Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

https://archive.org/details/thesaurusofengli0002pete_v2r5

Everyman, I will go with thee, and be thy guide,
In thy most need to go by thy side.

This is No. 631 of Everyman's Library. A list of authors and their works in this series will be found at the end of this volume. The publishers will be pleased to send freely to all applicants a separate, annotated list of the Library.

J. M. DENT & SONS LIMITED
10–13 BEDFORD STREET LONDON W.C.2

E. P. DUTTON & CO. INC.
286–302 FOURTH AVENUE
NEW YORK

EVERYMAN'S LIBRARY
EDITED BY ERNEST RHYS

REFERENCE

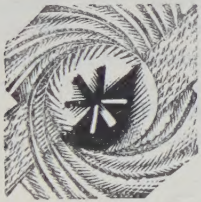
THESAURUS OF ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES

BY PETER ROGET · REVISED BY ANDREW BOYLE AND CHARLES LEE

IN 2 VOLS. VOL. 2

THESAURUS OF ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES

VOLUME TWO



PETER ROGET

LONDON: J. M. DENT & SONS LTD.
NEW YORK: E. P. DUTTON & CO. INC.

All rights reserved

Made in Great Britain
at The Temple Press Letchworth
and decorated by Eric Ravilious
for
J. M. Dent & Sons Ltd.
Aldine House Bedford St. London
Toronto . Vancouver
Melbourne . Wellington
First Published in this Edition 1912
Reprinted 1913, 1916, 1920, 1924
Revised and Reset 1925
Reprinted 1928, 1930, 1932, 1935

CLASS VI—*continued*

WORDS RELATING TO THE SENTIENT AND MORAL POWERS—*continued*

SECTION II.—PERSONAL AFFECTIONS[1]

1°. Passive Affections

827. Pleasure (*Substantives*), gratification, enjoyment, fruition, relish, zest, gusto.

Well-being, satisfaction, content (831), comfort, *sans souci*, bed of roses, bed of down, velvet.

Joy, gladness, delight, glee, cheer, sunshine.

Physical pleasure, *see* 377.

Treat, regale, feast, *délice*, luxury, voluptuousness, clover.

Happiness, felicity, bliss, beatitude, beatification, enchantment, transport, rapture, ravishment, ecstasy, heaven, *summum bonum*, paradise, Eden, Arcadia, nirvana, elysium, empyrean (981).

Honeymoon, palmy days, halcyon days, golden age, *Saturnia regna*.

(*Verbs*). To be pleased, etc., to feel, receive, or derive pleasure, etc.; to take pleasure or delight in; to delight in, rejoice in, relish, like, enjoy, take in good part.

To indulge in, treat oneself, solace oneself, revel, riot, luxuriate in, gloat over; to be on velvet, in clover, in heaven, etc.; to enjoy oneself; to congratulate oneself, hug oneself.

(*Phrases*). To slake the appe-

828. Pain (*Substantives*), suffering; physical pain, *see* 378.

Displeasure, dissatisfaction, discontent, discomfort, malaise

Uneasiness, disquiet, inquietude, weariness, dejection, *see* 837.

Annoyance, irritation, plague, bore, bother, botheration, worry, stew.

Care, anxiety, mortification, vexation, chagrin, trouble, trial, solicitude, cark, dole, dule, fret.

Grief, sorrow, distress, affliction, woe, bitterness, heartache, a heavy heart, a bleeding heart, a broken heart, heavy affliction, etc.

Unhappiness, infelicity, misery, wretchedness, desolation.

Dolour, sufferance, ache, aching, hurt, smart, cut, twitch, twinge, stitch, shoot, cramp, spasm, nightmare, convulsion, throe, *angina*.

Pang, anguish, agony, torture, torment, rack, crucifixion, martyrdom, purgatory, hell (982).

(*Phrases*). The cankerworm of care; a peck of troubles; a sea of troubles; the ills that flesh is heir to; the iron entering the soul.

[1] Or those which concern one's own state of feeling.

tite; to bask in the sunshine; to tread on enchanted ground; to have a good time.

(*Adjectives*). Pleased, enjoying, relishing, liking, gratified, glad, gladdened, rejoiced, delighted, charmed.

Cheered, enlivened, flattered, tickled, indulged, regaled, treated, etc.

Comfortable, at ease, easy, cosy, satisfied, content (831), luxurious, on velvet, in clover, on a bed of roses, *sans souci*, unalloyed, without alloy.

Happy, blest, blessed, blissful, overjoyed, enchanted, captivated, fascinated, transported, raptured, rapt, enraptured, in raptures, in ecstasies, in a transport, beatified, in heaven, in the seventh heaven, in paradise, etc.

(*Phrases*). With a joyful face; with sparkling eyes; happy as a king; pleased as Punch; in the lap of luxury; happy as the day is long; *ter quaterque beatus*.

(*Adverb*). Happily, etc.

Unhappy, unfortunate, unlucky, ill-fated, ill-starred, hapless, unblest, luckless, unfretting, wretched, miserable, careworn, carking, disconsolate, inconsolable, woebegone, forlorn, comfortless, a prey to grief, etc., despairing, in despair (859), heart-broken, broken-hearted, the heart bleeding, doomed, devoted, accursed, undone.

A sufferer, victim, prey, martyr.

(*Verbs*). To feel, suffer, or experience pain, etc.; to suffer, ache, smart, ail, bleed, shoot, twinge, tingle, gripe, wince, writhe.

To grieve, fret, pine, mourn, bleed, worry oneself, chafe, yearn, droop, sink, give way, despair (859).

(*Phrases*). To sit on thorns; to be on pins and needles; to take to heart; to labour under afflictions; to have a thin time; to drain the cup of misery to the dregs; "*hæret lateri lethalis arundo*."

(*Adjectives*). In pain; feeling, suffering, enduring, etc., pain; in a state of pain, of suffering, etc., sore, aching, suffering, ailing, etc., pained, hurt, stung, etc., *see* 830.

Displeased, annoyed, dissatisfied, discontented, weary, etc. (832), uneasy, ungratified, uncomfortable, ill at ease.

Concerned, afflicted, in affliction, sorry, sorrowful, in sorrow, *au désespoir*, bathed in tears (839).

829. Capability of giving pleasure.

PLEASURABLENESS (*Substantives*), pleasantness, gratefulness, welcomeness, acceptableness, acceptability, agreeableness, delectability, deliciousness, daintiness, sweetness, luxuriousness, lusciousness, voluptuousness.

Charm, attraction, attractiveness, attractability, fascination,

830. Capability of giving pain.

PAINFULNESS (*Substantives*), disagreeableness, unpleasantness, irksomeness, displeasingness, unacceptableness, bitterness, vexatiousness, troublesomeness.

Trouble, care, cross, annoyance, burden, load, nuisance, plague, bore, bother, botheration, pin-pricks.

Scourge, bitter pill, worm,

prestige, loveliness, takingness, likableness, invitingness, glamour.

A treat, dainty, tit-bit, bonbon, *bonne-bouche*, sweet, sweetmeat, sugar-plum, nuts, *sauce piquante*.

(*Verbs*). To cause, produce, create, give, afford, procure, offer, present, yield, etc., pleasure, gratification, etc.

To please, take, gratify, satisfy, indulge, flatter, tickle, humour, regale, refresh, interest.

To charm, rejoice, cheer, gladden, delight, enliven (836), to transport, captivate, fascinate, enchant, entrance, bewitch, ravish, enrapture, enravish, beatify, enthral, imparadise.

(*Phrase*). To do one's heart good; to take one's fancy.

(*Adjectives*). Causing or giving pleasure, etc., pleasing, agreeable, grateful, gratifying, pleasant, pleasurable, acceptable, welcome, glad, gladsome, comfortable.

Sweet, delectable, nice, palatable, dainty, delicate, delicious, dulcet, savoury, toothsome, luscious, luxurious, voluptuous, genial, cordial, refreshing, comfortable, scrumptious.

Fair, lovely, favourite, attractive, engaging, winning, taking, prepossessing, inviting, captivating, bewitching, fascinating, magnetic, seductive, killing, stunning, ripping, likable.

Charming, delightful, exquisite, enchanting, enthralling, ravishing, rapturous, heart-felt, thrilling, heavenly, celestial, elysian, empyrean, seraphic, ideal.

Palmy, halcyon, Saturnian, Arcadian.

(*Phrases*). To one's heart's content; doing one's heart good.

---

canker, cancer, ulcer, curse, gall and wormwood, sting, pricks, scorpion, thorn, brier, bramble, hornet, whip, lash, rack, wheel.

(*Phrases*). A thorn in one's side; a bitter pill; a crumpled rose-leaf; *amari aliquid*.

A mishap, misadventure, mischance, pressure, infestation, grievance, trial, crosses, hardship, blow, stroke, affliction, misfortune, reverse, infliction, dispensation, visitation, disaster, undoing, tragedy, calamity, catastrophe, adversity (735).

Provocation, infestation, affront, aggravation, indignity, outrage, *see* 900, 929.

(*Verbs*). To cause, produce, give, etc., pain, uneasiness, suffering, etc., to disquiet, etc.

To pain, hurt, wound, sting, pinch, grate upon, irk, gall, chafe, gnaw, prick, lacerate, pierce, cut, cut up, stick, gravel, hurt one's feelings, mortify, horrify, shock, twinge, gripe.

To wring, harrow, torment, torture, rack, scarify, cruciate, crucify, convulse, agonise.

To displease, annoy, incommode, discompose, trouble, disquiet, grieve, cross, tease, rag, tire, vex, worry, try, plague, fret, haunt, obsess, bother, pester, bore, gravel, flummox, harass, importune, tantalise, aggravate.

To irritate, provoke, nettle, aggrieve, enchafe, enrage.

To maltreat, bite, assail, badger, infest, harry, persecute, haze, rag.

To sicken, disgust, revolt, turn the stomach, nauseate, disenchant, repel, offend.

To horrify, prostrate.

(*Phrases*). To barb the dart; to set the teeth on edge; to stink in the nostrils; to tweak

the nose; to break the heart; to add a nail to one's coffin; to plant a dagger in the breast; to put to the question; to break on the wheel, etc. (972); wring the heart; *surgit amari aliquid.*

(*Adjectives*). Causing, occasioning, giving, producing, creating, inflicting, etc., pain, etc., hurting, etc.

Painful, dolorific, dolorous, unpleasant, unpleasing, displeasing, unprepossessing, disagreeable, distasteful, uncomfortable, unwelcome, unsatisfactory, unpalatable, unacceptable, thankless, undesirable, untoward, unlucky, undesired, obnoxious.

Distressing, bitter, afflicting, afflictive, cheerless, joyless, depressing, depressive, mournful, dreary, dismal, bleak, melancholy, grievous, pathetic, woeful, disastrous, calamitous, tragical, deplorable, dreadful, lamentable, ill-omened.

Irritating, provoking, provocative, stinging, biting, vexatious, annoying, unaccommodating, troublesome, tiresome, irksome, plaguing, plaguy, teasing, pestering, bothering, bothersome, harassing, worrying, tormenting, aggravating, racking, importunate, insistent.

Intolerable, insufferable, insupportable, unbearable, unendurable, shocking, frightful, terrific, grim, appalling, dire, heart-breaking, heart-rending, heart-wounding, heart-corroding, dreadful, horrid, harrowing, horrifying, horrific execrable, accursed, damnable.

Odious, hateful, unpopular, repulsive, repellent, uninviting, offensive, nauseous, disgusting, sickening, nasty, revolting, shocking, vile, abominable, loathsome, rotten.

Sharp, acute, sore, severe, grave, hard, harsh, bitter, cruel, biting, corroding, consuming, racking, excruciating, etc.

(*Phrase*). What flesh and blood cannot bear.

(*Adverb*). Painfully, etc.

831. Content (*Substantives*), **contentment**, contentedness, satisfaction, entire satisfaction, serenity, sereneness, ease.

Comfort, snugness, well-being.

Moderation, patience, endurance, resignation, reconciliation.

(*Phrases*). "Patience sitting on a monument"; "patience, sovereign o'er transmuted ill."

(*Verbs*). To be content, etc.; to rest satisfied, to put up with; to take up with; to be reconciled to.

(*Phrases*). To make the best of; to let well alone.

832. Discontent (*Substantives*), discontentment, dissatisfaction, disappointment, mortification.

Repining, taking on, inquietude, heart-burning, *see* Regret (833).

Nostalgia, home-sickness, *maladie du pays.*

(*Phrase*). *Laudator temporis acti.*

(*Verbs*). To be discontented, etc., dissatisfied; to repine, regret (833), grumble (839).

To cause discontent, etc., to disappoint, dissatisfy, mortify.

To render content, etc., to set at ease, to conciliate, reconcile, satisfy, indulge, slake, gratify, etc.

(*Phrases*). To set one's heart at ease, or at rest; to speak peace.

(*Adjectives*). Content, contented, satisfied, at ease, easy, snug, comfortable, cosy.

Patient, resigned to, reconciled to, unrepining.

(*Adjectives*). Discontented, dissatisfied, unsatisfied, malcontent, mortified, disappointed, cut up.

Repining, glum, grumbling, exigent, *exigeant*, exacting; nostalgic, home-sick; disgruntled.

(*Phrases*). Out of sorts; in the dumps; down in the mouth.

Disappointing, unsatisfactory.

Unafflicted, unvexed, unmolested, unplagued, etc., serene, at rest, *sine cura*, *sans souci*.

(*Adverb*). To one's heart's content.

833. REGRET (*Substantives*), bitterness, repining; lamentation (839); *see* Penitence (950).

(*Verbs*). To regret, deplore, lament, rue, repent (950).

(*Adjectives*). Regretting, etc., regretful.

(*Phrases*). 'Tis pity; what a pity!

834. RELIEF (*Substantives*), easement, alleviation, mitigation, palliation, solace, consolation, comfort, encouragement, refreshment (689), lullaby.

Delivery from evil, etc.

Lenitive, balm, oil, restorative, cataplasm, etc. (662), cushion, pillow, bolster, bed, etc. (215).

(*Phrases*). A crumb of comfort; balm in Gilead.

(*Verbs*). To relieve, ease, alleviate, mitigate, palliate, soften, soothe, assuage, allay, cheer, comfort, encourage, bear up, refresh, restore, remedy, cure.

(*Phrases*). To dry the tears; to wipe the tears; to pour balm into; to lay the flattering unction to one's soul; to breathe again; to breathe freely.

(*Adjectives*). Relieving, etc., consolatory; balmy, balsamic, lenitive, anodyne, etc. (662), remedial, curative; easeful.

835. AGGRAVATION (*Substantives*), heightening, exacerbation, exasperation.

(*Verbs*). To aggravate, to render worse, heighten, embitter, sour, acerbate, envenom, exacerbate, exasperate.

(*Adjectives*). Aggravating, etc., aggravated, etc., unrelieved; aggravable.

(*Phrase*). Out of the frying-pan into the fire.

---

836. CHEERFULNESS (*Substantives*), gaiety, cheer, spirits, high spirits, high glee, joyfulness, joyousness, *gaieté de cœur*, hilarity, exhilaration, liveliness, sprightliness, briskness, vivacity, *allégresse*, jocundity, levity, sportiveness, playfulness, jocularity.

837. DEJECTION (*Substantives*), depression, low spirits; lowness or depression of spirits, dejectedness; weight of oppression on the spirits, damp on the spirits, sadness.

Heaviness, dullness, infestivity, joylessness, gloom, dolefulness,

(*Phrases*). A flow of spirits; the sunshine of the mind.

Mirth, merriment, merry-making, laughter (*see* 838), amusement (*see* 840), nepenthe, Euphrosyne.

Gratulation, rejoicing, exultation, jubilation, jubilee, triumph, pæan, *Te Deum*, heyday, joy-bells.

(*Verbs*). To be cheerful, etc.; to be of good cheer, to cheer up, brighten up, light up; take heart, bear up.

To rejoice, make merry, exult, congratulate oneself, triumph, clap the hands, crow, sing, carol, lilt, frisk, prance, galumph, rollick, frivol.

(*Phrases*). To drive dull care away; to give a loose to mirth; to keep up one's spirits; care killed the cat; *ride si sapis*; laugh and grow fat.

To cheer, enliven, elate, exhilarate, entrance, etc., buck up, liven up,

(*Adjectives*). Cheerful, gay, blithe, cheery, cheerly, of good cheer, in spirits, in good or high spirits, *allegro*, light, lightsome, buoyant, debonair, bright, light-hearted, hearty, free and easy, airy, jaunty, canty, sprightly, lively, vivacious, sunny, breezy, chirpy, hopeful (858).

Merry, joyous, joyful, jocund, bonny, buxom, playful, *folâtre*, frisky, frolicsome, sportive, gamesome, jokesome, joky, jocose, jocular, jolly, frivolous.

Rejoicing, elated, exulting, jubilant, hilarious, flushed, rollicking, cock-a-hoop.

(*Phrases*). In high feather; gay as a lark; playful as a kitten; merry as a grig; full of beans.

dolesomeness, weariness (841), heaviness of heart, failure of heart, heart-sickness.

Melancholy, melancholia, dismals, mumps, dumps, doldrums, blues, mulligrubs, blue devils, megrims, spleen, hypochondria; *tædium vitæ*; *maladie du pays*.

Despondency, despair, pessimism, disconsolateness, prostration; the cave of despair, *see* 859.

Demureness, seriousness, gravity, solemnity, solemnness, sullenness, etc.

A hypochondriac, self-tormentor, *malade imaginaire*; a damper, a wet blanket; a pessimist.

(*Verbs*). To be dejected, sad, etc.; to grieve, to take on, to take to heart, to give way, droop, sink, lour, look downcast, mope, mump, pout, brood over, fret, pine, yearn, frown, *see* Despair (859).

(*Phrases*). To look blue; to hang down the head; to wear the willow; to laugh on the wrong side of the mouth.

To refrain from laughter; to keep one's countenance; to keep a straight face.

To depress, discourage, dishearten, dispirit, dull, deject, lower, sink, dash, unman, prostrate, overcloud.

(*Phrase*). To prey on the mind or spirits.

(*Adjectives*). Cheerless, unmirthful, mirthless, joyless, dull, flat, dispirited, out of spirits, out of sorts, out of heart, in low spirits, spiritless, lowering, frowning, sulky.

Discouraged, disheartened, down-hearted, downcast, cast down, depressed, chap-fallen, crest-fallen, dashed, drooping, sunk, heart-sick, dumpish,

(*Adverbs*). Cheerfully, cheerily, etc.

(*Interjections*). *Tant mieux!* hurrah! huzza! cheerio!

---

mumpish, desponding, pessimistic.

Dismal, melancholy, sombre, tristful, pensive, *penseroso*, mournful, doleful, moping, splenetic, gloomy, lugubrious, funereal, forlorn, care-worn, care-laden.

Melancholic, hipped, hypochondriacal, bilious, jaundiced, atrabilious, atrabiliar, saturnine, adust.

Disconsolate, despairing, in despair (859).

Grave, serious, sedate, staid, sober, solemn, demure, grim, grim-faced, grim-visaged (846), rueful, sullen.

(*Phrases*). Down in the mouth; sick at heart; with a long face; a prey to melancholy; dull as a beetle; dull as ditch-water; as melancholy as a gib-cat; grave as a judge.

Depressing, preying upon the mind, etc.

838. Expression of pleasure.

REJOICING (*Substantives*), exultation, triumph, jubilation, jubilee (884), pæan (990).

Smile, simper, smirk, grin, broad grin.

Laughter, giggle, titter, snigger, crow, cheer, chuckle, guffaw, shout, hearty laugh, horse-laugh, a shout, burst, or peal of laughter.

Derision, risibility (856).

Momus, Democritus the Abderite.

(*Verbs*). To rejoice, exult, triumph (884).

To smile, simper, smirk, grin, mock; to laugh, giggle, titter, snigger, chuckle, chortle, burble, crow, cackle; to burst out, split, shout, guffaw.

(*Phrases*). To laugh in one's sleeve; to shake one's sides; to hold both one's sides; to split one's sides; to die with laughter.

To cause, create, occasion, raise, excite, or produce laughter, etc.; to tickle, titillate.

(*Phrases*). To tickle one's fancy; to set the table in a roar; to convulse with laughter; to be the death of one.

839. Expression of pain.

LAMENTATION (*Substantives*), complaint, murmur, mutter, plaint, lament, wail, sigh, suspiration, heaving.

Cry, whine, whimper, sob, tear, moan, whimper, snivel, grumble, groan.

Outcry, scream, screech, howl, whoop, yell, roar (414).

Weeping, crying, etc.; lachrymation, complaining, frown, scowl, sardonic grin or laugh.

Dirge (363), elegy, monody, threnody, jeremiad; coronach, keen, keening.

Plaintiveness, querimoniousness, languishment, querulousness.

Mourning, weeds, willow, cypress.

A grumbler, grouser, croaker, brawler; Heraclitus, Niobe.

(*Phrases*). The melting mood; wringing of hands and gnashing of teeth; *laudator temporis acti*.

(*Verbs*). To lament, complain, murmur, mutter, grumble, grouse, sigh; give, fetch, or heave a sigh.

To cry, weep, sob, greet, blubber, blub; snivel, whimper;

(*Adjectives*). Laughing, etc.; jubilant (836), triumphant.

Laughable, risible, ludicrous, side-splitting.

(*Phrases*). Ready to burst or split; *risum teneatis, amici?* "Laughter holding both his sides."

---

to shed tears; maunder, pule, take on, pine.

To grumble, groan, grunt, croak, whine, moan, bemoan, wail, bewail, frown, scowl.

To cry out, growl, mew, mewl, squeak, squeal, sing out, scream, cry out lustily, screech, bawl, howl, holloa, bellow, yell, roar, yammer.

(*Phrases*). To melt or burst into tears; to cry oneself blind; to cry one's eyes out; to beat one's breast; to wring one's hands; to gnash one's teeth; to tear one's hair; to roll on the ground; to roar like a bull; to bellow like an ox; to cry before one is hurt; to laugh on the wrong side of one's mouth; *infandum renovare dolorem.*

(*Adjectives*). Lamenting, complaining, etc.; tearful, lachrymose, plaintive, plaintful, querulous, querimonious.

(*Phrases*). Being in the melting mood; with tears in one's eyes; bathed or dissolved in tears; the eyes suffused, swimming, brimful, or overflowing with tears; with moistened or watery eyes; the tears standing in the eyes, or starting from the eyes; *les larmes aux yeux.*

(*Interjections*). Heigh-ho! alas! alack! O dear! ah me! well-a-day! well-a-way! alas the day! woe worth the day! *O tempora, O mores!*

840. Amusement (*Substantives*), diversion, entertainment, sport, divertisement, recreation, holiday, relaxation, distraction, avocation, pastime, *passe-temps*, red-letter day.

Fun, frolic, pleasantry, drollery, jocoseness, laughter (838).

Play, game, gambol, romp, prank, quip, quirk, rig, lark, fling, spree, burst, razzle-dazzle, escapade, *échappée*, jamboree.

Dance (309), ball, ballet (599), hop, jig, fling, reel, cotillion, quadrille, lancers, rigadoon, saraband, lavolta, pavane, galliard, hornpipe, cancan, tarantella, cachucha, fandango, bolero, minuet, gavotte, polka, mazurka, waltz (or valse), fox-trot, tango, one-step, etc.; folk-dance, morris-dance, square dance, round dance,

841. Weariness (*Substantives*), tedium, *ennui*, boredom, lassitude, fatigue (688), dejection, *see* 837.

Disgust, nausea, loathing, sickness, disgust of life, *tædium vitæ, Weltschmerz.*

Wearisomeness, irksomeness, tiresomeness, monotony, treadmill, grind.

A bore, a buttonholer, proser.

(*Phrases*). A twice-told tale; time hanging heavily on one's hands; a thin time.

(*Verbs*). To tire, weary, fatigue, bore; set to sleep, send to sleep.

To sicken, disgust, nauseate.

(*Phrase*). To harp on the same string.

(*Adjectives*). Wearying, etc., wearisome, tiresome, irksome,

country dance, step-dance, clog-dance, sword-dance, egg-dance, break-down.

Festivity, festival, jubilee, merry-making, rejoicing, fête, gala, ridotto, revelry, revels, carnival, corroboree, saturnalia, night out.

Feast, banquet, entertainment, carousal, bean-feast, beano, jollification, regale, junket, wake, *kermis, fête champêtre*, symposium, wassail; jollity, joviality, jovialness.

Buffoonery, mummery, tomfoolery, raree-show, puppet-show, masquerade.

Bonfire, fireworks, *feu de joie*.

Toy, plaything, bauble, etc., *see* 643.

A master of ceremonies or revels.

(*Phrases*). *Deus nobis hæc otia fecit*; "Quips and cranks and wanton wiles; Nods and becks and wreathèd smiles."

(*Verbs*). To amuse, divert, entertain, rejoice, cheer, recreate, enliven, solace; to beguile or while away the time; to drown care.

To play, sport, disport, make merry, take one's pleasure, make holiday, keep holiday; to game, gambol, revel, frisk, frolic, romp, jollify, skylark, dally; to dance, hop, foot it, jump, caper, cut capers, skip.

To treat, feast, regale, carouse, banquet.

(*Phrases*). To play the fool; to jump over the moon; to make a night of it; to have one's fling; *desipere in loco*; *ridentem dicere verum, quid vetat?*

(*Adjectives*). Amusing, amusive, diverting, etc., amused, etc.

Sportive, jovial, festive, jocose, tricksy, rompish, etc.

(*Phrases*). Playful as a kitten; "On the light fantastic toe"; *vive la bagatelle!*

---

842. WIT (*Substantives*), humour, imagination (515), fancy, fun, pleasantry, drollery, whim, jocularity, facetiousness, waggery, waggishness, wittiness, salt, Atticism, Attic wit, Attic salt, *esprit*, smartness, banter, badinage, farce, *espièglerie*.

Jest, joke, jape, conceit, quip, quirk, crank, wheeze, sidesplitter, *concetto*, witticism, repartee, *bon mot*, *mot*, *trait*, *jeu d'esprit*, pleasantry, facetiæ, *double entendre*, *equivoque*, pun, play upon words, *calembour*, *paronomasia*, *antanaclasis*, *syllepsis*, *zeugma*, *antistasis*, *diaphora*, *polyptoton*, *antiphrasis*, irony, *sarcasm*, *mot piquant*, *mot à double entente*, *mot à la main*, *mot pour rire*, *mot de Cambronne*, *mot d'ordre*, *mot du guet*, *mot de passe*, *mot de ralliement*, *mot de guerre*, *mot de Shibboleth*, *mot de Tarare*, *mot de Cambyse*, *mot de Guillaume*, *mot de Jacques*, *mot de Jean*, *mot de Jean de Vert*, *mot de Jean de Vert de Vert*, *mot de Jean de Vert de Vert de Vert*, *mot de Jean de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert*, *mot de Jean de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert*, *mot de Jean de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert*, *mot de Jean de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert*, *mot de Jean de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert*, *mot de Jean de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert*, *mot de Jean de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert*, *mot de Jean de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert*, *mot de Jean de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert*, *mot de Jean de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert*, *mot de Jean de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert*, *mot de Jean de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert*, *mot de Jean de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert*, *mot de Jean de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert*, *mot de Jean de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert*, *mot de Jean de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert de Vert*, *mot de Jean de Vert*, *mot de Jean de Vert*, *mot de Jean de Vert*, *mot de Jean de Vert*, *mot de Jean de Vert*, *mot de Jean de Vert*, *mot de Jean de Vert*, *mot de Jean de Vert*, *mot de Jean de Vert*, *mot de Jean de Vert*, *mot de Jean de Vert*, *mot de Jean de Vert*, *mot de Jean de Vert*, *mot de Jean de Vert*, *mot de Jean de Vert*, *mot de Jean de Vert*, *mot de Jean de Vert

partee, retort, *mot*, *bon-mot*, pleasantry, funniment, flash of wit, sally, point, dry joke, idle conceit, epigram, quibble, play upon words, pun (563), conundrum, anagram (533), quodlibet, *eu d'esprit*, *facetiæ*; a chestnut, a Joe Miller; an absurdity, *see* 497.

A practical joke, a rag.

(*Phrases*). The cream of the jest; the joke of it; *merum sal*; *le mot pour rire*.

(*Verbs*). To joke, jest, jape, retort; to cut jokes, crack a joke, perpetrate a joke or pun.

To laugh at, banter, jeer (856), rag, to make fun of, make merry with.

(*Phrase*). To set the table in a roar.

(*Adjectives*). Witty, facetious, humorous, fanciful, quick-witted, ready-witted, nimble-witted, imaginative (515), *spirituel*, smart, jocose, jocular, waggish, comic, comical, laughable, droll, ludicrous, side-splitting, killing, funny, risible, farcical, roguish, sportive, pleasant, playful, sparkling, entertaining, arch.

(*Adverbs*). In joke, in jest, in sport, for fun.

844. A Humorist (*Substantives*), wag, wit, funny man, epigrammatist, *bel esprit*, jester, joker, Joe Miller, *drôle de corps*, *gaillard*.

A buffoon (599), *farceur*, merry-andrew, jack-pudding, tumbler, mountebank, charlatan, posture-master, harlequin, punch, punchinello, scaramouch, clown, pickle-herring, pantaloon, gipsy.

(*Phrase*). The life of the party.

(*Adjectives*). Dull (837), prosaic, prosing, prosy, unentertaining, flat, pointless, stolid, stupid, plodding, humdrum (841), pedestrian, literal, unimaginative, matter-of-fact, uninventive, slow; Bœotian.

(*Phrases*). *Davus sum, non Œdipus*; *aliquando bonus dormitat Homerus*; dull as ditch-water.

2°. Discriminative Affections

845. Beauty (*Substantives*), handsomeness, beauteousness, beautifulness, pulchritude, τὸ καλόν, Æsthetics.

Form, elegance, grace, symmetry, *belle tournure*; good looks.

Comeliness, seemliness, shapeliness, fairness, prettiness, neatness, spruceness, attractiveness, loveliness, quaintness, speciousness, polish, gloss, nattiness; a good effect.

Bloom, brilliancy, radiance,

846. Ugliness (*Substantives*), deformity, inelegance, plainness, homeliness, uncomeliness, ungainliness, uncouthness, clumsiness, stiffness, disfigurement, distortion, contortion, malformation, monstrosity, misproportion, want of symmetry, roughness, repulsiveness, squalor, hideousness, unsightliness, odiousness.

(*Phrases*). A forbidding countenance; a hanging look; a wry face; "*spretæ injuria formæ*."

splendour, magnificence, sublimity.

Concinnity, delicacy, refinement.

Venus, Hebe, the Graces, Peri, Houri, Cupid, Apollo, Hyperion, Adonis, Antinous, Narcissus.

Peacock, butterfly; the flower of, the pink of, etc.; a garden, a picture.

(*Phrases*). *Je ne sais quoi*; *le beau idéal*; a sight for sore eyes.

(*Verbs*). To be beautiful; to shine, beam, bloom.

To render beautiful, etc., to beautify, embellish, adorn, deck, bedeck, decorate, set out, set off, ornament (*see* 847), dight, bedight, array, garnish, furbish, smarten, trick out, rig out, fig out, dandify, dress up, prank, prink, perk, preen, trim, embroider, emblazon, adonise.

To polish, burnish, gild, varnish, japan, enamel, lacquer, etc.

To powder, rouge, make up, etc.

(*Adjectives*). Beautiful, handsome, fine, pretty, lovely, graceful, elegant, delicate, refined, fair, personable, comely, seemly, bonny, buxom, well-favoured, proper, shapely, well-made, well-formed, well-proportioned, symmetrical, becoming, goodly, neat, dapper, tight, spruce, smart, dashing, swagger, dandified, natty, sleek, quaint, jaunty, bright-eyed, attractive, seductive, curious.

Blooming, brilliant, shining, beaming, splendid, resplendent, dazzling, gorgeous, superb, magnificent, sublime, grand.

Picturesque, statuesque, artistic, æsthetic.

Passable, not amiss, undefaced, spotless, unspotted.

An eyesore, an object, a figure, a sight, fright, guy, spectre, scarecrow, hag, harridan, satyr, sibyl, toad, baboon, monster, Caliban, Hecate.

(*Phrase*). "*Monstrum horrendum, informe, ingens, cui lumen ademptum.*"

(*Verbs*). To be ugly, etc.

To render ugly, etc., to deform, deface, distort, disfigure, disfeature, misshape, blemish, spot, stain, distain, soil, tarnish, discolour, sully, blot, daub, bedaub, begrime, blur, smear, besmear (653), bespatter, maculate, denigrate, uglify.

(*Phrase*). To make faces.

(*Adjectives*). Ugly, plain, homely, unsightly, unornamental, unseductive, ill-looking, ordinary, unseemly, ill-favoured, hard-favoured, evil-favoured, hard-featured, hard-visaged, ungainly, uncouth, slouching, ungraceful, clumsy, graceless, rude, rough, rugged, homespun, gaunt, raw-boned, haggard, scraggy.

Misshapen, shapeless, misproportioned, ill-proportioned, deformed, ill-made, ill-shaped, disfigured, distorted, unshapen, unshapely, humpbacked, crooked, bandy, stumpy, dumpy, squat, stubby, bald, rickety.

Squalid, grim, grisly, gruesome, macabre, grim-faced, grim-visaged, ghastly, ghost-like, death-like, cadaverous, repulsive, forbidding, grotesque.

Frightful, odious, hideous, horrid, shocking, monstrous.

(*Phrase*). Ugly as sin.

Foul, soiled, tarnished, stained, distained, sullied, blurred, blotted, spotted, maculated, spotty, splashed, smeared, begrimed, spattered, bedaubed, besmeared; ungarnished.

847. ORNAMENT (*Substantives*), adornment, decoration, embellishment, illustration, illumination, ornature, ornateness, gaud, pride.

Garnish, polish, varnish, gilding, japanning, enamel, lacquer, etc.

Cosmetic, rouge, powder, lipsalve, etc.

Jewel, gem, brilliant, etc. (650), *bijouterie*, spangle, trinket, carcanet.

Embroidery, broidery, brocade, galloon, lace, fringe, trapping, trimming, chiffon, hanging.

Wreath, festoon, garland, chaplet, tassel, knot, epaulette, frog, ermine.

Feather, plume, panache, aigrette.

Nosegay, bouquet, posy, buttonhole.

Tracery, moulding, arabesque.

Frippery, finery, bravery, gewgaw, fal-lal, tinsel, spangle, *clinquant*, tawdriness, etc.

Trope, flourish, flowers of rhetoric (577).

Excess of ornament, *see* 851.

(*Verbs*). To ornament, embellish, illustrate, illuminate, decorate, adorn, beautify, garnish, polish, gild, etc., bespangle, dizen, bedizen; embroider, etc., *see* 845.

(*Adjectives*). Ornamented, etc., beautified, rigged out, figged out, ornate, showy, dressy, gaudy (851), garish, gorgeous, *endimanché*.

(*Phrases*). Fine as a May-day queen; in full fig; in one's Sunday best; dressed up to the nines.

848. BLEMISH (*Substantives*), disfigurement, eyesore, defect, flaw, fleck.

Stain, blot, spot, speck, blur, *macula*, blotch, speckle, spottiness; soil, tarnish, smudge, smut, dirt, soot, etc. (653); freckle.

Excrescence, pimple, etc., *see* 250.

(*Verbs*). To disfigure, deface, etc., *see* 846.

849. SIMPLICITY (*Substantives*), plainness, undress, chastity; freedom from ornament or affectation, homeliness.

(*Phrase*). *Simplex munditiis.*

(*Verbs*). To be simple, etc., to render simple, etc., to simplify.

(*Adjectives*). Simple, plain, homely, chaste, homespun, unaffected, severe, primitive.

Unadorned, unornamented, undecked, ungarnished, unarrayed, untrimmed, in dishabille.

---

850. Good taste.

TASTE (*Substantives*), delicacy, refinement, gust, gusto, goût, virtuosity, virtuososhiip, nicety, finesse, grace, virtu, τὸ πρέπον, polish, elegance.

Science of taste, Æsthetics.

A man of taste, connoisseur, judge, critic, *cognoscente*, virtuoso, amateur, æsthete, an Aristarchus, purist, *arbiter elegantiarum*.

851. Bad taste.

VULGARITY (*Substantives*), vulgarism, barbarism, Vandalism, Gothicism, *mauvais goût*, sensationalism, flamboyance.

Coarseness, grossness, indecorum, lowness, low life, *mauvais ton*, bad form, clownishness, rusticity, boorishness, brutishness, brutality, awkwardness, want of tact, tactlessness.

(*Verbs*). To appreciate, judge, discriminate, criticise (465).

(*Adjectives*). In good taste, tasteful, unaffected, pure, chaste, classical, attic, refined, æsthetic, elegant.

(*Adverb*). Elegantly, etc.

(*Phrases*). To one's taste or mind; after one's fancy; *tiré à quatre épingles*; *comme il faut*.

852. Fashion (*Substantives*), *ton*, tonishness, style, *bon ton*, mode, vogue.

Manners, breeding, politeness, gentility, decorum, *bienséance*, *savoir vivre*, punctilio, form, formality, etiquette, custom, demeanour, air, port, carriage, presence.

Show, equipage, turn-out, etc., *see* 882.

The world, the fashionable world, the *beau monde*, high life, society, town, court, gentility, civilisation, civilised life, *see* Nobility (875), the élite.

(*Phrase*). The height of fashion.

(*Verb*). To be fashionable, etc.

(*Adjectives*). Fashionable, in fashion, in vogue, *à la mode*, modish, tony, tonish, stylish, smart, courtly, *recherché*, genteel, *comme il faut*, well-bred, well-mannered, polished, gentlemanlike, ladylike, well-spoken, civil, presentable, refined, thoroughbred, *dégagé*, jaunty, swell, swagger, unembarrassed.

(*Phrase.*) Having a run.

(*Adverbs*). Fashionably, in fashion, etc.

A bad joke; *une mauvaise plaisanterie*.

A rough diamond, a hoyden, tomboy, slattern, sloven, dowdy, frump, cub, clown, cad, etc. (876); an old fogy.

Excess of ornament, false ornament, tawdriness, finery, frippery, trickery, tinsel, gewgaw, *clinquant*.

(*Verb*). To be vulgar, etc.

(*Phrase*). To smell of the shop.

(*Adjectives*). In bad taste, vulgar, coarse, unrefined, gross, heavy, rude, unpolished, homely, homespun, homebred, uncouth, awkward, *gauche*, ungraceful, slovenly, slatternly, dowdy, frumpish, unlicked, ungenteel, impolite, ill-mannered, uncivil, tactless, underbred, ungentlemanly, unladylike, unfeminine, unmaidenly, unseemly, unpresentable, unkempt, uncombed.

Rustic, countrified, boorish, clownish, barbarous, barbaric, gothic, unclassical, heathenish, outlandish, untamed (876).

Obsolete, out of fashion, *démodé*, out of date, unfashionable, antiquated, fossil, old-fashioned, old-world, gone by.

(*Phrase*). A back number.

New-fangled, odd, fantastic, grotesque, *see* Ridiculous (853). affected, meretricious, extravagant, sensational, monstrous, shocking, horrid, revolting.

Gaudy, tawdry, bedizened, flamboyant, baroque, tricked out, gingerbread, loud, flashy.

(*Adverb*). Out of fashion, etc.

853. Ridiculousness (*Substantives*), ludicrousness, risibility.

Oddness, oddity, whimsicality, comicality, grotesqueness, fancifulness, quaintness, frippery, gawkiness, preposterousness, extravagance, monstrosity, *see* Absurdity (497).

Bombast, bathos, fustian, amphigouri, extravaganza.

(*Adjectives*). Ridiculous, absurd, extravagant, *outré*, monstrous, preposterous.

Odd, whimsical, quaint, queer, rum, droll, grotesque, fanciful, eccentric, bizarre, strange, out-of-the-way, fantastic, baroque, rococo.

Laughable, risible, ludicrous, comic, serio-comic, comical, funny, derisive, farcical, burlesque, *pour rire*, quizzical, bombastic, inflated, stilted.

Awkward, gawky, lumbering, lumpish, hulking, uncouth, etc.

(*Phrase*). As whimsical as a dancing bear.

854. Fop (*Substantives*), dandy, exquisite, coxcomb, beau, macaroni, blade, blood, jemmy, buck, spark, swell, toff, masher, dude, nut, dog, popinjay, puppy, *petit-maître*, jackanapes, jack-a-dandy, man-milliner, man about town, chappie.

855. Affectation (*Substantives*), mannerism, pretension, airs, frills, side, conceit, foppery, affectedness, preciosity, charlatanism, quackery, foppishness, pedantry, teratology, acting a part, pose, gush.

Prudery, Grundyism, demureness, coquetry, *minauderie*, sentimentality, lackadaisicalness, stiffness, formality, buckram.

Pedant, precisian, formalist, *poseur*, mannerist, *précieuse ridicule*; prude, Mrs. Grundy.

(*Phrases*). A lump of affectation; prunes and prism.

(*Verbs*). To affect, to give oneself airs, put on side or frills, to simper, mince, to act a part, overact, attitudinise, gush, pose.

(*Adjectives*). Affected, conceited, precious, pedantic, pragmatical, priggish, smug, puritanical, prim, prudish, starchy, stiff, formal, demure, goody-goody.

Foppish, namby-pamby, slip-slop, coxcombical, slipshod, simpering, mincing, niminy-piminy, la-di-da, sentimental, lackadaisical.

Exaggerated, etc. (549), overacted, overdone, gushing.

856. Ridicule (*Substantives*), derision, mockery, quiz, banter, irony, persiflage, raillery.

Jeer, gibe, quip, taunt, satire, scurrility, scoffing.

A parody, burlesque, travesty, skit, farce, comedy, tragi-comedy, doggerel, blunder, bull, *lapsus linguæ*, slip of the tongue, anticlimax.

Buffoonery, vagary, antic, mummery, tomfoolery, grimace, *simagrée*, monkey-trick, escapade, prank, gambade, extravaganza, practical joke, booby-trap.

(*Verbs*). To ridicule, deride, laugh at (929), laugh down, scoff, mock, jeer, banter, quiz, rally, fleer, flout, rag, rot, guy, roast, taunt, point at, grin at.

To parody, caricature, burlesque, travesty, take off.

(*Phrases*). To raise a smile; to set the table in a roar; "*risum teneatis, amici?*"

To turn into ridicule; to play upon; to make merry with; to make a fool of; to make an ass of; to make fun of; to make game of; to make faces at; to make mouths at; to lead one a dance; to run a rig upon; to make an April fool of; to laugh out of court; to pillory.

To laugh in one's sleeve.

(*Adjectives*). Derisory, scurrilous, burlesque, Hudibrastic.

857. Object and cause of ridicule.

LAUGHING-STOCK (*Substantives*), jesting-stock, gazing-stock, butt, target, quiz, square-toes, queer fish; an original, oddity, card, crank, eccentric, monkey, buffoon, jester (844), mime, mimer, etc. (599), scaramouch, punch, punchinello, mountebank, golliwog.

(*Phrase*). A figure of fun.

3°. PROSPECTIVE AFFECTIONS

858. HOPE (*Substantives*), trust, confidence, reliance, faith, assurance, credit, security, expectation, affiance, promise, assumption, presumption.

Hopefulness, reassurance, millennium, optimism, enthusiasm, etc.; Utopia.

(*Phrases*). Castles in the air, in Spain; *châteaux en Espagne*.

Anchor, mainstay, sheet-anchor, staff, etc., *see* Support (215).

(*Phrases*). A ray, gleam, or flash of hope.

(*Verbs*). To hope; to feel, entertain, harbour, cherish, feed, nourish, encourage, foster, etc., hope or confidence; to promise oneself.

To trust, confide, rely on, build upon, feel or rest assured, confident, secure, etc.; to flatter oneself, expect, presume, be reassured.

(*Phrases*). To see land; to live in hopes; to look on the bright side of; *voir en couleur de rose*; to pin one's hope or faith upon; to lay the flattering unction to one's soul; to catch at a straw; to hope against hope.

To give, or inspire hope; to augur well, shape well, bid fair, encourage, assure, promise, flat-

859. Absence, want, or loss of hope.

HOPELESSNESS (*Substantives*), despair, desperation, despondency, pessimism (837); forlornness, a forlorn hope, the Slough of Despond.

(*Verbs*). To despair, despond, give over; to lose, give up, abandon, relinquish, etc., all hope; to yield to despair.

To inspire or drive to despair; to dash, crush, or destroy one's hopes.

(*Phrases*). To trust to a broken reed; "*lasciate ogni speranza voi ch' entrate.*"

(*Adjectives*). Hopeless, having lost or given up hope, losing, etc., hope, past hope, despondent, pessimistic, forlorn, desperate, incurable.

Inauspicious, unpropitious, unpromising, threatening, etc.

860. FEAR (*Substantives*), timidity, diffidence, nervousness restlessness, inquietude, disquietude, solicitude, anxiety, distrust, mistrust, hesitation, misgiving, suspicion, qualm, want of confidence, nerves.

Apprehension, flutter, trepidation, tremor, shaking, trembling, palpitation, quivering, the jumps,

ter, buoy up, reassure, embolden, raise expectations, etc.

(*Adjectives*). Hoping, etc., in hopes, etc., hopeful, confident, secure, buoyant, buoyed up, sanguine, optimistic, enthusiastic, utopian.

Fearless, unsuspecting, unsuspicious; free or exempt from fear, suspicion, distrust, etc., undespairing.

Auspicious, promising, propitious, bright, rose-coloured, rosy, of good omen, *de bon augure*.

(*Phrases*). *Nil desperandum*; never say die; all for the best.

---

the creeps, ague-fit, fearfulness, despondency; stage-fright.

Fright, affright, alarm, dread, awe, terror, horror, dismay, obsession, panic, funk, stampede, scare, consternation, despair (859).

Intimidation, terrorism, reign of terror; an alarmist, scaremonger.

Object of fear: bugbear, bugaboo, bogy, scarecrow, goblin, etc. (980), *bête noire*, nightmare, Gorgon, ogre.

(*Phrases*). Raw head and bloody bones; fee-faw-fum.

(*Verbs*). To fear, be afraid, etc., to distrust, hesitate, have qualms, misgivings, suspicions, etc.

To apprehend, take alarm, start, wince, boggle, skulk, cower, crouch, tremble, shake, quake, shudder, quail, boggle, turn pale, blench, flutter, flinch, funk.

(*Phrases*). To smell a rat; to shake all over; to shake like an aspen-leaf; to stand aghast; to eye askance.

To excite fear, raise apprehensions, to give, raise, or sound an alarm, to intimidate, put in fear, frighten, fright, affright, alarm, scare, haunt, obsess, strike terror, daunt, terrify, awe, horrify, dismay, petrify, appal.

To overawe, abash, cow, browbeat, bully.

(*Phrases*). To fright from one's propriety; to strike all of a heap; to make the flesh creep; to give one the creeps.

(*Adjectives*). Fearing, timid, fearful, nervous, jumpy, funky, diffident, apprehensive, restless, haunted with the fear, apprehension, dread, etc., of, nervy.

Frightened, cowed, pale, alarmed, scared, terrified, petrified, aghast, awe-struck, dismayed, horror-struck, horrified, appalled, panic-struck, panic-stricken.

Inspiring fear, fearsome, alarming, formidable, redoubtable, portentous, perilous (665), ugly, fearful, dreadful, dire, shocking, terrible, tremendous, horrid, horrible, horrific, ghastly, awful, awesome, horripilant, creepy, crawly.

(*Phrases*). White as a sheet; *horresco referens*; the hair standing on end; not daring to say one's soul's one's own; more frightened than hurt; frightened out of one's senses or wits; in a blue funk.

(*Interjection*). *Absit omen!*

861. Absence of fear.

COURAGE (*Substantives*), bravery, valour, boldness, spirit, spiritedness, daring, gallantry,

862. Excess of fear.

COWARDICE (*Substantives*), pusillanimity, cowardliness, timidity, fearfulness, spiritless-

intrepidity, contempt of danger, self-reliance, confidence, fearlessness, audacity.

Manhood, nerve, pluck, mettle, game, bottom, heart, spunk, face, virtue, hardihood, fortitude, firmness, resolution, sportsmanship.

Prowess, heroism, chivalry.

A hero, *preux chevalier*, Hector, Hotspur, Amazon, *beau sabreur*, fire-eater, etc. (863).

A lion, tiger, bulldog, game-cock, fighting-cock, sportsman.

(*Verbs*). To be courageous, etc., to face, front, affront, confront, despise, brave, defy, etc., danger; to take courage; to summon up, muster up, or pluck up courage; to rally.

To venture, make bold, face, defy, brave, beard, hold out, bear up against, stand up to.

(*Phrases*). To look in the face; to come up to the scratch; to "screw one's courage to the sticking-place"; to die game.

To give, infuse, or inspire courage; to encourage, embolden, inspirit.

(*Phrases*). To pat on the back; to make a man of.

(*Adjectives*). Courageous, brave, valiant, valorous, gallant, intrepid.

Spirited, high-spirited, high-mettled, mettlesome, self-reliant, manly, manful, resolute, stout, stout-hearted, lion-hearted, heart of oak, firm, indomitable, sportsmanlike.

Bold, daring, audacious, fearless, unfearing, dreadless, undaunted, aweless, unappalled, undismayed, unawed, unabashed, unalarmed, unflinching, unshrinking, unblenching, unblenched, unapprehensive, confident.

Enterprising, venturous, adventurous, venturesome, dashing, chivalrous, heroic, fierce, savage.

Unfeared, undreaded, etc.

(*Phrases*). Up to the scratch; brave as a lion; bold as brass; brave to the backbone; full of beans.

863. Rashness (*Substantives*), temerity, audacity, presumption, ness, faint-heartedness, softness, effeminacy, funk.

Poltroonery, baseness, dastardliness, Dutch courage, the white feather, a faint heart.

A coward, poltroon, dastard, recreant, funk, dunghill-cock, milksop, cry-baby.

A runaway, fugitive.

(*Verbs*). To quail, etc. (860), to flinch, fight shy, shy, turn tail, run away, cut and run, fly for one's life, stampede.

(*Phrases*). To show the white feather; to be in a sweat.

(*Adjectives*). Coward, cowardly, pusillanimous, shy, timid, skittish, timorous, poor-spirited, spiritless, weak-hearted, faint-hearted, chicken-hearted, lily-hearted, pigeon-hearted, white-livered, lily-livered, milk-livered, milksop.

Dastard, dastardly, base, craven, dunghill, recreant, unwarlike, unheroic.

(*Phrase*). "In face a lion, but in heart a deer."

(*Interjections*). *Sauve qui peut!* "The devil take the hindmost!"

---

864. Caution (*Substantives*), cautiousness, discretion, prud-

precipitancy, precipitation, recklessness, overboldness, foolhardiness, desperation, Quixotism; carelessness, want of caution (460, 823), over-confidence.

Imprudence, indiscretion.

(*Phrases*). A blind bargain; a wild-cat scheme.

A desperado, rashling, bravo, dare-devil, *enfant perdu*, Hotspur, Don Quixote, knight-errant, Icarus.

(*Verbs*). To be rash, incautious, etc.

(*Phrases*). To buy a pig in a poke; to go on a forlorn hope; to go at it bald-headed; to rush on destruction.

(*Adjectives*). Rash, temerarious, headstrong, insane, foolhardy, slapdash, dare-devil, overbold, reckless, desperate, hot-headed, hare-brained, headlong, hot-brained, over-confident, precipitate, Quixotic.

Imprudent, indiscreet, uncalculating, incautious, improvident.

(*Phrases*). Without ballast; *tête baissée*; post-haste; neck or nothing; head-foremost; head-first; *à corps perdu*.

(*Interjections*). *Vogue la galère!* come what may!

865. Desire (*Substantives*), wish, mind.

Inclination, leaning, bent, fancy, partiality, penchant, predilection, liking, love, fondness, relish, keenness.

Want, need, exigency.

Longing, hankering, solicitude, anxiety, yearning, coveting, aspiration, ambition, over-anxiety.

Appetite, appetence, appetency, the edge of appetite, keenness, hunger, stomach, thirst, thirstiness, mouth-watering, itch, prurience, lickerishness, *cacoethes*, cupidity, lust, concupiscence, greed.

Avidity, greediness, covetousness, reserve, wariness, cautel, heed, circumspection, calculation, deliberation, *see* 459.

Coolness, self-possession, presence of mind, sang-froid, self-command, steadiness, the Fabian policy.

(*Phrases*). "The better part of valour"; a safe man.

(*Verbs*). To be cautious, etc., to take care, to have a care, take heed, to be on one's guard, to look about one, to take no chances.

(*Phrases*). To look before one leaps; let sleeping dogs lie; to see which way the wind blows; to have one's wits about one.

(*Adjectives*). Cautious, wary, careful, heedful, cautelous, chary, circumspect, prudent, prudential, reserved, discreet, non-committal.

Unenterprising, unadventurous, cool, steady, self-possessed.

---

866. Indifference (*Substantives*), coldness, coolness, unconcern, insouciance, inappetency, listlessness, lukewarmness, *see* Disdain (930).

(*Verbs*). To be indifferent, etc.; to have no desire, wish, taste, or relish for; not to care for; to disdain, spurn (930).

(*Adjectives*). Indifferent, undesirous, cool, cold, unconcerned, insouciant, unsolicitous, unattracted, etc., lukewarm, half-hearted, listless, unambitious, unaspiring, phlegmatic.

Unattractive, unalluring, uninviting, undesired, undesirable, etc., uncared for, unwished, uncoveted, unvalued.

ness, craving, voracity, canine appetite, bulimia, rapacity.

Passion, rage, furore, mania, inextinguishable desire, vaulting ambition, impetuosity.

A gourmand, gourmet, glutton, cormorant, *see* 957.

An amateur, votary, devotee, aspirant, solicitant, candidate.

Object of desire: desideratum, attraction, allurement, fancy, temptation, magnet, whim, whimsy (608), maggot, hobby, hobby-horse, prestige.

(*Phrases*). The height of one's ambition; *hoc erat in votis*; the wish being father to the thought; *sua cuique voluptas.*

(*Verbs*). To desire, wish, long for, fancy, have a mind to, be glad of, want, miss, need, feel the want of, would fain have, to care for.

To hunger, thirst, crave, lust after, hanker after, itch for.

To desiderate, sigh, cry, gape, gasp, pine, pant, languish, yearn for, aspire after, catch at, jump at.

To woo, court, solicit, etc.

(*Phrases*). To have at heart; to find in one's heart; to set one's heart upon; to cast a sheep's eye upon; to set one's cap at; to run mad after.

To cause, create, raise, excite, or provoke desire; to allure, attract, solicit, tempt, hold out temptation or allurement, to tantalise, appetise.

(*Phrases*). To whet the appetite; to make one's mouth water.

To gratify desire, slake, satiate (827).

(*Adjectives*). Desirous, inclined, fain, keen, wishful, wishing, desiring, wanting, needing, hankering after, dying for, partial to.

Craving, hungry, esurient, Vapid, tasteless, insipid, unappetising, mawkish, namby-pamby, flat, stale, vain.

867. DISLIKE (*Substantives*), distaste, disrelish, disinclination, reluctance, backwardness, demur.

Repugnance, disgust, queasiness, turn, nausea, loathing, averseness, aversion, abomination, antipathy, abhorrence, horror, hatred, detestation (*see* 898), hydrophobia.

(*Verbs*). To dislike, mislike, disrelish.

To shun, avoid, eschew, withdraw from, shrink from, shrug the shoulders at, recoil from, shudder at.

To loathe, nauseate, abominate, detest, abhor, *see* Hate (898).

(*Phrase*). Not to be able to bear or endure or stand.

To cause or excite dislike; to disincline, repel, sicken, render sick, nauseate, disgust, shock.

(*Phrases*). To go against the grain; to turn one's stomach; to go against the stomach; to make one's blood run cold.

(*Adjectives*). Disliking, disrelishing, etc., averse from, adverse, shy of, disinclined.

Loathing, nauseating, sick of, dog-sick, queasy, sea-sick, abominating, abhorrent.

Disliked, disagreeable, unpalatable, unpopular, offensive, loathsome, loathly, sickening, nauseous, nauseating, repulsive, disgusting, detestable, execrable, abhorred (830), disgustful.

(*Adverb*). Disagreeably, etc.

(*Phrase*). *Usque ad nauseam.*

(*Interjections*). Faugh! ugh!

868. FASTIDIOUSNESS (*Substantives*), nicety, daintiness,

sharp-set, keen-set, peckish, thirsty, athirst, dry.

Greedy, voracious, lickerish, open-mouthed, agog, covetous, ravenous, rapacious, unsated, unslaked, insatiable, insatiate.

(*Phrases*). Pinched, or perished, with hunger; greedy as a dog; hungry as a horse; hungry as a hunter; having a sweet tooth; devoured by desire; nothing loth; *alieni appetens.*

Eager, bent on, intent on, aspiring, ambitious, vaulting, vehement, etc., *see* 825, would-be.

Desirable, desired, desiderated, etc., *see* Pleasing (829).

(*Interjections*). O for! would that!

---

squeamishness, niceness, particularity, difficulty in being pleased, *friandise*, epicurism.

Epicure, gourmet.

Excess of delicacy, prudery.

(*Verbs*). To be fastidious, etc., to disdain.

(*Phrase*). To turn up one's nose at.

(*Adjectives*). Fastidious, nice, difficult, dainty, lickerish, pernickety, squeamish, queasy, difficult to please, particular; prudish, strait-laced.

869. Satiety (*Substantives*), repletion, glut, saturation, surfeit.

A spoilt child; *enfant gâté.*

(*Verbs*). To sate, satiate, satisfy, saturate, quench, slake, pall, glut, gorge, surfeit, tire, spoil, sicken.

(*Adjectives*). Satiated, sated, *blasé*, used up, fed up, sick of.

(*Phrase*). *Toujours perdrix.*

(*Interjections*). Enough! *Eheu jam satis!*

4°. Contemplative Affections

870. Wonder (*Substantives*), surprise, marvel, astonishment, amazement, wonderment, admiration, awe, bewilderment, stupefaction, fascination, prestige, thaumaturgy (992), amazedness, etc.

(*Verbs*). To wonder, marvel, be surprised, admire, etc.; to stare, gape, start.

(*Phrases*). To open one's mouth or eyes; *tomber des nues*; to look blank; to stand aghast; not to believe one's eyes; not to account for; not to know whether one stands on one's head or one's heels.

871. Absence of wonder.

Expectance (*Substantives*), expectation (507).

(*Verbs*). To expect, not to be surprised, not to wonder, etc., *nil admirari.*

(*Phrase*). To think nothing of.

(*Adjectives*). Expecting, etc., foreseen, unamazed, astonished at nothing, blasé (841).

Common, ordinary, *see* 82.

To surprise, astonish, amaze, astound, dumbfound, strike, dazzle, startle, take by surprise, take aback, strike with

wonder, etc., electrify, stun, petrify, flabbergast, confound, stagger belief, stupefy, bewilder, fascinate.

(*Phrase*). To make one sit up.

To be wonderful, etc.

(*Phrases*). To beggar description; to stagger belief.

(*Adjectives*). Surprised, astonished, amazed, astounded, struck, startled, taken by surprise, taken aback, struck dumb, awe-struck, aghast, agape, dumbfounded, flabbergasted, thunderstruck, planet-struck, stupefied, open-mouthed, petrified.

(*Phrases*). Struck all of a heap; lost in wonder.

Wonderful, wondrous, surprising, astonishing, amazing, astounding, startling, stunning, unexpected, unforeseen, strange, uncommon, unheard of, unaccountable, incredible, inexplicable, indescribable, inexpressible, ineffable, unutterable, monstrous, prodigious, stupendous, beggaring description, miraculous, passing strange, uncanny, weird, phenomenal.

(*Adverbs*). Wonderingly, etc., with gaping mouth, all agog.

(*Interjections*). Lo! heyday! hallo! what! indeed! really! surely! humph! you don't say so! lack-a-daisy! my stars! my goodness! good gracious! gracious goodness! bless us! bless my heart! upon my word! O gemini! gad! dear me! only think! hoity-toity! *mirabile dictu!* who'd have thought it!

872. Prodigy (*Substantives*), phenomenon, wonder, cynosure, marvel, miracle, monster (83), unicorn, phœnix, gazing-stock, curiosity, *rara avis*, lion, sight, spectacle, wonderment, sign, portent (512), eye-opener; wonderland, fairyland.

Thunderclap, thunderbolt, bursting of a shell or bomb, volcanic eruption.

(*Phrase*). A nine days' wonder.

5°. Extrinsic Affections [1]

873. Repute (*Substantives*), Distinction, note, name, repute, reputation, figure, réclame, éclat, celebrity, fame, famousness, popularity, renown, memory, immortality.

Glory, honour, credit, kudos, account, regard, respect, reputableness, respectability, respectableness, illustriousness, gloriousness.

Dignity, stateliness, solemnity,

874. Disrepute (*Substantives*), discredit, ingloriousness, derogation, abasement, degradation, odium, notoriety.

Dishonour, shame, disgrace, slur, scandal, obloquy, opprobrium, ignominy, baseness, turpitude, vileness, infamy.

Tarnish, taint, defilement, pollution.

Stain, blot, spot, blur, stigma, brand, reproach, slur, black mark.

[1] Or personal affections derived from the opinions or feelings of others

grandeur, splendour, nobleness, lordliness, majesty, sublimity.

Greatness, highness, eminence, supereminence.

Elevation, ascent (305), exaltation, superexaltation, aggrandisement.

Rank, standing, *pas*, station, place, status, order, degree, *locus standi*.

Dedication, consecration, enshrinement, glorification, deification, posthumous fame.

Chief, leader, etc. (745), hero, cock of the roost, cock of the walk, man of mark, *prima donna*.

A star, sun, constellation, galaxy, lion, paragon (650); honour, ornament, aureole, mirror.

(*Phrases*). A halo of glory; a fair name; blushing honours; *aura popularis*; *spolia opima*.

(*Verbs*). To be conscious of glory, to glory in, to be proud of (*see* 878), to exult, etc. (884), to be vain of (880).

To be glorious, distinguished, etc., to shine, to figure, to make or cut a figure, dash, or splash; to rival, outrival, emulate, outvie, eclipse, outshine; to throw into the shade.

To live, flourish, glitter, flaunt.

(*Phrases*). To acquire or gain honour, etc.; to bear the palm; to bear the bell; to take the cake; to win laurels; to make a noise in the world; to go far; to make a sensation; to be all the rage; to have a run; to catch on.

To confer or reflect honour, etc., on; to honour; to do honour to; to redound to one's honour; *fama volat*.

To pay or render honour, etc., to; to honour, lionise, dignify, glorify, ennoble, nobilitate, exalt,

(*Phrases*). A burning shame; *scandalum magnatum*; a badge of infamy; a blot on the scutcheon; a byword of reproach; a bad reputation.

(*Verbs*). To be conscious of shame, to feel shame, to blush, to be ashamed, humiliated, humbled, abashed, etc., *see* 879 and 881.

(*Phrases*). To feel disgrace; to take shame to oneself; to hide one's face; to look foolish; to hang one's head; to laugh on the wrong side of the mouth; to go away with a flea in one's ear; not to dare to show one's face; to hide its diminished head.

To be inglorious, abased, dishonoured, etc., to incur disgrace, etc.

(*Phrases*). To lose caste; to be in one's black books.

To cause shame, etc.; to shame, disgrace, put to shame, dishonour, throw, cast, fling, or reflect shame, etc., upon, to derogate from.

To tarnish, stain, blot, sully, taint, discredit, degrade, debase, defile.

To impute shame to, to brand, post, stigmatise, vilify, defame, slur, run down.

(*Phrase*). To hold up to shame.

To abash, humiliate, humble, dishonour, discompose, disconcert, shame, put down, confuse, mortify; to obscure, eclipse, outshine.

(*Phrases*). To put to the blush; to put out of countenance; to cast into the shade; to take the shine out of; to tread or trample under foot; to drag through the mud.

(*Adjectives*). Feeling shame, disgrace, etc., ashamed, abashed,

enthrone, signalise, immortalise, deify.

To consecrate, dedicate to, devote to, to enshrine.

(*Phrases*). To exalt one's horn; to exalt to the skies.

(*Adjectives*). Distinguished, *distingué*, noted, notable, respectable, reputable, celebrated, famous, famed, far-famed, honoured, renowned, popular; imperishable, immortal, *ære perennius*, *see* 112.

Illustrious, glorious, splendid, bright, brilliant, radiant, full-blown, heroic.

Eminent, prominent, high, pre-eminent, peerless, signalised, exalted, dedicated, consecrated, enshrined.

Great, dignified, proud, noble, worshipful, lordly, grand, stately, august, imposing, transcendent, majestic, kingly, queenly, princely, sacred, sublime, commanding.

(*Phrases*). Redounding to one's honour; one's name living for ever.

(*Interjections*). Hail! all hail! *ave!* glory be to! honour be to!

etc., disgraced, etc., blown upon, branded, tarnished, etc.

Inglorious, mean, base, etc. (940), shabby, nameless, unnoticed, unnoted, unhonoured.

Shameful, disgraceful, despicable, discreditable, unbecoming, unworthy, disreputable, derogatory, vile, ribald, dishonourable, abject, scandalous, infamous, notorious.

(*Phrases*). *Infra dignitatem*, or *infra dig.*; shorn of its beams; unknown to fame; in bad odour; loaded with shame, infamy, etc.; under a cloud.

(*Interjections*). Fie! shame! for shame! *proh pudor!*

---

875. NOBILITY (*Substantives*), *noblesse*, aristocracy, peerage, gentry, gentility, quality, rank, blood, birth, donship, fashionable world, etc. (852), the *beau monde*, the upper ten, distinction, etc.

A personage, notability, man of distinction, rank, etc.; a nobleman, noble, lord, peer, grandee, magnate, magnifico, hidalgo, don, daimio, gentleman, squire, patrician, lordling, nob.

House of Lords, Lords Spiritual and Temporal.

Gentlefolk, squirearchy, *primates*, *optimates*.

Prince, duke, marquis, earl, viscount, baron, thane, banneret, baronet, knight, count, armiger,

876. COMMONALTY (*Substantives*), the lower or humbler classes or orders, the vulgar herd, the crowd, the people, the commons, the proletariat, the multitude, Demos, οἱ πολλοί, the populace, the million, the peasantry.

The middle classes, *see* 736.

The mob, rabble, rabble-rout, *canaille*; the scum or dregs of the people, or of society; the underworld; *profanum vulgus*; low company, vermin, nobody.

A commoner, one of the people, a proletary, proletaire, *roturier*; a peasant, boor, carle, churl, serf, kern, tyke (or tike), chuff, ryot, fellah, cottar, cottier.

A swain, clown, hind, clod-hopper, bog-trotter, chaw-bacon,

esquire, etc.; nizam, begum, rajah, nawab, etc.

(*Verb*). To be noble, etc.

(*Adjectives*). Noble, exalted, of rank, titled, patrician, aristocratic, high-born, well-born, genteel, *comme il faut*, gentlemanlike, princely, etc., fashionable, etc. (852).

(*Phrases*). *Noblesse oblige*; born in the purple.

877. TITLE (*Substantives*), honour, knighthood, etc.

Highness, excellency, grace, lordship, worship, reverence, esquire, sir, master, sahib, etc.

Decoration, laurel, palm, wreath, medal, ribbon, cross, star, garter, feather, crest, epaulette, colours, cockade, livery; order, arms, shield, scutcheon.

(*Phrases*). A feather in one's cap; a handle to one's name.

---

hodge, joskin, yokel, bumpkin, ploughman, plough-boy, gaffer, loon, looby, lout, *gamin*, street-arab, guttersnipe, mudlark.

An upstart, *parvenu*, skipjack, *novus homo*, *nouveau riche*, outsider, vulgarian, snob, mushroom.

A beggar, pariah, muckworm, sansculotte, raff, tatterdemalion, ragtag and bobtail, ragamuffin, riffraff, caitiff.

(*Phrases*). A man of straw; nobody one knows; the great unwashed.

A Goth, Vandal, Hottentot, savage, barbarian, yahoo, an unlicked cub.

Barbarousness, barbarism.

(*Verbs*). To be ignoble, etc.

(*Adjectives*). Ignoble, mean, low, plebeian, proletarian, vulgar, untitled, homespun, homely, subaltern.

Base, base-born, beggarly, earth-born, rustic, agrestic, cockney, menial, sorry, scrubby, mushroom, dunghill, sordid, vile, uncivilised, loutish, boorish, churlish, rude, brutish, raffish, unlicked, barbarous, barbarian, barbaric.

878. PRIDE (*Substantives*), haughtiness, loftiness, hauteur, stateliness, pomposity, vainglory, superciliousness, assumption, lordliness, stiffness, primness, arrogance, *morgue*, starch, starchiness, side uppishness.

A proud man, etc., a highflier.

(*Verbs*). To be proud, etc., to presume, assume, swagger, strut, bridle.

(*Phrases*). To look big; toss the head; give oneself airs; ride the high horse; put on side; hold up one's head; to take the wall.

To pride oneself on, glory in, pique oneself, plume oneself, preen oneself, to stand upon.

879. HUMILITY (*Substantives*), humbleness, meekness, lowness, lowliness, affability, condescension, abasement, self-abasement, self-contempt, humiliation, submission, resignation, verecundity, *see* Modesty (881), abasing.

(*Verbs*). To be humble, etc.; to deign, condescend; to humble or demean oneself; stoop, submit, knuckle to.

(*Phrases*). To lower one's flag; fall on one's knees, etc.; to knuckle down or under; to sing small; to eat humble-pie; to eat dirt; to kiss the rod; to pocket an affront; to stoop to conquer.

To render humble; to humble,

(*Phrases*). To put a good face upon; *odi profanum vulgus.*

(*Adjectives*). Proud, haughty, lofty, high, mighty, high-flown, high-minded, puffed up, flushed, supercilious, patronising, condescending, disdainful, overweening, consequential, on stilts, swollen, arrogant, pompous.

Stately, stiff, starchy, prim, perked up, in buckram, strait-laced, vainglorious, lordly, magisterial, purse-proud, stand-offish.

Unabashed, etc. (880).

(*Phrases*). High and mighty; proud as a peacock; proud as Lucifer.

880. VANITY (*Substantives*), conceit, conceitedness, self-conceit, self-confidence, self-sufficiency, self-esteem, self-approbation, self-importance, self-praise, self-laudation, self-admiration, complacency, self-complacency, megalomania, *amour-propre.*

Pretensions, mannerism, egotism, coxcombry, gaudery, vainglory (943), elation.

(*Phrases*). *Vox, et præterea nihil; ne sutor ultra crepidam.*

A coxcomb, etc., *see* 854.

(*Verbs*). To be vain, etc., to egotise.

(*Phrases*). To have a high or overweening opinion of oneself, one's talents, etc.; to blind oneself as to one's own merit; to think no small beer of oneself; to put oneself forward; to show off; to fish for compliments.

To render vain, etc., to puff up, to inspire with vanity, etc.

(*Adjectives*). Vain, conceited, overweening, forward, vainglorious, puffed up, high-flown, inflated, flushed, stuck-up.

Self-satisfied, self-confident, self-sufficient, self-flattering, self-humiliate, set down, abash, abase, take down, snub.

(*Phrases*). To throw into the shade; to put out of countenance; to teach one's distance; to take down a peg; to send away with a flea in one's ear.

(*Adjectives*). Humble, lowly, meek, sober-minded, submissive, resigned, self-contemptuous, under correction.

Humbled, humiliated, etc.

(*Phrases*). Out of countenance; shorn of one's glory; down on one's knees; humbled in the dust; not having a word to say for oneself.

881. MODESTY (*Substantives*), humility (879), diffidence, timidity, bashfulness, shyness, coyness, sheepishness, *mauvaise honte*, shamefacedness, blushing, verecundity, self-consciousness.

Reserve, constraint, demureness, *retenue.*

(*Verbs*). To be modest, humble, etc.; to retire, keep in the background, keep private, reserve oneself.

(*Phrases*). To draw in one's horns; to take a back seat.

(*Adjectives*). Modest, diffident, humble (879), timid, bashful, timorous, shy, skittish, coy, sheepish, shamefaced, blushing, self-conscious.

Unpretending, unobtrusive, unassuming, unostentatious, unboastful, unaspiring.

Abashed, ashamed, dashed, out of countenance, down in the mouth, chapfallen, crestfallen, dumbfounded.

Reserved, constrained, demure, undemonstrative.

(*Adverbs*). Humbly, etc., quietly, privately, unostentatiously.

admiring, self-applauding, self-opinionated, self-centred, complacent, self-complacent, *soi-disant*, *entêté*.

(*Phrases*). Without beat of drum; *sans façon*; *sans cérémonie*.

Unabashed, unblushing, unconstrained, unceremonious, free and easy.

(*Phrases*). Vain as a peacock; eaten up with pride.

(*Adverbs*). Vainly, etc., ostentatiously, etc. (882), with beat of drum, etc.

882. OSTENTATION (*Substantives*), display, show, flourish, parade, *étalage*, pomp, state, solemnity, pageantry, dash, splash, glitter, strut, magnificence, pomposity, showing off, swank, swagger, panache, *coup de théâtre*, stage-effect.

Flourish of trumpets, fanfare, salvo of artillery, salute, *feu de joie*.

Pageant, spectacle, procession, turn-out, set-out, fête, gala, regatta, field-day.

Ceremony, ceremonial, mummery; formality, form, etiquette, punctilio, punctiliousness, frippery, court-dress, etc.

(*Verbs*). To be ostentatious, etc.; to display, *prôner*, exhibit, show off, swank, come forward, put oneself forward, flaunt, emblazon, prink, glitter; make or cut a figure, dash, or splash.

To observe or stand on ceremony, etiquette, etc.

(*Adjectives*). Ostentatious, showy, gaudy, garish, flashy, dashing, flaunting, jaunty, glittering, sumptuous, theatrical, histrionic.

Pompous, solemn, stately, high-sounding, formal, stiff, ceremonious, punctilious.

(*Phrase*). *Ad captandum vulgus*.

(*Adverbs*). With flourish of trumpets, with beat of drum.

883. CELEBRATION (*Substantives*), jubilee, commemoration, solemnisation, ovation, pæan, triumph.

Triumphal arch, bonfire, salute, salvo, *feu de joie*, flourish of trumpets, fanfare.

Inauguration, installation.

(*Verbs*). To celebrate, keep, signalise, do honour to, pledge, drink to, toast, commemorate, solemnise.

To inaugurate, install.

(*Adjectives*). Celebrating, etc., in honour of, in commemoration of, etc.

(*Interjections*). Hail! all hail!

884. BOASTING (*Substantives*), boast, vaunt, vaunting, brag, swank, bluff, puff, puffing, puffery, flourish, fanfaronade, gasconade, braggadocio, bravado, vapouring, rodomontade, bombast, teratology, *see* Exaggeration (549), self-advertisement, *réclame*.

Exultation, triumph, flourish of trumpets, fanfare, jubilation.

A boaster, braggart, braggadocio, Gascon, fanfaron, puppy, pea cock; a pretender, *soi-disant*.

(*Verbs*). To boast, make a boast of, brag, vaunt, puff, flourish, crake, crack, strut, swagger, swank, gas.

To exult, croak, crow, chuckle, triumph, glory.

(*Phrases*). To talk big; *se faire valoir*; *faire claquer son fouet*; to blow one's own trumpet.

(*Adjectives*). Boasting, vaunting, etc., vainglorious, braggart.

Elate, elated, flushed, jubilant.

(*Phrases*). On stilts; cock-a-hoop.

885. Undue assumption of superiority.

INSOLENCE (*Substantives*), haughtiness, arrogance, imperiousness, contumeliousness, supercilliousness, bumptiousness, swagger, swank.

Impertinence, sauciness, pertness, flippancy, dicacity, petulance, malapertness.

Assumption, presumption, presumptuousness, forwardness, impudence, assurance, front, face, cheek, lip, side, brass, shamelessness, a hardened front, effrontery, audacity, procacity, self-assertion, nerve.

(*Phrases*). The Great Panjandrum himself; a cool hand.

(*Verbs*). To be insolent, etc.; to bluster, vapour, swagger, swank, swell, roister, arrogate, assume, bluff.

To domineer, bully, beard, snub, huff, outface, outlook, outstare, outbrazen, bear down, beat down, trample on, tread under foot, outbrave, hector.

To presume, take liberties or freedoms.

(*Phrases*). To give oneself airs; to lay down the law; to put on side; to ride the high horse; to lord it over; *traiter, ou regarder de haut en bas*; to ride rough-shod over; to carry with a high hand; to put on side; to carry it off; to brave it out.

(*Adjectives*). Insolent, etc.; haughty, arrogant, imperious, dictatorial, high-handed, contumelious, supercilious, uppish, self-assertive, bumptious, overbearing, intolerant, assumptive.

Flippant, pert, perky, cavalier, saucy, cheeky, forward, impertinent, malapert.

886. SERVILITY (*Substantives*), obsequiousness, suppleness, fawning, slavishness, abjectness, prostration, prosternation, genuflexion, etc. (990), abasement.

Fawning, mealy-mouthedness, sycophancy, *see* Flattery (833) and Humility (879).

A sycophant, parasite, toad-eater, toady, spaniel, lickspittle, hanger-on, tuft-hunter, time-server, reptile, cur (941).

(*Verbs*). To cringe, bow, stoop, kneel, fall on one's knees, etc.

To sneak, crawl, crouch, truckle to, grovel, fawn.

(*Phrases*). To pay court to; to dance attendance on; to pin oneself upon; to hang on the sleeve of; to lick the shoes of.

To go with the stream; to worship the rising sun; to hold with the hare and run with the hounds.

(*Adjectives*). Servile, subservient, obsequious, sequacious, supple, mean, crouching, cringing, fawning, slavish, grovelling, snivelling, beggarly, sycophantic, parasitical, abject.

(*Adverb*). Cap in hand.

Blustering, swaggering, swanky, vapouring, bluff, roistering, rollicking, high-flown, assuming, presuming, presumptuous, self-assertive, impudent, free, brazen, brazen-faced, shameless, unblushing, unabashed.

(*Adverbs*). *Ex cathedra*; cock-a-hoop.

887. Blusterer (*Substantives*), bully, swaggerer, fire-eater, roisterer, puppy, sauce-box, hussy, minx, malapert, jackanapes, jack-in-office, Drawcansir, Captain Bobadil, Sir Lucius O'Trigger, Bombastes Furioso, Hector, Thraso, Bumble.

SECTION III.—SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS

1°. Social Affections

888. Friendship (*Substantives*), amity, amicableness, amicability, friendliness, friendly regard, favour, brotherhood, fraternity, sodality, comradeship, *camaraderie*, confraternity, fraternisation, harmony, good understanding, concord (714), *entente cordiale*.

Acquaintance, introduction, intimacy, familiarity, fellowship, welcomeness, favouritism.

(*Verbs*). To be friends, to be friendly, etc., to fraternise, sympathise with (897), to be well with, to be thick with, to befriend (707), *tutoyer*, to be in with, to keep in with.

To become friendly, to make friends with, to chum up to.

(*Phrases*). To take in good part; to hold out the right hand of fellowship.

(*Adjectives*). Friendly, amical, amicable, brotherly, fraternal, harmonious, cordial, social, chummy, neighbourly, on good terms, on a friendly, a familiar, or an intimate footing, on friendly, etc., terms, well-affected, well-disposed, favourable.

Acquainted, familiar, intimate, thick, hand and glove, welcome.

Firm, staunch, intimate, familiar, bosom, cordial, tried, devoted, lasting, fast, warm, ardent.

(*Adverbs*). Friendlily, amicably, etc., *sans cérémonie*.

889. Enmity (*Substantives*), *see* Hate (898) and Discord (713).

Unfriendliness, alienation, estrangement.

Animosity, umbrage, pique, hostility, bad blood, ill feeling.

(*Verbs*). To be inimical, etc., to estrange, to fall out, alienate.

(*Adjectives*). Inimical, unfriendly, at variance, at loggerheads, at daggers drawn, hostile, on bad terms, cold-hearted.

---

890. Friend (*Substantives*), well-wisher, *amicus curiæ*, *alter ego*, bosom friend, *fidus Achates*, favourer, *see* 711.

891. Enemy (*Substantives*), foe, opponent (*see* 710), backfriend.

Persona grata.

Neighbour, acquaintance, associate, compeer, comrade, companion, confrère, *camarade*, mate, messmate, shopmate, shipmate, crony, confidant, chum, pal, boon companion, copesmate, pot-companion, schoolfellow, playfellow, playmate, bed-fellow, bed-mate.

Arcades ambo, Pylades and Orestes, Castor and Pollux, Nisus and Euryalus, Damon and Pythias, David and Jonathan, *par nobile fratrum.*

Host, Amphitryon, guest, visitor, *protégé.*

892. SOCIALITY (*Substantives*), sociability, sociableness, companionship, companionableness, consortship, intercommunication, intercommunion, consociation.

Conviviality, good fellowship, hospitality, heartiness, welcome, *savoir vivre*, festivity, merry-making.

Society, association, union, copartnership, fraternity, sodality, coterie, clan, club (72), circle, clique, party, welcomeness.

Assembly-room, casino, club-house, common-room.

Esprit de corps, nepotism (11).

An entertainment, party, levee, soirée, conversazione, rout, *ridotto*, at-home, house-warming, festival (840), interview, assignation, appointment, call, visit, visiting, reception (588).

(*Verbs*). To be sociable, etc., to associate with, keep company with, to club together, sort with, hob-nob with, consort; make, pick, or scrape acquaintance with, take up with.

To visit, pay a visit, interchange visits or cards, call upon, leave a card, make advances.

(*Phrases*). To beat up one's quarters; to make oneself at home.

To entertain, give a party, dance, etc.; to keep open house; to receive, to welcome.

(*Phrases*). To be at home to; to

893. SECLUSION (*Substantives*), privacy, retirement, recess, retiredness, rustication.

Solitude, singleness, estrangement from the world, loneliness, lonesomeness, retiredness, isolation; cloister, nunnery, etc. (1000).

Wilderness, depopulation.

Agoraphobia.

EXCLUSION (*Substantives*), excommunication, banishment, exile, ostracism, cut, cut direct, dead cut, inhospitality, inhospitableness, unsociability.

A recluse, hermit, cenobite, anchoret (or anchorite), stylite, santon, troglodyte, solitary, ruralist; outcast, pariah; foundling, waif, wastrel, etc.

(*Verbs*). To be secluded, etc., to retire, to live retired, secluded, etc.; to keep aloof; to keep snug; to shut oneself up, deny oneself.

(*Phrases*). *Aller planter ses choux*; to retire from the world.

To cut, refuse to associate with or acknowledge; repel, cold-shoulder, blackball, excommunicate, boycott, exclude, banish, exile, ostracise, rusticate, send down, abandon, maroon.

(*Phrases*). To send to Coventry; to turn one's back upon; to look cool upon.

To depopulate, dispeople.

(*Adjectives*). Secluded, seques-

receive with open arms; to give a warm reception to; to kill the fatted calf.

(*Adjectives*). Sociable, social, companionable, neighbourly, gregarious, clannish, clubbable, conversable, etc., on visiting terms, welcome, hospitable, convivial, festive.

(*Phrases*). Free and easy; hail fellow well met.

(*Adverbs*). *En famille*; in the family circle; *sans façon*; *sans cérémonie*; *sans gêne.*

894. COURTESY (*Substantives*), good manners, good breeding, mannerliness, *bienséance*, urbanity, civilisation, polish, politeness, civility, amenity, suavity, good temper, easy temper, gentleness, mansuetude, graciousness, affability, obligingness, *prévenance*, amiability, good humour.

Compliment, fair words, soft words, sweet words, attentions, *petits soins*, salutation, reception, presentation, introduction, *accueil*, greeting, welcome, *abord*, respect, devoir.

Obeisance, reverence, bow, curtsy, scrape, salaam, kotow, capping, shaking hands, embrace, hug, squeeze, accolade, salute, kiss, buss, kissing hands, presenting arms, kneeling, genuflexion, prostration, obsequiousness.

Mark of recognition, nod.

Valediction, *see* 293.

(*Verbs*). To be courteous, civil, etc., to show courtesy, civility, etc., to speak fair; to make oneself agreeable; to unbend, thaw.

To visit, wait upon, present oneself, pay one's respects, kiss hands.

To receive, do the honours, greet, welcome, bid welcome, bid tered, retired, private, bye, snug, domestic, claustral.

Unsociable, unsocial, offish, stand-offish, isolated, inhospitable, cynical, inconversible, retiring, unneighbourly, exclusive.

Solitary, lonesome, isolated, single, estranged, unfrequented.

Unvisited, cut, blackballed, uninvited, unwelcome, friendless, deserted, abandoned, lorn, forlorn, homeless, out of it.

(*Phrase*). Left to shift for oneself.

895. DISCOURTESY (*Substantives*), ill-breeding; ill, bad, or ungainly manners; rusticity, inurbanity, impoliteness, ungraciousness, uncourtliness, insuavity, rudeness, incivility, barbarism, misbehaviour, *grossièreté*, roughness, ruggedness, brusqueness, brusquerie. bad form.

Bad or ill temper, churlishness, crabbedness, tartness, crossness, peevishness, moroseness, sullenness, sulkiness, grumpiness, acrimony, sternness, austerity, moodiness, asperity, captiousness, sharpness, snappishness, perversity, cussedness, sauciness, irascibility, *see* 901.

Sulks, dudgeon, mumps, black looks.

A bear, brute, blackguard, beast, cross-patch.

(*Verbs*). To be rude, etc., frown, scowl, glower, lour, pout; to cut, insult, etc.

(*Phrases*). To turn one's back upon; to turn on one's heel; to look black upon; turn a cold shoulder on.

To render rude, etc., to brutalise, decivilise, dehumanise.

(*Adjectives*). Discourteous, uncourteous, uncourtly, ill-bred, ill-mannered, ill-behaved, un-

God speed; hold or stretch out the hand; shake, press, or squeeze the hand.

To salute, kiss, smack, embrace, hug, drink to, pledge, hobnob; to move to, nod to, smile upon, bow, curtsy, scrape, uncover, cap, present arms, take off the hat, etc.

(*Phrases*). To make a leg; to steal a kiss.

To pay homage or obeisance, kneel, bend the knee, prostrate oneself, etc.

To render polite, etc., to polish, civilise, humanise.

(*Adjectives*). Courteous, courtly, civil, civilised, polite, well-bred, well-mannered, mannerly, urbane, gentlemanly, ladylike, refined (850), polished, genial.

Gracious, affable, familiar, well-spoken, fair-spoken, soft-spoken, fine-spoken, oily, bland, mild, obsequious, obliging, open-armed.

(*Phrases*). With open or outstretched arms; *suaviter in modo*; *à bras ouverts*; with a good grace.

(*Interjections*). Hail! welcome! well met! *ave!* all hail! *pax vobiscum!*

mannerly, mannerless, impolite, unpolished, ungenteel, ungentlemanly, unladylike, uncivilised.

Uncivil, rude, ungracious, cool, chilly, distant, stand-offish, offish, icy, repulsive, uncomplaisant, unaccommodating, ungainly, unceremonious, ungentle, rough, rugged, bluff, blunt, gruff, churlish, bearish, brutal, brusque, stern, harsh, austere, angular.

Ill-tempered, out of temper or humour, cross, crusty, tart, sour, crabbed, sharp, short, snappish, testy, peevish, waspish, captious, grumpy, snarling, caustic, acrimonious, ungenial, petulant, pettish, pert.

Perverse, cross-grained, ill-conditioned, wayward, humoursome, naughty, cantankerous, intractable, curst, froward, sulky, glum, grim, morose, scowling, glowering, surly, sullen, growling, splenetic, spleenful, spleeny, spleenish, moody, dogged, ugly.

(*Phrases*). Cross as a cat; cross as two sticks; cross as a dog; sour as a crab; surly as a bear.

(*Adverbs*). With a bad grace, grudgingly.

896. Congratulation (*Substantives*), felicitation, wishing joy.

(*Verbs*). To congratulate, felicitate, give or wish joy, tender or offer one's congratulations, etc.

(*Adjective*). Congratulatory, etc.

897. Love (*Substantives*), fondness, liking, inclination, regard, good graces, partiality, leaning, penchant, predilection; amativeness, amorousness.

Affection, sympathy, fellow-feeling, heart, affectionateness.

Attachment, yearning, amour, love-affair, *affaire de cœur*, passion, tender passion, *grande passion*, flame, devotion, enthusiasm,

898. Hate (*Substantives*), hatred, disaffection, disfavour, alienation, estrangement, odium, *see* Dislike (867) and Animosity (900).

Umbrage, pique, grudge, dudgeon, spleen, bitterness, acrimony, acerbity, malice (907), implacability.

Disgust, repugnance, aversion, averseness, loathing, abomina-

tion, enchantment, infatuation, adoration, idolatry, idolisation.

Eros, Cupid, Venus; *hiraeth*; the myrtle.

Maternal love, *στοργή*.

Attractiveness, etc., popularity.

Abode of love; agapemone.

A lover, suitor, follower, admirer, adorer, wooer, beau, sweetheart, flame, love, true-love, leman, paramour, amorist, *amoroso*, *cavaliere servente*, *cicisbeo*; turtle-doves.

Inamorata, idol, doxy, dona, Dulcinea, goddess.

Betrothed, affianced, *fiancée*.

(*Verbs*). To love, like, affect, abide, fancy, care for, regard, revere, cherish, admire, dote on, adore, idolise.

To bear love to; to take to; to be in love with; to be taken, smitten, etc., with; to have, entertain, harbour, cherish, etc., a liking, love, etc., for; to be fond of, be gone on; *aimer éperdument*.

(*Phrases*). To take a fancy to; to make much of; to look sweet upon; to cast sheep's eyes at; to fall in love with; to set one's affections on; to lose one's heart; become enamoured, etc.

To excite love; to win, gain, secure, etc., the love, affections, heart, etc.; to take the fancy of, to attract, attach, seduce, charm, fascinate, captivate, enamour, enrapture.

To get into favour; to ingratiate oneself, insinuate oneself, curry favour with, pay one's court to, *faire l'aimable*.

(*Adjectives*). Loving, liking, etc., attached to, fond of, taken with, struck with, gone on, sympathetic, sympathising with, charmed, captivated, fascinated, smitten, enamoured, lovesick, love-lorn.

Affectionate, tender, sweet upon, loving, lover-like, loverly, amorous, amatory, amative, spoony, erotic, uxorious, ardent, passionate, devoted, over-fond; amatorial.

(*Phrase*). Over head and ears in love.

tion, horror, detestation, antipathy, abhorrence.

Object of hatred: an abomination, aversion, antipathy, *bête noire*.

(*Verbs*). To hate, dislike, disrelish, etc. (867), loathe, nauseate, detest, abominate, shudder at, recoil at, abhor, shrink from.

To excite hatred, estrange, alienate, disaffect, set against, to be hateful, etc.

(*Phrases*). To make one's blood run cold; to have a down on.

(*Adjectives*). Hating, etc., averse from or to, set against.

Unloved, disliked, unwept, unlamented, undeplored, unmourned, unbeloved, uncared for, unvalued.

Crossed in love, forsaken, rejected, lovelorn.

Obnoxious, hateful, abhorrent, odious, repulsive, offensive, shocking, loathsome, sickening, nauseous, disgusting, abominable, horrid (649).

Invidious, spiteful, malicious, spleenful, disgustful.

Insulting, irritating, provoking.

(*Phrases*). Mutual hate: there being no love lost between them; being at daggers drawn.

Loved, beloved, etc., dear, precious, darling, favourite (899), pet, popular.

(*Phrases*). To one's mind, taste, or fancy; in one's good graces; dear as the apple of one's eye; nearest to one's heart; the idol of the people.

Lovely, sweet, dear, charming, engaging, amiable, winning, attractive, adorable, enchanting, captivating, fascinating, bewitching, taking, seductive (829).

899. FAVOURITE (*Substantives*), pet, cosset, dear, darling, jewel, idol, minion, spoilt child, *enfant gâté*, *persona grata*.

(*Phrases*). The apple of one's eye; a man after one's own heart.

900. RESENTMENT (*Substantives*), displeasure, animosity, anger, wrath, indignation.

Pique, umbrage, huff, miff, soreness, dudgeon, moodiness, acerbity, bitterness, asperity, spleen, gall, heart-burning, heart-swelling, rankling; temper (901), bad blood, ill blood.

Excitement, irritation, warmth, bile, choler, ire, fume, pucker, dander, passion, fit, tantrum, burst, explosion, paroxysm, storm, rage, fury, desperation.

Black looks.

(*Phrases*). The blood being up; the blood rising; the blood boiling; a towering passion; the vials of wrath; fire and fury.

Temper, petulance, procacity, angry mood, taking, snappishness.

Cause of umbrage: affront, provocation, offence, indignity, insult (929).

(*Phrases*). A sore subject; *casus belli*.

The Furies; the Eumenides.

(*Verbs*). To resent, take amiss, take offence, take umbrage, take huff, bridle up, bristle up, frown, scowl, lour, snarl, growl, gnash, snap.

To chafe, mantle, redden, colour, fume, froth up, kindle; get, fall, or fly into a passion, rage, etc.; fly out, take fire, fire up, flare up, boil, boil over, rage, storm, foam.

(*Phrases*). To take in bad part; to take it ill; to take exception; to stick in one's gizzard; to take in dudgeon; *ne pas entendre raillerie*; to stand on one's hind legs; to show one's teeth; to stamp the foot; to stamp, quiver, swell or foam with rage; to see red; to look as black as thunder; to breathe revenge; to cut up rough; to pour out the vials of one's wrath; to blaze up; to go on the war-path; "*Manet alta mente repostum.*"

To cause or raise anger; to affront, offend, give offence or umbrage; hurt the feelings; discompose, fret, ruffle, nettle, rile, excite, irritate, provoke, rile, chafe, wound, sting, incense, inflame, enrage, aggravate, embitter, exasperate, rankle, infuriate, to kindle wrath.

(*Phrases*). To put out of humour; to stir up one's bile; to raise one's dander or choler; to work up into a passion; to make one's blood boil; to lash into a fury; to drive one mad; to put one's monkey up.

(*Adjectives*). Angry, wroth, irate, warm, boiling, fuming, raging, etc., nettled, sore, bitter, riled, ruffled, chafed, exasperated, wrought up, worked up, snappish.

Fierce, wild, rageful, furious, infuriate, mad with rage, fiery, savage, boiling over, rankling, bitter, *acharné*, set against.

Relentless, ruthless, implacable, unpitying, pitiless (919), inexorable, remorseless, stony-hearted, immitigable.

(*Phrases*). One's back being up; up in arms; in a stew; the gorge rising; the eyes flashing; one's blood being up; "*Tantæne animis celestibus iræ ?*" in the height of passion.

901. IRASCIBILITY (*Substantives*), susceptibility, excitability, temper, procacity, petulance, irritability, fretfulness, testiness, tetchiness, touchiness, frowardness, peevishness, snappishness, hastiness, tartness, huffiness, resentfulness, vindictiveness, acerbity, protervity, aggressiveness, pugnacity, *see* 895.

Genus irritabile.

A shrew, vixen, termagant, virago; a tartar.

(*Verbs*). To be irascible, etc.; to take fire, fire up, flare up, etc., *see* 900.

(*Adjectives*). Irascible, susceptible, excitable, irritable, fretful, fretty, on the fret, fidgety, peevish, hasty, over-hasty, quick, warm, hot, huffish, huffy, touchy, testy, techy (or tetchy), pettish, waspish, snappish, petulant, peppery, fiery, passionate, choleric, short-tempered.

Ill-tempered, cross, churlish, sour, crabbed, out of sorts, fractious, splenetic, spleenful, froward, shrewish.

Quarrelsome, querulous, disputatious, cantankerous, sarcastic (932), resentful, vindictive, pugnacious, aggressive.

(*Phrases*). Like touchwood or tinder; a word and a blow; as cross as two sticks.

902. Expression of affection or love.

ENDEARMENT (*Substantives*), caress, blandishment, *épanchement*, fondling, billing and cooing, embrace, salute, kiss, buss, smack, osculation, deosculation.

Courtship, wooing, suit, addresses, attentions, *petits soins*, flirtation, philandering, gallivanting, serenading.

Honeymoon.

Love-tale, love-token, love-letter, *billet-doux*, valentine.

(*Verbs*). To caress, fondle, wheedle, dandle, dally, cuddle, cockle, cosset, nestle, nuzzle, snuggle, clasp, hug, embrace, kiss, salute, bill and coo.

To court, woo, flirt, philander, spoon, canoodle, mash, serenade.

(*Phrases*). To make much of; to smile upon; to make eyes at; to pat on the cheek; to make love; pay one's court or one's addresses to; set one's cap at; kill with kindness; pop the question.

To win the heart, affections, love, etc., of.

(*Adjectives*). Caressing, etc., caressed, etc., flirtatious, spoony.

903. MARRIAGE (*Substantives*), matrimony, wedlock, union, match, intermarriage, coverture, cohabitation, bed, the marriage-bond.

Wedding, nuptials, Hymen, spousals, espousals; leading to the altar; the torch of Hymen; nuptial benediction, epithalamium.

Bride, bridegroom, bridesmaid, bridesman, best man.

Honeymoon, honeymooner.

A married man, a husband, spouse, benedick, consort, goodman, hubby.

A married woman, a wife, mate, helpmate, helpmeet, rib, better half, *femme couverte* (or *feme coverte*), squaw.

A married couple, Darby and Joan, man and wife.

A monogamist, bigamist, polygamist, a much-married man, a Turk, a Bluebeard, a Mormon.

Monogamy, bigamy, digamy, deuterogamy, trigamy, polygamy, polyandry, endogamy, exogamy.

(*Verbs*). To marry, wed, espouse, wive.

(*Phrases*). To lead to the altar; to take to oneself a wife; to take for better for worse; to give one's hand to; to get spliced.

To marry, join, give away, handfast, splice.

(*Phrases*). To tie the nuptial knot; to give in marriage.

(*Adjectives*). Matrimonial, conjugal, connubial, nuptial, hymeneal, spousal, bridal, marital, epithalamic.

Monogamous, etc.

904. Unlawful marriage; a left-handed marriage; morganatic marriage; *mésalliance*.

CELIBACY (*Substantives*), singleness, misogamy.

(*Phrase*). Single blessedness.

An unmarried man, bachelor, old bachelor, celibate, misogamist.

An unmarried woman, a spinster, maid, maiden, old maid, virgin, *feme sole*, bachelor girl.

(*Verb*). To live single.

(*Adjectives*). Unwedded, celibate, wifeless, spouseless, lone.

(*Adverb*). *En garçon*.

905. DIVORCE (*Substantives*), separation, divorcement; widowhood, weeds.

A widow, relict, widower, dowager, a *divorcée*; a grass widow.

(*Verbs*). To live separate, divorce, put away.

(*Phrases*). *Separatio a mensa et thoro*; *a vinculo matrimonii*; a judicial separation.

2°. DIFFUSIVE SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS

906. BENEVOLENCE (*Substantives*), goodwill, good nature, kindness, kindliness, benignity, brotherly love, beneficence, charity, humanity, fellow-feeling, sympathy, good feeling, kind-

907. MALEVOLENCE (*Substantives*), ill will, unkindness, ill nature, malignity, malice, maliciousness, spite, spitefulness, despite, despitefulness.

Uncharitableness, venom, gall,

heartedness, amiability, complaisance, loving-kindness; toleration.

Charitableness, bounty, bounteousness, bountifulness, almsgiving, philanthropy (910).

Acts of kindness, a good turn, kind offices, attentions, good treatment.

(*Phrases*). The milk of human kindness; the good Samaritan.

(*Verbs*). To be benevolent, etc., to do good to, to benefit, confer a benefit, be of use, aid, assist (707), render a service, treat well, to sympathise with.

(*Phrases*). To have one's heart in the right place; to enter into the feelings of others; to do a good turn to.

(*Adjectives*). Benevolent, well-meaning, kind, obliging, accommodating, kind-hearted, tender-hearted, charitable, beneficent, humane, clement, benignant, benign, considerate.

Good-natured, *bon enfant*, *bon diable*, a good sort, spleenless, sympathising, sympathetic, responsive, complaisant, accommodating, amiable, gracious.

Kindly, well-meant, well-intentioned, brotherly, fraternal, friendly (888).

(*Adverbs*). With a good intention, with the best intentions.

(*Interjection*). God speed!

---

rancour, rankling, bitterness, acerbity, harshness, mordacity, acridity, virulence, *acharnement*, misanthropy (911).

Cruelty, hardness of heart, cruelness, brutality, brutishness, hooliganism, savageness, ferocity, barbarity, bloodthirstiness, inmanity, pitilessness, truculence, devilry (or deviltry), devilment.

An ill turn, a bad turn; affront (900).

(*Phrases*). A heart of stone; the evil eye; the cloven hoof.

(*Verbs*). To injure, hurt, harm, molest, disoblige, do harm to, ill-treat, maltreat (649), do an ill office or turn to (830), to wrong.

To worry, harass, bait, oppress, grind, haze, persecute, hunt down, dragoon.

(*Phrases*). To wreak one's malice on; to bear or harbour malice against; to dip or imbrue one's hands in blood.

(*Adjectives*). Malevolent, malicious, ill-disposed, evil-minded, ill-intentioned, maleficent, malign, malignant.

Ill-natured, disobliging, inofficious, unfriendly, unsympathetic, unkind, uncandid, unaccommodating, uncharitable, ungracious, unamiable, unfriendly.

Surly, churlish (895), grim, spiteful, despiteful, ill-conditioned, foul-mouthed, acrid, mordacious, vitriolic, venomous.

Cold, cold-blooded, cold-hearted, hard-hearted, iron-hearted, flint-hearted, marble-hearted, stony-hearted.

Pitiless, unpitying, uncompassionate, without bowels, ruthless, merciless, unmerciful, inexorable, relentless, unrelenting, virulent, dispiteous.

Cruel, brutal, savage, ferocious, untamed, ferine, inhuman, barbarous, fell, Hunnish, bloody, blood-stained, bloodthirsty, bloody-minded, sanguinary, truculent (919), butcherly.

Fiendish, fiendlike, infernal, demoniacal, diabolical, devilish, hellish.

(*Phrases*). Betraying the cloven foot; having no bowels.

(*Adverbs*). Malevolently, etc., with bad intent or intention, despitefully.

908. MALEDICTION (*Substantives*), curse (641), malison, imprecation, denunciation, execration, anathema, ban, proscription, excommunication, commination (909), fulmination, *maranatha*.

Cursing, scolding, railing, Billingsgate, bad language, unparliamentary language.

(*Verbs*). To censure, curse, imprecate, beshrew, scold, swear at, rail at or against, execrate.

To denounce, proscribe, excommunicate, fulminate against, anathematise.

(*Phrases*). To devote to destruction; to invoke or call down curses on one's head; to swear like a trooper; to rap out an oath; curse with bell, book, and candle.

(*Adjectives*). Cursing, etc., accursed, cursed, etc.

(*Interjections*). Woe to! beshrew! *ruat cœlum!* ill betide! *Delenda est Carthago!*

909. THREAT (*Substantives*), menace, defiance (715), abuse, minacity, intimidation.

(*Verbs*). To threaten, threat, menace, fulminate, defy, snarl, growl, gnarl, mutter; to intimidate (860).

(*Phrases*). To hurl defiance; to throw down the gauntlet; to show one's teeth; to shake the fist at.

(*Adjectives*). Threatening, menacing, minatory, comminatory, minacious, abusive, *in terrorem*.

(*Interjection*). *Væ victis!*

910. PHILANTHROPY (*Substantives*), humanity, public spirit.

Patriotism, civicism, nationality, nationalism, love of country, *amor patriæ*, nostalgia; utilitarianism.

A philanthropist, humanitarian, utilitarian, cosmopolitan, cosmopolite, citizen of the world, patriot, nationalist, *amicus humani generis*.

(*Adjectives*). Philanthropic, utilitarian, patriotic, etc., public-spirited.

(*Phrases*). "*Humani nihil a me alienum puto*"; *pro bono publico*; *pro aris et focis*; the greatest happiness of the greatest number.

911. MISANTHROPY (*Substantives*), egotism, incivism, moroseness, *see* Selfishness (943).

A misanthrope, egotist, cynic, man-hater, Timon, Diogenes.

Woman-hater, misogynist.

(*Adjectives*). Misanthropic, selfish, egotistical, morose, unpatriotic.

---

912. BENEFACTOR (*Substantives*), saviour, good genius, tutelary saint, guardian angel, good Samaritan.

913. Maleficent being.

EVIL-DOER (*Substantives*), mischief-maker, marplot, firebrand, incendiary, evil genius (980).

(*Phrase*). *Delicię humani generis.*

Frankenstein's monster.

Savage, brute, ruffian, barbarian, caitiff, desperado, jailbird, hooligan, apache (949).

Fiend, tiger, hyæna, bloodhound, butcher, blood-sucker, serpent, snake, adder, hell-hound, hag, hell-hag, beldam, Jezebel.

Monster, demon, imp, devil (980), anthropophagi, Attila, Hun.

(*Phrases*). A snake in the grass; a scourge of the human race; worker of iniquity; *fœnum habet in cornu.*

3°. Special Sympathetic Affections

914. Pity [1] (*Substantives*), compassion, commiseration, sympathy, fellow-feeling, tenderness, yearning.

Forbearance, mercy, humanity, clemency, leniency, ruth, long-suffering, quarter.

(*Phrases*). The melting mood; *coup de grâce*; bowels of compassion; *argumentum ad misericordiam.*

(*Verbs*). To pity, commiserate, compassionate, sympathise, feel for, yearn for, console, enter into the feelings of, have pity, etc.; show or have mercy; to forbear, relent, thaw, spare, relax, give quarter.

To excite pity, touch, soften, melt, propitiate.

To ask for pity, mercy, etc.; to supplicate, implore, deprecate, appeal to, cry for quarter, etc.; beg one's life, kneel, fall on one's knees, etc.

(*Adjectives*). Pitying, commiserating, etc.

Pitiful, compassionate, tender, clement, merciful, lenient, relenting, etc.; soft-hearted, sympathetic, tender, weak, soft, melting, unhardened (740).

(*Phrases*). Tender as a chicken; one's heart bleeding for.

(*Interjections*). For pity's sake! mercy! cry you mercy! God help you! poor thing! poor fellow!

915. Condolence (*Substantives*), lamentation, lament (*see* 839), sympathy, consolation.

(*Verbs*). To condole with, console, sympathise; express, testify, etc., pity; to afford or supply consolation, lament with, weep with, etc. (839).

4°. Retrospective Sympathetic Affections

916. Gratitude (*Substantives*), thankfulness, feeling of obligation.

Acknowledgment, recognition, thanksgiving, giving thanks.

917. Ingratitude (*Substantives*), thanklessness, oblivion of benefits.

(*Phrases*). "Benefits forgot"; "*Et tu, Brute!*"

[1] For Pitilessness *see* 907.

Thanks, praise, benediction, pæan, *Te Deum* (990).

Requital, thank-offering.

(*Verbs*). To be grateful, etc.; to thank, to give, render, return, offer, tender thanks, acknowledgments, etc.; to acknowledge, requite.

To lie under an obligation, to be obliged, beholden, etc., *savoir gré*.

(*Phrases*). To overflow with gratitude; to thank one's stars; never to forget.

(*Adjectives*). Grateful, thankful, obliged, beholden, indebted to, under obligation, etc.

(*Interjections*). Thanks! many thanks! gramercy! much obliged! thank heaven! heaven be praised!

(*Verbs*). To be ungrateful, etc.; to forget benefits.

(*Phrase*). To look a gift-horse in the mouth.

(*Adjectives*). Ungrateful, unmindful, unthankful, thankless.

Forgotten, unacknowledged, unthanked, unrequited, unrewarded.

(*Phrase*). Thank you for nothing.

---

918. FORGIVENESS (*Substantives*), pardon, condonation, grace, remission, absolution, amnesty, oblivion, indulgence, reprieve.

Reconcilement, reconciliation, shaking of hands, pacification (723).

Excuse, exoneration, quittance, acquittal, propitiation, exculpation.

Longanimity, placability.

(*Phrases*). *Amantium iræ; locus penitentiæ.*

(*Verbs*). To forgive, pardon, excuse, pass over, overlook, forgive and forget, absolve, pass, let off, remit, reprieve, exculpate, exonerate.

To allow for; to make allowance for.

To conciliate, propitiate, pacify, placate, reconcile.

(*Phrases*). To make it up; to shake hands; to heal the breach; to kiss and be friends; to let bygones be bygones.

(*Adjectives*). Forgiving, etc., unreproachful, placable.

Forgiven, etc., unresented.

919. REVENGE (*Substantives*), vengeance, revengement, avengement, vendetta, retaliation.

Rancour, vindictiveness, implacability, Nemesis.

Revenger, avenger, vindicator.

(*Verbs*). To revenge, take revenge, avenge.

(*Phrases*). To wreak one's vengeance; to visit the sins on; to breathe vengeance; to have a bone to pick with; to have accounts to settle; to have a rod in pickle; to get a knife into; to take one's change out of.

To harbour vindictive feelings; to rankle in the breast.

(*Adjectives*). Revengeful, vindictive, vengeful, rancorous, unforgiving, pitiless, unrelenting, relentless, implacable, rigorous.

(*Phrases*). "*Æternum servans sub pectore vulnus*"; *manet alta mente repostum.*

---

920. JEALOUSY (*Substantive*), jealousness.

(*Phrases*). A jaundiced eye; the green-eyed monster.

(*Verbs*). To be jealous, etc.; to view with jealousy.
(*Adjectives*). Jealous, jaundiced, yellow-eyed, unrevenged, horn-mad.

921. Envy (*Substantives*), rivalry, covetousness; a Zoilus.
(*Verbs*). To envy, covet.
(*Adjectives*). Envious, invidious.
(*Phrase*). *Alieni appetens.*

SECTION IV.—MORAL AFFECTIONS

1°. Moral Obligation

922. Right (*Substantives*), what ought to be, what should be, *τὸ πρέπον.*

Justice, equity, equitableness, fitness, fairness, fair play, impartiality, reasonableness, propriety.

Astræa, Nemesis, Aristides.

(*Phrases*). The scales of justice; even-handed justice; *suum cuique*; a clear stage and no favour; a fair field and no favour; *lex talionis*; "*Fiat justitia, ruat cœlum.*"

Morality, morals, ethics, etc., *see* Duty (926).

(*Verbs*). To be right, just, etc.

(*Phrases*). To do justice to; to see justice done; to hold the scales even; to see fair play; to see one righted; to serve one right; to put the saddle on the right horse; to give everyone his due; to give the devil his due; to give and take; *audire alteram partem.*

923. Wrong (*Substantives*), what ought not to be, what should not be.

Injustice, unfairness, inequity, foul play, partiality, favour, favouritism, party spirit, undueness (925), unreasonableness, unlawfulness (964), encroachment, imposition, etc.

(*Verbs*). To be wrong, unjust, etc.; to favour, lean towards; to encroach, impose upon, etc.

(*Adjectives*). Wrong, unjust, unfair, undue, inequitable, unequal, partial, invidious, one-sided, improper, unreasonable, unfit, immoral, *see* 945.

Unjustified, unjustifiable, unwarranted, unauthorised, unallowable, unwarrantable.

(*Phrases*). In the wrong; in the wrong box.

(*Adverbs*). Wrongly, unjustly, etc.

To deserve, merit; to be worthy of, to be entitled to, *see* 924.

(*Adjectives*). Right, just, equitable, fair, equal, even-handed, impartial, judicial, legitimate, justifiable, rightful, fit, proper, becoming, decorous, etc., *see* Duty (926).

Deserved, merited, condign, entitled to (924).

(*Adverbs*). Rightly, in justice, in equity, fairly, etc., in reason, without distinction.

(*Phrases*). *En règle ; selon les règles ; de jure.*

924. DUENESS (*Substantives*), due.

Right, privilege, prerogative, title, claim, qualification, pretension, birthright, prescription, immunity, licence, liberty, franchise, enfranchisement, vested interest.

Sanction, authority, warranty, tenure, bond, security, lien, constitution, charter, warrant (760), patent, letters patent, copyright, *imprimatur*.

A claimant, appellant, plaintiff.

Women's rights, feminism; feminist, suffragist, suffragette.

(*Verbs*). To be due, etc., to.

To have a right to, to be entitled to, to be qualified for, to have a claim upon, a title to, etc.; to deserve, merit, be worthy of, to deserve richly.

To demand, claim, call upon, exact, insist on, challenge, to come upon one for, to revendicate, make a point of, enforce, put in force, use a right.

To appertain to, belong to, etc. (777).

To lay claim to, assert, assume, arrogate, make good, vindicate a claim, etc., to make out a case.

To give or confer a right; to entitle, authorise, warrant, sanction, sanctify, privilege, enfranchise, license, legalise, ordain, prescribe.

(*Adjectives*). Having a right to, a claim to, etc.; due to, entitled to, deserving, meriting, worthy of, claiming, qualified.

925. Absence of right.

UNDUENESS (*Substantives*), unlawfulness, impropriety, unfitness, illegality (964).

Falseness, spuriousness, emptiness or invalidity of title, illegitimacy.

Loss of right, disfranchisement.

Usurpation, violation, breach, encroachment, stretch, relaxation.

(*Verbs*). Not to be due, etc., to; to be undue, etc.

To infringe, encroach, violate; to stretch or strain a point; to usurp.

To disfranchise, disentitle, disfrock, unfrock; to disqualify, invalidate, relax.

To misbecome, misbehave (945).

(*Adjectives*). Undue, unlawful, unmerited, undeserved, unearned, unconstitutional.

Unauthorised, unwarranted, unsanctioned, unjustified, unprivileged, illegitimate, spurious, supposititious, false, usurped, unchartered, unfulfilled, unofficial, unauthorised.

Unentitled, disentitled, unqualified.

Undeserved, unmerited, unearned.

Improper, unmeet, unbecoming, unfit, misbecoming, unseemly, preposterous.

(*Phrases*). Not being the thing; out of the question, out of court.

Privileged, allowed, sanctioned, warranted, authorised, permitted, licit, ordained, prescribed, chartered, constitutional, official.

Prescriptive, presumptive, absolute, indefeasible, unalienable, inalienable, imprescriptible, inviolable, sacred, sacrosanct.

Condign, merited, deserved.

Allowable, permissible, lawful, legitimate, legal, legalised

(963), proper, square, equitable, unexceptionable, reasonable (922).

(*Adverbs*). *Ex officio*, by divine right, *Dei gratia, jure divino.*

926. Duty (*Substantives*), what ought to be done; moral obligation, accountableness, accountability, liability, *onus*, responsibility, bounden duty; dueness; the Decalogue.

Allegiance, fealty, tie, office, function, province, post, engagement (625).

Morality, morals, conscience, accountableness, conscientiousness.

(*Phrase*). "The still small voice within."

Dueness, *τὸ πρέπον*, propriety, fitness, decency, seemliness, decorum.

(*Phrases*). The thing; the proper thing; a case of conscience.

Science of morals: Ethics, Deontology; Moral or Ethical Philosophy, Casuistry, Ethology.

Observance, fulfilment, discharge, performance, acquittal, satisfaction, redemption, good behaviour.

(*Verbs*). To be the duty of, to be due to, to be up to; ought to be; to be incumbent on, to behove, befit, become, beseem, belong to, pertain to, devolve on, to lie on one's head, to owe to oneself.

(*Phrase*). To lie at one's door.

To be, or stand, or lie under the obligation, to be beholden or indebted to, to have to answer for, to be accountable for, to owe it to oneself, to be in duty bound, to be committed to, to be on one's good behaviour.

To impose a duty or obligation; to enjoin, require, exact, bind, pin down, saddle with, prescribe, assign, call upon, look to, oblige; must be.

To do one's duty, to enter upon a duty; to perform,

927. Dereliction of duty, guilt, etc., *see* 947.

Exemption (*Substantives*), freedom, irresponsibility, immunity, liberty, licence, release, exoneration, excuse, dispensation, absolution, franchise, renunciation, discharge.

Non-observance, non-performance, neglect, relaxation, infraction, violation, transgression, failure, evasion.

(*Verbs*). To be exempt, free, at liberty, released, excused, exonerated, absolved, etc.

(*Phrase*). To wash one's hands of.

To exempt, release, excuse, exonerate, absolve, acquit, free, set at liberty, discharge, set aside, let off, license, dispense with; to give dispensation.

To violate, break through, break, infringe, set at naught, slight, neglect, trample on, evade, renounce, repudiate, escape, get off, beg off, transgress, fail.

(*Phrase*). To stretch a point.

(*Adjectives*). Exempt, free, released, at liberty, absolved, exonerated, excused, let off, discharged, licensed, acquitted, unencumbered, dispensed, scot free, immune.

Irresponsible, unaccountable, unanswerable, unbound.

observe, fulfil, discharge, adhere to; acquit oneself of, satisfy a duty, etc.

(*Phrases*). To be at one's post; to redeem one's pledge; to toe the mark or line; to do justice to.

(*Adjectives*). Obligatory, binding, behoving, incumbent on, chargeable on, meet, due to.

Being under obligation, obliged by, beholden to, bound by, tied by, saddled with, indebted to, in duty bound.

Amenable, liable, accountable, responsible, answerable, lying on one's head.

Right, proper, fit, due, seemly, fitting, befitting, decent.

(*Phrases*). Quite the thing; one's bounden duty.

Moral, ethical, casuistical, conscientious.

(*Adverbs*). Conscientiously, with a safe conscience; as in duty bound.

(*Phrases*). *In foro conscientiæ ; quamdiu se bene gesserit.*

2°. Moral Sentiments

928. Respect (*Substantives*), deference, reverence, honour, esteem, distance, decorum, veneration, admiration.

Homage, fealty, obeisance, genuflexion, kneeling, salaam, kotow, presenting arms, etc. (*see* 896), prostration, *égards*, obsequiousness, devotion, worship (990).

(*Verbs*). To respect, honour, reverence, defer to, pay respect, deference, etc., to, render honour to, look up to, esteem, revere, to think much of, to think highly of, to venerate, hallow.

To pay homage to, bow to, take off one's hat to, kneel to, bend the knee to, present arms, fall down before, prostrate oneself.

(*Phrases*). To keep one's distance; to observe due decorum.

To inspire respect; to awe, dazzle.

(*Adjectives*). Respecting, etc., respectful, reverential, obsequious, ceremonious, bareheaded, cap in hand, etc.

929. Disrespect (*Substantives*), irreverence, dishonour, disparagement, slight, neglect, disesteem, superciliousness, contumely, indignity, insult.

Ridicule (856), derision, mockery, scoffing, sibilation.

A jeer, gibe, taunt, scoff, sneer, hiss, hoot, fling, flout, grin; *see* Contempt (930).

(*Verbs*). To treat with disrespect, etc., to disparage, dishonour, misprise, vilipend, slight, disregard, make light of, hold in no esteem, esteem of no account, set at naught, speak slightingly of, set down, pass by, overlook, look down upon, *see* 930.

To deride, scoff, sneer at, laugh at, ridicule (856), mock, jeer, taunt, hiss, hoot, boo.

(*Phrases*). Make game of; point the finger at; make a fool of; turn into ridicule; to laugh to scorn.

(*Adjectives*). Disrespectful, slighting, disparaging, dishonouring, etc., scornful (940), irreverent, supercilious, contumelious, deriding, derisive, derisory.

(*Phrase*). Saving one's presence.

Respected, honoured, hallowed, venerable, emeritus.

(*Interjections*). Hail! all hail! *esto perpetua!* may your shadow never be less!

Unrespected, unworshipped, unregarded, disregarded.

(*Adverbs*). Disrespectfully, cavalierly, etc.

---

930. Contempt (*Substantives*), despisal, disdain, scorn, contumely, slight, sneer, spurn, sniff; a byword.

Scornfulness, disdainfulness, haughtiness, contemptuousness, superciliousness.

The state of being despised; despisedness.

(*Phrase*). "*Spretæ injuria formæ.*"

(*Verbs*). To despise, contemn, scorn, disdain, scout, spurn, look down upon, disregard, slight, make light of, hold cheap, hold in contempt, pooh-pooh, sneeze at, sniff at, whistle at, hoot, flout, kick, trample upon, abandon.

(*Phrases*). Not to care a straw, fig, button, etc., for (*see* 643); to turn up one's nose at; to shrug one's shoulders; to snap one's fingers at; to turn a cold shoulder upon; to laugh to scorn; to take the shine out of; to tread or trample under foot; *traiter de haut en bas*; to set at naught; to point the finger of scorn at.

(*Adjectives*). Contemptuous, disdainful, scornful, contumelious, derisive, supercilious, sniffy, sardonic.

Contemptible, despicable, poor, etc. (*see* 643), unenvied.

(*Interjections*). A fig for! hang it! pish! fudge! pooh-pooh! fiddlestick! fiddle-de-dee! tush! tut!

931. Approbation (*Substantives*), approval, approvement, endorsement, esteem, admiration, estimation, good opinion, appreciation, regard, account, popularity, kudos.

Commendation, praise, laud, good word; meed or tribute of praise, encomium, eulogium, eulogy, *éloge*, panegyric, homage.

Laudation, applause, plaudit, cheer, clap, clapping, clapping of hands, acclamation; pæan, benediction, blessing, benison, hosanna; *claque*.

(*Phrases*). A peal, shout, or chorus of applause; thunders of applause; *succès d'estime*.

(*Verbs*). To approve, think well of, think good or highly of,

932. Disapprobation (*Substantives*), disapproval, blame, censure, obloquy, dispraise, contumely, odium, disesteem, depreciation, detraction, condemnation, ostracism.

Reprobation, exprobration, insinuation, animadversion, reflection, stricture, objection, exception, criticism, critique, correction, discommendation.

Satire, sneer, fling, wipe, gibe, skit, squib, quip, taunt, sarcasm, lampoon, cavil, pasquinade, invective, castigation.

Remonstrance, reprehension, reproof, admonition, expostulation, reproach, rebuke, reprimand, talking-to.

Evil speaking, hard words, foul

esteem, appreciate, value, admire, countenance, endorse.

To commend, speak well of, recommend, praise, laud, belaud, compliment, bepraise, clap, clap hands, applaud, cheer, panegyrise, celebrate, eulogise, cry up, crack up, write up, extol, glorify, magnify, puff, boom, exalt, swell, bless, give a blessing to.

(*Phrases*). To sing the praises of; to extol to the skies; to ring with the praises of; to say a good word for; to pat on the back.

To redound to the honour or praise of; to do credit to.

To deserve praise, etc., to be praised, etc.

(*Phrases*). To win golden opinions; *laudari a laudato viro*; to bring down the house.

(*Adjectives*). Approving, etc., commendatory, complimentary, benedictory, laudatory, panegyrical, eulogistic, encomiastic.

Approved, praised, uncensured, unimpeached, admired, popular, etc., deserving or worthy of praise, etc., praiseworthy, commendable, plausible, meritorious.

(*Phrases*). *Probatum est*; lavish of praise; lost in admiration.

(*Interjections*). Well done! *bravo! bravissimo! viva! euge! macte virtute!* hear, hear!

---

language, sauce, Billingsgate, unparliamentary language.

Upbraiding, abuse, vituperation, scolding, wigging, dressing, objurgation, jaw, railing, jobation, nagging, reviling, contumely, execration (908).

A set-down, trimming, slap, snub, frown, scowl, black look.

A lecture, curtain lecture, diatribe, jeremiad, tirade, philippic; clamour, outcry, hue and cry, hiss, hissing, sibilation.

A scold, shrew, vixen, Xanthippe; a lampooner.

(*Phrases*). A rap on the knuckles; a slap in the face.

(*Verbs*). To disapprove, dispraise, find fault with, criticise, glance at, insinuate, cut up, carp at, cavil, point at, peck at, nibble at, object to, take exception to, *frondere*, animadvert upon, protest against, frown upon, bar.

To disparage, depreciate, crab, speak ill of, decry, vilify, vilipend, defame, detract (*see* 934), revile, satirise, smoke, sneer, gibe, lampoon, inveigh against, write down, scalp.

(*Phrases*). "To hint a fault and hesitate dislike"; to cry "stinking fish."

To blame; lay or cast blame upon; to reflect upon; cast a slur upon; to censure; pass censure on; impugn, show up, censure, brand, stigmatise, reprobate, improbate.

To reprehend, reprimand, admonish, remonstrate, expostulate, reprove, pull up, take up, set down, snub, twit, taunt, reprimand, reproach, load with reproaches, rebuke, come down upon, sit on, pitch into.

To chide, scold, wig, rate, objurgate, upbraid, vituperate, abuse, call names, exclaim against, jaw, mob, trounce, trim, rail at, nag, nag at, bark at, blackguard, revile, ballyrag, rag, blow up, roast, lecture; castigate, chastise, correct, lash, flay, scalp; to fulminate against, fall foul of.

To cry out against, cry down, run down, clamour, hiss, hoot; to accuse (*see* 938), to find guilty, ostracise.

(*Phrases*). To set one's face against; to view with dark or jaundiced eyes; to bend or knit the brows; to pick holes in; to pluck a crow with; to have a fling at; to read a lecture; to take to task; to bring to book; to haul over the coals; to give a rap on the knuckles; to pull to pieces; to cut up; to cast in one's teeth; to abuse like a pickpocket; to speak or look daggers; to rail in good set terms; to give it one hot; to throw mud; to call names; not to mince matters.

To incur blame; to excite disapprobation; to scandalise, shock, revolt.

(*Phrases*). To forfeit the good opinion of; to catch it.

To take blame; to stand corrected.

(*Adjectives*). Disapproving, etc., disparaging, condemnatory, damnatory, reproachful, abusive, objurgatory, clamorous, vituperative, dyslogistic.

Censorious, critical, carping, satirical, sarcastic, cynical, dry, hypercritical, captious; sharp, cutting, mordant, biting, severe, scathing; squeamish, fastidious, strait-laced, etc. (868).

(*Phrases*). *Omnia suspendens naso*; sparing of praise; grudging praise.

Disapproved, etc., unapproved, blown upon, unblest, unlamented, unbewailed, etc.

Worthy of blame, uncommendable, exceptionable, *see* 649, 945.

(*Interjections*). Out upon it! *O tempora, O mores!* shame!

933. FLATTERY (*Substantives*), adulation, sycophancy, blandishment, cajolery, fawning, wheedling, coaxing, flunkeyism, toad-eating, toadyism, back-scratching, blandiloquence.

Incense, honeyed words, flummery, soft sawder, soft soap, blarney.

(*Verbs*). To flatter, wheedle, cajole, fawn upon, coax (615), humour, gloze, butter, toady, sugar, bespatter, beslaver, earwig, cog, truckle to, pander to, court, pay court to.

(*Phrases*). To curry favour with; to lay it on thick; to lay it on with a trowel; to lick the dust; to lay the flattering unction to the soul.

(*Adjectives*). Flattering, adulatory, adulating, adulatorious, sycophantic, sycophantish, sycophantical, blandishing, cajoling, fawning, wheedling, coaxing, flunkeyish, toad-eating, toadyish, back-scratching, blandiloquent.

934. DETRACTION (*Substantives*), obloquy, scurrility, scandal, defamation, aspersion, traducement, slander, calumny, backbiting, criticism, slating, personality, evil-speaking.

Libel, lampoon, skit, sarcasm.

(*Verbs*). To detract, criticise, asperse, depreciate, cheapen, blow upon, bespatter, blacken, denigrate, defame, brand, malign, backbite, libel, slate, lampoon, traduce, slander, calumniate, run down, write down.

(*Phrases*). To speak ill of one behind one's back; to "damn with faint praise."

(*Adjectives*). Detracting, etc., disparaging, libellous, scurrilous, cynical (932), foul-tongued, foul-mouthed, slanderous, de-

tory, mealy-mouthed, smooth, soapy, oily, unctuous, fair-spoken, plausible, servile, sycophantic, fulsome; courtier-like.

935. FLATTERER (*Substantives*), eulogist, encomiast, whitewasher, toady, sycophant, toad-eater, *prôneur*, touter, *claqueur*, spaniel, back-scratcher, flunkey, lick-spittle, pick-thank, earwig, hanger-on, courtier, parasite, doer of dirty work, *âme damnée*, *Græculus esuriens*.

937. VINDICATION (*Substantives*), reply, justification, exoneration, exculpation, acquittal, whitewashing.

Extenuation, palliation, softening.

Plea, excuse, apology, defence, gloss, varnish, salvo (617).

(*Verbs*). To vindicate, justify, exculpate, acquit, clear, set right, exonerate, disculpate, whitewash.

To extenuate, palliate, excuse, soften, apologise, varnish, slur, gloze, gloss over, bolster up.

To plead, advocate, defend, stand up for, stick up for, speak for, make good, vindicate, bear out, say in defence, contend for.

(*Phrases*). To put in a good word for; to plead the cause of; to put a good face upon; to help a lame dog over a stile; to take the will for the deed; to make allowance for.

(*Adjectives*). Vindicatory, exculpatory; vindicating, etc.

Excusable, defensible, pardonable, venial, specious, plausible, justifiable, warrantable.

(*Phrases*). "*Honi soit qui mal y pense*"; *qui s'excuse s'accuse*.

famatory, calumnious, calumniatory.

936. DETRACTOR (*Substantives*), disapprover, critic, censor, caviller, carper, *frondeur*, defamer, backbiter, slanderer, traducer, libeller, calumniator, lampooner, Thersites.

938. ACCUSATION (*Substantives*), charge, imputation, inculpation, crimination, recrimination, invective, jeremiad, etc. (932).

Denunciation, denouncement, challenge, indictment, libel, delation, citation, arraignment, impeachment, appeachment, bill of indictment, *scandalum magnatum*, condemnation.

(*Phrases*). The gravamen of a charge; *argumentum ad hominem*.

(*Verbs*). To accuse, charge, tax, impute, twit, taunt with, slur, reproach, brand with, criminate, incriminate, inculpate, etc. (*see* 932), implicate, saddle with.

To inform against; to indict, denounce, arraign, impeach, challenge, show up, pull up, cite, summon.

(*Phrases*). To lay to one's door; to lay to one's charge; bring home to; to throw in one's teeth; to call to account; to bring to book; to take to task; to catch tripping; to put in the black book; to trump up a charge; to keep a rod in pickle for; to brand with reproach.

(*Adjectives*). Accusing, etc.,

accusatory, accusative, imputative, criminative, criminatory, incriminatory, accusable, imputable.

Indefensible, inexcusable, unpardonable, unjustifiable (945).

3°. Moral Conditions

939. Probity (*Substantives*), integrity, uprightness, honesty, faith, good faith, fairness, honour, fair play, justice, principle, constancy, fidelity, incorruptibility.

Trustworthiness, trustiness, reliability, dependableness, grace, uncorruptedness, impartiality, equity, candour, veracity (545), straightforwardness, truth, equitableness, singleness of heart.

Conscientiousness, punctiliousness, nicety, scrupulosity, delicacy, sense of decency, strictness, punctuality.

Dignity, reputableness, *see* 873.

A man of honour, a gentleman, a man of his word, a real sportsman, *preux chevalier*.

(*Phrases*). The court of honour; *argumentum ad verecundiam*.

(*Verbs*). To be honourable, etc.; to keep one's word; to give and take; to deal honourably, squarely, impartially, fairly, etc.

(*Phrases*). To give the devil his due; to put the saddle on the right horse; to play the game.

(*Adjectives*). Upright, honest, honourable, fair, right, just, equitable, impartial, even-handed, square, constant, faithful, loyal, *see* 944, straight.

Trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable, tried, uncorrupt, straightforward, ingenuous (703), frank, open-hearted, candid.

Conscientious, tender-conscienced, high-principled, high-minded, high-toned, scrupulous, strict, nice, punctilious, overscrupulous, punctual, inviolable,

940. Improbity (*Substantives*), bad faith, unfairness, infidelity, faithlessness, want of faith, dishonesty, disloyalty, falseness, falsity, one-sidedness, disingenuousness, shabbiness, littleness, meanness, caddishness, baseness, vileness, abjectness, turpitude, unreliability, untrustworthiness, insidiousness, knavery, knavishness, fraud, etc. (545).

Disgrace, ignominy, infamy, tarnish, blot, stain, spot, slur, pollution, derogation, degradation, etc., *see* Dishonour (874).

Perfidy, perfidiousness, treason, high treason, perjury, apostasy, backsliding, breach of faith, defection, disloyalty, disaffection, foul play, double-dealing, treacherousness, treachery.

(*Phrases*). The kiss of Judas; Punic faith.

(*Verbs*). To be of bad faith, dishonest, etc.; to play false, break one's word, faith, etc., betray, forswear, shuffle (545).

To disgrace oneself, derogate, stoop, demean oneself, lose caste, dishonour oneself, sneak.

(*Phrases*). To seal one's infamy; to sell oneself; to go over to the enemy.

(*Adjectives*). Dishonest, unfair, one-sided, fraudulent, knavish, false, faithless, unfaithful, foul, disingenuous, trothless, trustless, untrustworthy, unreliable, slippery, double, crooked, tortuous, unscrupulous, insidious, treacherous, perfidious, false-hearted, perjured, rascally.

Base, vile, grovelling, dirty,

inviolate, unviolated, unbroken, unbetrayed.

Chivalrous, gentlemanlike, unbought, unbribed, unstained, stainless, untarnished, unsullied, untainted, unperjured (946), incorruptible.

(*Phrases*). Jealous of honour; as good as one's word; *sans peur et sans reproche.*

(*Adverbs*). Honourably, etc., *bona fide*; on the square.

---

scurvy, scabby, low, low-down, caddish, mean, paltry, pitiful, scrubby, beggarly, putid, unworthy, disgraceful, dishonourable, derogatory, low-thoughted, disreputable, unhandsome, unbecoming (925), unbefitting, ungentlemanly, unmanly, unwomanly, undignified, base-minded, recreant, low-minded, blackguard, pettifogging, underhand, underhanded, unsportsmanlike.

(*Phrases*). Double-tongued; lost to shame; dead to honour; *Parthis mendacior*; *contra bonos mores.*

(*Adverbs*). Dishonestly, etc., *mala fide*, on the crook.

941. KNAVE (*Substantives*) (*see* 949), blackleg, scab, trimmer, time-server, timist, turncoat, Vicar of Bray, Judas (607).

Apostate, renegade, pervert, black sheep, traitor, arch-traitor, betrayer, recreant, miscreant, cullion, outcast, mean wretch, *âme de boue*, slubberdegullion, a snake in the grass, *see* 949.

942. DISINTERESTEDNESS (*Substantives*), generosity, high-mindedness, nobleness, elevation, liberality, greatness, loftiness, exaltation, magnanimity, chivalry, chivalrous spirit, heroism, sublimity, unselfishness, altruism, self-forgetfulness, unworldliness.

Self-denial, self-abnegation, self-sacrifice, self-restraint, self-control, devotion, stoicism.

(*Phrases*). To put oneself in the background, in the place of others.

(*Adjectives*). Disinterested, generous, unselfish, self-forgetful, handsome, liberal, noble, princely, great, high, high-minded, elevated, lofty, exalted, spirited, stoical, self-devoted, magnanimous, chivalrous, heroic, sublime, unworldly.

Unbought, unbribed, pure, uncorrupted, incorruptible.

(*Adverb*). *En prince.*

---

943. SELFISHNESS (*Substantives*), egotism, egoism, self-regard, self-love, self-indulgence, worldliness, worldly-mindedness, earthly-mindedness, self-interest, opportunism.

Illiberality, meanness, baseness.

A time-server, tuft-hunter, fortune-hunter, jobber, worldling, self-seeker, opportunist.

(*Verbs*). To be selfish, etc., narrow-minded, to indulge oneself, to coddle oneself.

(*Phrases*). To look after one's own interest; to take care of number one; to have an eye for the main chance.

(*Adjectives*). Selfish, egotistical, egoistical, self-indulgent, apolaustic, self-regarding, illiberal, self-seeking, mercenary, mean, ungenerous, narrow-minded.

Worldly, earthly, mundane, time-serving, worldly-minded.

(*Phrases*). The dog in the manger; *après nous le déluge*; the charity that begins at home.

944. VIRTUE (*Substantives*), goodness, righteousness, morals, morality, rectitude, correctness, dutifulness, conscientiousness, integrity, probity (939), uprightness, nobleness, nobility.

Merit, worth, worthiness, desert, excellence, credit, self-control, self-conquest, self-government, self-respect.

Well-doing, good actions, good behaviour, the discharge, fulfilment, or performance of duty; a well-spent life.

Innocence, *see* 946.

(*Verbs*). To be virtuous, etc.; to act well; to do, fulfil, perform, or discharge one's duty, to acquit oneself, to practise virtue; to command or master one's passions, *see* 926.

(*Phrases*). To have one's heart in the right place; to keep in the right path; to set an example; to be on one's good behaviour.

(*Adjectives*). Virtuous, good, meritorious, deserving, worthy, correct, dutiful, duteous, moral, ethical, righteous, right-minded, etc. (*see* 939), laudable, well-intentioned, praiseworthy, excellent, admirable, sterling, pure, noble, well-conducted, well-behaved.

Exemplary, matchless, peerless, saintly, saint-like, heaven-born, angelic, seraphic, godlike.

(*Phrases*). Above or beyond all praise; *mens sibi conscia recti.*

(*Adverb*). Virtuously, etc.

---

945. VICE (*Substantives*), wickedness, sin, iniquity, unrighteousness, demerit, unworthiness, worthlessness, badness.

Immorality, incorrectness, impropriety, indecorum, laxity, looseness of morals, want of principle, obliquity, backsliding, gracelessness, infamy, demoralisation, pravity, depravity, depravation, obduracy, hardness of heart, brutality, corruption, pollution, dissoluteness, grossness, baseness, knavery, roguery, rascality, villainy, profligacy, abandonment, flagrancy, atrocity, devilry (or deviltry); cannibalism.

Criminality, etc., *see* Guilt (947).

Infirmity, weakness, feebleness, frailty, imperfection, error, weak side or point, blind side, foible, failing, failure, defect, deficiency, indiscretion, peccability.

(*Phrases*). The cloven hoof; the lowest dregs of vice; a sink of iniquity.

(*Verbs*). To be vicious, etc.; to sin, commit sin, do amiss, misdo, err, transgress, go astray, misdemean or misconduct oneself, misbehave; to fall, lapse, slip, trip, offend, trespass.

(*Phrases*). To deviate from the line of duty, or from the paths of virtue, rectitude, etc.; to hug a sin or fault; to sow one's wild oats.

(*Adjectives* [1]). Vicious, sinful, wicked, evil-minded, immoral, unprincipled, demoralised, unconscionable, worthless, unworthy, good for nothing, graceless, heartless, virtueless, undutiful, unrighteous, unmoral, amoral, bad.

Wrong, culpable, guilty, naughty, incorrect, indictable,

[1] Most of these adjectives are applicable both to the act and to the agent.

criminal, dissolute, disorderly, raffish, corrupt, profligate, depraved, abandoned, graceless, shameless, recreant, villainous, sunk, lost, obdurate, incorrigible, irreclaimable, ill-conditioned.

Weak, frail, lax, infirm, imperfect, indiscreet, erring, transgressing, sinning, etc., peccable, peccant.

Blamable, reprehensible, blameworthy, uncommendable, discreditable, disreputable, shady, exceptionable.

Indecorous, unseemly, improper, sinister, base, scurvy, foul, gross, vile, black, felonious, nefarious, scandalous, infamous, villainous, heinous, grave, flagrant, flagitious, atrocious, satanic, satanical, diabolic, diabolical, hellish, infernal, stygian, fiendlike, fiendish, devilish, miscreated, misbegotten, hell-born, demoniacal.

Unpardonable, unforgivable, indefensible, inexcusable, irremissible, inexpiable.

(*Phrases*). *Contra bonos mores*; of a deep dye; not having a word to say for oneself.

(*Adverbs*). Wrong, etc.; without excuse, too bad.

946. INNOCENCE (*Substantives*), guiltlessness, harmlessness, innocuousness, incorruption, impeccability, inerrability, blamelessness, sinlessness.

A lamb, a dove.

(*Verb*). To be innocent, etc.

(*Phrases*). *Nil conscire sibi, nulla pallescere culpa ; mens sibi conscia recti.*

(*Adjectives*). Innocent, guiltless, faultless, sinless, clear, spotless, stainless, immaculate, unspotted, innocuous, unblemished, untarnished, unsullied, undefiled.

Inculpable, unblamed, blameless, unblamable, clean-handed, irreproachable, unreproached, unimpeachable, unimpeached, unexceptionable, inerrable, unerring, salvable.

Harmless, inoffensive, unoffending, dovelike, lamblike, pure, uncorrupted, undefiled, undepraved, undebauched, unhardened, unsophisticated, unreproved.

(*Phrase*). Innocent as an unborn babe.

(*Adverbs*). Innocently, etc., with clean hands, with a clear conscience.

947. GUILT (*Substantives*), sin, guiltiness, culpability, criminality, criminousness, sinfulness.

Misconduct, misbehaviour, misdoing, malpractice, malefaction, malfeasance, misprision, deviation from rectitude, dereliction, *corpus delicti.*

Indiscretion, peccadillo, lapse, slip, trip, *faux pas*, fault, error, flaw, blot, omission, failure.

Misdeed, offence, trespass, transgression, misdemeanour, delinquency, felony, sin, crime, enormity, atrocity.

Science of crime: Criminology.

(*Phrase*). Besetting sin.

---

948. GOOD MAN (*Substantives*), trump, lamb, worthy, example,

949. BAD MAN (*Substantives*), evil-doer, culprit, delinquent,

pattern, mirror, model, paragon, phœnix, *rara avis*, *le cygne noir*, hero, *Uebermensch*, superman, demigod, seraph, angel, *see* Perfection (650), Saint (987).

A good fellow, a good sort, a trump.

---

criminal, recidivist, malefactor, wrongdoer, outlaw, felon, convict, lag, outcast, sinner (988).

Knave, rogue, rascal, scoundrel, scamp, scapegrace, scalawag, varlet, *vaurien*, blighter, rotter, good-for-nothing, son of a gun, blackguard, sweep, loose fish, bad egg, bad lot, vagabond, *mauvais sujet*, cur, sad dog, *drôle de corps*, raff, rip, rascallion, rapscallion, slubberdegullion, cullion, roisterer, Mohock, rowdy, hooligan, larrikin, apache, reprobate, *roué*, recreant, jail-bird, crook, *guet-apens*, villain, outlaw, outcast, ruffian, miscreant, caitiff, wretch, *âme damnée*, castaway, monster, Jonathan Wild, Jack Sheppard, Lazarillo de Tormes, Scapin, *see* 941.

Cur, dog, hound, skunk, viper, serpent, cockatrice, basilisk, reptile, urchin, tiger, imp, demon, devil, devil incarnate, cannibal, Mephistopheles (978), Jezebel, hell-hound, son of Belial, hell-cat, cut-throat, *particeps criminis*, incendiary.

(*Interjection*). Sirrah!

950. PENITENCE (*Substantives*), contrition, compunction, regret (833), repentance, remorse.

Self-reproach, self-reproof, qualms or prickings of conscience, self-condemnation.

Confession, acknowledgment, shrift, apology, *peccavi*, *locus pœnitentiæ*, *mea culpa*.

(*Phrases*). The stool of repentance; the cutty-stool; an awakened conscience.

(*Verbs*). To repent, regret, rue, repine, deplore, be sorry for.

(*Phrases*). To have a weight on one's mind; to plead guilty; to sing *miserere* or *de profundis*; to cry *peccavi*; to eat humble pie; to turn over a new leaf; to put on the new man.

To confess (529), acknowledge, apologise, to shrive oneself, humble oneself, to reclaim, to turn from sin, to stand in a white sheet.

(*Adjectives*). Penitent, repentant, contrite, repenting, self-reproachful, self-accusing, self-convicted, conscience-stricken or -smitten, etc.

(*Phrase*). "*Erubuit, salva res est.*"

Not hardened, unhardened, reclaimed.

951. IMPENITENCE (*Substantives*), obduracy, recusance, hardness of heart, a seared conscience, induration.

(*Verbs*). To be impenitent, etc.; to steel or harden the heart.

(*Phrase*). To make no sign.

(*Adjectives*). Impenitent, uncontrite, obdurate, hard, hardened, seared, recusant, relentless, unrepentant, graceless, shriftless, lost, incorrigible, irreclaimable, irredeemable, unatoned, unreclaimed, unreformed, unrepented.

(*Adverbs*). In sackcloth and ashes, etc., down on one's marrow-bones.

952. ATONEMENT (*Substantives*), reparation, compromise, composition, compensation (30), quittance, quits; propitiation, expiation, redemption.

Amends, apology, *amende honorable*, satisfaction, peace-offering, sin-offering, scapegoat, sacrifice, burnt-offering.

Penance, fasting, maceration, sackcloth and ashes, white sheet, lustration, purgation, purgatory.

(*Verbs*). To atone, expiate, propitiate, make amends, redeem, make good, repair, ransom, absolve, do penance, apologise, purge, give satisfaction.

(*Phrases*). To wipe off old scores; set one's house in order; to pay the forfeit or penalty.

(*Adjectives*). Propitiatory, piacular, expiatory.

4°. Moral Practice

953. TEMPERANCE (*Substantives*), moderation, forbearance, abnegation, self-denial, self-conquest, self-control, self-command, self-discipline, sobriety, frugality, vegetarianism.

Abstinence, abstemiousness, system of Pythagoras.

A vegetarian, a teetotaller, a Pythagorean.

(*Phrase*). The simple life.

(*Verbs*). To be temperate, etc.; to abstain, forbear, refrain, deny oneself, spare.

(*Adjectives*). Temperate, moderate, sober, frugal, sparing, abstemious, abstinent, Pythagorean, vegetarian, teetotal.

---

954. INTEMPERANCE (*Substantives*), epicurism, epicureanism, hedonism, sensuality, luxury, excess, animalism, pleasure, effeminacy; the lap of pleasure or luxury; indulgence, self-indulgence, voluptuousness.

Dissipation, licentiousness, debauchery, dissoluteness, crapulence, brutishness, revels, debauch, orgy.

(*Phrases*). The Circean cup; system of Epicurus; the swine of Epicurus.

(*Verbs*). To be intemperate, sensual, etc.

To indulge, exceed, revel, dissipate; give a loose to indulgence, sensuality, etc.

(*Phrases*). To wallow in voluptuousness, luxury, etc.; to plunge into dissipation; to live on the fat of the land; sow one's wild oats.

To pamper, coddle, mollycoddle, wet-nurse, cocker, pander (or pandar), slake; to debauch, sensualise, animalise, brutalise.

(*Adjectives*). Intemperate, sensual, pampered, self-indulgent, fleshly, inabstinent, licentious, wild, dissolute, dissipated, fast, rakish, debauched, brutish, crapulous, hedonistic, epicurean, sybaritical, Sardanapalian, voluptuous, apolaustic, orgiastic, swinish, piggish.

Indulged, pampered.

A Sybarite, a mollycoddle, a debauchee, a man of pleasure, voluptuary, free liver, rake, rake-hell, rip, *roué*, a votary of Epicurus, pig, hog, swine, *see* 962.

955. Asceticism (*Substantives*), austerity, mortification, maceration, sackcloth and ashes, flagellation, etc., martyrdom, yoga.

An ascetic, anchorite, anchoret, yogi, martyr; a recluse, hermit, etc. (893).

(*Adjectives*). Ascetic, ascetical, puritanical.

956. Fasting (*Substantives*), fast, spare diet, meagre diet, Lent, *jour maigre*, a lenten entertainment, starvation, banyan-day, Ramadan.

(*Phrases*). A Barmecide feast; short commons.

(*Verbs*). To fast, starve.

(*Phrases*). To dine with Duke Humphrey; to make two bites of a cherry.

(*Adjectives*). Fasting, etc., unfed, famished.

---

957. Gluttony (*Substantives*), epicurism, greediness, good cheer, high living, edacity, voracity, gulosity, crapulence, hoggishness.

Gastronomy, *batterie de cuisine*.

A glutton, epicure, *bon vivant*, cormorant, gourmand, gourmet, hog, Apicius, gastronome, gastronomer, gastronomist.

(*Verbs*). To gormandise, gorge, stuff, guttle (296), pamper.

(*Phrases*). To eat out of house and home; to have the stomach of an ostrich.

(*Adjectives*). Gluttonous, greedy, gormandising, edacious, voracious, crapulent, swinish, hoggish, pampered, overfed; gastronomical.

---

958. Sobriety (*Substantives*), teetotalism, total abstinence; *see* Temperance (953).

Compulsory sobriety: Prohibition.

A water-drinker, teetotaller, abstainer, total abstainer, blue-ribbonite, Rechabite; prohibitionist.

(*Verbs*). To abstain, to take the pledge.

(*Adjectives*). Sober, teetotal.

(*Phrase*). Sober as a judge.

---

959. Drunkenness (*Substantives*), insobriety, ebriety, inebriety, inebriation, intoxication, ebriosity, bibacity, drinking, toping, tippling, sottishness, tipsiness, bacchanals, compotation; dipsomania.

A drunkard, sot, toper, tippler, hard drinker, bibber, winebag, winebibber, dram-drinker, soaker, sponge, tun, toss-pot, reveller, carouser, Bacchanal, Bacchanalian, Bacchante, a devotee to Bacchus; a dipsomaniac.

(*Verbs*). To drink, tipple, tope, booze; to guzzle, swill, carouse, get drunk, etc.; to take to drinking, etc., to drink hard, to drink deep.

To inebriate, intoxicate, fuddle.

(*Phrases*). To get into the head; to take a drop too much; to drink like a fish; to splice the main-brace; to crook or lift the elbow.

(*Adjectives*). Drunk, drunken, tipsy, intoxicated, in liquor, inebriated, fuddled, mellow, boozy, fou, fresh, flush, flushed, flustered, groggy, top-heavy, pot-valiant, glorious, overcome, overtaken, elevated, whittled, screwed, corned, raddled, sewed up, lushy, squiffy, muddled, muzzy, maudlin, dead-drunk, disguised, tight, beery.

Bibacious, bibulous, sottish, bacchanal, bacchanalian.

(*Phrases*). In one's cups; *inter pocula*; the worse for liquor; having a drop too much; half-seas-over; three sheets in the wind; under the table; drunk as a piper; drunk as a fiddler; drunk as a lord; drunk as an owl; drunk as David's sow.

960. PURITY (*Substantives*), modesty, decency, decorum, delicacy, continence, chastity, honesty, pudency.

A vestal, a virgin, a Joseph, Hippolytus, Lucrece.

(*Adjectives*). Pure, modest, delicate, decent, decorous.

Chaste, continent, virtuous, Platonic, honest.

(*Phrase*). The white flower of a blameless life.

---

961. IMPURITY (*Substantives*), immodesty, grossness, coarseness, indelicacy, impropriety, impudicity, indecency, obscenity, ribaldry, smut, obsceneness, smuttiness, bawdiness, bawdry, *double entendre*, equivoque, pornography.

Concupiscence, lust, carnality, flesh, salacity, lewdness, prurience, lechery, lasciviousness, voluptuousness, lubricity.

Incontinence, intrigue, *faux pas*, gallantry, debauchery, libertinism, libertinage, fornication, liaison, wenching, concubinage, hetærism.

Seduction, defloration, violation, rape, adultery, *crim. con.*, incest, harlotry, stupration, procuration, white slave traffic.

A seraglio, harem, brothel, bagnio, stew, bawdy-house, *lupanar*.

(*Phrase*). The morals of the farmyard.

(*Verbs*). To intrigue, etc., to debauch, prostitute, procure.

(*Adjectives*). Impure, immodest, indecorous, indelicate, unclean, unmentionable, unseemly, improper, suggestive, indecent, loose, coarse, gross, broad, equivocal, risky, *risqué*, high-seasoned, nasty, smutty, scabrous, ribald, obscene, bawdy, lewd, pornographic, Rabelaisian, Aristophanic.

Concupiscent, prurient, lickerish, rampant, carnal, fleshly, sensual, lustful, lascivious, lecherous, libidinous, erotic, ruttish, salacious, Paphian.

Unchaste, light, wanton, debauched, dissolute, carnal-minded, riggish, incontinent, meretricious, rakish, gallant, dissipated, adulterous, incestuous, bestial.

(*Phrases*). On the town; on the streets; who is no better than she should be.

962. A LIBERTINE (*Substantives*), voluptuary, man of pleasure, rip, rake, debauchee, intrigant, gallant, seducer, fornicator, lecher, satyr, whoremonger, cuckold, *paillard*, adulterer, a gay Lothario, Don Juan, Bluebeard.

A courtesan, *hetæra*, strumpet, harlot, whore, prostitute, punk, *fille de joie*, *cocotte*, *lorette*, woman of the town, street-walker, Cyprian, miss, piece, the frail sisterhood, the *demi-monde*, loose fish, demirep, wench, trollop, trull, baggage, hussy, drab, quean, slut, harridan, an unfortunate, Jezebel, Messalina, Delilah, Thais, Aspasia, Phryne, Lais.

Concubine, odalisque, mistress, doxy, kept woman, hetæra.

Pimp, pander, *souteneur*, bawd, procuress.

(*Phrase*). A chartered libertine.

5°. INSTITUTIONS

963. LEGALITY (*Substantives*), legitimateness, legitimacy; legislature.

Law, code, constitution, pandect, enactment, edict, statute, rule, order, ordinance, injunction, precept, regulation, by-law, decree, firman, bull, ukase, decretal.

Legal process, form, formula, formality, rite.

The arm of the law.

Science of law: Jurisprudence, Legislation, Codification.

Equity, common law, *lex non scripta*, *lex scripta*, law of nations, international law, *jus gentium*, civil law, canon law, statute law, *lex mercatoria*, ecclesiastical law.

(*Verbs*). To enact, ordain, enjoin, prescribe, order; to pass a law, issue an edict or decree; to legislate, codify.

(*Adjectives*). Legal, according to law, legitimate, constitutional, chartered, vested.

Legislative, statutable, statutory.

(*Adverb*). Legally, etc.

(*Phrase*). In the eye of the law.

---

964. Absence or violation of law.

ILLEGALITY (*Substantives*), arbitrariness, antinomy, violence, brute force, despotism, outlawry.

Mob law, lynch law, club law.

Vehmgericht, Camorra, Ku Klux Klan, Judge Lynch.

(*Phrases*). *Le droit du plus fort*; *argumentum baculinum*; the unwritten law.

Informality, unlawfulness, illegitimacy, bastardy, the bar sinister.

Smuggling, poaching, simony.

(*Verbs*). To smuggle, run, poach.

(*Phrases*). To take the law into one's own hands; to set the law at defiance; to drive a coach and six through the law.

(*Adjectives*). Illegal, unlawful, illicit, illegitimate, injudicial, unofficial, lawless, unauthorised, unchartered, unconstitutional, informal, contraband.

Arbitrary, extrajudicial, despotic, irresponsible, unanswerable, unaccountable.

(*Phrase*). The law being a dead letter.

965. JURISDICTION (*Substantives*), judicature, soc, administration of justice.

Inquisition, inquest, coroner's inquest.

The executive: Municipality, corporation, magistracy, police, police force.

Sheriff, officer, constable, policeman, bailiff, tipstaff, bum-bailiff, catchpoll, beadle.

Sbirro, alguazil, gendarme, lictor, mace-bearer.

(*Adjectives*). Juridical, judicial, forensic, municipal, executive, administrative, inquisitorial, causidical.

(*Adverb*). *Coram judice.*

966. TRIBUNAL (*Substantives*), court, guild, board, bench, judicatory, senate-house, court of law, court of justice, Old Bailey, police-court, justice-seat, judgment-seat, mercy-seat, star-chamber, durbar, city hall, town hall, theatre, bar, dock, forum, hustings, drum-head, woolsack, jury-box, witness-box.

Assize, sessions, eyre, court-martial, wardmote, bailiwick.

967. JUDGE (*Substantives*), justice, chancellor, magistrate, stipendiary, coroner, arbiter, arbitrator, umpire, referee, jury, Justice of the Peace, J.P., Lord Chancellor, Lord Chief Justice.

Mullah, ulema, cadi (or kadi), kavass; police.

Prosecutor, plaintiff, accuser, appellant.

Defendant, panel, prisoner, the accused.

968. LAWYER (*Substantives*), the bar, advocate, counsellor, counsel, king's or queen's counsel, pleader, special pleader, conveyancer, bencher, proctor, civilian, barrister, jurist, jurisconsult, publicist, draughtsman, notary, notary-public, scrivener, attorney, solicitor, marshal, pundit; pettifogger.

(*Phrases*). The gentlemen of the long robe; the learned in the law; a limb of the law; a barrister-at-law.

(*Verbal Phrase*). To be called to the bar.

969. LAWSUIT (*Substantives*), suit, action, cause, trial, litigation.

Denunciation, citation, arraignment, prosecution, indictment, impeachment, apprehension, arrest, committal, imprisonment, *see* 751.

Pleadings, writ, summons, subpœna, plea, bill, affidavit, etc.

Verdict, sentence, judgment, finding, decree, arbitrament, adjudication, award, plebiscite.

(*Verbs*). To denounce, cite, apprehend, sue, prosecute, indict, impeach, attach, distrain; to commit.

(*Phrases*). To go to law; to take the law of; to appeal to the law; to join issue; file a bill; file a claim; to inform against; take an information; serve with a writ; bring an action against; bring to trial; bring to the bar; give in charge or custody; throw into prison.

To try, hear a cause, sit in judgment.

To pronounce, find, judge, adjudge, sentence, give judgment; bring in a verdict; doom, to arbitrate, adjudicate, award, report.

(*Phrases*). *Adhuc sub judice lis est ; pendente lite.*

970. Acquittal (*Substantives*), acquitment, absolution, quietus, *see* Pardon (918), clearance, discharge, release, reprieve, respite, compurgation.

Exemption from punishment: impunity.

(*Verbs*). To acquit, absolve, whitewash, clear, assoil, discharge, release, reprieve, respite.

(*Adjectives*). Acquitted, etc.

Uncondemned, unpunished, unchastised.

---

971. Condemnation (*Substantives*), conviction, proscription, damnation, death-warrant.

Attainder, attainture, attaintment.

(*Verbs*). To condemn, convict, cast, find guilty, proscribe, attaint, damn, confiscate.

(*Adjective*). Condemnatory, etc.

972. Punishment (*Substantives*), punition, chastisement, castigation, correction, chastening, discipline, infliction.

Retribution, requital, reward (973), reckoning, Nemesis.

Imprisonment (751), transportation, exile (297), cucking- or ducking-stool, treadmill, crank, hulks, galleys, penal servitude, preventive detention.

A blow, slap, spank, swish, hit, knock, rap, thump, bang, stroke, cuff, kick, whack, thwack, box, punch, pummel.

Beating, lash, flagellation, flogging, etc., dressing, lacing, tanning, knock-out, fustigation, leathering, lathering, jacketing, gruelling, spiflication, bastinado, strappado, pillory, running the gauntlet, picketing, *coup de grâce*, *peine forte et dure*, strap-oil.

Execution, hanging, beheading, decollation, decapitation, electrocution, guillotine, garrotte, *auto da fé*, crucifixion, impalement, etc., martyrdom.

(*Verbs*). To punish, chastise, castigate, chasten, correct, inflict punishment, pay, do for, serve out, pay out, visit upon, give it to, strafe, spiflicate.

(*Phrases*). To make an example of; to serve one right.

To strike, hit, smite, knock, slap, flap, rap, bang, thwack, whack, thump, kick, punch, pelt, beat, buffet, thrash, swinge, pummel, clapperclaw, drub, trounce, baste, belabour, lace, strap, comb, lash, lick, whip, flog, scourge, knout, swish, spank, birch, tan, larrup, lay into, knock out, wallop, leather, flagellate, horsewhip, bastinado, lapidate, stone.

(*Phrases*). To give a dressing; to dust one's jacket; to tweak or pull the nose; to box the ears; to beat to a mummy, or jelly; to tar and feather; to give a black eye; to lay it on.

To execute, hang, behead, decapitate, decollate, electrocute, guillotine, garrotte, shoot, gibbet, picket, hang, draw and quarter; break on the wheel; crucify, impale, torture, etc.; lynch.

To be hanged, etc., to be spread-eagled.

(*Phrases*). To come to the gallows; to swing for it; to die in one's shoes.

(*Adjectives*). Punishing, etc., punitory, punitive, inflictive, castigatory.

Punished, etc.

973. Reward (*Substantives*), recompense, remuneration, meed, guerdon, premium, indemnity, indemnification, compensation, reparation, requital, retribution, quittance, smart-money, hush-money, acknowledgment, amends, sop, atonement, redress, consideration, return, tribute, honorarium, prize; salvage.

Crown, laurel, bays, cross, medal, ribbon, decoration, etc.

(*Verbs*). To reward, recompense, requite, recoup, remunerate, compensate, make amends, indemnify, atone, satisfy, acknowledge, acquit oneself.

(*Phrase*). To get for one's pains.

(*Adjectives*). Remunerative, compensatory, retributive, reparatory.

---

974. Penalty (*Substantives*), pain, penance.

Fine, mulct, amercement, forfeit, forfeiture, escheat, damages, deodand, sequestration, confiscation.

(*Verbs*). To fine, mulct, amerce, sconce, confiscate, sequester, sequestrate.

975. Instrument of punishment.

Scourge (*Substantives*), rod, cane, stick, rattan, switch, ferule, birch, cudgel.

Whip, lash, strap, thong, knout, cowhide, cat, cat-o'-nine-tails, sjambok, rope's end, boot.

Pillory, stocks, whipping-post, ducking-stool, triangle, wooden horse, treadmill.

Rack, wheel, stake, tree, block, scaffold, gallows, gibbet, axe, maiden, guillotine, electric chair, halter, bowstring.

Executioner, hangman, headsman, Jack Ketch.

SECTION V.—RELIGIOUS AFFECTIONS

1°. Superhuman Beings and Objects

976. Deity (*Substantives*), Divinity, Godhead, Omnipotence, Providence.

Quality of being divine: Divineness, divinity.

God, Lord, Jehovah, The Almighty; The Supreme Being; The First Cause, *Ens Entium*; The Author, etc., of all things, The Infinite, The Eternal, The All-powerful, The All-wise, The All-merciful, The All-holy.

Attributes and Perfections: Infinite Power, Wisdom, Goodness, Justice, Mercy, Omnipotence, Omniscience, Omnipresence, Unity, Immutability, Holiness, Glory, Majesty, Sovereignty, Infinity, Eternity.

The Trinity, The Holy Trinity, The Trinity in Unity, The Triune God.

GOD THE FATHER, The Maker, The Creator.

Functions: Creation, Preservation, Divine Government, Theocracy, Thearchy, Providence, the ways, the dispensations, the visitations of Providence.

GOD THE SON, Christ, Jesus, The Messiah, The Anointed, The Saviour, The Redeemer, The Mediator, The Intercessor, The Advocate, The Judge, The Son of Man, The Lamb of God, The Word, The Logos, Emmanuel, The King of Kings and Lord of Lords, The King of Glory, The Prince of Peace, The Good Shepherd, The Way of Truth and Life, The Bread of Life, The Light of the World, The Sun of Righteousness.

The Incarnation, The Hypostatic Union.

Functions: Salvation, Redemption, Atonement, Propitiation, Mediation, Intercession, Judgment.

GOD THE HOLY GHOST, The Holy Spirit, Paraclete, The Comforter, The Spirit of Truth, The Dove.

Functions: Inspiration, Unction, Regeneration, Sanctification, Consolation.

(*Verbs*). To create, uphold, preserve, govern, etc.

To atone, redeem, save, propitiate, mediate, etc.

To predestinate, elect, call, ordain, bless, justify, sanctify, glorify, etc.

(*Adjectives*). Almighty, etc., holy, hallowed, sacred, divine, heavenly, celestial.

Superhuman, ghostly, spiritual, supernatural, theocratic.

977. Beneficent spirits.

ANGEL (*Substantives*), archangel.

The heavenly host; the host of heaven, the sons of God.

Madonna.

Seraphim, cherubim, ministering spirits, morning stars.

(*Adjectives*). Angelic, seraphic.

---

978. Maleficent spirits.

SATAN (*Substantives*), the Devil, Lucifer, Beelzebub, Belial, Sammael, Zamiel, the Prince of the Devils.[1]

The tempter, the evil one, the wicked one, the old Serpent, the Prince of darkness, the Prince of this world, the Prince of the power of the air; the foul fiend, the arch-fiend, the common enemy; the old malicious foe, Mephistopheles, Abaddon, Apollyon.

Diabolism, devilism, devilship; Satanism, Manichæism; the black mass.

Fallen Angels, unclean spirits; devils; the Rulers or Powers of darkness; inhabitants of Pandemonium.

(*Adjectives*). Satanic, diabolic, devilish.

[1] I have not inserted in the text the slang synonyms Old Nick, Old Scratch, Old Horny, Old Harry, the Deuce, the Old Gentleman, etc.

Mythological and other fabulous Deities and Powers

979. JUPITER (*Substantives*), Jove, etc., etc., Odin, etc., Brahma, Vishnu, Siva, Krishna, Buddha, Mithra, Ormuzd (or Ahura Mazda), Isis, Osiris, Moloch, Baal, Asteroth, etc.

Good genius, demiurge, familiar; fairy, fay, sylph, peri, banshee, dryad, hamadryad, naiad, merman, mermaid (341), undine; Oberon, Mab, Titania, Puck, Robin Goodfellow, etc., etc.

(*Adjectives*). Fairy, fairy-like, sylph-like, sylphine.

---

980. DEMON (*Substantives*), evil genius, fiend, unclean spirit, cacodemon, incubus, succubus, succuba, flibbertigibbet; Belial, Mephistopheles, Asmodeus, Ahriman, Eblis, Abaddon, Demogorgon.

Fury, harpy, siren, satyr, etc.

Vampire, werewolf, ghoul, afreet (or afrite), ogre, gnome, imp, genie (or jinnee), lamia, bogy, bogle, nix, nixie, kobold, brownie, leprechaun, elf, pixy, troll, sprite.

Supernatural appearance, ghost, spectre, apparition, shade, vision, goblin, hobgoblin, spook, wraith, *revenant*, *doppelgänger*, *poltergeist*.

(*Phrases*). The powers of darkness; the good people.

(*Adjectives*). Supernatural, ghostly, apparitional, elfin, elfish, unearthly, weird, spectral, spookish, spooky, ghost-like, fiendish, fiendlike, impish; demoniacal; haunted.

981. HEAVEN (*Substantives*), the kingdom of heaven; the kingdom of God, the heavenly kingdom; the throne of God, the presence of God.

(*Phrase*). The inheritance of the Saints in Light.

Paradise, Eden, the abode of the blessed; celestial bliss, glory, etc.

Mythological heaven, Olympus; mythological paradise: Elysium, the Elysian Fields; Valhalla (Scandinavian), Nirvana (Buddhist).

Translation, apotheosis, resurrection.

(*Adjectives*). Heavenly, celestial, supernal, unearthly, from on high, paradisaical, paradisical, paradisial, beatific.

982. HELL (*Substantives*), bottomless pit, place of torment; the habitation of fallen angels, Pandemonium, Abaddon.

Hell-fire, everlasting fire, the lake of fire and brimstone.

(*Phrases*). The fire that is never quenched; the worm that never dies.

Purgatory, limbo, Gehenna, abyss.

Mythological hell: Tartarus, Hades, Pluto, Avernus, Styx, the Stygian creek, the pit of Acheron, Erebus, Cocytus, Tophet.

(*Phrases*). The infernal regions; the shades below; the realms of Pluto.

(*Adjectives*). Hellish, infernal, stygian.

2°. RELIGIOUS DOCTRINES

983. Religious knowledge.

THEOLOGY (natural and revealed) (*Substantives*), divinity, religion,

monotheism, hagiology, hagiography, hierography, theosophy; comparative religion, comparative mythology.

Creed, belief, faith, persuasion, tenet, dogma, articles of faith, declaration, profession or confession of faith.

983A. ORTHODOXY (*Substantives*), true faith, Christianity, Christianism, Christendom, Catholicism.

(*Phrase*). "The faith once delivered to the Saints."

A theologian, a divine, schoolman.

A Christian, a true believer.

The Church, the Catholic or Universal Church; the Church of Christ, the body of Christ, the Bride.

(*Phrases*). The members of Christ; the disciples or followers of Christ; the Christian community; the collective body of Christians; the temple of the Holy Ghost.

(*Adjectives*). Theological, divine, religious.

Orthodox, sound, faithful, true, scriptural, canonical, Christian, Catholic, schismless.

---

984. HETERODOXY (*Substantives*), heresy, schism, schismaticalness, dissent, latitudinarianism, recusancy, apostasy, backsliding, quietism, adiaphorism.

Antichrist.

Idolatry, superstition, bigotry, credulity, fanaticism.

Dissent, nonconformity, sectarianism, syncretism.

Unitarianism, Quakerism, theosophy.

Paganism, heathenism, ethnicism, mythology, polytheism, ditheism, tritheism, pantheism.

Judaism, Gentilism, Mahometanism (or Mohammedanism), Turcism, Buddhism, Hinduism, Taoism, Confucianism, Shintoism, etc., Sufism, Hylotheism, Mormonism.

A heretic, pagan, heathen, paynim, pantheist, idolator, sacrilegist, schismatic, recusant, bigot, fanatic, Ghazi.

Nonconformist, separatist, sectarian, sectarist, sectary; unitarian, theosophist, Quaker.

Jew, Mahometan (or Mohammedan), Mussulman, Moslem, Brahmin (or Brahman), Parsee, Sufi, Magus, Gymnosophist, Guebre, Fire-worshipper, etc.; Buddhist, Sabean, Gnostic, Rosicrucian.

(*Adjectives*). Heterodox, heretical, unorthodox, unscriptural, uncanonical, schismatic, sectarian, nonconformist, recusant, latitudinarian.

Credulous, bigoted, fanatical, idolatrous, superstitious, visionary.

Pagan, heathen, ethnic, gentile, pantheistic, polytheistic.

Judaical, Mohammedan, Brahminical, Buddhistic, etc.; Rosicrucian, etc.

985. REVELATION (*Substantives*), Word, Word of God, inspiration, Scripture, the Scriptures, Holy Writ, the Bible.

986. PSEUDO-REVELATION (*Substantives*), the Koran (or Alcoran), Shi King, Shaster, Veda, Zendavesta, Purana, etc.,

(*Phrases*). The sacred Scriptures; the inspired writing; the Holy Book, etc.

Old Testament: Septuagint, Vulgate, Pentateuch, Hagiographa, the Law, the Prophets, the Apocrypha, etc.; hierograph, hierogram.

New Testament: the Gospel, the Evangelists, the Epistles, the Apocalypse.

Talmud, Mishna, Masorah, Torah.

A Prophet, Seer, Evangelist, Apostle, Disciple, Saint, the Fathers.

Edda, Kalevala, Pitikas, Mahabharata.

Religious founders: Gotama (or Gautama), Zoroaster (or Zarathustra), Confucius, Lao-Tsze, Amida, Mahomet (or Mohammed), etc.

Idols: Golden calf, Baal, Moloch, Dagon, etc.

(*Adjectives*). Anti-scriptural, antichristian, profane, idolatrous, heathen, heathenish.

(*Phrases*). The Holy Men of old; the inspired penmen.

(*Adjectives*). Scriptural, biblical, sacred, prophetic, evangelical, apostolic, apostolical, inspired, theopneustic.

3°. Religious Sentiments

987. Piety (*Substantives*), religion, theism, faith, religiousness, godliness, reverence, humility, veneration, devoutness, devotion, theopathy, grace, unction, edification, unworldliness, other-worldliness; holiness, sanctity, sanctitude, sacredness, consecration.

(*Phrases*). The odour of sanctity; the beauty of holiness; spiritual existence.

Theopathy, beatification, adoption, regeneration, conversion, justification, salvation, inspiration.

A believer, theist, Christian, saint, one of the elect, a devotee.

The good, righteous, godly, elect, just.

(*Phrases*). The children of God, of light, etc.

(*Verbs*). To be pious, etc., to believe, have faith; to convert, edify, sanctify, beatify, re-

989. Impiety (*Substantives*), irreverence, profaneness, profanity, blasphemy, desecration, sacrilegiousness; scoffing, reviling.

Assumed piety: hypocrisy, pietism, lip-devotion, lip-service, lip-reverence, formalism, sanctimony, sanctimoniousness, pharisaism, precisianism, sabbatism, sabbatarianism, religiosity, *odium theologicum*.

Sinner, outcast, castaway, lost sheep, reprobate.

Hardening, backsliding, declension, reprobation.

A scoffer, hypocrite, pietist, religionist, precisian, formalist; sons of darkness, sons of men, sons of Belial, blasphemer, Pharisee.

A bigot, devotee, fanatic, sabbatarian.

The wicked, unjust, ungodly, unrighteous.

generate, inspire; to consecrate, enshrine.

(*Phrase*). To work out one's salvation.

(*Adjectives*). Pious, religious, devout, reverent, godly, humble, heavenly-minded, pure, holy, spiritual, saintly, saint-like, solemn, unworldly, other-worldly.

Believing, faithful, Christian, Catholic, etc.

Sanctified, regenerated, justified, adopted, elected, inspired, consecrated, converted, unearthly, sacred, solemn, not of the earth.

(*Verbs*). To be impious, etc., idolise.

To profane, desecrate, blaspheme, revile, scoff.

(*Adjectives*). Impious, profane, irreverent, sacrilegious, desecrating, blasphemous, unhallowed, unsanctified, hardened, perverted, reprobate.

Bigoted, priest-ridden, fanatical, churchy.

Hypocritical, pietistical, sanctimonious, over-righteous, righteous overmuch.

(*Phrases*). Under the mask, cloak, or pretence of religion.

988. Irreligion (*Substantives*), ungodliness, unholiness, gracelessness.

Scepticism, doubt, unbelief, disbelief, incredulity, incredulousness, faithlessness, want of faith or belief (485, 487).

Atheism, hylotheism.

Deism, infidelity, freethinking, rationalism, agnosticism, unchristianness, anti-christianity.

An atheist, sceptic, unbeliever, deist, freethinker, rationalist, agnostic, infidel, alien, giaour, heathen.

(*Verbs*). To be irreligious, disbelieve, lack faith, doubt, question, etc.

To dechristianise, rationalise.

(*Adjectives*). Irreligious, undevout, godless, atheistic, ungodly, unholy, unsanctified, graceless, without God, carnal-minded.

Sceptical, unbelieving, freethinking, agnostic, rationalistic, incredulous, unconverted, faithless, lacking faith, unhallowed.

Deistical, antichristian, unchristian, worldly-minded, mundane, carnal, earthly-minded.

(*Adverb*). Irreligiously, etc.

4°. Acts of Religion

990. Worship (*Substantives*), adoration, devotion, latria, cult, homage, service, humiliation, kneeling, genuflexion, prostration.

Prayer, invocation, supplication, rogation, petition, orison, holy breathing, asking, suffrage, etc. (765), litany, the Lord's prayer, paternoster, collect.

Thanksgiving, giving, or returning thanks, praise, glorification, benediction, doxology, hosanna, hallelujah, *Te Deum*, pæan (836); *non nobis, Domine*.

Psalmody, psalm, hymn, plainsong, chant, antiphon, response, anthem, *see* 415.

Oblation, sacrifice, incense, libation, burnt-offering, votive offering.

Discipline, self-discipline, self-examination, self-denial, fasting.

(*Verbs*). To worship, adore, do service, pay homage, humble oneself, kneel, bend the knee, prostrate oneself.

To pray, invoke, supplicate, petition, put up prayers or petitions; to ask, implore, beseech, etc. (765).

To return or give thanks; to say grace; to bless, praise, laud, glorify, magnify, sing praises, give benediction, lead the choir.

To propitiate, offer sacrifice, fast, deny oneself; vow, offer vows, give alms.

(*Phrase*). To work out one's salvation.

(*Adjectives*). Worshipping, etc., devout, solemn, devotional, reverent, pure, fervid, heartfelt, etc.

991. IDOLATRY (*Substantives*), idol-worship, idolism, demonism, demonolatry, fire-worship, devil-worship, fetishism.

Deification, apotheosis, canonisation.

Sacrifices, hecatomb, holocaust; human sacrifices, immolation, infanticide, self-immolation, suttee.

Idol, fetish, ju-ju, mumbo-jumbo, Juggernaut, etc.

(*Verbs*). To worship idols, pictures, relics, etc.; to deify.

(*Adjective*). Idolatrous.

992. OCCULT ARTS (*Substantives*), occultism, sorcery, magic, the black art, black magic, necromancy, theurgy, thaumaturgy, psychomancy, *diablerie*, bedevilment, witchcraft, witchery, glamour, fetishism, vampirism, Shamanism, voodooism, obeah (or obi), sortilege, conjuration, fascination, mesmerism, clairvoyance, mediumship, spiritualism, electro-biology, second-sight, spirit-rapping, psychometry, crystal-gazing, divination, enchantment, hocus-pocus (545), ordeal.

(*Verbs*). To practise sorcery, etc.; to conjure, exorcise, charm, enchant, bewitch, bedevil, entrance, mesmerise, hypnotise, fascinate; to taboo, wave a wand, cast a spell, call up spirits.

(*Adjectives*). Magic, magical, cabbalistic, talismanic, phylacteric, incantatory, occult, mediumistic, charmed, exorcised, etc.

993. SPELL (*Substantives*), charm, incantation, exorcism, weird, cabbala, exsufflation, cantrip, runes, abracadabra, open sesame, taboo, counter-charm, Ephesian letters; the evil eye.

Talisman, amulet, mascot, periapt, phylactery, philter.

Wand, caduceus, rod, divining-rod, the lamp of Aladdin.

994. SORCERER (*Substantives*), magician, conjurer, necromancer, thaumaturgist, occultist, adept, Mahatma, seer, wizard, witch, warlock, charmer, exorcist, mage, archimage, soothsayer (513), cunning-man, Shaman, medicine-man, witch-doctor, medium, spiritualist, clairvoyant; control.

(*Phrase*). *Deus ex machina.*

5°. Religious Institutions

995. Churchdom (*Substantives*), ministry, apostleship, sacerdotalism, priesthood, prelacy, hierarchy, church government, Christendom, church; (in a bad sense) priestcraft, theocracy, popery.

Monachism, monasticism; monkery.

Ecclesiastical offices and dignities: Pontificate, primacy, archbishopric, bishopric, bishopdom, episcopate, episcopacy, see, diocese; deanery, stall, canonry, canonicate, prebend, prebendaryship; benefice, incumbency, living, cure, rectorship, vicarship, vicariate, deaconry, deaconship, curacy, chaplaincy, chaplainship, abbacy.

Holy orders, ordination, institution, consecration, induction, preferment, translation.

Council, conclave, sanhedrim, synod, consistory, chapter, vestry (696).

(*Verbs*). To call, ordain, induct, prefer, translate, to take the veil.

(*Adjectives*). Ecclesiastical, clerical, sacerdotal, priestly, prelatical, pastoral, ministerial, capitular, theocratic.

Pontifical, papal, episcopal, archidiaconal, diaconal, canonical, clerical; monastic, monachal, monkish; levitical, rabbinical.

996. Clergy (*Substantives*), ministers, priesthood, presbytery.

A clergyman, divine, ecclesiastic, churchman, priest, presbyter, hierophant, pastor, father, shepherd, minister, father in Christ, patriarch, *padre*, clerk, cleric.

(*Phrases*). Black-coat; the cloth; sky-pilot; devil-dodger.

Dignitaries of the church: Primate, archbishop, bishop, prelate, diocesan, suffragan; dean, subdean, archdeacon, prebendary, canon, residentiary, beneficiary; rector, vicar, incumbent, parson, chaplain, curate, deacon, preacher, evangelist; capitular.

Churchwarden, sidesman; clerk, precentor, choir, almoner, verger, beadle, sexton (or sacristan), acolyte.

Roman Catholic priesthood: Pope, pontiff, cardinal, *abbé*, *curé*, confessor, spiritual director; (ancient) flamen.

Greek Church: Patriarch, metropolitan, archimandrite, pope.

Cenobite, conventual, abbot, prior, monk, oblate, friar, mendicant, Franciscan (or Grey Friars, Friars minor, Minorites), Observant, Capuchin, Dominican (or Black Friars), Carmelite, Augustin (or Austin Friars), Crossed or Crutched Friars, etc.

997. Laity (*Substantives*), flock, fold, congregation, assembly, brethren, people.

Temporality, secularisation.

A layman, parishioner.

(*Verb*). To secularise.

(*Adjectives*). Secular, lay, laical, civil, temporal, profane.

Abbess, prioress, canoness, *religieuse*, nun, beguine, novice.

Under the Jewish dispensation: Prophet, priest, high-priest, Levite, rabbi (or rabbin), scribe.

Mohammedan, etc.: Mullah, ulema, imam, sheik, muezzin, mufti, dervish, fakir, brahmin, guru, druid, bonze, santon, lama.

998. RITE (*Substantives*), ceremony, ordinance, observance, cult, formulary, ceremonial, solemnity, sacrament.

Baptism, christening, chrism, baptismal regeneration.

Confirmation, imposition or laying on of hands.

The Eucharist, the Lord's Supper, the communion, the sacrament, consubstantiation.

Matrimony (903), burial (363), visitation of the sick, etc., offertory, etc.

Roman Catholic rites and ceremonies: Mass, high mass, low mass, dry mass; matins, vespers; the seven sacraments, transubstantiation, impanation, extreme unction, viaticum, invocation of saints, canonisation, transfiguration, auricular confession, maceration, flagellation, sackcloth and ashes, telling of beads, etc.

Relics, rosary, beads, reliquary, pix (or pyx), host, crucifix, *Agnus Dei*, etc., censer, patera.

Liturgy, ritual, euchology, book of common prayer, litany, etc.; rubric, breviary, missal, processional, etc.

Service, duty, ministration, psalmody, etc. (*see* 990); preaching, predication; sermon, homily, lecture, discourse.

(*Verbs*). To perform service, do duty, minister, officiate; to baptise, dip, sprinkle, etc.; to confirm, lay hands on, etc.; to give or administer the sacrament; to take or receive the sacrament; to communicate.

To preach, sermonise, predicate, lecture.

(*Adjectives*). Ritual, ceremonial, baptismal, eucharistical, etc.

999. CANONICALS (*Substantives*), vestments, robe, gown, pallium, surplice, cassock, cope, soutane, scapulary, tonsure, cowl, hood, calotte, bands, etc.

Mitre, tiara, triple crown, crosier.

1000. Place of worship, house of God.

TEMPLE (*Substantives*), cathedral, pro-cathedral, minster, church, kirk, chapel, meeting-house, tabernacle, conventicle, bethesda, little Bethel, basilica, fane, holy place, chantry.

Synagogue, mosque, pantheon, pagoda, joss-house, etc., dagobah, tope.

Parsonage, rectory, vicarage, manse, presbytery, deanery, bishop's palace.

Altar, shrine, sanctuary, *sanctum sanctorum*, the Holy of Holies,

sacristy, communion table, baptistery, font, holy table, table of the Lord.

Chancel, choir, nave, aisle, transept, vestry, crypt, stall, pew, pulpit, ambo, reading-desk, confessional, prothesis, credence.

Monastery, priory, abbey, convent, nunnery, cloister.

(*Adjectives*). Claustral, monastic, monasterial, conventual.

INDEX

N.B.—The numbers refer to the headings under which the words occur. The headings, too, are given in Italics, not to explain the meaning of the words, but to assist in the required reference. Words borrowed from another language have an asterisk prefixed to them.

Abbreviations.—Fr. French; L. Latin; It. Italian; Ger. German; Gr. Greek; Sp. Spanish; Port. Portuguese; R. Russian; Arab. Arabic; Ch. Chinese

A

A1, *superiority*, 33.
Aback, *rear*, 235.
Abacus, *numeration*, 85.
Abaft, *rear*, 235.
Abalienate, *transfer*, 783.
Abandon, *a purpose*, 624.
property, 782.
*Abandon (Fr.), *artlessness*, 703.
Abandoned, *forsaken*, 893.
vicious, 945.
Abandonment, *purpose*, 624.
property, 782.
Abase, *depress*, 308, 874.
degrade, 879.
Abasement, *servility*, 886.
Abash, *daunt*, 860.
humiliate, 879.
shame, 874.
Abashed, *modesty*, 881.
Abate, *lessen*, 36.
a price, 813.
*A bâtons rompus (Fr.), *disorder*, 59
irregularity, 139.
Abattis, *defence*, 717.
*Abattoir (Fr.), *killing*, 361.
Abbacy, *churchdom*, 995.
*Abbé (Fr.), *clergy*, 996.
Abbess, *clergy*, 996.
Abbey, *temple*, 1000.
Abbot, *clergy*, 996.
Abbreviate, *shorten*, 201, 596.
style, 572.
Abdicate, *resignation*, 757.
Abduct, *take*, 789.
steal, 791.
Abduction, *taking*, 789.
Abecedarian, *learner*, 541.
Abecedary, *letter*, 561.
Aberrant, *divergent*, 279, 291.
erroneous, 495.
exceptional, 83.
Aberration, *divergence*, 291.
deviation, 279.
mental, 503.
Abet, *aid*, 707.
*Ab extra (L.), *exterior*, 220.
Abeyance, *expectation*, 507.
extinction, 2
suspense, 141.
Abhor, *hate*, 898.
dislike, 867.
Abide, *continue*, 143.
permanence, 142.
diuturnity, 110.
endure, 821.
dwell, 186.
expect, 507.
Abide by, *resolution*, 604.
Abigail, *servant*, 746.
Ability, *power*, 157.
skill, 698.
*Ab imo pectore (L.), *affection*, 820.
*Ab incunabulis (L.), *beginning*, 66
*Ab initio (L.), *beginning*, 66.
Abject, *servile*, 886.
vile, 874, 940.
Abjure, *renounce*, 607.
resign, 757.
deny, 536.
Ablation, *subduction*, 38.
taking, 789.
Ablaze, *heat*, 382.
light, 420.
Able, *skilful*, 157, 698.
Able-bodied, *strength*, 159.
Ablepsy, *blindness*, 442.
Ablution, *cleanness*, 652.

Abnegation, *denial*, 536, 764.
self-denial, 942.
forbearance, 953.
Abnormality, *unconformity*, 83.
Aboard, *ship*, 273.
present, 186.
Abode, *abode*, 189, 182.
Abodement, *prediction*, 511.
Abolish, *destroy*, 162.
abrogate, 756.
Abominable, *hateful*, 898.
bad, 649.
foul, 653.
painful, 830.
Abominate, *hate*, 898.
dislike, 867.
Abomination, *foulness*, 653.
*Abord (Fr.), *courtesy*, 894.
Aboriginal, *beginning*, 66.
Aborigines, *inhabitants*, 188.
Abortion, *failure*, 732.
Abound, *sufficiency*, 639.
About, *relative to*, 9.
near, 32, 197.
around, 227.
Above, *height*, 206.
Above all, *greatness*, 31.
Above-board, *visible*, 446.
plain, 518.
artless, 703.
true, 543.
Above ground, *alive*, 359.
Above par, *greatness*, 31.
*Ab ovo (L.), *beginning*, 66.
*Ab ovo usque ad mala (L.), *completeness*, 52.
duration, 106.
Abracadabra, *spell*, 993.
Abrade, *subduct*, 38.
Abrasion, *pulverulence*, 330.
friction, 331.
*A bras ouverts (Fr.), *courtesy*, 894.
Abreast, *lateral*, 236.
parallel, 216.
*Abrégé (Fr.), *compendium*, 596.
Abridge, *shorten*, 201.
lessen, 36.
deprive, 789.
in writing, 596.
Abroach, *dispersion*, 73.
Abroad, *extraneous*, 57.
distant, 196.
ignorant, 491.
perplexed, 704.
Abrogation, *abrogation*, 756, 764.
Abrupt, *sudden*, 132.
violent, 173.
transient, 111.
steep, 217.
Abrupt, *unexpected*, 508.
style, 579.
Abscess, *disease*, 655.
Abscission, *retrenchment*, 38.
division, 44.
Abscond, *escape*, 671.
fly from, 287.
Absence, *non-existence*, 2.
non-presence, 187.
inattention, 458.
thoughtlessness, 452.
Absentee, *absence*, 187.
Absent-minded, *inattentive*, 458.
*Absit omen (L.), *fear*, 860.
deprecation, 766.
Absolute, *not relative*, 1.
certain, 474, 31.
true, 494.
unconditional, 768A.
authoritative, 737.
severe, 739.
due, 924.
complete, 52.
Absolve, *forgive*, 918.
exempt, 927.
liberate, 750.
permit, 760.
acquit, 970.
Absonant, *unreasonable*, 495.
discordant, 414.
Absorb, *combination*, 48.
take in, 296.
think, 451.
attend to, 457.
feel, 821.
consume, 677.
Abstain, *refrain*, 603.
temperance, 953.
forbear, 623.
Abstemious, *temperance*, 953.
Absterge, *cleanness*, 652.
Abstersive, *remedy*, 662.
Abstinence, *disuse*, 678.
forbearance, 623, 953.
Abstinent, *temperance*, 953.
sobriety, 958.
Abstract, *separate*, 44.
idea, 451.
to abridge, 596, 572.
to take, 789.
to steal, 791.
Abstraction, *inattention*, 458.
unity, 87.
Abstruse, *recondite*, 519.
hidden, 528.
Absurd, *nonsensical*, 497, 499.
ridiculous, 853.
Abundant, *copious*, 639.
great, 31.

*Ab uno disce omnes (L.), *uniformity*, 16.
similarity, 17.
conformity, 82.
Abuse, *misuse*, 679.
ill-treat, 649.
threat, 909.
upbraid, 932.
deceive, 545.
of language, 523.
Abut, *rest on*, 215.
touch, 199.
Abyss, *depth*, 208.
space, 180.
hell, 982.
Academic, *teaching*, 537.
Academy, *school*, 542.
Accede, *consent*, 762.
Accelerate, *velocity*, 173, 274.
earliness, 132.
haste, 684.
Accension, *calefaction*, 384.
Accent, *tone of voice*, 580.
sound, 402.
Accept, *receive*, 785.
consent, 762.
assent, 488.
Acceptable, *agreeable*, 829.
expedient, 646.
Acceptance, *security*, 771.
Acceptation, *meaning*, 516.
Accepted, *conformity*, 82.
Access, *method*, 627.
Accessible, *facility*, 705.
Accession, *increase*, 35.
addition, 37.
to power, 737.
Accessory, *addition*, 37.
adjunct, 39.
auxiliary, 711.
aiding, 707.
accompanying, 88.
Accidence, *grammar*, 567.
Accident, *chance*, 156, 621.
event, 151.
Accidental, *external*, 6.
music, 413.
Acclamation, *approbation*, 931.
Acclimatise, *inure*, 613.
train, 673.
Acclivity, *obliquity*, 217.
*Accolade (Fr.), *courtesy*, 894.
Accommodate, *suit*, 23.
reconcile, 723.
lend, 787.
prepare, 673.
aid, 707.
give, 784.
Accommodating, *kind*, 906.
Accommodation, *lodging*, 189.
Accompaniment, *musical*, 415.
adjunct, 37, 39.
Accompanist, *musician*, 416.
Accompany, *coexist*, 88.
add, 37.
Accomplice, *auxiliary*, 711.
Accomplish, *execute*, 161.
finish, 729.
Accomplishment, *talent*, 698.
learning, 490.
Accord, *agree*, 23, 646.
assent, 488.
concord, 714.
give, 784.
grant, 760.
spontaneous, 600.
Accordingly, *reasoning*, 476.
According to, *relation*, 9.
conformably, 15.
evidence, 467.
Accordion, *musical instrument*, 417.
Accost, *allocution*, 586.
*Accoucheur (Fr.), *instrument*, 631.
Account, *money*, 811.
bill, 812.
computation, 85.
list, 86.
description, 594.
value, 644.
estimation, 484.
judgment, 480.
approbation, 931.
fame, 873.
sake, 615.
Account for, *attribution*, 155.
Accountable, *duty*, 926.
Accountant, *accounts*, 811.
Accoutre, *dress*, 225.
equip, 673.
Accredit, *money*, 805.
honour, 873.
Accretion, *coherence*, 46.
increase, 35.
Accrue, *result*, 154.
add, 37.
acquire, 775.
receive, 810.
benefit, 644.
*Accueil (Fr.), *courtesy*, 894.
Accumulate, *collect*, 72.
store, 636.
Accurate, *exact*, 494.
likeness, 17.
known, 490.
Accursed, *undone*, 828.
painful, 830.
disastrous, 649.
cursed, 908.

Accuse, *charge*, 938.
disapprove, 932.
Accuser, *judge*, 967.
Accustom, *habituate*, 613.
usual, 82.
Ace, *unit*, 87.
small in quantity, 32.
small in size, 193.
Ace, within an — of, *smallness*, 32.
Aceldama, *killing*, 361.
Acerbate, *embitter*, 659.
aggravate, 835.
Acerbity, *harshness*, 739.
spleen, 898, 900, 901.
malevolence, 907.
Acervate, *assemblage*, 72.
Acetous, *sourness*, 397.
*Acharné (Fr.), *resentment*, 900.
*Acharnement (Fr.), *malevolence*, 907.
Ache, *physical pain*, 378.
moral pain, 828.
Acheron, *hell*, 982.
Achievable, *possible*, 470.
easy, 705.
Achieve, *accomplish*, 729.
end, 67.
Achievement, *escutcheon*, 551.
Achromatism, *achromatic*, 429.
Acicular, *sharpness*, 253.
Acid, *sourness*, 397.
Acknowledge, *avow*, 535.
disclose, 529.
assent, 488.
consent, 762.
reward, 973.
repent, 950.
answer, 462.
observe, 772.
receive, 82.
Acme, *summit*, 210.
highest degree, 33.
perfection, 650.
Acolyte, *clergy*, 996.
Aconite, *bane*, 663.
*A corps perdu (Fr.), *rashness*, 863.
*A coup sûr (Fr.), *certainty*, 474.
Acoustics, *sound*, 402.
Acquaint, *information*, 527.
Acquaintance, *knowledge*, 490.
friendship, 888.
friend, 890.
Acquiesce, *assent*, 488.
consent, 762.
Acquire, *acquisition*, 775.
Acquirement, *knowledge*, 490.
learning, 539.
talent, 698.
Acquisition, *gain*, 775.
Acquisition, *knowledge*, 490.
Acquit, *absolve*, 970.
exempt, 927.
vindicate, 937.
liberate, 750.
Acquit oneself, *of a duty*, 926.
of an agreement, 772.
Acquittance, *payment*, 807.
Acres, *property*, 780.
Acrid, *unsavouriness*, 395.
Acrimony, *physical*, 171.
taste, 395.
hatred, 898.
discourtesy, 895.
Acrobat, *proficient*, 700.
Across, *transverse*, 219.
opposition, 708.
Acrostic, *neology*, 563.
puzzle, 533.
Act, *physical*, 170.
voluntary, 680.
to feign, 544.
to personate, 599.
to imitate, 19.
Action, *physical*, 170.
voluntary, 680.
battle, 720.
at law, 969.
*Actionnaire (Fr.), *participator*, 778.
Activity, *physical*, 171.
voluntary, 682.
Actor, *impostor*, 548.
player, 599.
Actual, *existing*, 1.
real, 494.
present, 118.
Actualise, *describe*, 594.
Actually, *truly*, 31.
Actuary, *accounts*, 811.
Actuate, *motive*, 615.
*Actum est (L.), *completion*, 729.
Acuity, *sharpness*, 253.
Aculeated, *sharpness*, 253.
Acumen, *wisdom*, 494.
Acuminated, *sharpness*, 253.
Acupuncture, *opening*, 260.
Acute, *pointed*, 253.
violent (*physically*), 173.
sensible (*physically*), 375.
painful (*morally*), 830.
strong feeling, 820.
musical tone, 410.
perspicacious, 498.
Acutely, *much*, 31.
Adage, *maxim*, 496.
*Adagio (It.), *slowness*, 275.
music, 415.
Adamant, *hard*, 323.
strong, 159.

Adapt, *fit*, 646.
adjust, 673.
agree, 23.
*Ad arbitrium (L.), *will*, 600.
*Ad captandum (L.), *plea*, 617.
deception, 545.
*Ad captandum vulgus (L.), *ostentation*, 882.
Add, *addition*, 37.
increase, 35.
numerically, 85.
Addendum, *adjunct*, 39.
Adder, *viper*, 663.
maleficent being, 913.
Addict, *habit*, 613.
Addition, *adjunction*, 37.
thing added, 39.
arithmetical, 85.
Additive, *addition*, 37.
Addle, *barren*, 169.
abortive, 732.
to spoil, 659.
Addle-headed, *imbecile*, 499.
Address, *speak to*, 586.
skill, 698.
request, 765.
residence, 189.
direction, 550.
lecture, 582.
Addresses, *courtship*, 902.
Adduce, *bring to*, 288.
evidence, 467.
Adept, *proficient*, 700.
sorcerer, 994.
Adequate, *sufficient*, 639.
power, 157.
strength, 159.
for a purpose, 644.
*Ad eundem (L.), *equality*, 27.
Adhere, *stick*, 46.
fidelity, 772.
resoluteness, 604.
Adherent, *follower*, 711.
Adhesive, *coherence*, 46.
Adhibit, *use*, 677.
*Ad hominem (L.), *speciality*, 79.
*Adieu (Fr.), *departure*, 293.
*Ad infinitum (L.), *infinity*, 105.
*Ad instar (L.), *conformity*, 82.
*Ad interim (L.), *duration*, 106.
Adipose, *unctuous*, 355.
Adiposity, *corpulence*, 192.
*A discrétion (Fr.), *choice*, 609.
Adit, *conduit*, 350.
orifice, 260.
Adjacent, *nearness*, 197.
Adjective, *adjunct*, 39.
Adjoin, *nearness*, 197.
Adjourn, *lateness*, 133.
Adjudge, *lawsuit*, 969.
Adjudication, *choice*, 609.
lawsuit, 969.
Adjunct, *thing added*, 39.
aid, 707.
Adjure, *request*, 765.
promise, 768.
Adjust, *fit*, 27.
preface, 673.
settle, 723.
Adjutage (or ajutage), *pipe*, 350.
opening, 260.
Adjutant, *auxiliary*, 711.
military, 745.
Adjuvant, *helper*, 707, 711.
*Ad libitum (L.), *will*, 600.
choice, 609.
sufficiency, 639.
Admeasurement, *measurement*, 466.
Administer, *give*, 784.
exercise authority, 737.
Administration, *of justice*, 965.
Admirable, *excellent*, 648.
virtuous, 944.
Admiral, *master*, 745.
Admire, *approve*, 931.
love, 897.
wonder, 870.
Admissible, *tolerable*, 651.
Admission, *ingress*, 294, 296.
inclusion, 76.
Admit, *let in*, 296.
accept, 785.
include, 76.
composition, 54
concede in argument, 467.
allow, 760.
assent, 488.
Admit of, *possibility*, 470.
Admixture, *mixture*, 41.
Admonish, *advise*, 695.
warn, 668.
reprove, 932.
predict, 511.
Ado, *exertion*, 686.
activity, 682.
difficulty, 704.
Adolescence, *youth*, 131.
Adonis, *beauty*, 845.
Adopt, *choice*, 609.
Adore, *love*, 897.
worship, 990.
Adorn, *beauty*, 845.
Adown, *lowness*, 207.
*Ad rem (L.), *agreement*, 23.
reasoning, 473.
Adrift, *unrelated*, 10.
dispersed, 73.
at fault, 704.

Adroit, *skill*, 698.
Adscititious, *extrinsic*, 6.
added, 37.
supplementary, 52.
*Adscriptus glebæ (L.), *servant*, 746.
Adulation, *flattery*, 933.
Adult, *adolescence*, 131.
Adulterate, *mix*, 41.
deteriorate, 659.
falsify, 495.
Adulterer, *libertine*, 962.
Adultery, *impurity*, 961.
Adumbrate, *sketch*, 594.
painting, 556.
faint likeness, 21.
imitate, 19.
personify, 521.
*Ad unguem (L.), *perfection*, 650.
Adust, *burnt*, 384.
gloomy, 837.
*Ad valorem (L.), *price*, 812.
Advance, *progress*, 282, 731.
to promote, 658.
forward, 707.
increase, 35.
lend, 787.
assert, 535.
Advanced, *progressive*, 658.
Advances (to make), *sociality*, 892.
Advanced guard, *front*, 234.
Advantage, *good*, 618.
utility, 644.
goodness, 648.
superiority, 33.
inequality, 28.
success, 705, 731.
Advene, *addition*, 37.
Advent, *arrival*, 292.
event, 151.
futurity, 121.
Adventitious, *extrinsic*, 6.
casual, 156, 621.
Adventure, *event*, 151.
chance, 156, 621.
pursuit, 622.
trial, 675.
Adventurer, *deceiver*, 548.
Adventurous, *courageous*, 861.
dangerous, 665.
*Adversaria (L.), *register*, 551.
chronicle, 594.
Adversary, *opponent*, 710.
Adverse, *opposed*, 708.
disliking, 867.
unprosperous, 735.
Adversity, *adversity*, 735.
Advert, *attention*, 457.
Advertise, *publication*, 531.
Advertisement, *preface*, 64.
Advertisement, *information*, 527.
Advice, *counsel*, 695.
notice, 527.
news, 532.
Advisable, *expediency*, 646.
Advise, *inform*, 527.
counsel, 695.
predict, 511.
Advised, *voluntary*, 600.
Adviser, *counsellor*, 695.
teacher, 540.
Advocate, *counsellor*, 968.
to prompt, 615.
to vindicate, 937.
Saviour, 976.
*Advocatus diaboli (L.), *sophistry*, 477.
*Adytum (L.), *secret place*, 530.
room, 191.
prediction, 511.
Ædile, *authority*, 745.
Ægis, *defence*, 717.
Æolus, *wind*, 349.
Æon, *duration*, 106.
*Æquo animo (L.), *insensible*, 823.
Aerate, *air*, 338.
*Ære perennius (L.), *repute*, 873.
Aerial, *aeriform*, 334, 338.
elevated, 206.
Aerie, *abode*, 189.
Aeriform, *gaseity*, 334, 338.
Aerodrome, *arena*, 720.
Aeromancy, *prediction*, 511.
Aeronautics, *navigation*, 267.
Aeroplane, *ship*, 273.
Aerostatics, *gaseity*, 334.
navigation, 267.
Aerostation, *navigation*, 267.
Æsthetic, *taste*, 850.
beauty, 845.
sensibility, 375.
Æstivate, *sleep*, 683.
Ætiology, *knowledge*, 490.
attribution, 155.
disease, 655.
Afar, *distance*, 196.
Affable, *courteous*, 894.
humble, 879.
Affair, *business*, 625, 680.
event, 151.
topic, 454.
battle, 720.
*Affaire de cœur (Fr.), *love*, 897.
Affect, *desire*, 865.
love, 897.
lend to, 176.
touch, 824.
Affectability, *sensibility*, 822.
Affectation, *pretension*, 855.

Affectation, *in style*, 577.
Affection, *state of soul*, 820.
love, 897.
Affiance, *trust*, 858.
promise, 768.
*Affiche (Fr.), *publication*, 531.
Affidavit, *evidence*, 467.
record, 551.
Affiliation, *relation*, 9.
kindred, 11.
Affinity, *relation*, 9.
similarity, 17.
Affirm, *assert*, 535.
confirm, 488.
Affirmatively, *assent*, 488.
Affix, *to join*, 43.
add, 37.
sequel, 39.
addition, 37.
Afflatus, *wind*, 349.
inspiration, 515.
Afflict, *painfulness*, 830.
Affliction, *calamity*, 619.
pain, 828.
Afflictive, *painfulness*, 830.
Affluent, *flowing*, 348.
wealthy, 803.
Afflux, *approach*, 286.
Afford, *supply*, 134, 784.
wealth, 803.
accrue, 810.
Affranchise, *liberation*, 750.
Affray, *contention*, 720.
Affright, *fear*, 880.
Affront, *insult*, 900.
courage, 861.
molest, 830.
Affuse, *water*, 337.
Afire, *heat*, 382.
Afloat, *at sea*, 273.
on shipboard, 273.
unstable, 149.
public, 531.
*A fond (Fr.), *completeness*, 52.
greatness, 31.
Afoot, *walking*, 266.
business, 625.
in preparation, 673.
*A force de (Fr.), *instrument*, 631.
Afore, *priority*, 116.
Aforesaid, *repetition*, 104.
priority, 116.
Aforethought, *intention*, 620.
*A fortiori (L.), *greatness*, 31.
superiority, 33.
evidence, 467.
reasoning, 476.
Afraid, *fear*, 860.
Afreet, *demon*, 980.
Afresh, *new*, 123.
repeated, 104.
frequent, 136.
Aft, *rear*, 235.
After, *in order*, 63.
in time, 117.
After all, *qualification*, 469.
After-clap, *disappointment*, 509.
After-course, *plan*, 626.
After-game, *plan*, 626.
After-life, *futurity*, 121.
Aftermath, *sequel*, 65.
effect, 154.
Afternoon, *evening*, 126.
After-part, *sequel*, 65.
After-piece, *drama*, 599.
After-taste, *taste*, 390.
Afterthought, *sequel*, 65.
thought, 451.
plan, 626.
After-time, *futurity*, 121.
Afterwards, *posteriority*, 117.
Aga, *master*, 745.
*Agacerie (Fr.), *motive*, 615.
Again, *repeated*, 104.
frequent, 136.
Against, *physical opposition*, 179.
voluntary opposition, 708.
antiposition, 237.
provision, 673.
Agape, *wonder*, 870.
curiosity, 455.
Age, *period*, 108.
present time, 118.
advanced life, 128.
Ageless, *perpetual*, 112.
Agency, *physical*, 170.
instrumentality, 157, 631, 755.
direction, 693.
*Agenda (L.), *business*, 625.
Agent, *physical*, 153.
voluntary, 690.
consignee, 758, 769.
Agentship, *commission*, 755.
Agglomerate, *assemblage*, 72.
Agglutinate, *coherence*, 46.
Aggrandise, *in degree*, 35.
in bulk, 194.
honour, 873.
Aggravate, *increase*, 35.
vehemence, 173.
distress, 835.
render worse, 659.
exasperate, 900.
exaggerate, 549.
provoke, 830.
Aggregate, *whole*, 50.
collection, 72.
Aggregation, *coherence*, 46.

Aggression, *attack*, 716.
Aggressive, *pugnacious*, 901.
Aggrieve, *distress*, 830.
injure, 649.
Aghast, *with wonder*, 870.
with fear, 860.
disappointed, 509.
Agile, *swift*, 274.
active, 682.
Agio, *discount*, 813.
Agiotage, *barter*, 794.
Agitate, *motion*, 315.
activity, 682.
to affect the mind, 821.
to excite, 824.
Agnation, *consanguinity*, 11.
Agnomen, *nomenclature*, 564.
Agnosticism, *unbelief*, 485, 988.
*Agnus Dei (L.), *canonicals*, 999.
Ago, *preterition*, 122.
Agog, *curiosity*, 455.
expectation, 507.
desire, 865.
Agonistic, *contention*, 720.
Agonise, *painfulness*, 830.
Agony, *physical*, 378.
mental, 828.
Agoraphobia, *seclusion*, 893.
Agrarian, *agriculture*, 371.
Agree, *accord*, 23.
concur, 178.
assent, 488.
consent, 762.
concord, 714.
Agreeable, *pleasant*, 829.
Agreeably, *conformably*, 82.
Agreement, *bargain*, 769.
Agrestic, *rural*, 371.
uncouth, 876.
Agriculture, *agriculture*, 371.
Agronomy, *agriculture*, 371.
Aground, *stranded*, 265, 704.
failure, 732.
Ague-fit, *fear*, 860.
Aguish, *cold*, 383.
Ahead, *in front*, 62, 234, 280.
Ahead (go), *progression*, 282.
to improve, 658.
Ahriman, *demon*, 980.
*A huis clos (Fr.), *concealment*, 528
Aid, *to help*, 707, 712.
charity, 606.
Aide-de-camp, *auxiliary*, 711.
officer, 745.
Aigrette, *ornament*, 847.
*Aiguille (Fr.), *sharp*, 253.
Ail, *sick*, 655.
in pain, 828.
Ailment, *disease*, 655.
Aim, *direction*, 278.
purpose, 620.
Aimless, *chance*, 621.
Air, *gas*, 334.
atmospheric, 338.
wind, 349.
tune, 415.
appearance, 448.
unsubstantial, 4.
fashion, 852.
affectation, 855.
Air-balloon, *ship*, 273.
Air-built, *imagination*, 515.
Airiness, *levity*, 320.
Airing, *journey*, 266.
Air-man, *navigation*, 269.
Air-pipe, *air-pipe*, 351.
Air-pocket, *pitfall*, 667.
Air-tight, *closed*, 261.
Airy, *atmosphere*, 338.
gay, 836.
Aisle, *passage*, 260.
in a church, 1000.
Ajutage, *see* Adjutage.
Akimbo (to stand), 715.
angular, 244.
Akin, *consanguinity*, 11.
*A la (Fr.), *resemblance*, 17.
Alabaster, *whiteness*, 430.
*A la belle étoile (Fr.), *exterior*, 220.
air, 338.
*A la bonne heure (Fr.), *assent*, 488.
willingness, 602.
Alack! *lamentation*, 839.
Alacrity, *activity*, 682.
cheerfulness, 836.
*A la dérobée (Fr.), *concealment*, 528.
*A la mode (Fr.), *fashion*, 852.
Alarm, *fear*, 860.
notice of danger, 669.
signal, 550.
threatening, 665.
Alarum, *warning*, 669.
signal, 550.
loudness, 404.
Alas! *lamentation*, 839.
Alb, *dress*, 225.
Albeit, *counteraction*, 179.
Albescent, *white*, 430.
Albinism, *achromatism*, 429.
Albino, *dim-sightedness*, 443.
Album, *book*, 553.
compendium, 596.
Albuminous, *semiliquidity*, 352.
Alcade (or alcayde), *master*, 745.
Alchemy, *conversion*, 144.
Alcoran, *pseudo-revelation*, 986.
Alcove, *cave*, 252.
dwelling, 189.

Alderman, *master*, 745.
Alectryomancy, *prediction*, 511.
Alembic, *vessel*, 191.
laboratory, 691.
*Alentours (Fr.), *nearness*, 197.
Alert, *active*, 682.
watchful, 459.
Aleuromancy, *prediction*, 511.
Alexandrine, *length*, 200.
verse, 597.
Alexipharmic, *remedy*, 662.
Alfresco, *exterior*, 220.
air, 338.
Algebra, *numeration*, 85.
Algorism, *numeration*, 85.
*Alguazil (Sp.), *jurisprudence*, 965.
*Alias (L.), *misnomer*, 565.
*Alibi (L.), *absence*, 187.
Alien, *irrelevant*, 10.
foreign, 57.
Alienate, *transfer*, 783.
estrange, 889.
set against, 898.
Alienation (mental), *insanity*, 503.
*Alieni appetens (L.), *desire*, 865.
jealousy, 920.
Alight, *descend*, 306.
stop, 265.
arrive, 292.
light, 420.
Alike, *similarity*, 17.
Aliment, *food*, 298.
materials, 635.
Alimentation, *aid*, 707.
Alimony, *dowry*, 810.
provision, 803.
*A l'improviste (Fr.), *inexpectation*, [508.
Aline, *arrange*, 60.
Aliquot, *part*, 51.
Alive, *living*, 359.
attentive, 457.
active, 682.
All, *whole*, 50.
complete, 52.
Allay, *moderate*, 174.
repress excitement, 826.
relieve, 834.
Allege, *evidence*, 467.
assert, 535.
plea, 617.
Allegiance, *duty*, 743, 926.
Allegory, *comparison*, 464, 521.
*Allegresse (Fr.), *cheerfulness*, 836.
*Allegretto (It.), *music*, 415.
*Allegro (It.), *cheerfulness*, 836.
music, 415.
Allemande, *dance*, 840.
Alleviate, *moderate*, 174.
allay, 826.
Alleviate, *relieve*, 834.
Alley, *passage*, 260.
way, 627.
court, 189.
All hands, *generality*, 78.
Alliance, *relation*, 9.
kindred, 11.
physical co-operation, 178.
voluntary co-operation, 709.
union, 714.
Alligation, *junction*, 43.
All-inclusive, *generality*, 78.
Alliteration, *similarity*, 17.
Allocation, *arrangement*, 60.
Allocution, *allocution*, 586.
Allodium, *property*, 780.
Allot, *arrange*, 60.
distribute, 786.
Allotropy, *variation*, 16.
multiformity, 81.
Allow, *permit*, 760.
assent, 488.
concede, 467.
give, 784.
discount, 813.
allot, 786.
pay, 809.
Allowable, *dueness*, 924.
Allowance, *qualification*, 469.
forgiveness, 918.
Alloy, *mixture*, 41.
debase, 65.
All-pervading, *generality*, 78.
Allude, *mean*, 516.
suggest, 514.
refer to, 521.
hint, 527.
Allure, *motive*, 615.
Allurement, *desire*, 865.
Allusion, *meaning*, 516.
reference, 521.
Allusive, *relation*, 9.
Alluvial, *plain*, 344.
Alluvium, *deposit*, 40.
soil, 653.
Ally, *auxiliary*, 711.
Alma Mater, *school*, 542.
Almanac, *chronometry*, 114.
record, 551.
Almighty (the), *deity*, 976.
Almoner, *clergy*, 996.
Almost, *nearly*, 32.
Alms, *giving*, 784.
Aloft, *height*, 206.
Alomancy, *prediction*, 511.
Alone, *unity*, 87.
Along, *length*, 200.
Along with, *together*, 88.
by means of, 631.

Alongside, *near*, 197.
parallel, 216.
side by side, 236.
Aloud, *loudness*, 404.
*A l'outrance (Fr.), *completeness*, 52.
*Alpha (Gr.), *beginning*, 66.
Alphabet, *letter*, 561.
Alps, *height*, 206.
Already, *antecedently*, 116.
even now, 118.
past time, 122.
Also, *addition*, 37.
accompaniment, 88.
Altar, *marriage*, 903.
church, 1000.
Alter, *vary*, 20.
change, 140.
Alterable, *mutability*, 149.
Altercation, *discord*, 713.
*Alter ego (L.), *identity*, 13.
similarity, 17.
friend, 890.
Alternate, *reciprocal*, 12.
periodic, 63, 138.
discontinuous, 70.
Alternative, *plan*, 626.
choice, 609.
Although, *counteraction*, 179.
opposition, 708.
counterevidence, 468.
Altitude, *height*, 206.
Altogether, *collectively*, 50.
entirely, 31.
*Alto rilievo (It.), *convexity*, 250.
sculpture, 557.
Altruism, *disinterestedness*, 942.
Alveolus, *concavity*, 252.
Always, *perpetuity*, 112.
uniformity, 16.
conformity, 82.
Amalgam, *mixture*, 41.
compound, 48.
Amanuensis, *writing*, 590.
Amaranthine, *perpetual*, 112.
Amass, *whole*, 50.
to collect, 72.
*Amateur (Fr.), *desire*, 865.
taste, 850.
Amateurish, *inferior*, 34.
Amatory, *love*, 897.
Amaurosis, *blindness*, 442.
Amaze, *wonder*, 870.
Amazingly, *greatness*, 31.
Amazon, *warrior*, 726.
courage, 861.
*Ambages (L.), *deviation*, 279.
Ambassador, *messenger*, 534.
Amber, *yellowness*, 436.
Ambidexter, *clever*, 678.
Ambidexter, *fickle*, 607.
right and left, 238.
Ambient, *circumscription*, 227.
Ambiguous, *uncertain*, 475, 520.
obscure, 571.
unintelligible, 519.
Ambit, *outline*, 229.
Ambition, *desire*, 865.
intention, 620.
Amble, *pace*, 266.
fleet, 274.
Ambo, *pulpit*, 542, 1000.
Ambrosial, *savouriness*, 394.
Ambulance, *remedy*, 662.
Ambulation, *journey*, 266.
Ambuscade, *ambush*, 530.
Ambush, *ambush*, 530.
*Ame damnée (Fr.), *servant*, 746.
flatterer, 935.
bad man, 949.
Ameer, *master*, 745.
Ameliorate, *improvement*, 658.
Amen, *assent*, 488.
Amenable, *duty*, 926.
Amend, *improvement*, 658.
*Amende honorable (Fr.), *atonement*, 952.
Amends, *compensation*, 30.
reward, 973.
atonement, 952.
Amenity, *courtesy*, 894.
Amerce, *penalty*, 974.
*A merveille (Fr.), *success*, 731.
Amethyst, *purple*, 437.
Amiable, *lovable*, 897.
benevolent, 906.
Amicable, *friendly*, 888.
assisting, 707.
*Amicus curiæ (L.), *friend*, 890.
Amida, *revelation*, 986.
Amidst, *interjacent*, 228.
middle, 68.
mixture, 41.
Amiss, *wrong*, 619.
inexpedient, 647.
Amity, *friendship*, 888.
concord, 714.
peace, 721.
Ammunition, *materials*, 635.
warlike, 727.
Amnesia, *oblivion*, 506.
Amnesty, *forgiveness*, 918.
pacification, 723.
Among, *interjacence*, 228.
mixture, 41.
Amorist, *love*, 897.
*Amoroso (It.), *love*, 897.
Amorous, *love*, 897.
Amorphous, *formless*, 241.

Amorphous, *irregular*, 83.
Amount, *quantity*, 25.
whole, 50.
numeration, 85.
sum of money, 800.
Amour, *love*, 897.
*Amour-propre (Fr.), *vanity*, 880.
Amphibious, *unconformity*, 83.
Amphibology, *equivocality*, 520.
Amphigouri, *ridiculous*, 853.
absurdity, 497.
Amphitheatre, *arena*, 728.
prospect, 441.
school, 542.
Amphitryon, *friend*, 890.
Ample, *much*, 31.
copious, 639.
large, 192.
broad, 202.
spacious, 181.
Amplify, *enlarge*, 35.
dilate, 194.
exaggerate, 549.
Amplitude, *degree*, 26.
size, 192.
breadth, 202.
Amputate, *subduction*, 38.
Amuck, run, *violence*, 173.
insanity, 503.
excitability, 825.
Amulet, *spell*, 993.
Amuse, *amusement*, 840.
Amylaceous, *semiliquidity*, 352.
An (*if*), 514.
Ana, *description*, 594.
Anachronism, *anachronism*, 115.
Anacoluthon, *discontinuity*, 70.
Anacreontic, *poetry*, 597.
Anæmia, *achromatism*, 429.
feebleness, 575.
Anæsthesia, *insensibility*, 376, 381, 823.
Anaglyph, *sculpture*, 557.
Anagogic, *concealment*, 528.
Anagram, *letter*, 561.
puzzle, 533, 842.
*Analecta (L.), *description*, 594.
Analeptic, *remedy*, 662.
Analogy, *relation*, 9.
similarity, 17.
comparison, 464.
Analysis, *decomposition*, 49.
arrangement, 60.
algebra, 85.
inquiry, 461.
Anamnesis, *memory*, 505.
Anamorphosis, *optical*, 443.
misrepresentation, 555.
Ananias, *deceiver*, 548.
Anarchy, *disorder*, 59.
social, 738.
Anastomosis, *junction*, 43.
crossing, 219.
Anastrophe, *inversion*, 218.
Anathema, *malediction*, 908.
Anatomy, *dissection*, 44.
skeleton, 329.
inquiry, 461.
Ancestor, *paternity*, 166.
Anchor, *safeguard*, 666.
hope, 858.
Anchorage, *roadstead*, 189, 265.
Anchorite, *asceticism*, 955.
Anchylosis, *immutability*, 150.
Ancient, *oldness*, 124.
Ancillary, *aid*, 707.
And, *addition*, 37.
*Andante (It.), *music*, 415.
*Andantino (It.), *music*, 415.
Androgynous, *unconformity*, 83
Anecdotage, *loquacity*, 584.
Anecdote, *description*, 594.
Anent, *relation*, 9.
Anemometer, *wind*, 349.
Aneroid, *measurement*, 466.
Anew, *newness*, 123.
Anfractuosity, *angle*, 244.
convolution, 248.
Angel, *supernatural being*, 977.
object of love, 948.
Angelic, *virtue*, 944.
Anger, *resentment*, 900.
*Angina (L.), *pain*, 828.
Angle, *angularity*, 244.
Angle, to, *pursuit*, 622.
Anguilline, *narrow*, 203.
serpentine, 248.
Anguish, *physical*, 378.
moral, 828.
Angular, *angularity*, 244.
uncivil, 895.
Anhelation, *fatigue*, 688.
Anhydrous, *dryness*, 340.
Anility, *age*, 128.
Animadvert, *reprehend*, 932.
consider, 451.
Animal, *animal*, 366.
Animal cries, *ululation*, 412.
Animalcule, *minute*, 193.
Animalism, *sensuality*, 954.
Animality, *animality*, 364.
Animate, *excite*, 824.
stimulate, 615.
Animation, *life*, 359.
animality, 364.
excitation, 824.
Animosity, *enmity*, 889.
hatred, 898.

Animosity, *anger*, 900.
*Animus (L.), *will*, 600.
intention, 620.
Annalist, *recorder*, 114, 553.
Annals, *record*, 551.
history, 114.
account, 551.
Anneal, *harden*, 323.
Annex, *add*, 37.
join, 43.
Annihilate, *extinguish*, 2.
destroy, 162.
Anniversary, *periodicity*, 138.
Anno Domini, *period*, 108.
Annotation, *note*, 550.
glossary, 522.
Announce, *inform*, 527.
publish, 531.
predict, 511.
assert, 535.
Announcement, *programme*, 510.
Annoy, *pain*, 830.
Annoyance, *pain*, 828.
evil, 619.
badness, 649.
Annual, *year*, 108.
periodic, 138.
Annuity, *wealth*, 803, 810.
Annul, *abrogation*, 756.
Annular, *circularity*, 247.
Annulet, *circularity*, 247.
Annunciate, *inform*, 527.
publish, 531.
*Annus mirabilis (L.), *period*, 108
Anodyne, *remedy*, 174, 662, 834.
Anoint, *coat*, 222.
oil, 355.
Anointed, *deity*, 976.
Anomalistic, *unconformity*, 83.
Anomaly, *irregularity*, 83.
disorder, 59.
Anon, *ere long*, 132.
shortly, 111.
Anonymous, *misnomer*, 565.
Another, *difference*, 15.
Answer, *to an inquiry*, 462.
reply, 468, 587.
to succeed, 731.
Answerable, *duty*, 926.
Answer for, *promise*, 768.
Answer to, *correspond*, 9.
Ant, *worker*, 690.
Antæus, *strength*, 159.
Antagonism, *difference*, 14.
voluntary, 708.
physical, 179.
Antagonist, *opponent*, 710.
Antecedence, *in order*, 62.
in time, 116.
Antecedent, *in order*, 64.
in time, 116.
Antechamber, *room*, 191.
Antedate, *anachronism*, 115.
Antediluvian, *oldness*, 124, 128.
priority, 116.
Antelope, *velocity*, 274.
Antemundane, *oldness*, 124.
Antenna, *touch*, 379.
Antepenultimate, *end*, 67.
Anterior, *in order*, 62.
in time, 116.
in place, 234.
Anteroom, *room*, 191.
Anthem, *worship*, 990.
Anthology, *poem*, 597.
collection, 596.
Anthropology, *mankind*, 372.
Anthropomorphic, *mankind*, 372.
Anthropophagi, *evil-doer*, 913.
Antic, *ridicule*, 856.
Antichristian, *irreligion*, 988.
Anticipate, *early*, 132.
future, 121.
anachronism, 115.
expect, 507.
foresee, 510.
prepare, 673.
priority, 116.
Anticlimax, *depth*, 208.
bathos, 856.
Anticyclone, *rotation*, 312.
Antidote, *remedy*, 662.
Antilogarithm, *number*, 84.
Antinomy, *illegality*, 964.
Antinous, *beauty*, 845.
Antiparallel, *obliquity*, 217.
Antiphon, *music*, 415.
answer, 462.
worship, 990.
Antiphrasis, *misnomer*, 565.
Antipodes, *distance*, 196.
antiposition, 237.
difference, 14.
depth, 208.
Antiposition, *antiposition*, 237.
Antiquated, *vulgarity*, 851.
Antique, *oldness*, 124.
Antiseptic, *remedy*, 662.
Antithesis, *contrast*, 14.
style, 574.
Antitoxin, *remedy*, 662.
Antitype, *prototype*, 22.
Antonomasia, *substitution*, 147.
Anvil, *support*, 215.
(on the), *plan*, 626.
preparing, 673.
Anxiety, *pain*, 828.
fear, 860.

Anxiety, *desire*, 865.
Aorist, *indefinite time*, 119.
*A outrance (Fr.), *violently*, 31.
contention, 720.
Apace, *swift*, 274.
short time, 111.
early, 132.
*Apache (Fr.), *ruffian*, 913, 949.
Apanage, *adjunct*, 39.
Apart, *distance*, 196.
singleness, 87.
difference, 15.
Apartment, *room*, 191.
Apartments, *abode*, 189.
Apathy, *physical*, 376.
moral, 823.
Ape, *imitation*, 19.
Apelles, *artist*, 559.
*Aperçu (Fr.), *compendium*, 596.
*A perte de vue (Fr.), *distance*, 196.
Aperture, *opening*, 260.
*A peu près (Fr.), *smallness*, 32.
nearness, 197.
Apex, *summit*, 210.
Aphasia, *aphony*, 581.
Aphelion, *distance*, 196.
Aphony, *aphony*, 581.
Aphorism, *maxim*, 496.
*A piacere (It.), *music*, 415.
Apicius, *gluttony*, 957.
Apiece, *disjunction*, 44.
particularity, 79.
Aplomb, *vertical*, 212.
intelligence, 498.
Apocalypse, *revelation*, 985.
Apocryphal, *uncertain*, 475.
false, 544.
Apodictic, *demonstration*, 478.
Apolaustic, *self-indulgent*, 943.
Apollo, *music*, 415.
beauty, 845.
Apologue, *description*, 521, 594.
Apology, *penitence*, 950.
vindication, 937.
atonement, 952.
Apophthegm, *maxim*, 496.
Apoplexy, *weakness*, 160.
Aposiopesis, *taciturnity*, 585.
Apostasy, *palinode*, 607.
dishonour, 940.
heterodoxy, 984.
Apostate, *knave*, 941.
Apostatise, *tergiversation*, 607.
Apostle, *teacher*, 540.
Apostolic, *revelation*, 985.
Apostrophe, *appeal*, 765.
address, 586, 589.
Apotheosis, *deification*, 981, 991.
Appal, *fear*, 860.
Appalling, *painfulness*, 830.
Appanage, *property*, 780.
Apparatus, *instrument*, 633.
Apparel, *vestment*, 225.
Apparent, *visible*, 446.
manifest, 525.
Apparition, *ghost*, 980.
appearance, 448.
Appeal, *request*, 765.
address, 586.
Appear, *come into being*, 1, 448.
come to light, 525.
come into view, 446.
Appearance, *sight*, 448
probability, 472.
Appear for, *deputy*, 759.
Appease, *physically*, 174.
morally, 826.
Appellant, *plaintiff*, 924, 967.
Appellation, *nomenclature*, 564.
Append, *addition*, 37.
sequence, 63.
Appendage, *adjunct*, 39.
Appendix, *sequel*, 65.
Apperception, *knowledge*, 490.
Appertain, *belong*, 777.
related to, 9.
right, 922.
inclusion, 76.
Appetence, *desire*, 865.
Appetiser, *whet*, 298, 615.
Appetite, *desire*, 865.
Applaud, *approbation*, 931.
Apple-green, *greenness*, 435.
Apple of discord, *discord*, 713.
Appliances, *means*, 632.
Applicable, *to use*, 644.
expedient, 646.
relative, 23.
Applicant, *petitioner*, 767.
Application, *use*, 677.
request, 765.
study, 457.
*Appoggiatura (It.), *music*, 415.
Appoint, *commission*, 755.
Appointment, *salary*, 809.
interview, 892.
Apportion, *allot*, 786.
arrange, 60.
portion, 51.
Apportionment, *dispersion*, 73.
Apposite, *agreeing*, 23.
relative, 9.
Apposition, *agreement*, 23.
closeness, 199.
Appraise, *value*, 812.
estimate, 466.
Appreciate, *measure*, 466.
taste, 850.

Appreciate, *judge*, 480.
approve, 931.
Apprehend, *know*, 490.
believe, 484.
fear, 860.
seize, 969.
Apprentice, *learner*, 541.
Apprenticeship, *learning*, 539.
training, 673.
Apprise, *information*, 527.
Approach, *move*, 286.
nearness, 197.
path, 627.
of time, 121.
Approbation, *approbation*, 931.
Appropinquation, *approach*, 197, 286.
Appropriate, *fit*, 23, 646.
to assign, 786.
to take, 789.
to steal, 791.
Appropriation, *stealing*, 791.
Approve, *commend*, 931.
corroborate, 467.
assent, 488.
Approximate, *approach*, 286.
nearness, 197.
in mathematics, 85.
resemble, 17.
related to, 9.
Appulse, *convergence*, 286, 290.
collision, 276.
Appurtenance, *part*, 51.
component, 56.
Apricot, *colour*, 439.
April-fool, *fool*, 501.
*A priori (L.), *reasoning*, 476.
Apron, *dress*, 225.
Apropos, *relation*, 9.
expedience, 646.
occasion, 134.
Apt, *consonant*, 23.
clever, 698.
docile, 539.
willing, 602.
expedient, 646.
tendency, 176.
Aptitude, *intelligence*, 498.
Aquarium, *cicuration*, 370.
collection, 636.
Aquatic, *water*, 337.
Aquatint, *engraving*, 558.
Aqueduct, *conduit*, 350.
Aqueous, *water*, 337.
Aquiline, *angularity*, 244.
Arabesque, *ornament*, 847.
Arable, *agriculture*, 371.
Araeometer, *density*, 321.
measure, 466.
Arbiter, *judge*, 480, 967.
Arbiter, *adviser*, 695.
*Arbiter elegantiarum (L.), *taste*, 850.
Arbitrament, *sentence*, 969.
judgment, 480.
choice, 609.
Arbitrary, *without law*, 964.
irregular, 83.
without relation, 10.
Arbitrate, *mediate*, 724, 969.
judge, 480.
Arbor, *support*, 215.
Arborescence, *branching*, 205, 242, 256.
Arboretum, *agriculture*, 371.
Arboriculture, *agriculture*, 371.
Arbour, *abode*, 189.
Arc, *curvature*, 245.
Arc lamp, *light*, 423.
Arcade, *arch*, 245.
passage, 189.
*Arcades ambo (L.), *similarity*, 17.
friend, 890.
Arcadian, *delightful*, 829.
Arcanum, *secret*, 533.
Arch, *curve*, 245.
great, 31.
cunning, 702.
roguish, 842.
greatness, 31.
Archaic, *oldness*, 124.
Archaism, *inelegance*, 579.
Archæology, *preterition*, 122.
Archangel, *angel*, 977.
Archbishop, *clergy*, 996.
Archdeacon, *clergy*, 996.
Archduke, *master*, 745.
Archetype, *prototype*, 22.
Arch-fiend, *Satan*, 978.
Archimage, *sorcerer*, 994.
Archimandrite, *clergy*, 996.
Archipelago, *sea*, 341.
Architect, *constructor*, 164.
agent, 690.
Architecture, *construction*, 161.
fabric, 329.
Architrave, *summit*, 210.
Archive, *record*, 551.
Archness, *cunning*, 702.
cleverness, 498.
intelligence, 450.
Arch-traitor, *knave*, 941.
Arctic, *polar*, 237.
cold, 383.
Arcuation, *curvature*, 245.
Ardent, *fiery*, 382.
feeling, 515, 821, 888.
expectant, 507.
Arduous, *difficulty*, 704.

Area, *region*, 181.
*A rebours (Fr.), *regression*, 283.
*A reculons (Fr.), *regression*, 283.
Arefaction, *dryness*, 340.
Arena, *field*, 181, 728.
workshop, 691.
Arenaceous, *pulverulence*, 330.
Areopagus, *council*, 696.
Areolar, *crossing*, 219.
*Arête (Fr.), *height*, 206.
sharpness, 253.
Argent, *whiteness*, 430.
Argillaceous, *softness*, 324.
Argosy, *ship*, 273.
Argot, *language*, 560.
Argue, *reason*, 476.
evidence, 467.
indicate, 550.
Argument, *evidence*, 467.
topic, 454.
meaning, 516.
compendium, 596.
*Argumentum ad hominem (L.), *speciality*, 79.
accusation, 938.
*Argumentum ad crumenam (L.), *money*, 800.
*Argumentum ad misericordiam (L.), *pity*, 914.
*Argumentum ad verecundiam (L.), *probity*, 939.
*Argumentum baculinum (L.), *compulsion*, 744.
Argus-eyed, *sight*, 441.
vigilant, 459.
Argute, *wisdom*, 498.
Aria, *music*, 415.
Arid, *dryness*, 340.
Ariel, *messenger*, 534.
swift, 274.
courier, 268.
spirit, 979.
Arietta, *music*, 415.
Aright, *goodness*, 618, 648.
Arise, *begin*, 66.
mount, 305.
appear, 446.
happen, 151.
proceed from, 154.
exist, 1.
Aristarchus, *taste*, 850.
Aristocracy, *power*, 737.
nobility, 875.
Arithmancy, *prediction*, 511.
Arithmetic, *numeration*, 85.
Ark, *asylum*, 666.
Arm, *instrument*, 266, 633.
part, 51.
power, 157.
Arm, *to provide*, 637.
to prepare, 673.
Armada, *ship*, 273.
Armageddon, *contention*, 720.
Armament, *arms*, 727.
Armature, *arms*, 727.
Armiger, *nobility*, 875.
Armistice, *pacification*, 723.
Armless, *impotence*, 158.
Armlet, *lake*, 343.
Armorial, *indication*, 550.
Armour, *arms*, 727.
Armoury, *store*, 636.
Arms, *blazon*, 550.
scutcheon, 877.
war, 722.
weapon, 727.
See Arm.
Arm's length, *distance*, 196.
Army, *troops*, 726.
multitude, 102.
collection, 72.
Aroma, *fragrance*, 400.
Around, *circumjacent*, 227.
Arouse, *motive*, 615.
Arpeggio, *music*, 415.
Arquebus, *arms*, 727.
Arraign, *accuse*, 938.
indict, 969.
Arrange, *order*, 60.
plan, 626.
to prepare, 673.
to settle, 723.
Arrangement, *order*, 58.
music, 415.
Arrant, *greatness*, 31.
Array, *order*, 58.
series, 69.
dress, 225.
prepare, 673.
beauty, 845.
multitude, 102.
assemblage, 72.
Arrears, *debt*, 806.
Arrest, *stop*, 265.
imprison, 751.
commit, 969.
*Arrière-pensée (Fr.), *plan*, 626.
Arrive, *reach*, 292.
happen, 151.
complete, 729.
Arrogant, *insolent*, 885.
severe, 739.
proud, 878.
Arrogate, *assume*, 885.
claim, 922.
*Arrondissement (Fr.), *region*, 181.
Arrow, *swift*, 274.
missile, 284.

Arrow, *arms*, 727.
Arrow-headed, *angular*, 244.
Arrowy, *sharp*, 253.
Arsenal, *store*, 636.
military, 727.
Arson, *calefaction*, 384.
Art, *skill*, 698.
cunning, 702.
deception, 545.
representation, 554.
Arterialise, *to aerate*, 338.
Artery, *conduit*, 350.
Artesian well, *conduit*, 348.
Artful, *cunning*, 702.
deceitful, 544.
Article, *thing*, 3.
goods, 798.
part, 51.
conditions, 770.
dissertation, 595.
Articles, *belief*, 484, 983.
Articulation, *speech*, 580.
junction, 43.
Artifice, *cunning*, 702.
plan, 626.
deception, 545.
Artificer, *agent*, 690.
Artificial, *cunning*, 702.
fictitious, 544.
style, 579.
Artillery, *arms*, 727.
corps of, 726.
explosion, 404.
Artisan, *agent*, 690.
Artist, *contriver*, 626.
painter, etc., 559.
agent, 690.
*Artiste (Fr.), *the drama*, 599.
Artistic, *skilful*, 698.
beautiful, 845.
Artless, *natural*, 703.
veracious, 543.
As, *motive*, 615.
Ascend, *ascent*, 305.
Ascendancy, *power*, 157, 175.
success, 731.
Ascent, *rise*, 305.
acclivity, 217.
glory, 873.
Ascertain, *judgment*, 480.
Asceticism, *asceticism*, 955.
Ascribe, *attribution*, 155.
Ashamed, *shame*, 874.
modest, 881.
Ash colour, *grey*, 432.
Ashes, *residue*, 40.
corpse, 362.
Ashore, *land*, 342.
Ashy, *colourless*, 429.
Aside, *laterally*, 236.
privately, 528.
soliloquy, 589.
Aside (to put), *relinquish*, 624.
disuse, 678.
Asinine, *imbecile*, 499.
Ask, *inquire*, 461.
request, 765.
as price, 812.
supplicate, 990.
Askance, *obliquity*, 217.
doubt, 485.
Askew, *oblique*, 217.
distorted, 243.
Aslant, *obliquity*, 217.
Asleep, *inactivity*, 683.
Aslope, *obliquity*, 217.
Aspect, *appearance*, 448.
state, 7.
feature, 5.
situation, 183.
relation, 9.
of thought, 453.
Asperge, *sprinkle*, 337.
Asperity, *roughness*, 256.
tartness, 895.
anger, 900.
Asperse, *detraction*, 934.
Asphyxiate, *killing*, 361.
Aspirate, *voice*, 580.
Aspire, *rise*, 305.
desire, 865.
project, 620.
Ass, *beast of burden*, 271.
fool, 501.
Assagai, *arms*, 727.
Assail, *attack*, 716.
plain, 830.
Assailant, *opponent*, 710.
attacker, 716, 726.
Assassinate, *killing*, 361.
Assault, *attack*, 716.
Assay, *experiment*, 463.
Assemble, *assemblage*, 72.
Assembly-room, *sociality*, 892.
Assent, *agree*, 488.
consent, 762.
Assert, *affirm*, 535.
claim as a right, 924.
Assess, *measure*, 466.
judge, 480.
price, 812.
Assessor, *adviser*, 695.
Assets, *property*, 780.
money, 800.
Asseverate, *affirm*, 535.
Assiduous, *activity*, 682.
Assign, *attribute*, 155.
give, 784.

Assign, *allot*, 786.
duty, 926.
*Assignat (Fr.), *money*, 800.
Assignation, *sociality*, 892.
Assignment, *allotment*, 786.
commission, 755.
Assimilate, *resemble*, 17, 144.
imitate, 19.
agree, 23.
Assist, *aid*, 707.
benefit, 906.
Assistant, *auxiliary*, 711.
Assize, *measure*, 466.
tribunal, 966.
Associate, *accompany*, 88.
unite, 43.
mixture, 41.
assemble, 72.
friend, 890.
society, 892.
Association, *relation*, 9.
Assoil, *free*, 750.
acquit, 970.
Assonance, *similarity*, 17.
poetry, 597.
Assort, *arrange*, 60.
Assortment, *class*, 75.
collection, 72.
Assuage, *physically*, 174.
morally, 826.
relieve, 834.
Assume, *suppose*, 514.
evidence, 467.
hope, 858.
right, 924.
insolence, 739, 885.
pride, 878.
falsehood, 544.
Assumption, *qualification*, 469
severity, 739.
Assurance, *assertion*, 535.
promise, 768.
certainty, 474.
belief, 484.
hope, 858.
insolence, 885.
Assuredly, *positively*, 31.
safety, 664.
Asterisk, *indication*, 550.
Astern, *rear*, 235.
Asteroid, *world*, 318.
Asteroth, *deity*, 979.
Asthenia, *weakness*, 160.
Astigmatism, *dim-sightedness*, 443
Astonish, *wonder*, 870.
Astonishing, *great*, 31.
Astound, *surprise*, 870.
excite, 824.
Astræa, *right*, 922.
Astral, *world*, 318.
immaterial, 317.
Astray, *deviation*, 279.
Astriction, *junction*, 43.
Astride, *support*, 215.
Astringent, *contraction*, 195.
Astrology, *prediction*, 511.
Astronomy, *world*, 318.
Astrophysics, *world*, 318.
Astute, *wisdom*, 498.
Asunder, *separate*, 44.
distant, 196.
disjunction, 44.
Asylum, *retreat*, 666.
hospital, 662.
defence, 717.
Asymmetry, *disorder*, 59, 243.
Asymptote, *convergence*, 290.
Ataraxia, *insensibility*, 823.
*A tâtons (Fr.), *experiment*, 463
*Atelier (Fr.), *workshop*, 691.
Athanor, *furnace*, 386.
Atheism, *irreligion*, 988.
Athirst, *desire*, 865.
Athletic, *strength*, 159.
Athletics, *training*, 673.
At-home, *sociality*, 892.
Athwart, *oblique*, 217.
crossing, 219.
opposing, 708.
Atlantes, *support*, 215.
Atlantis, *visionary*, 515.
Atlas, *support*, 215.
strength, 159.
maps, 554.
Atmosphere, *air*, 338.
circumambience, 227.
Atoll, *island*, 346.
Atom, *small in degree*, 32.
in size, 193.
Atomiser, *spray*, 353, 337.
Atonality, *melody*, 413.
At once, *transientness*, 111.
Atone, *atonement*, 952.
Atonement, *religious*, 976.
reward, 973.
Atony, *weakness*, 160.
*A tort et à travers (Fr.), *obstinacy*, 606.
Atrabilious, *dejection*, 837.
Atrocious, *vice*, 945.
guilt, 947.
Atrophy, *shrinking*, 195.
disease, 655.
Attach, *join*, 43.
love, 897.
legal, 969.
*Attaché (Fr.), *servant*, 746.
consignee, 758.

Attachment, *see* Attach.
Attack, *attack*, 716.
Attain, *arrive*, 292.
succeed, 731.
Attainable, *possible*, 470.
easy, 705.
Attainder, *condemnation*, 971.
Attainment, *learning*, 539.
Attar, *fragrance*, 400.
Attemper, *mix*, 41.
moderate, 174.
Attempt, *undertaking*, 676.
Attend, *accompany*, 88.
follow, 281.
apply the mind, 457.
be present, 186.
Attendant, *servant*, 746.
Attention, *attention*, 451, 457.
Attentions, *courtesy*, 894.
courtship, 902.
kindness, 906.
Attenuate, *lessen*, 36.
contract, 195.
narrow, 203.
Attest, *bear testimony*, 467.
indicate, 550.
adjure, 768.
Attestation, *record*, 551.
Attic, *garret*, 191.
high, 206.
wit, 842.
taste, 850.
Atticism, *wit*, 842.
Attila, *bane*, 663.
evil-doer, 913.
Attire, *vestment*, 225.
Attitude, *posture*, 183, 240.
circumstance, 8.
Attitudinise, *affectation*, 855.
Attorney, *consignee*, 758, 769.
in law, 968.
Attract, *bring towards*, 288.
please, 829.
allure, 865.
Attractive, *beautiful*, 845.
pleasing, 829.
lovely, 897.
Attrahent, *attraction*, 288.
Attribute, *power*, 157.
Attribution, *attribution*, 155.
Attrition, *friction*, 331.
*Attroupement (Fr.), *assemblage*, 72.
Attune, *music*, 415.
prepare, 673.
Aubade, *music*, 415.
Auburn, *brown*, 433.
*Au courant, (Fr.), *knowledge*, 490.
Auction, *sale*, 796.
Auctorial, *book*, 593.
Audacity, *courage*, 861.
insolence, 863, 885.
*Au désespoir (Fr.), *pain*, 828.
*Audi alteram partem (L.), *evidence*, 468.
right, 922.
Audible, *sound*, 402.
Audience, *hearing*, 418.
conversation, 588.
Audiphone, *hearing*, 418.
Audit, *accounts*, 811.
numeration, 85.
Audition, *hearing*, 418.
Auditor, *hearer*, 418.
accounts, 811.
Auditory, *hearing*, 418.
*Au fait (Fr.), *knowledge*, 490.
*Au fond (Fr.), *truth*, 494.
Auger, *perforation*, 262.
Aught, *part*, 51.
whole, 50.
Augment, *to increase*, 35.
thing added, 39.
Augmentation, *expansion*, 194.
Augur, *predict*, 507, 511.
soothsayer, 513.
Augury, *prediction*, 511, 512.
August, *repute*, 873.
Augustine, *clergy*, 996.
*Au pied de la lettre (Fr.), *truth*, 494.
meaning, 516.
Aura, *touch*, 380.
emanation, 295.
Aureate, *yellowness*, 436.
Aureolin, *orange*, 439.
*Au revoir (Fr.), *departure*, 292.
Auricular, *hearing*, 418.
Aurora, *light*, 420.
dawn, 125.
Auroral, *rosy*, 434.
Auscultation, *hearing*, 418.
Auspices, *patronage*, 175, 707.
Auspicious, *hopeful*, 858.
prosperous, 734.
expedient, 646.
opportune, 134.
Auster, *wind*, 349.
Austere, *harsh taste*, 395.
severe, 739.
discourteous, 895.
ascetic, 955.
Austromancy, *prediction*, 511.
Authentic, *truth*, 494.
Authenticate, *record*, 551.
Author, *producer*, 164.
writer, 590.
Authoritative, *certain*, 474.
peremptory, 741.

Authority, *power*, 737.
command, 741.
right, 924.
permission, 760.
testimony, 467.
sign, 500.
Autobiography, *description*, 594.
Autocar, *vehicle*, 272.
Autochthonous, *inhabitant*, 188.
Autocracy, *severity*, 739.
Autocrat, *master*, 745.
*Auto da fé (Sp.), *burning*, 384.
execution, 972.
Autograph, *warranty*, 467.
signature, 550.
writing, 590.
Autolycus, *merchant*, 797.
Automatic, *mechanical*, 601.
insensible, 823.
Autonomy, *freedom*, 748.
Autopsy, *vision*, 441.
Autotype, *imitation*, 19.
engraving, 558.
Auxiliary, *aid*, 707.
helper, 711.
*Aux abois (Fr.), *death*, 360.
danger, 665.
*Aux aguets (Fr.), *care*, 459.
Avail, *use*, 677.
utility, 644.
Avalanche, *fall*, 306.
debâcle, 348.
Avant-courier, *pioneer*, 673.
precursor, 64.
*Avant-propos (Fr.), *precursor*, 64.
Avarice, *parsimony*, 819.
Avast, *quiescence*, 265.
Avaunt, *disappear*, 449.
depart, 293.
repulse, 289.
Avenge, *revenge*, 919.
Avenue, *method*, 627.
Aver, *affirmation*, 535.
Average, *mean*, 29.
ordinary, 82.
Avernus, *hell*, 982.
Averse, *unwilling*, 603.
repugnant, 616.
Aversion, *dislike*, 867.
hate, 898.
Avert, *hindrance*, 706.
Aviary, *collection*, 370, 636.
Aviation, *locomotion*, 267.
Avidity, *desire*, 865.
avarice, 819.
Avifauna, *animals*, 366.
Avocation, *business*, 625.
Avocation, *diversion*, 840.
Avoid, *shun*, 623, 867.
*A volonté (Fr.), *will*, 600.
Avouch, *affirmation*, 535.
Avow, *assert*, 535.
assent, 488.
disclose, 529.
Avulsion, *separation*, 44.
extraction, 301.
Await, *future*, 121.
impend, 152.
Awake, *excite*, 824.
incite, 615.
active, 682.
attentive, 457.
careful, 459.
Award, *lawsuit*, 969.
decision, 609.
Aware, *knowledge*, 490.
Away, *absence*, 187.
Awe, *wonder*, 870.
fear, 860.
Aweless, *courage*, 861.
Awe-struck, *fear*, 860.
Awful, *great*, 31.
fearful, 860.
Awhile, *transientness*, 111.
Awkward, *unskilful*, 699.
vulgar, 851.
ridiculous, 853.
difficult, 704.
Awl, *perforator*, 262.
Awn, *bristle*, 253.
Awning, *tent*, 222.
dwelling, 189.
height, 210.
Awry, *oblique*, 217.
distorted, 243.
Axe, *edge tool*, 253.
weapon, 727.
for beheading, 975.
Axinomancy, *prediction*, 511.
Axiom, *maxim*, 496.
Axiomatic, *truth*, 494.
demonstrable, 469, 478.
Axis, *rotation*, 312.
length, 200.
support, 215.
centre, 223.
Ay, *yes*, 488.
affirmation, 535.
Aye, *ever*, 112.
Azimuth, *direction*, 278.
obliquity, 217.
Azoic, *lifeless*, 360.
Azure, *blueness*, 438.
Azygous, *unity*, 87.

B

Baa, *animal sound*, 412.
Baal, *divinity*, 979.
idol, 986.
Babble, *talk*, 584.
faint sound, 405.
Babe, *infant*, 129.
novice, 701.
Babel, *confusion*, 59.
discord, 414.
Baboon, *ugliness*, 846.
Baby, *fool*, 501.
Babyhood, *youth*, 127.
Babyish, *folly*, 499.
Bacca, *tobacco*, 298A.
Bacchanals, *drunkenness*, 959.
Bacchus, *drunkenness*, 959.
Bachelor, *celibacy*, 904.
Bacillus, *bane*, 663.
Back, *rear*, 235.
convexity, 250.
to recede, 283.
to aid, 707.
Back down, *revoke*, 607.
Back out, *revoke*, 607.
relinquish, 624.
Backbite, *traduce*, 932.
detract, 934.
Backbiter, *detractor*, 936.
Backbone, *frame*, 215.
interior, 221.
strength, 159.
decision, 604.
intrinsic, 5.
Back-friend, *opponent*, 710.
enemy, 891.
Back-handed, *oblique*, 717.
unexpected, 508.
Backhander, *attack*, 716.
Back-scratcher, *flatterer*, 935.
Backsheesh, *gratuity*, 784.
Backsliding, *dishonour*, 940.
delinquency, 945.
(religious), 984.
Backstairs influence, *concealment*, 528.
Backward, *regression*, 283.
traction, 285.
tardy, 133.
unwilling, 603.
Backwardness, *unwillingness*, 603.
dislike, 867.
Backwoodsman, *inhabitant*, 188.
Bacon, to save one's, *escape*, 671.
Bad, *badness*, 649, 945.
putrid, 653.
Badge, *indication*, 550.
Badger, *to maltreat*, 830.
Badinage, *wit*, 842.
Baedeker, *guide*, 266.
Baffle, *thwart*, 706.
defeat, 731.
Baffled, *failure*, 731.
Baffling, *bewildering*, 528.
Bag, *receptacle*, 191.
to take, 789, 791.
to receive, 810.
to pocket, 184.
Bagatelle, *unimportance*, 643.
Baggage, *property*, 780.
materials, 635.
hussy, 962.
Bagman, *agent*, 758.
Bagnio, *impurity*, 961.
Bagpipe, *musical instrument*, 417.
Baggy, *loose*, 47.
bulging, 250.
Bail, *security*, 771.
Bailiff, *director*, 694.
servant, 746.
officer, 965.
factor, 758.
Bailiwick, *tribunal*, 966.
Bairn, *infant*, 129.
Bait, *allurement*, 615.
food, 299.
to harass, 907.
Bake, *heat*, 384.
Bakehouse, *furnace*, 386.
Baker's dozen, *thirteen*, 98.
Balance, *equality*, 27.
remainder, 40.
numeration, 85.
measure, 466.
money, 800.
accounts, 811.
mean, 29.
steadiness, 265.
Balcony, *convexity*, 250.
Bald, *bare*, 226.
ugly, 846.
in style, 575.
Baldachin, *canopy*, 222.
Balderdash, *absurdity*, 497.
Baldric, *girdle*, 247.
Bale, *bundle*, 72.
evil, 619.
Baleful, *badness*, 649.
Bale out, *ejection*, 297.
Balk, *hinder*, 706.
fail, 731.
disappoint, 509.
deceive, 545.
Ball, *globe*, 249.
missile, 284.
(cannon), 727.
dance, 840.

Ballad, *song*, 415.
poem, 597.
Ballade, *poem*, 597.
music, 415.
Ballad-opera, *drama*, 599.
catapult, 276.
Ballast, *weight*, 319.
steadiness, 150.
wisdom, 498.
*Ballet (Fr.), *amusement*, 840.
Ballista, *arms*, 727.
Ballistics, *propulsion*, 284.
Balloon, *ship*, 273.
Ballot, *choice*, 609.
Ballyrag, *abuse*, 932.
Balm, *fragrance*, 400.
relief, 834.
remedy, 662.
Balmy, *foolish*, 499.
*Balourdise (Fr.), *failure*, 732.
Balsam, *see* Balm.
Balsamic, *salubrious*, 656.
Baluster, *support*, 215.
Balustrade, *enclosure*, 232.
Bamboozle, *deception*, 545.
Ban, *prohibition*, 761.
denunciation, 908.
Banal, *commonplace*, 82, 643.
feeble, 575.
Band, *ligature*, 45.
assemblage, 72.
party, 712.
of music, 416.
shackle, 752.
Bandage, *ligature*, 45.
to lie, 43.
Bandbox, *receptacle*, 191.
Banderole, *flag*, 550.
Bandit, *thief*, 792.
Bandog, *warning*, 668.
Bands, *canonicals*, 999.
Bandy, *agitate*, 315.
contest, 476, 720.
exchange, 148.
crooked, 245.
deformed, 846.
Bane, *badness*, 663.
Baneful, *badness*, 649.
Bang, *sound*, 406.
to impel, 276.
to beat, 972.
Banish, *exclude*, 55, 297.
seclude, 893.
Banister, *support*, 215.
Banjo, *musical instrument*, 417.
Bank, *side of lake*, 342.
acclivity, 217.
store, 636.
money, 802.
Banker, *treasurer*, 801.
Bankruptcy, *failure*, 732.
non-payment, 808.
*Banlieue (Fr.), *nearness*, 197.
Banner, *indication*, 550.
Banneret, *nobility*, 875.
Banquet, *meal*, 298.
feast, 840.
Banshee, *fairy*, 979.
Bantam, *small*, 193.
Banter, *wit*, 842.
ridicule, 856.
Bantling, *child*, 129.
offspring, 167.
Banyan, *fast*, 956.
scanty, 640.
Baptise, *name*, 564.
Baptism, *rite*, 998.
Baptistry, *temple*, 1000.
Bar, *hindrance*, 706.
line, 200.
to exclude, 55.
enclosure, 232.
prison, 752.
prohibition, 761.
tribunal, 966.
legal profession, 968.
*Baragouin (Fr.), *absurdity*, 497.
Barb, *spike*, 253.
nag, 271.
Barbarian, *evil-doer*, 913.
Barbarism, *discourtesy*, 895.
solecism, 568.
Barbarous, *maleficent*, 907.
vulgar, 851.
rude, 876.
style, 579.
Barbican, *defence*, 717.
*Barbouillage (Fr.), *writing*, 590.
Bard, *poetry*, 597.
Bare, *mere*, 32.
nude, 226.
scanty, 640.
exposed to view, 446.
Barefaced, *visible*, 446.
shameless, 885.
Bareheaded, *respect*, 928.
Barely, *smallness*, 32.
Baresark, *violence*, 173.
combatant, 726.
Bargain, *compact*, 769.
barter, 794.
promise, 768.
cheap, 813, 815.
Bargain, into the, *addition*, 37.
Barge, *ship*, 273.
Baritone, *deep-toned*, 408.
Bark, *rind*, 223.
ship, 273.

Bark, *to yelp*, 412.
to censure, 932.
Barm, *yeast*, 353.
Barn, *abode*, 189.
Barnacles, *optical instrument*, 445.
Barometer, *measurement*, 466.
Baron, *nobility*, 875.
Baronet, *nobility*, 875.
Baronetage, *list*, 86.
Baroque, *ridiculous*, 853.
Barrack, *abode*, 189.
Barracoon, *defence*, 717.
Barrage, *obstacle*, 706.
Barred, *crossed*, 219.
striped, 440.
Barrel, *vessel*, 191.
cylinder, 249.
Barren, *sterile*, 169.
useless, 645.
Barricade, *fence*, 232.
prison, 752.
obstacle, 706.
Barrier, *fence*, 232.
obstacle, 706.
Barring, *except*, 83.
save, 38.
Barrister, *lawyer*, 968.
Barrow, *vehicle*, 272.
grave, 363.
Barter, *exchange*, 794.
Bascule, *instrument*, 633.
Base, *lowest part*, 211.
support, 215.
bad, 649.
dishonourable, 940.
shameful, 874.
vicious, 945.
cowardly, 862.
plebeian, 876.
Baseless, *unreal*, 2.
erroneous, 495.
Basement, *base*, 211.
Base-minded, *improbity*, 940.
Bashaw, *ruler*, 745.
tyrant, 739.
Bashful, *modesty*, 881.
Basic, *support*, 215.
Basilica, *temple*, 1000.
Basilisk, *serpent*, 949.
cannon, 727.
Basin, *hollow*, 252.
vessel, 191.
plain, 344.
dock, 189.
Basis, *preparation*, 673.
foundation, 215.
Bask, *warmth*, 382.
physical enjoyment, 377.
moral enjoyment, 827.
Bask, *prosperity*, 734.
Basket, *receptacle*, 191.
Bas-relief, *convexity*, 250.
Bass, *deep-sounding*, 408, 413.
*Basso rilievo (It.), *convexity*, 250.
sculpture, 557.
Bassoon, *musical instrument*, 417.
Bass-viol, *musical instrument*, 417.
Bastard, *spurious*, 544.
erroneous, 495.
Bastardy, *illegitimacy*, 964.
Baste, *beat*, 276.
punish, 972.
Bastille, *prison*, 752.
Bastinado, *punishment*, 972.
Bastion, *defence*, 717.
Bat, *club*, 727.
mall, 633.
Batswing, *light*, 423.
Batch, *assemblage*, 72.
quantity, 25.
Bate, *diminish*, 36, 38.
reduce price, 813.
Bath, *immersion*, 300, 337.
Bathe, *immersion*, 300.
Bathos, *depth*, 208.
anticlimax, 497.
ridiculous, 853.
Bathymetric, *depth*, 208.
Baton, *sceptre*, 747.
Battalion, *troop*, 726.
assemblage, 72.
Batten, *feed*, 296.
Batter, *beat*, 276.
destroy, 162.
Battered, *imperfect*, 651.
Battering-ram, *weapon*, 276, 727.
Battery, *instrument*, 633.
Battle, *contention*, 720.
Battle array, *warfare*, 722.
arrangement, 60.
Battle-axe, *arms*, 727.
Battlefield, *arena*, 728.
Battlement, *bulwark*, 666.
defence, 717.
enclosure, 232.
embrasure, 257.
*Battre la générale (Fr.), *alarm*, 669.
Battue, *pursuit*, 622.
Baulk, *see* Balk.
Bauble, *trifle*, 643.
toy, 840.
*Bavardage (Fr.), *absurdity*, 497.
Bawd, *libertine*, 962.
Bawdy, *impurity*, 961.
Bawl, *cry*, 411, 839.
Bay, *gulf*, 343.
brown, 433.
to howl, 412.

Bay, at, *defence*, 717.
Bayadère, *dancer*, 599.
Bayard, *carrier*, 271.
perfection, 650.
Bayonet, *arms*, 727.
Bays, *trophy*, 733.
reward, 973.
Bazaar, *mart*, 799.
Be, to, *existence*, 1.
Be off, *departure*, 293.
Beach, *land*, 342.
Beacon, *sign*, 423, 550.
warning, 668.
Beadle, *janitor*, 263.
officer, 745.
law officer, 965.
church, 996.
Bead-roll, *list*, 86.
Beads, *rite*, 998.
Beak, *front*, 234.
nose, 250.
Beaker, *receptacle*, 191.
Beam, *support*, 215.
of a balance, 466.
of light, 420.
beauty, 845.
Beamless, *darkness*, 421.
Bean-feast, *pleasure*, 827, 840.
meal, 298.
Bear, *sustain*, 215.
produce, 161.
carry, 270.
suffer, 821.
admit, 470.
brute, 895.
Bear down upon, *attack*, 716.
Bear off, *taking*, 789.
Bear out, *confirm*, 467.
vindicate, 937.
Bear up, *cheerfulness*, 836.
Bear upon, *influence*, 175.
evidence, 467.
to relate to, 9.
Beard, *sharp*, 253.
rough, 256.
to defy, 715.
courage, 861.
insolence, 885.
Beardless, *youth*, 127.
Bearer, *carrier*, 271.
Bear-garden, *arena*, 728.
Bearing, *support*, 215.
direction, 278.
meaning, 516.
demeanour, 692.
situation, 183.
Bearish, *discourtesy*, 895.
Bear-leader, *teacher*, 540.
Beast, *animal*, 366.
Beast, *blackguard*, 895.
Beastly, *uncleanness*, 653.
Beat, *strike*, 716, 972.
be superior, 33.
periodic, 138.
oscillation, 314.
agitation 315.
crush, 330.
sound, 407.
succeed, 731.
line of pursuit, 625.
Beating, *impulse*, 276.
Beat down, *chaffer*, 794.
insolence, 885.
Beat hollow, *superiority*, 33.
Beat off, *defence*, 717.
Beat time, *chronometry*, 114.
Beatify, *enrapture*, 829.
sanctify, 987.
Beatitude, *pleasure*, 827.
Beat up for, *seek*, 461.
Beau, *fop*, 854.
man, 373.
admirer, 897.
*Beau-idéal (Fr.), *beauty*, 845.
perfection, 650.
*Beau-monde (Fr.), *fashion*, 852.
nobility, 875.
*Beau sabreur (Fr.), *hero*, 861.
Beautify, *ornament*, 847.
Beauty, *beauty*, 845.
Beaver, *hat*, 225.
Becalm, *quiescence*, 265.
Because, *attribution*, 155.
reasoning, 476.
motive, 615.
Bechance, *eventuality*, 151.
Beck, *rill*, 348.
signal, 550.
mandate, 741.
Beckon, *signal*, 550.
Becloud, *darkness*, 421.
Become, *change to*, 144.
behove, 926.
Become of, *event*, 151.
Becoming, *proper*, 646.
beautiful, 845.
just, 922.
Bed, *layer*, 204.
support, 215.
lodgment, 191.
Bedabble, *splash*, 337.
Bedarken, *darkness*, 421.
Bedaub, *cover*, 222.
dirt, 653.
deface, 846.
Bedazzle, *light*, 420.
Bedeck, *beauty*, 845.
Bedevil, *derange*, 61.

Bedevil, *bewitch*, 992.
Bedew, *moisture*, 339.
Bed-fellow, *friend*, 890.
Bedight, *beauty*, 845.
Bedim, *darkness*, 421.
Bedizen, *beautify*, 845.
ornament, 851.
Bedlam, *insanity*, 503.
Bedlamite, *madman*, 504.
Bedraggle, *soil*, 653.
Bed-ridden, *disease*, 655.
Bedstead, *support*, 215.
Bee, *agent*, 690.
active, 682.
Bee-line, *direction*, 278.
Bee-witted, *folly*, 499.
Beefy, *corpulent*, 192.
Beelzebub, *Satan*, 978.
Beery, *drunken*, 959.
Beetle, *high*, 206.
projecting, 250.
Befall, *eventuality*, 151.
Befitting, *right*, 926.
expedient, 646.
Befool, *deceive*, 503, 545.
Before, *precedence*, 62.
Before Christ, *period*, 108.
Beforehand, *priority*, 116, 132.
Befoul, *uncleanness*, 653.
Beg, *request*, 765.
Beg the question, *evidence*, 467.
Beget, *produce*, 161.
Beggar, *petitioner*, 767.
poor, 804.
Beggarly, *mean*, 643.
vulgar, 876.
servile, 886.
vile, 940.
Begilt, *ornament*, 847.
Begin, *beginning*, 66.
Begin again, *repetition*, 104.
Beginner, *learner*, 541.
Beginning to end, from, *whole*, 50.
completeness, 52.
duration, 106.
Begird, *encircle*, 227, 231.
Begone, *depart*, 293.
disappear, 449.
repel, 289.
Begrime, *soil*, 653.
deface, 846.
Begrudge, *refusal*, 764.
Beguile, *deceive*, 545.
amuse, 840.
Beguine, *nun*, 996.
Begum, *nobility*, 875.
Behalf, *advantage*, 618.
aid, 707.
Behave, *conduct*, 692.
Behead, *punish*, 972.
Behest, *command*, 741.
Behind, *in order*, 63.
in space, 235.
Behindhand, *late*, 133.
adversity, 735.
shortcoming, 304.
Behold, *vision*, 441.
Beholden, *grateful*, 916.
obligatory, 926.
Behoof, *good*, 618.
Behove, *duty*, 926.
Being, *abstract*, 1.
concrete, 3.
Belabour, *thump*, 972.
buffet, 276.
Belated, *late*, 133.
confused, 491.
Belaud, *approbation*, 931.
Belay, *junction*, 43.
*Bel canto (It.), *music*, 415.
Belch, *ejection*, 297.
Beldam, *old woman*, 130.
hag, 913.
Beleaguer, *attack*, 716.
*Bel esprit (Fr.), *humorist*, 844.
Belial, *demon*, 980.
Belie, *falsify*, 544.
misinterpret, 523.
deny, 536.
disagreement, 24.
Belief, *credence*, 484.
religious creed, 983.
Believer, *piety*, 987.
Belike, *probability*, 472.
Bell, *sound*, 417.
funeral, 363.
alarm, 669.
Belle, *woman*, 374.
*Belles-lettres (Fr.), *language*. 560.
knowledge, 490.
Bellicose, *warlike*, 722.
Belligerent, *warfare*, 722.
Bellow, *cry*, 412.
complain, 839.
Bellows, *wind*, 349.
Bell-shaped, *globose*, 249.
concave, 252.
Bell-wether, *precursor*, 64.
Belly, *receptacle*, 191.
interior, 221.
to bulge, 250.
Bellyful, *sufficiency*, 639.
Belly-timber, *food*, 298.
Belomancy, *prediction*, 511.
Belong to, *related*, 9.
property, 717.
attribute, 157.
duty, 926.

Belong, *inclusion*, 76.
Beloved, *favourite*, 897, 899.
Below, *lowness*, 207.
Belt, *girdle*, 247.
outline, 229.
Belvedere, *vision*, 441.
Bemire, *soil*, 653.
Bemoan, *lament*, 839.
Bemuddle, *bewilder*, 458.
Bemuse, *bewilder*, 458.
Bench, *support*, 215.
council, 696.
tribunal, 966.
Bencher, *lawyer*, 968.
Bend, *curve*, 245.
angularity, 244.
circle, 247.
yield, 324, 725.
circuit, 311.
obliquity, 217.
descent, 806.
deviation, 279.
stoop, 879.
Bend to, *tend*, 176.
habit, 613.
Bending, *pliant*, 324.
Beneath, *under*, 207.
unbecoming, 940.
Benedick, *marriage*, 903.
Benediction, *approval*, 931.
gratitude, 916.
worship, 990.
Benefaction, *giving*, 784.
Benefactor, *benevolence*, 912.
Benefice, *churchdom*, 995.
Beneficent, *benevolence*, 906.
Beneficial, *useful*, 644.
good, 648.
Beneficiary, *clergy*, 996.
Benefit, *advantage*, 618.
acquisition, 775.
benevolence, 906.
Benevolence, *kindness*, 906.
tax, 812.
Benighted, *ignorance*, 491.
Benignant, *benevolence*, 906.
Benison, *approbation*, 931.
Bent, *direction*, 278.
inclination, 602.
desire, 865.
tendency, 176.
intentions, 629.
affections, 820.
Bent on, *willing*, 602.
resolved, 604, 620.
desirous, 865.
*Ben trovato (It.), *probable*, 472.
falsehood, 544.
deception, 545.
Benumb, *cold*, 383.
general insensibility, 376.
tactual insensibility, 381.
affective sensibility, 823.
Be of, *inclusion*, 76.
Beplaster, *cover*, 222.
Bepraise, *approbation*, 931.
Bequeath, *giving*, 784.
Bequest, *gift*, 784.
acquisition, 775.
Bereave, *take away*, 789.
Bereavement, *loss*, 766.
Bereft, *poor*, 804.
*Berceuse (Fr.), *music*, 415.
*Bergschrund (Ger.), *interval*, 198.
Berlin, *vehicle*, 272.
Berry, *brown*, 433.
*Bersagliere (It.), *combatant*, 726.
Berserker, *combatant*, 726.
violence, 173.
Berth, *lodging*, 189.
bed, 191.
repose, 215.
Beseech, *request*, 765.
pray, 990.
Beseem, *duty*, 926.
Beset, *surround*, 227.
difficulty, 704.
entreaty, 765.
beshrew, 908.
by the side of, 216.
Beshrew, *curse*, 908.
Beside, *except*, 83.
accompaniment, 216.
Beside oneself, *insanity*, 503.
Beside the mark, *irrelation*, 10.
Besides, *addition*, 37, 88.
Besiege, *attack*, 716.
solicit, 765.
Beslaver, *flattery*, 933.
Beslime, *uncleanness*, 653.
Beslobber, *uncleanness*, 653.
Besmear, *soil*, 653.
deface, 846.
Besmirch, *soil*, 653.
deface, 846.
Besom, *cleanness*, 652.
Besotted, *prejudiced*, 481.
foolish, 499.
Bespangle, *ornament*, 847.
Bespatter, *soil*, 653.
spoil, 659.
deface, 846.
revile, 932.
flatter, 933.
Bespeak, *indicate*, 516.
hire, 755.
earliness, 132.
request, 765.

Bespeckle, *variegation*, 440.
Bespotted, *variegation*, 440.
Besprinkle, *mix*, 41.
spirt, 296.
Best, *perfection*, 650.
to outwit, 545.
Bestial, *impurity*, 961.
Bestir, *activity*, 682, 686.
Bestow, *giving*, 784.
Bestraddle, *sit*, 215.
Bestrew, *disperse*, 73.
Bestride, *mount*, 206.
sit, 215.
Bestud, *emboss*, 250.
Bet, *chance*, 621.
Betake, *business*, 625.
*Bête noire (Fr.), *fear*, 860.
hate, 898.
Bethink, *memory*, 505.
Bethump, *beat*, 276.
Betide, *eventuality*, 151.
Betimes, *earliness*, 132.
Betoken, *indicate*, 550.
predict, 511.
Betray, *disclose*, 529.
deceive, 545.
dishonour, 940.
appear, 446.
Betroth, *promise*, 768.
Betrothed, *affianced*, 897.
Better (to), *improvement*, 658.
Between, *interjacence*, 228.
Betwixt, *interjacence*, 228.
Bevel, *obliquity*, 217.
Bever, *food*, 298.
*Bévue (Fr.), *failure*, 732.
Bevy, *assemblage*, 72, 102.
Bewail, *lamentation*, 839.
Beware, *warn*, 668.
afraid, 862.
Bewilder, *confuse*, 458.
mislead, 538.
perplex, 519, 528.
astonish, 870.
Bewildered, *ignorant*, 491.
Bewitch, *please*, 829.
exorcise, 992.
influence, 615.
Bewray, *disclose*, 529.
Bey, *master*, 745.
Beyond, *distance*, 196.
Bias, *slope*, 217.
prepossession, 481.
(mental), 602.
tendency, 176.
motive, 615.
disposition, 820.
Bibacious, *drunkenness*, 959.
Bibber, *toper*, 959.
*Bibelot, (Fr.), *trifle*, 643.
Bible, *revelation*, 985.
Bibliography, *list*, 86.
book, 593.
Bibliolatry, *heterodoxy*, 984.
Bibliology, *book*, 593.
Bibliomancy, *prediction*, 511.
Bibliomania, *erudition*, 490.
book, 593
Bibliophil, *book*, 593.
Bibulous, *spongy*, 322.
drunken, 959.
Bicentenary, *period*, 138.
Bicentric, *duality*, 89.
Bicker, *flutter*, 315.
discord, 713.
quarrel, 720.
Biscuspid, *bisection*, 91.
Bid, *order*, 741.
offer, 763.
Bid for, *bargain*, 794.
Biddable, *obedient*, 743.
Bide, *tarry*, 133.
remain, 142.
Bide one's time, *futurity*, 121.
*Biensèance (Fr.), *polish*, 852.
manners, 894.
Bier, *interment*, 363.
Bifacial, *duplication*, 90.
Bifarious, *duality*, 89.
Bifocal, *duality*, 89.
Bifold, *duplication*, 90.
Biform, *duplication*, 90.
bisection, 91.
Biformity, *duality*, 89.
*Bifrons (L.), *duality*, 89.
Bifurcation, *bisection*, 91.
fork, 244.
Big, *in degree*, 31.
in size, 192.
Bigamy, *marriage*, 903.
Bight, *lake*, 343.
bend, 245.
Bigot, *impiety*, 989.
Bigoted, *imbecile*, 499.
Bigotry, *prejudice*, 481.
obstinacy, 606.
heterodoxy, 984.
Big-wig, *sage*, 500.
pedant, 492.
notability, 642.
*Bijou (Fr.), *gem*, 650.
Bilander, *ship*, 273.
Bilateral, *duality*, 89.
Bilbo, *arms*, 727.
Bilboes, *prison*, 752.
Bile, *resentment*, 900.
Bilge-water, *uncleanness*, 653.
Bilious, *dejection*, 837.

Bilk, *deception*, 545.
Bill, *money account*, 811.
charge, 812.
money-order, 800.
in law, 969.
placard, 531.
ticket, 550.
hatchet, 633.
weapon, 727.
Bill of fare, *food*, 298.
list, 86.
Billet, *epistle*, 592.
ticket, 500.
to apportion, 786.
to locate, 184.
*Billet-doux (Fr.), *correspondence*, 592.
endearment, 902.
Billingsgate, *scolding*, 932.
imprecatory, 908.
Billion, *numbers*, 98.
Billow, *wave*, 348.
Billycock, *hat*, 225.
Bimetallism, *money*, 800.
Bin, *receptacle*, 191.
Binary, *duality*, 89.
Bind, *connect*, 43.
compel, 744.
obligation, 926.
condition, 770.
Binomial, *duplication*, 90.
Biograph, *spectacle*, 448.
Biography, *description*, 594.
Biology, *organisation*, 357.
Bioscope, *spectacle*, 448.
Bipartition, *duplication*, 91.
Biplane, *air-vessel*, 273.
Birch, *scourge*, 975.
to punish, 972.
Bird, *animal*, 366.
Bird's eye view, *appearance*, 448.
Birds of a feather, *inclusion*, 76.
conformity, 82.
Bird-lime, *vinculum*, 45.
Bird's-eye, *tobacco*, 298A.
Bireme, *ship*, 273.
Biretta, *cap*, 225.
Birth, *beginning*, 66.
nobility, 875.
Birthplace, *origin*, 153.
Birthright, *dueness*, 924.
*Bis (Fr.), *duplication*, 89.
*Bise (Fr.), *wind*, 349.
Bisection, *duality*, 91.
Bishop, *clergy*, 996.
Bishopric, *churchdom*, 995.
Bissextile, *period*, 108.
Bisulcate, *fold*, 258, 259.
Bit, *part*, 51.
Bit, *mixture*, 41.
small quantity, 32.
curb, 747, 752.
Bit by bit, *part*, 51.
degree, 26.
Bite, *pain*, 378.
painful, 830.
cheat, 545.
Biting, *cold*, 383.
pungent, 392.
painful, 830.
Bitter, *taste*, 395.
cold, 383.
animosity, 898.
wrath, 900.
regret, 833.
painful, 830.
Bivouac, *repose*, 265.
to encamp, 186.
camp, 189.
watch, 664.
Bizarre, *ridiculous*, 853.
unconformity, 83.
Blab, *disclosure*, 529.
Black, *colour*, 431.
crime, 945.
Blackamoor, *blackness*, 431.
Black art, *sorcery*, 992.
Black-ball, *exclude*, 55.
reject, 610.
seclude, 893.
Blacken, *disapprobation*, 932.
Blackguard, *rude*, 895.
vagabond, 949.
to revile, 932.
Black-hole, *prison*, 752.
Black-leg, *sharper*, 548.
thief, 792.
traitor, 941.
Black-letter, *printing*, 591.
Black looks, *discourtesy*, 895.
Blackmail, *theft*, 791.
booty, 793.
Black out, *obliterate*, 552.
Bladder, *receptacle*, 191.
Blade, *instrument*, 633.
man, 372.
fop, 854.
*Blague, (Fr.), *humbug*, 545.
Blain, *swelling*, 250.
Blamable, *vice*, 945.
Blame, *disapprobation*, 932.
Blameless, *innocence*, 946.
Blameworthy, *vice*, 945.
Blanch, *whiteness*, 430.
Bland, *courteous*, 894.
mild, 174.
Blandiloquence, *flattery*, 933.
Blandishment, *flattery*, 902, 933.

Blank, *insubstantiality*, 2, 4.
simple, 42.
vacant, 187.
verse, 597.
Blare, *loudness*, 404.
Blarney, *flattery*, 933.
*Blasé (Fr.), *weariness*, 841
fastidious, 868.
Blasphemy, *impiety*, 989.
Blast, *wind*, 349.
sound, 404.
evil, 619.
explosion, 173.
destroy, 162.
Blast-furnace, *furnace*, 386.
Blatant, *cry*, 412.
loud, 404.
silly, 499.
Blaze, *light*, 420.
heat, 382.
Blaze abroad, *publication*, 531.
Blazon, *publication*, 531.
Blazonry, *colour*, 428.
Bleach, *discolour*, 429.
whiten, 430.
Bleak, *cold*, 383.
dreary, 830.
Blear-eyed, *dim-sighted*, 443.
Bleat, *animal cry*, 412.
Bleb, *swelling*, 250.
bubble, 353.
Bleed, *physical pain*, 378.
moral pain, 828.
despoil, 789.
Blemish, *ugly*, 846.
defect, 848.
Blench, *avoid*, 623.
fear, 860.
Blend, *mix*, 41.
combine, 48.
Bless, *approbation*, 931.
Blessed, *happy*, 827.
Blessing, *good*, 618.
Blether, *nonsense*, 497, 499.
loquacity, 584.
Blight, *evil*, 619.
decay, 659.
deterioration, 659.
Blighter, *knave*, 949.
Blind, *cecity*, 442.
ignorant, 491.
screen, 424.
falsehood, 546.
deception, 545.
concealment, 528.
necessity, 601.
heedless, 458.
pretext, 617.
imperforate, 261.
Blind alley, *closure*, 261.
Blindfold, *sightless*, 442.
ignorant, 491.
Blind side, *obstinacy*, 606.
prejudice, 481.
Blink, *wink*, 442.
neglect, 460.
overlook, 458.
shirk, 623.
Bliss, *pleasure*, 827.
Blister, *swelling*, 250.
Blithe, *cheerfulness*, 836.
Blizzard, *wind*, 349.
Bloated, *size*, 192, 194.
Block, *mass*, 192.
dense, 321.
fool, 501.
execution, 975.
Block in, *sketch*, 556.
Block out, *form*, 240.
Block up, *plug*, 261.
impede, 706.
Blockade, *closure*, 261.
hindrance, 706.
Blockhead, *fool*, 501.
Blockhouse, *defence*, 716.
Blockish, *folly*, 499.
Bloke, *man*, 373.
Blonde, *whiteness*, 430.
Blood, *relation*, 11.
killing, 361.
affections, 820.
nobility, 875.
fop, 854.
Blood-guilty, *killing*, 361.
Bloodhound, *evil-doer*, 913.
detective, 461.
Blood-red, *redness*, 434.
Bloodshed, *killing*, 361.
Blood-stained, *murderous*, 361.
maleficent, 907.
Blood-sucker, *evil-doer*, 913.
Bloodthirsty, *malevolence*, 907.
Bloody, *malevolence*, 907.
Bloom, *youth*, 127.
prosperity, 734.
success, 731.
blueness, 438.
Bloomer, *error*, 495.
dress, 225.
Blooming, *beauty*, 845.
health, 654.
Blossom, *success*, 731.
prosperity, 734.
Blot, *obliterate*, 552.
darken, 431.
disappear, 449.
discoloration, 429.
forget, 506.

Blot, *ugly*, 846.
blemish, 848.
disgrace, 874.
dishonour, 940.
guilt, 947.
Blotch, *blackness*, 431.
blemish, 848.
Blouse, *dress*, 225.
Blow, *wind*, 349.
knock, 276.
action, 680.
evil, 619.
pain, 828.
disappointment, 732.
mishap, 830.
to prosper, 734.
Blow down, *destruction*, 162.
Blow-hole, *air-pipe*, 351.
Blow out, *extinguish*, 385.
Blow over, *preterition*, 122.
Blowpipe, *wind*, 349.
Blow up, *fan*, 615.
wind, 349.
inflame, 194.
eruption, 173.
objurgation, 932.
Blow upon, *censure*, 934.
Blown, *fatigued*, 688.
Blowzy, *red*, 434.
sluttish, 653.
Blubber, *cry*, 839.
fat, 356.
Bludgeon, *club*, 276.
weapon, 727.
Blue, *colour*, 438.
learned, 490.
Blue book, *record*, 551.
Blue devils, *dejection*, 837.
Blue lights, *firework*, 423. 669.
Bluestocking, *scholar*, 492.
Bluff, *high*, 206.
blunt, 254.
insolent, 885.
discourteous, 895.
boasting, 884.
deception, 545.
Blunder, *error*, 495.
folly, 499.
awkwardness, 699.
mistake, 732.
ridiculous, 856.
Blunderbuss, *arms*, 727.
Blunderheaded, *folly*, 499.
Blunt, *inert*, 172.
obtuse, 254.
insensible, 376.
inexcitable, 826.
stupid, 499.
cash, 800.
Blunt, *discourteous*, 895.
frank, 543.
to moderate, 174.
to damp, 616.
Blunt-witted, *folly*, 499.
Blur, *deformity*, 846.
blemish, 848.
disrepute, 874.
Blurred, *invisibility*, 447.
Blurt out, *disclosure*, 529.
Blush, *redden*, 434.
feel, 821.
be ashamed, 874.
appearance, 448.
Bluster, *violence*, 173.
insolence, 885.
defiance, 715.
Blusterer, *swagger*, 887.
Blustering, *windy*, 349.
Board, *layer*, 204.
food, 298.
to attach, 716.
council, 696.
tribunal, 966.
theatre, 599.
Boast, *brag*, 884.
Boat, *ship*, 273.
Bob, *rise*, 305.
stoop, 306.
oscillate, 314.
agitate, 315.
Bobadil, *blusterer*, 887.
Bobbery, *disturbance*, 315.
Bode, *prediction*, 511.
Bodega, *drink*, 298.
Bodice, *dress*, 255.
Bodily, *substantiality*, 3.
Bodkin, *perforator*, 262.
go-between, 228.
Body, *substance*, 3.
matter, 316.
whole, 50.
person, 373.
assemblage, 72.
party, 712.
political, 737.
Bœotian, *dull*, 843.
foolish, 499.
Bog, *swamp*, 343.
dunghill, 653.
Boggle, *demur*, 603.
hesitate, 605.
difficulty, 704.
awkward, 699.
Bogle, *demon*, 980
Bogy, *demon*, 980.
alarm, 669.
Bohemian, *unconformity*, 83, 614.
Boil, *heat*, 382.

Boil, *heat*, 384.
bubble, 353.
effervesce, 315.
be excited, 825.
be irate, 900.
Boil down, *shorten*, 201, 596.
Boiler, *furnace*, 386.
Boisterous, *violent*, 173.
hasty, 684.
excitable, 825.
Bold, *brave*, 861.
prominent, 250.
Bolero, *dance*, 840.
Bolshevism, *authority*, 737.
Bolster, *support*, 215.
aid, 707.
repair, 658.
relief, 834.
Bolt, *fastening*, 45.
to fasten, 43.
to propel, 284.
decamp, 287.
swallow, 296.
move rapidly, 274.
escape, 671, 750.
shackle, 752.
upright, 212.
Bolthead, *receptacle*, 191.
Bolus, *mouthful*, 298.
Bomb, *arms*, 727.
Bombard, *attack*, 716.
Bombardier, *combatant*, 726.
Bombast, *absurd*, 497.
ridiculous, 853.
boasting, 884.
style, 549, 573, 577, 853.
*Bona fide (L.), *veracity*, 543.
meaning, 516.
Bonanza, *good luck*, 618.
*Bon-bon (Fr.), *sweet*, 396.
pleasurable, 829.
Bond, *relation*, 9.
tie, 45.
compact, 769.
security, 771.
right, 924.
fetters, 752.
Bondage, *subjection*, 749.
Bondsman, *servant*, 746.
*Bon enfant (Fr.), *benevolence*, 906.
Bone of contention, *discord*, 713.
Bones, *corpse*, 362.
Bonfire, *rejoicing*, 838.
*Bon gré (Fr.), *willing*, 602.
*Bon gré, mal gré (Fr.), *unwilling*, 603.
*Bonhomie (Fr.), *credulity*, 486.
veracity, 543.
candour, 703.
*Bon-mot (Fr.), *wit*, 842.
*Bonne (Fr.), *servant*, 746.
*Bonne-bouche (Fr.), *dainty*, 829.
savoury, 394.
Bonnet, *hat*, 225.
to assault, 716.
Bonny, *pretty*, 845.
cheerful, 836.
*Bon ton, *fashion*, 852.
Bonus, *advantage*, 618.
gift, 784.
money, 810.
addition, 39.
*Bon vivant (Fr.), *glutton*, 957.
Bonze, *clergy*, 996.
Boo, *cry*, 412
deride, 927.
Booby, *fool*, 501.
ignoramus, 493.
Book, *volume*, 593.
enter account, 811.
to record, 551.
to register, 86.
to bespeak, 132.
Bookish, *erudite*, 490.
scholarly, 492.
Book-keeper, *recorder*, 553.
Book-keeping, *accounts*, 811.
Bookless, *ignorant*, 493.
Bookworm, *scholar*, 492.
Boom, *bar*, 633.
defence, 717.
obstacle, 706.
to sail, 267.
rush, 274.
sound, 404.
praise, 931.
Boomerang, *arms*, 727.
recoil, 277.
Booming, *impulse*, 276.
Boon, *giving*, 784.
good, 618.
Boor, *clown*, 876.
ridiculous, 851.
Boot (to), *addition*, 37.
dress, 225.
advantage, 618.
important, 642.
punishment, 975.
Booth, *abode*, 189.
Bootless, *useless*, 645.
failing, 732.
Booty, *plunder*, 793.
Booze, *drunkenness*, 959.
Bo-peep, *vision*, 441.
Border, *edge*, 230.
to be near, 197.
Bore, *hole*, 260.
diameter, 202.

Bore, *to trouble*, 828.
to plague, 830.
to weary, 841.
tide, 348.
Boreal, *polar*, 237.
cold, 383.
Boreas, *wind*, 349.
Borer, *perforator*, 262.
*Borné (Fr.), *folly*, 499.
Borough, *abode*, 189.
Borrow, *borrowing*, 788.
Boscage, *vegetation*, 367.
Bosom, *breast*, 221.
mind, 450.
will, 600.
affection, 820.
Bosom-friend, *friend*, 890.
Boss, *convexity*, 250.
to direct, 693, 737.
master, 745.
Botanic, *plant*, 367.
Botanomancy, *prediction*, 511.
Botany, *botany*, 369.
Botch, *to mend*, 658.
to fail, 732.
unskilful, 699.
imperfect, 651.
Both, *duality*, 89.
Bother, *trouble*, 828.
to trouble, 830.
Bottle, *receptacle*, 191.
Bottle-green, *green*, 435.
Bottle up, *preserve*, 670.
enclose, 231.
remember, 505.
Bottle-washer, *servant*, 746.
Bottom, *lowest part*, 211.
base, 215.
ship, 273.
pluck, 604.
courage, 861.
Bottom, at, *intrinsicality*, 5.
Bottomless, *depth*, 208.
*Boudoir (Fr.), *room*, 191.
Bough, *part*, 51.
curve, 245.
Boulder, *mass*, 192.
*Boulevards (Fr.), *circumjacence*, 227.
*Bouleversé (Fr.), *excitation*, 824.
*Bouleversement (Fr.), *change*, 140.
destruction, 162.
Bounce, *violence*, 173.
motion, 274.
exaggeration, 549.
Bounce upon, *arrival*, 292.
surprise, 508.
Bouncer, *untruth*, 546.
Bouncing, *large*, 192.
Bound, *limit*, 233.
Bound, *circumscribe*, 231.
spring, 274.
ascend, 305.
leap, 309.
Boundary, *limit*, 233.
Bounden duty, *duty*, 926.
Bounder, *upstart*, 876.
Boundless, *great*, 31.
infinite, 105.
space, 180.
Bounteous, *benevolent*, 906.
Bountiful, *liberal*, 816.
Bounty, *gift*, 784.
liberality, 816.
benevolence, 906.
Bouquet, *fragrance*, 400.
ornament, 847.
*Bourgeois (Fr.), *middle class*, 736.
Bourne, *limit*, 233.
Bout, *turn*, 138.
job, 680.
fight, 720.
*Boutade (Fr.), *absurdity*, 497.
caprice, 608.
Bovine, *inert*, 172, 823.
Bow, *curve*, 245.
fore-part, 234.
propeller, 284.
arms, 727.
to stoop, 306.
reverence, 894.
obeisance, 743.
servility, 886.
respect, 928.
prominence, 250.
Bowdlerise, *expurgate*, 652.
Bowels, *interior*, 221.
of compassion, 914.
Bower, *alcove*, 189.
chamber, 191.
Bowie-knife, *arms*, 727.
Bowl, *vessel*, 191.
hollow, 252.
to propel, 284.
Bow-legged, *curvature*, 245.
Bowler, *hat*, 225.
Bowling-green, *horizontality*, 213.
Bowshot, *nearness*, 197.
Bowstring, *scourge*, 975.
Box, *chest*, 191.
house, 189.
to strike, 972.
to fight, 720.
Boxer, *combatant*, 726.
Boxing, *contention*, 720.
Boy, *infant*, 129.
Boyhood, *youth*, 127.
Boycott, *exclude*, 893.
Brace, *to tie*, 43.

Brace, *fastening*, 45.
two, 89.
to refresh, 689.
to strengthen, 159.
Bracelet, *circularity*, 247.
Brachygraphy, *writing*, 590.
Bracing, *strengthening*, 159.
refreshing, 689.
Bracket, *tie*, 43.
support, 215.
vinculum, 45.
couple, 89.
Brackish, *pungent*, 392.
Brad, *vinculum*, 45.
Bradawl, *perforator*, 262.
Brag, *boasting*, 884.
Braggadocio, *boasting*, 884.
Braggart, *boasting*, 884.
Brahma, *deity*, 996.
Brahmin, *clergy*, 996.
Braid, *to tie*, 43.
ligature, 45.
intersection, 219.
Braille, *printing*, 591.
Brain, *intellect*, 450.
skill, 498.
Brainless, *imbecile*, 499.
Brain-sick, *giddy*, 460.
Brake, *copse*, 367.
curb, 752.
Bramble, *thorn*, 253.
painful, 830.
Bran, *pulverulence*, 330.
Bran-new, *newness*, 123.
Branch, *member*, 51.
duality, 91.
posterity, 167.
ramification, 256.
Branch off, *divergence*, 291.
Branch out, *style*, 573.
divide, 91.
Brand, *to burn*, 384.
fuel, 388.
to stigmatise, 932.
to accuse, 938.
reproach, 874.
Brandish, *oscillate*, 314.
flourish, 315.
Brangle, *discord*, 713.
*Bras croisés (Fr.), *inactivity*, 683.
Brasier, *furnace*, 386.
Brass, *insolence*, 885.
colour, 439.
Brat, *infant*, 129.
Bravado, *boasting*, 884.
Brave, *courage*, 861.
to defy, 715.
Bravery, *courage*, 861.
ornament, 847.
*Bravo (It.), *assassin*, 361.
applause, 931.
*Bravura (It.), *music*, 415.
Brawl, *cry*, 411.
discord, 713.
contention, 720.
Brawny, *strong*, 159.
stout, 192.
Bray, *cry*, 412.
to grind, 330.
Brazen-faced, *insolent*, 885.
Breach, *crack*, 44.
quarrel, 713.
violation, 925.
exception, 83.
Bread, *food*, 298.
Bread-stuffs, *food*, 298.
Breadth, *thickness*, 202.
of mind, 498.
Break, *fracture*, 44.
shatter, 162.
interval, 70, 198.
vehicle, 272.
crumble, 328.
violation, 773.
bankruptcy, 808.
to infringe, 927.
to disclose, 529.
to tame, 749.
to decline, 659.
to swerve, 311.
Break down, *fail*, 732.
Break ground, *undertaking*, 676.
Break in, *teach*, 537.
train, 673.
Break loose, *escape*, 671.
liberate, 750.
Break off, *a habit*, 614.
leave off, 141.
abrogate, 756.
Break out, *fly out*, 825.
Break the ranks, *derangement*, 61.
Break the record, *superiority*, 33.
Break up, *destroy*, 162.
decompose, 49.
Break with, *discord*, 713.
Breaker, *wave*, 348.
danger, 667.
Breakfast, *food*, 298.
Break-neck, *perilous*, 665.
precipitous, 217.
Breakwater, *refuge*, 666.
Breast, *interior*, 221.
mind, 450.
will, 600.
soul, 820.
to oppose, 708.
Breastplate, *defence*, 717.
Breastwork, *defence*, 717.

Breath, *air*, 349.
sound, 405.
life, 359, 364.
Breathe, *exist*, 1.
live, 359.
blow, 349.
mean, 516.
utter, 580.
repose, 687.
Breather, *preparation*, 673.
Breathing, *life-like*, 17.
Breathing-space, *interval*, 106.
pause, 265.
Breathless, *calm*, 265.
out of breath, 688.
feeling, 821.
Breech, *rear*, 235.
Breeches, *dress*, 225.
Breed, *kind*, 75.
to multiply, 161.
progeny, 167.
Breeding, *fashion*, 852.
Breeze, *wind*, 349.
Breezy, *lively*, 836.
Brevet, *warrant*, 741.
commission, 755.
permission, 760.
Breviary, *liturgy*, 998.
Brevity, *space*, 201.
Brew, *mix*, 41.
prepare, 673.
impend, 121.
Bribe, *buy*, 795.
offer, 763.
gift, 784.
fee, 809.
tempt, 615.
***Bric-à-brac**, (Fr.), *trifle*, 643.
Brick, *materials*, 635.
Brickbat, *propulsion*, 284.
Bride, *marriage*, 903.
Bridegroom, *marriage*, 903.
Bridewell, *prison*, 752.
Bridge, *intermedium*, 45.
way, 627.
escape, 671.
Bridge over, *junction*, 43.
Bridle, *curb*, 752.
to restrain, 751.
to moderate, 174.
to swagger, 878.
Bridle up, *resentment*, 900.
Brief, *time*, 111.
space, 201.
style, 572.
compendium, 596.
Briefly, *transientness*, 111.
Brier, *sharp*, 253.
painful, 830.
Brier, *tobacco-pipe*, 351.
Brig, *ship*, 273.
Brigade, *combatant*, 726.
Brigand, *thief*, 792.
Brigantine, *ship*, 273.
Bright, *shining*, 420.
colour, 428.
cheerful, 836.
auspicious, 858.
glorious, 873.
Brilliant, *shining*, 420.
beautiful, 845.
glorious, 873.
perfect, 650.
gem, 847.
Brim, *edge*, 230.
Brim-full, *sufficient*, 639.
Brinded, *brown*, 433.
Brindled, *variegated*, 440.
Brine, *salt*, 392.
sea, 341.
Bring, *transfer*, 270.
induce, 615.
Bring about, *cause*, 153.
achieve, 729.
succeed, 731.
Bring forth, *produce*, 161.
Bring forward, *manifest*, 525.
Bring home to, *convince*, 537
adduce, 467.
Bring in, *price*, 812.
Bring into, *existence*, 1.
Bring off, *deliver*, 672.
accomplish, 161.
Bring out, *manifest*, 525.
publish, 531.
Bring over, *persuade*, 484, 615.
Bring to, *restore*, 658.
Bring under, *subdue*, 824.
Bring up, *educate*, 537.
Brink, *edge*, 230.
Brink, on the — of, *nearly*, 32.
***Brio** (It.), *vivacity*, 682.
Brisk, *quick*, 274.
energetic, 171.
active, 682.
prompt, 111.
Bristle, *sharpness*, 253.
Bristle up, *resentment*, 900.
Brittle, *brittleness*, 328.
Broach, *begin*, 66.
put forth, 535.
Broad, *space*, 202.
indelicate, 961.
meaning, 516, 535.
Broadcast, *scattered*, 73.
shed, 291.
Broad-minded, *wisdom*, 498.
Broadside, *side*, 236.

Broadside, *cannonade*, 716.
Broadsword, *arms*, 727.
Brobdignagian, *size*, 192.
Brocade, *ornament*, 847.
*Brochure (Fr.), *book*, 593.
Brogue, *language*, 560.
shoe, 225.
Broidery, *ornament*, 847.
Broil, *heat*, 382.
to fry, 384.
fray, 720.
Broken, *weakness*, 160.
Broken-hearted, *unhappy*, 828.
Broken-winded, *fatigue*, 688.
Broker, *agent*, 758, 769.
merchant, 797.
Brokerage, *pay*, 812.
Bronze, *brown*, 433.
sculpture, 557.
Brooch, *fastening*, 45.
Brood, *posterity*, 167.
Brood over, *think*, 451.
mope, 837.
Brook, *stream*, 348.
to bear, 821, 826.
Broom, *cleanness*, 652.
Broth, *food*, 298.
Brothel, *impurity*, 961.
Brother, *kin*, 11.
similar, 17.
equal, 27.
friend, 888.
Brougham, *vehicle*, 272.
*Brouillerie (Fr.), *discord*, 713.
*Brouillon (Fr.), *rough copy*, 21.
Brow, *summit*, 210.
edge, 230.
Browbeat, *intimidate*, 860.
swagger, 885.
Brown, *colour*, 433.
Brownie, *imp*, 980.
Brown study, *reverie*, 458.
Browse, *feed*, 296.
Bruise, *hurt*, 619.
to injure, 649.
Bruiser, *fighter*, 726.
Bruit, *publication*, 531.
news, 532.
Brumal, *cold*, 383.
Brummagem, *spurious*, 544.
Brumous, *foggy*, 422.
Brunette, *brown*, 433.
Brunt, *impulse*, 276.
attack, 716.
Brush, *rapid motion*, 274.
to clean, 652.
painting, 559.
fight, 720.
rough, 256.
Brush up, *memory*, 505.
Brushwood, *plant*, 367.
Brusque, *discourteous*, 895.
Brutal, *vicious*, 945.
ill-bred, 895.
savage, 907.
Brutalise, *harden*, 823, 895.
Brute, *animal*, 366.
rude, 895.
maleficent, 913.
Brute force, *illegality*, 964.
Brute matter, *materiality*, 316.
inanimate matter, 358.
Brutish, *vulgar*, 876.
intemperate, 954.
*Brutum fulmen (L.), *impotence*, 158.
laxity, 738.
Bubble, *air*, 353.
light, 320.
trifle, 643.
error, 495.
vision, 515.
deceit, 545.
excitement, 824.
Buccaneer, *thief*, 792.
Buck, *to wash*, 652.
fop, 854.
Buck up, *hasten*, 274.
stimulate, 615.
cheer, 836.
Bucket, *receptacle*, 191.
Buckle, *to tie*, 43.
vinculum, 45.
distort, 243.
Buckle to, *apply oneself*, 682.
Buckle with, *grapple*, 720.
Buckler, *defence*, 666, 717.
Buckram, *hardness*, 323.
affectation, 855.
Bucolic, *pastoral*, 371.
poem, 597.
Bud, *beginning*, 66.
to expand, 194.
effect, 154.
graft, 300.
Buddha, *deity*, 979.
Buddhism, *heterodoxy*, 984.
Budge, *move*, 264.
Budget, *heap*, 72.
store, 636.
news, 532.
finance, 881.
Buff, *yellow*, 436,
Buffer, *defence*, 717.
fellow, 373.
Buffet, *cupboard*, 191.
beat, 276, 972.
attack, 716.

*Buffo (It.), *the drama*, 599.
Buffoon, *humorist*, 844.
butt, 857.
actor, 599.
Buffoonery, *amusement*, 840.
ridiculous, 856.
Bugaboo, *fear*, 860.
Bugbear, *fear*, 860.
alarm, 669.
imaginary, 515.
Buggy, *vehicle*, 272.
Bugle, *instrument*, 417.
war-cry, 722.
Buhl, *variegation*, 440.
Build, *construct*, 161.
compose, 54.
Build upon, *expect*, 507, 858.
Builder, *producer*, 164.
Building, *abode*, 189.
Bulb, *knob*, 249.
projection, 250.
Bulbous, *swollen*, 194.
Bulge, *convexity*, 250.
Bulk, *whole*, 50.
size, 192.
Bulkhead, *hindrance*, 706.
Bulky, *size*, 192.
Bull, *absurdity*, 497.
error, 495.
solecism, 568.
law, 963.
ordinance, 741.
Bull-calf, *fool*, 501.
Bulldog, *courage*, 861.
Bullet, *ball*, 249.
missile, 284.
arms, 727.
Bulletin, *message*, 532.
Bullion, *money*, 800.
Bully, *bluster*, 885.
blusterer, 887.
fight, 726.
frighten, 860.
Bulrush, *unimportance*, 643.
Bulwark, *defence*, 717.
refuge, 666.
Bumboat, *ship*, 273.
Bump, *projection*, 250.
thump, 276.
Bumper, *sufficiency*, 639.
Bumpkin, *commonalty*, 876.
Bumptious, *insolent*, 885.
Bunch, *protuberance*, 250.
collection, 72.
Bundle, *packet*, 72.
to move, 275.
Bung, *stopper*, 263.
Bungalow, *abode*, 189.
Bungle, *unskilfulness*, 699.
Bungle, *failure*, 732.
Bungler, *unskilful*, 701.
Bunk, *bed*, 191.
escape, 671.
Bunker, *obstruction*, 706.
Bunkum, *humbug*, 545.
Bunting, *flag*, 550.
Buoy, *float*, 320.
to raise, 307.
to hope, 858.
Buoyant, *floating*, 305.
levity, 320.
elastic, 325.
hopeful, 858.
cheerful, 836.
Bur, *rough*, 256.
clinging, 46.
Burden, *weight*, 319.
clog, 706.
chorus, 104.
frequency, 136.
lading, 190.
care, 830.
oppression, 828.
*Bureau (Fr.), *cabinet*, 691.
office, 799.
Bureaucracy, *direction*, 693.
Burgee, *flag*, 550.
Burgeon, *expansion*, 194.
Burgess, *citizen*, 188, 373.
Burglar, *thief*, 792.
Burglary, *stealing*, 791.
Burgomaster, *master*, 745.
Burgrave, *master*, 745.
Burial, *corpse*, 362.
Buried, *depth*, 208.
Burin, *engraving*, 559.
Burke, *kill*, 361.
destroy, 162.
suppress, 528.
Burlesque, *imitation*, 19.
travesty, 21.
drama, 599.
ridicule, 856.
ridiculous, 853.
Burletta, *the drama*, 599.
Burly, *size*, 192.
Burn, *heat*, 382.
consume, 384.
passions, 821.
rivulet, 348.
Burnish, *polish*, 255.
beautify, 845.
shine, 420.
Burnous, *dress*, 225.
Burrow, *excavate*, 252.
lodge, 186.
Bursar, *treasurer*, 801.
Bursary, *treasury*, 802.

Burst, *explosion*, 173.
sound, 406.
of anger, 900.
paroxysm, 825.
spree, 840.
Burst forth, *appear*, 446.
sprout, 194.
Burst out, *ejaculate*, 580.
Burst upon, *inexpectation*, 508.
Bury, *inter*, 363.
conceal, 528.
Bus, *vehicle*, 272.
Busby, *hat*, 225.
Bush, *branch*, 51.
shrub, 367.
Bushel, *receptacle*, 191.
Bushy, *roughness*, 256.
Business, *occupation*, 625.
event, 151.
topic, 454.
action, 680.
barter, 794.
Business-like, *activity*, 682.
order, 58.
Buskin, *dress*, 225.
drama, 599.
Buss, *ship*, 272.
kiss, 902.
Bustle, *activity*, 682.
haste, 684.
energy, 171.
earliness, 132.
Busy, *activity*, 682.
Busybody, *activity*, 682.
But, *exception*, 83, 179.
counter-evidence, 468.
Butcher, *evil-doer*, 913.
Butchery, *killing*, 361.
Butler, *servant*, 746.
Butt, *aim*, 620.
laughing-stock, 857.
to push, 276.
to attack, 716.
Butt-end, *end*, 67.
Butter, *softness*, 324.
oiliness, 356.
to flatter, 933.
Butter-fingers, *bungler*, 701.
Butterfly, *beauty*, 845.
fickleness, 605.
Butt in, *intervene*, 228.
Button, *knob*, 250.
to fasten, 43.
fastening, 45.
hanging, 214.
trifle, 643.
Buttoned up, *reserved*, 528.
taciturn, 585.
Buttonhole, *ornament*, 847.
Buttonholer, *weariness*, 841.
Buttons, *servant*, 746.
Buttress, *defence*, 717.
Buxom, *plump*, 192.
comely, 845.
cheerful, 836.
Buy, *purchase*, 795.
Buyer, *merchant*, 797.
Buzz, *sound*, 409, 412.
to publish, 531.
news, 532.
Buzzard, *fool*, 501.
By and by, *transientness*, 111.
By the by, *opportunity*, 134.
Bye, *departure*, 293.
sequestered, 893.
By fits and starts, *disorder*, 59.
Bygone, *former*, 122.
forgotten, 506.
By-law, *legality*, 963.
By-name, *misnomer*, 565.
By-path, *road*, 627.
Byssus, *roughness*, 256.
Bystander, *spectator*, 444.
near, 197.
By-way, *road*, 627.
Byword, *maxim*, 496.
cant term, 563.
contempt, 930.

C

Cab, *vehicle* 272.
Cabbage, *purloin*, 791.
Cabal, *confederacy*, 712.
plan, 626.
Cabbala, *spell*, 993.
Cabbalistic, *mysterious*, 528.
Cabin, *room*, 189.
receptacle, 191.
Cabinet, *receptacle*, 191.
workshop, 691.
council, 696.
Cable, *vinculum*, 45.
Cabriolet, *vehicle*, 272.
Cache, *hiding-place*, 530.
Cachexy, *disease*, 655.
Cachinnation, *rejoicing*, 838.
Cachuca, *dance*, 840.
Cacique, *master*, 745.
Cackle, *of geese*, 412.
talk, 588.
laughter, 838.
Cacodemon, *demon*, 980.
Cacodyl, *fetor*, 401.
*Cacoethes (L.), *habit*, 613.
itch, 865.
writing, 590.

*Cacoethes loquendi (L.), *loquacity*, 584.
*Cacoethes scribendi (L.), *writing*, 590.
Cacography, *writing*, 590.
Cacophony, *stridor*, 410.
discord, 414.
style, 579.
Cad, *vulgarity*, 851.
*Cadastre (Fr.), *list*, 86.
Cadaverous, *pale*, 429.
hideous, 846.
Caddish, *mean*, 940.
Caddy, *receptacle*, 191.
Cadence, *accent*, 580.
music, 415.
descent, 306.
Cadenza, *music*, 415.
Cadet, *junior*, 129.
officer, 745.
Cadge, *request*, 765.
Cadger, *merchant*, 797.
Cadi, *judge*, 967.
Cadre, *framework*, 215.
Caduceus, *spell*, 993.
Caducity, *transientness*, 111.
*Cæcum (L.), *closure*, 261.
Cæsar, *master*, 745.
Cæsura, *break*, 70.
disjunction, 44.
*Cætera desunt (L.), *incomplete*, 53
*Cæteris paribus (L.), *circumstance*, 8.
equality, 27.
Café, *food*, 298.
Caftan, *dress*, 225.
Cage, *prison*, 231, 752.
to immure, 751.
abode, 189.
Caïque, *ship*, 273.
Cairn, *grave*, 363.
sign, 550.
*Caisson (Fr.), *receptacle*, 191.
Caitiff, *ruffian*, 913.
villain, 949.
churl, 876.
Cajole, *persuade*, 615.
flatter, 933.
Cake, *aggregate*, 46.
density, 321.
Calabash, *receptacle*, 191.
tobacco-pipe, 351.
Calamity, *evil*, 619.
adversity, 735.
suffering, 830.
Calash, *vehicle*, 272.
cap, 225.
Calcine, *calefaction*, 384.
Calculate, *reckon*, 85.
Calculate, *expect*, 507.
believe, 484.
investigate, 461.
Calculated, *tending to*, 176.
premeditated, 600.
Calculating, *prudent*, 498.
Calculation, *consideration*, 615.
caution, 864.
Calculus, *numeration*, 85.
Caldron, *mixture*, 41.
vessel, 191.
heating, 386.
laboratory, 691.
Calefaction, *heating*, 384.
*Calembour (Fr.), *pun*, 563.
Calendar, *of time*, 114.
list, 86.
record, 551.
Calender, *to glaze*, 255.
Calf, *fool*, 501.
Caliban, *ugliness*, 846.
Calibre, *size*, 192.
breadth, 202.
opening, 260.
intellectual capacity, 698.
Calidity, *heat*, 382.
Caliph, *master*, 745.
Caliphate, *authority*, 737.
Call, *to name*, 564.
motive, 615.
visit, 892.
inspiration, 985.
Call down, *malediction*, 908.
Call for, *order*, 741.
ask, 765.
require, 630.
Call forth, *resort to*, 677.
Call on, *ask*, 765.
Call over, *numeration*, 85.
Call up, *memory*, 505.
summon, 741.
Call upon, *behove*, 926.
visit, 892.
claim, 924.
Calligraphy, *writing*, 590.
Calling, *business*, 625.
Callipers, *measurement*, 466.
Callisthenics, *training*, 673.
Callosity, *hardness*, 323.
Callous, *obtuse*, 376.
insensible, 823.
Callow, *infant*, 129.
young, 127.
Calm, *physical*, 174.
moral, 826.
quiet, 265.
dissuade, 616.
Calorific, *heat*, 382.
Calorimeter, *thermometer*, 389.

*Calotte (Fr.), *vestment*, 225, 999.
Calumet, *pacification*, 723.
Calumny, *detraction*, 934.
Calumniator, *detractor*, 936.
Calyx, *integument*, 222.
*Camarade (Fr.), *friend*, 890.
*Camaraderie (Fr.), *friendship*, 888.
*Camarilla (Sp.), *party*, 712.
Camber, *curvature*, 250.
Camel, *carrier*, 271.
Cameo, *sculpture*, 557.
Camera, *optical instrument*, 445.
*Camisade (Fr.), *attack*, 716.
Camouflage, *concealment*, 528.
deception, 545.
Camisole, *dress*, 225.
Camorra, *illegality*, 964.
Camp, *to locate*, 184.
abode, 186.
Campaign, *warfare*, 722.
plan, 626.
conduct, 692.
Campagna, *space*, 180.
*Campanile (It.), *tower*, 206.
Campaniliform, *bell-shaped*, 249.
cupped, 252.
Campanologist, *musician*, 416.
Can, *power*, 157.
mug, 191.
to preserve, 670.
*Canaille (Fr.), *commonalty*, 876.
Canal, *opening*, 260.
Canard, *deception*, 545.
Cancan, *dance*, 840.
Cancel, *obliterate*, 552, 773.
abrogate, 756.
Cancellated, *crossing*, 219.
*Cancelli (L.), *lattice*, 219.
Cancer, *disease*, 655.
foulness, 653.
painful, 830.
Candelabra, *luminary*, 423.
Candescence, *heat*, 382.
Candid, *sincere*, 543.
ingenuous, 703.
honourable, 939.
Candidate, *petitioner*, 767, 865.
Candidature, *solicitation*, 765.
Candle, *luminary*, 423.
Candle-ends, *remainder*, 40.
Candle-holder, *auxiliary*, 711.
Candlestick, *luminary*, 423.
Candour, *veracity*, 543.
artlessness, 703.
honour, 939.
Candy, *sweetness*, 396.
Cane, *scourge*, 975.
to beat, 276.
punish, 972.
Cangue, *shackle*, 752.
Canicular, *heat*, 382.
Canister, *receptacle*, 191.
Canker, *disease*, 655.
bane, 663.
deterioration, 659.
pain, 830.
Cankering, *badness*, 649.
Cannibal, *sinner*, 949.
Cannon, *arms*, 727.
collision, 276.
Cannonade, *attack*, 716.
Cannoneer, *combatant*, 726.
Canny, *cunning*, 702.
intelligent, 498.
thrifty, 817.
Canoe, *ship*, 273.
Canon, *rule*, 80.
music, 415.
precept, 697.
priest, 996.
Canonical, *orthodox*, 983A.
Canonicals, *holy orders*, 999.
Canonise, *rites*, 998.
Canoodle, *endearment*, 902.
Canopy, *height*, 206.
roof, 210.
covering, 222.
Canorous, *resonant*, 402.
melodious, 415.
Cant, *neology*, 563.
oblique, 217.
hypocrisy, 544.
Cantankerous, *discourtesy*, 895.
Cantata, *music*, 415.
*Cantatrice, (It.), *musician*, 416.
Canted, *obliquity*, 217.
Canteen, *receptacle*, 191.
feeding, 298.
Canter, *move*, 266.
gallop, 274.
Canticle, *music*, 415.
Cantilever, *support*, 215.
Cantle, *part*, 51.
Canto, *poetry*, 597.
Canton, *region*, 181.
Cantonment, *location*, 184.
abode, 189.
Canty, *cheerfulness*, 836.
Canvas, *sail*, 267.
Canvass, *investigate*, 461.
solicit, 765.
Canyon, *ravine*, 198.
Canzonet, *song*, 415.
poem, 597.
Caoutchouc, *elasticity*, 325.
Cap, *hat*, 225.
height, 206.
to be superior, 33, 194.

Cap, *to salute*, 894.
Capability, *power*, 157
strength, 159.
facility, 705.
endowment, 5.
Capacity, *space*, 180.
size, 192.
endowment, 5.
power, 157.
intellect, 450.
aptitude, 539.
talent, 698.
wisdom, 498.
utility, 644.
office, 625.
*Cap-à-pie (Fr.), *preparation*, 673.
Caparison, *vestment*, 225.
Cape, *land*, 342.
projection, 250.
height, 206.
cloak, 225.
Caper, *rise*, 305.
leap, 309.
dance, 840.
Capillary, *thinness*, 203, 205.
Capital, *excellent*, 648.
important, 642.
summit, 210.
money, 800.
wealth, 803.
Capitalist, *wealth*, 803.
Capitation, *numeration*, 85.
Capitol, *defence*, 717.
Capitular, *clergy*, 996.
Capitulate, *submission*, 725.
Capnomancy, *prediction*, 511.
Capote, *vestment*, 225.
*Capriccio (It.), *caprice*, 608.
Caprice, *chance*, 608.
music, 415.
Capricious, *irregular*, 139.
whimsical, 608.
Capriole, *leap*, 309.
Capsize, *inversion*, 218.
wreck, 731.
Capsized, *failure*, 732.
Capstan, *instrument*, 633.
Capsule, *vessel*, 191.
tunicle, 222.
Captain, *master*, 745.
Caption, *indication*, 550.
Captious, *capricious*, 608.
censorious, 932.
discourteous, 795.
Captivated, *fascinated*, 827, 897.
Captivating, *pleasing*, 829.
lovely, 897.
Captive, *prisoner*, 754.
Captivity, *restraint*, 751.
Capture, *taking*, 789.
Capuchin, *clergy*, 996.
*Caput mortuum (L.), *remainder*, 40.
unclean, 653.
Car, *vehicle*, 272.
Carabineer, *combatant*, 726.
*Caracole (Fr.), *rise*, 305.
leap, 309.
journey, 266.
Carafe, *receptacle*, 191.
*Carambole (Fr.), *impulse*, 276.
Carapace, *covering*, 222.
Caravan, *vehicle*, 272.
Caravansary, *abode*, 189.
Carbine, *arms*, 727.
Carbonise, *calefaction*, 384.
Carboy, *receptacle*, 191.
Carcass, *corpse*, 362.
Card, *ticket*, 550.
plan, 626.
oddity, 857.
to unravel, 60.
Cardiac, *remedy*, 662.
Cardigan, *dress*, 225.
Cardinal, *important*, 642.
excellent, 648.
red, 434.
dress, 225.
priest, 996.
Care, *attention*, 459.
pain, 828, 830.
custody, 751.
Care for, *desire*, 865.
love, 642, 897.
Careen, *slant*, 217, 306.
repair, 658.
Career, *business*, 625.
conduct, 692.
Careful, *caution*, 864.
Careless, *inattentive*, 458.
neglectful, 460.
insensible, 823.
Caress, *endearment*, 902.
*Caret (L.), *incomplete*, 53.
to want, 640.
Care-worn, *pain*, 828.
Cargo, *goods*, 798.
contents, 190.
property, 780.
materials, 635.
large quantity, 31.
Caricature, *likeness*, 19.
misrepresentation, 555.
ridicule, 856.
*Caries (L.), *disease*, 655.
Carillon, *musical instrument*, 417.
Carking, *pain*, 828.
Carle, *boor*, 876.
Carmelite, *clergy*, 996.

Carminative, *remedy*, 662.
Carmine, *redness*, 434.
Carnage, *killing*, 361.
Carnal, *impure*, 961.
irreligious, 988.
Carnation, *redness*, 434.
Carnival, *amusement*, 840.
Carny, *to coax*, 615.
Carol, *music*, 415.
cheerful, 836.
Carouse, *feast*, 296.
festivity, 840.
drink, 959.
Carp, *disapprobation*, 932.
*Carpe diem (L.), *occasion*, 134.
Carper, *detractor*, 936.
Carpet, on the, *preparation*, 673.
*Carrefour (Fr.), *road*, 627.
Carriage, *transference*, 270.
vehicle, 272.
gait, 264.
aspect, 448.
conduct, 692.
fashion, 852.
Carrier, *porter*, 271.
Carriole, *vehicle*, 272.
Carrion, *carcass*, 362.
foulness, 653.
Carronade, *arms*, 727.
Carroty, *redness*, 434.
Carry, *support*, 215.
transfer, 270.
tend, 176.
induce, 615.
Carry off, *take*, 789.
steal, 791.
Carry on, *conduct*, 692.
continue, 143.
pursue, 622.
Carry out, *complete*, 729.
conduct, 692.
Carry through, *complete*, 729.
conduct, 692.
Cart, *vehicle*, 272.
to transfer, 270.
Cartage, *transference*, 270.
*Carte blanche (Fr.), *permission*, 760.
liberality, 816.
*Carte de visite (Fr.), *indication*, 550.
*Carte du pays (Fr.), *plan*, 626
Cartel, *defiance*, 715.
truce, 723.
security, 771.
Cart-load, *quantity*, 31.
abundance, 639.
Cartography, *representation*, 554.
Cartoon, *painting*, 556.
Cartouche, *scroll*, 248.
Cartridge, *arms*, 727.
Cartulary, *record*, 551.
Caruncle, *convexity*, 250.
Carve, *sculpture*, 557, 857.
to form, 240.
to produce, 161.
disjunction, 44.
Carver, *artist*, 559.
Caryatides, *support*, 215.
Cascade, *river*, 348.
Case, *state*, 7.
sheath, 222.
receptacle, 191, 232.
Case, in good, *stout*, 192.
Case-harden, *harden*, 823.
strengthen, 159.
train, 673.
Casemate, *defence*, 717.
Cash, *money*, 800.
Cash register, *numeration*, 85.
Cashier, *to dismiss*, 756.
treasurer, 801.
Casino, *sociality*, 892.
Cask, *receptacle*, 191.
Casket, *receptacle*, 191.
*Casserole (Fr.), *receptacle*, 191.
Cassock, *dress*, 225.
canonicals, 999.
Cast, *to throw*, 284.
state, 7.
bias, 820.
mould, 21.
form, 240.
to throw down, 308.
small quantity, 32.
tinge, 428.
aspect, 448.
to peel, 226.
to condemn, 971.
to allot, 786.
drama, 599.
Cast about, *inquiry*, 461.
Castilian, *poetry*, 597.
Cast anchor, *stop*, 265.
arrive, 293.
Castanet, *musical instrument*, 417.
Castaway, *lost*, 732.
to relinquish, 782.
reprobate, 949.
sinner, 949.
Cast down, *dejection*, 837.
Caste, *class*, 75.
Castellan, *keeper*, 753.
servant, 746.
Caster, *receptacle*, 191.
Cast forth, *dispersion*, 73.
Castigate, *punish*, 972.
reprove, 932.
Castle, *defence*, 717.

Castle, *edifice*, 189.
Castle-building, *imagination*, 515.
Cast of the eye, *squint*, 443.
Cast off, *remainder*, 40.
discard, 678.
Castor, *hat*, 225.
Cast out, *ejection*, 297.
Castrate, *mutilate*, 38, 44, 53.
Castrated, *weakened*, 160.
purified. 652
Cast up, *add*, 85.
happen, 151.
eject, 297.
Casual, *by chance*, 156, 621.
irregular, 139
mutable, 149.
uncertain, 475.
unmethodical, 59.
Casualty, *event*, 151.
chance, 156, 621.
Casuistry, *sophistry*, 477.
scruple, 485.
ethics, 926.
*Casus belli (L.), *discord*, 713.
resentment, 900.
*Casus fœderis (L.), *condition*, 770.
Cat, *scourge*, 975.
to vomit, 297.
Catachresis, *metaphor*, 521.
misinterpretation, 523.
Cataclysm, *deluge*, 348.
convulsion, 146.
redundance, 641.
Catacomb, *interment*, 363.
Catafalque, *interment*, 363.
Catalectic, *poetry*, 597.
Catalepsy, *quiescence*, 265.
Catalogue, *list*, 86, 551.
*Catalogue raisonné (Fr.), *list*, 86.
Catalysis, *decomposition*, 49.
Catamaran, *vessel*, 273.
Cataplasm, *remedy*, 662.
Catapult, *projection*, 276, 284.
arms, 727.
Cataract, *river*, 348.
Catastrophe, *end*, 67.
disaster, 619.
adversity, 735.
calamity, 830.
Catch, *take*, 134, 789.
receive, 785.
learn, 539.
gather meaning, 518.
cheat, 545.
vinculum, 45.
Catch at, *receiving*, 785.
Catching, *infectious*, 657.
Catch on, *success*, 731.
Catch-penny, *trumpery*, 643.
Catch-penny, *false*, 544.
Catchpoll, *jurisprudence*, 965.
Catch up, *overtake*, 292.
Catchword, *formula*, 80.
Catechetical, *inquiry*, 461.
Catechise, *inquiry*, 461.
Catechumen, *learner*, 541.
Categorical, *true*, 494.
positive, 474.
demonstrative, 478.
affirmative, 535.
Category, *class*, 75.
state, 7.
Catenation, *continuity*, 69.
Cater, *provision*, 637.
Caterwauling, *ululation*, 412.
Cates, *food*, 298.
Cathedral, *temple*, 1000.
Catholic, *universal*, 78.
religion, 987.
broad-minded, 448.
Catholicism, *theology*, 983.
Catholicity, *generality*, 78.
broad-mindedness, 498.
Catholicon, *remedy*, 662.
Cat-o'-nine-tails, *scourge*, 975.
Catoptromancy, *prediction*, 511.
Cat's-cradle, *crossing*, 219.
Cat's-paw, *instrument*, 631.
Caucus, *assemblage*, 72.
Caudal, *end*, 67.
Caudate, *pendency*, 214.
Cauldron, *see* Caldron.
Caulk, *repair*, 658.
Causality, *cause*, 153.
power, 157.
Causation, *cause*, 153.
agency, 170.
Cause, *source*, 153.
final, 620.
lawsuit, 969.
Causeless, *casual*, 156.
aimless, 621.
*Causeur (Fr.), *talker*, 588.
Causeway, *road*, 627.
Causidical, *jurisprudence*, 965.
Caustic, *energetic*, 171.
gruff, 895.
Cautelous, *caution*, 864.
Cauterise, *calefaction*, 384.
Caution, *care*, 459.
warning, 668.
prudence, 864.
advice, 695
security, 771.
Cavalcade, *continuity*, 69.
Cavalier, *horseman*, 268.
insolent, 885.
*Cavaliere servente (It.), *lover*, 897.

Cavalierly, *inattention*, 458.
Cavalry, *combatant*, 726.
*Cavatina (It.), *music*, 415.
Cave, *cavity*, 252.
cell, 191.
dwelling, 189.
*Caveat (L.), *warning*, 668.
*Caveat emptor (L.), *purchase*, 795.
Cave in, *submit*, 729.
Cavendish, *tobacco*, 298A.
Cavern, *hollow*, 252.
cell, 191.
dwelling, 189.
Cavernous, *hollow*, 252.
porous, 322.
Caviar, *pungent*, 171, 392.
Cavil, *censure*, 932.
Caviller, *detractor*, 936.
Cavity, *concavity*, 252.
Caw, *animal cry*, 412.
Cayenne, *condiment*, 393.
pungent, 171.
Cease, *cessation*, 141.
Ceaseless, *perpetuity*, 112.
Cecity, *blindness*, 442.
Cede, *relinquish*, 782.
Ceiling, *height*, 206.
summit, 210.
*Cela va sans dire (Fr.), *conformity*, 82.
effect, 154.
Celebrate, *solemnise*, 883.
publish, 531.
praise, 931.
Celebration, *fête*, 883.
Celebrity, *repute*, 873.
Celerity, *velocity*, 274.
Celestial, *physical*, 318.
moral, 829.
religious, 976, 981.
Celibacy, *bachelor*, 904.
Cell, *cavity*, 252.
receptacle, 191.
abode, 189.
prison, 752.
Cellar, *receptacle*, 191.
Cellaret, *receptacle*, 191.
Cellule, *receptacle*, 191.
Cembalo, *musical instrument*, 417.
Cement, *uniting medium*, 45.
to unite, 46.
concord, 714.
Cemetery, *interment*, 363.
Cenobite, *recluse*, 893.
anchorite, 996.
Cenotaph, *interment*, 363.
Censer, *temple*, 1000.
Censor, *detractor*, 936.
Censorious, *disapprobation*, 932.
Censorship, *authority*, 737.
Censure, *disapprobation*, 932.
Census, *counting*, 85.
Centaur, *unconformity*, 83.
Centenary, *numbers*, 98.
Centennial, *numbers*, 98.
period, 108.
Centesimal, *number division*, 99.
*Cento (It.), *poetry*, 597.
Central, *centrality*, 223.
Centralise, *combine*, 48.
focus, 72.
concentrate, 223.
Centre, *in order*, 68.
in space, 223.
Centre in, *convergence*, 290.
Centrifugal, *divergence*, 291.
Centripetal, *convergence*, 290.
Centuple, *number*, 98.
Centurion, *master*, 745.
Century, *period*, 108.
duration, 106.
Cerberus, *janitor*, 263.
custodian, 664.
Cerebration, *thought*, 451.
Cerebrum, *intellect*, 450.
Cerement, *interment*, 363.
Ceremony, *parade*, 882.
religious, 998.
Ceremonious, *respect*, 928.
Cerise, *red*, 434.
Certain, *sure*, 474.
special, 79.
indefinite number, 100.
Certainly, *assent*, 488.
Certificate, *voucher*, 551.
evidence, 467.
Certify, *evince*, 467.
inform, 527.
Certitude, *certainty*, 474.
Cerulean, *blue*, 438.
Cess, *tax*, 812.
Cessation, *ceasing*, 141.
Cession, *surrender*, 725, 782.
gift, 784.
Cesspool, *uncleanness*, 633.
Cestus, *girdle*, 225.
ligature, 45.
ring, 247.
Chafe, *warm*, 384.
pain, 378.
irritate, 825, 828.
vex, 830.
incense, 900.
Chaff, *trash*, 643.
vulgar, 876.
Chaffer, *bargain*, 769.
sale, 794.
Chafing-dish, *furnace*, 386.

Chagrin, *pain*, 828.
Chain, *series*, 69.
to fasten, 43.
vinculum, 45.
to imprison, 752.
Chain-mail, *arms*, 727.
Chain-shot, *arms*, 727.
Chair, *support*, 215.
vehicle, 272.
professorship, 542.
throne, 747.
Chairman, *director*, 694, 745.
Chairmanship, *direction*, 693.
Chaise, *vehicle*, 272.
*Chalet (Fr.), *abode*, 189.
Chalice, *cup*, 191.
hollow, 252.
Chalk, *mark*, 550.
drawing, 556.
Chalk out, *plan*, 626.
Chalky, *white*, 430.
Challenge, *defy*, 715.
accuse, 938.
claim, 924.
Cham, *master*, 745.
Chamber, *room*, 191.
council, 696.
mart, 799.
Chamberlain, *servant*, 746.
Chamber-maid, *servant*, 746.
Chamber-music, *music*, 415.
Chameleon, *variegation*, 440.
inconstancy, 149, 605.
Chamfer, *furrow*, 259.
Champ, *eat*, 296.
Champaign, *plain*, 344.
Champion, *auxiliary*, 711.
proficient, 700.
defence, 717.
combatant, 726.
Championship, *aid*, 707.
superiority, 33.
Chance, *absence of cause*, 156.
absence of aim, 621.
opportunity, 134.
Chancel, *temple*, 1000.
Chancellor, *president*, 745.
judge, 967.
Chance-medley, *chance*, 156.
Chancy, *risky*, 665.
uncertain, 475.
Chandelier, *luminary*, 423.
Change, *alteration*, 140.
mart, 799.
small coin, 800.
Changeable, *mutable*, 149, 607.
irresolute, 605.
Changeful, *mutable*, 149.
volition, 607.
Changeling, *changed*, 147.
fool, 501.
Channel, *opening*, 260.
conduit, 350.
way, 627.
furrow, 259.
Chant, *sing*, 415.
worship, 990.
rites, 998.
*Chantage, (Fr.) *blackmail*, 791.
Chanty, *music*, 415.
Chaomancy, *prediction*, 511.
Chaos, *disorder*, 59.
secret, 533.
Chap, *man*, 373.
fissure, 198.
Chap-book, *book*, 593.
Chapel, *temple*, 1000.
*Chaperon (Fr.), *safety*, 664, 753.
accompaniment, 88.
Chap-fallen, *dejected*, 837.
abashed, 881.
Chaplain, *clergy*, 996.
Chaplet, *circle*, 247.
dress, 225.
ornament, 847.
trophy, 733.
Chapman, *merchant*, 797.
Chaps, *orifice*, 66.
Chapter, *part*, 51.
topic, 454.
book, 593.
church, 995.
Char, *calefaction*, 384.
*Char-à-banc (Fr.), *vehicle*, 272.
Character, *nature*, 5.
disposition, 820.
state, 7.
letter, 561.
type, 591.
drama, 599.
class, 75.
unconformity, 83.
Character, out of, *disagreement*, 24.
Characterise, *nomenclature*, 564.
Characteristic, *special*, 79.
intrinsic, 5.
Charade, *secret*, 533.
Charcoal, *fuel*, 388.
black, 431.
Charge, *business*, 625.
direction, 693.
advice, 695.
commission, 755.
load, 639.
order, 741.
accusation, 938.
attack, 716.
price, 812.

Charge, *custody*, 751.
*Chargé d'affaires (Fr.), *deputy*, 759.
Charger, *carrier*, 271.
Chariot, *vehicle*, 272.
Charioteer, *director*, 694.
Charitable, *giving*, 784.
liberal, 816.
benevolent, 906.
Charity, *giving*, 784.
benevolence, 906.
bounty, 816.
*Charivari (Fr.), *loudness*, 404.
discordance, 413.
Charlatan, *impostor*, 548.
mountebank, 844.
Charlatanism, *quackery*, 545, 855.
Charm, *to please*, 829.
love, 897.
motive, 615.
to conjure, 992.
spell, 993.
Charnel-house, *interment*, 363.
Chart, *representation*, 554.
Charter, *privilege*, 924.
compact, 769.
security, 771.
commission, 755.
Chary, *economical*, 817.
cautious, 864.
Chase, *pursue*, 622.
follow, 281.
wood, 367.
Chasm, *discontinuity*, 4, 70.
interval, 198.
Chassis, *framework*, 215.
Chaste, *simple*, 849.
good taste, 850.
pure, 960.
style, 576.
Chasten, *punish*, 972.
refine, 658.
moderate, 826.
Chastise, *punish*, 932, 972.
Chat, *interlocution*, 588.
*Château (Fr.), *abode*, 189.
*Chatoyant (Fr.), *variegation*, 440.
Chattels, *goods*, 635.
property, 780.
Chatter, *talk*, 584.
cold, 383.
Chatterbox, *loquacity*, 584.
Chauffeur, *driver*, 694.
Chauvinistic, *bellicose*, 722.
Chaw-bacon, *boor*, 876.
Cheap, *low price*, 815.
worthless, 643.
Cheapen, *barter*, 794.
depreciate, 483.
Cheat, *deceiver*, 548.
Cheat, *to deceive*, 545.
Check, *restrain*, 174.
pacify, 826.
slacken, 275.
counteract, 179.
hinder, 706.
dissuade, 616.
evidence, 467.
ticket, 550.
money order, 800.
numerical, 85.
Checkmate, *success*, 731.
Cheek, *side*, 236.
insolence, 885.
Cheer, *mirth*, 836.
rejoicing, 838.
amusement, 840.
pleasure, 827.
to give pleasure, 830.
relief, 834.
cry, 411.
repast, 298.
applaud, 931.
Cheered, *pleasure*, 827.
Cheerful, *pleasurable*, 836.
Cheerless, *dejection*, 830, 837.
Cheese-parings, *remainder*, 40.
parsimony, 819.
*Chef (Fr.), *director*, 694.
*Chef-d'œuvre (Fr.), *masterpiece*, 650.
capability, 648.
master-stroke, 698.
Chela, *novice*, 541.
Chemise, *dress*, 225.
Chemistry, *conversion*, 144.
Cheque, *money*, 800.
Chequer, *variegation*, 440.
Cherish, *love*, 897.
entertain, 820.
Cheroot, *tobacco*, 298A.
Cherub, *angel*, 977.
Chest, *box*, 191.
coffer (*money*), 802.
Chesterfield, *seat*, 215.
Chest-note, *resonance*, 408.
Chestnut, *brown*, 433.
joke, 842.
*Cheval de bataille (Fr.), *plea*, 617.
instrument, 631.
Cheval-glass, *mirror*, 445.
*Chevalier d'industrie (Fr.), *thief*, 792.
*Chevaux de frise (Fr.), *defence*, 717.
spikes, 253.
*Chevelure (Fr.), *hair*, 256.
Chevron, *indication*, 550.
Chew, *eat*, 296.
Chew the cud, *thought*, 451.

*Chez soi (Fr.), *at home* 221.
*Chiaroscuro (It.), *shade*, 424.
Chibouque, *tobacco-pipe*, 351.
Chicane, *cunning*, 702.
Chicanery, *sophistry*, 477.
wrangling, 713.
Chicken, *youth*, 127.
weakness, 160.
Chicken-hearted, *cowardice*, 862.
Chide, *disapprobation*, 932.
Chief, *principal*, 642.
master, 745.
Chieftain, *master*, 745.
*Chiffon (Fr.), *ornament*, 847.
*Chignon (Fr.), *head-dress*, 225.
Child, *youth*, 129.
fool, 501.
offspring, 167.
Childish, *foolish*, 499.
trifling, 643.
Child's play, *unimportance*, 643.
Chiliad, *numbers*, 98.
duration, 106.
Chill, *cold*, 383.
discouragement, 616, 706.
Chilly, *ungracious*, 895.
Chime, *resonance*, 408.
roll, 407.
repetition, 104.
to harmonise, 413.
Chime in with, *agree*, 23.
conformity, 82.
assent, 488.
Chimera, *monster*, 83.
error, 495.
imaginary, 515.
Chimney, *air-pipe*, 351.
fissure, 198.
opening, 260.
egress, 295.
Chink, *gap*, 198.
sound, 408.
Chip, *bit*, 51.
small part, 193.
to detach, 44.
to reduce, 195.
Chip in, *conversation*, 588.
Chip of the old block, *similarity*, 17.
Chirography, *writing*, 590.
Chiromancy, *prediction*, 511.
Chirp, *as a bird*, 412.
sing, 415.
Chirpy, *cheerful*, 836.
Chirrup, *see* Chirp.
Chisel, *sculpture*, 557.
form, 240.
fabricate, 161.
Chit, *infant*, 129.
small, 193.
Chit, *letter*, 592.
Chit-chat, *interlocution*, 588.
Chivalrous, *martial*, 722.
honourable, 939.
bold, 861.
generous, 942.
Chlorosis, *achromatism*, 429.
Chlorotic, *achromatism*, 429.
Chock-full, *sufficiency*, 639.
Chocolate, *brown*, 433.
Choice, *election*, 609.
excellent, 648.
Choir, *music*, 415.
orchestra, 416.
church, 1000.
Choke, *close*, 261.
hinder, 706.
suffocate, 361.
Choke off, *dissuade*, 616.
Choler, *resentment*, 900.
Choleric, *irascible*, 901.
Choose, *choice*, 609.
Chop, *disjoin*, 44.
change, 140.
Chop logic, *reasoning*, 476.
Chopping, *large*, 192.
Chops, *orifice*, 66.
Choral, *music*, 415.
Chord, *harmony*, 413.
Choreography, *dance*, 840.
Chorister, *musician*, 416.
sacerdotal, 997.
Chorography, *situation*, 183, 554.
Chortle, *to laugh*, 838.
Chorus, *sound*, 404.
voices, 411.
musicians, 416.
unanimity, 488.
*Chose jugée (Fr.), *judgment*, 480.
Chouse, *deception*, 545.
Chrism, *rite*, 998.
Christ, *deity*, 976.
Christen, *nomenclature*, 564.
Christian, *piety*, 987.
Christianity, *theology*, 983.
Chromatic, *colour*, 428.
musical scale, 413.
Chromatrope, *optical instrument*, 445.
Chromolithograph, *engraving*, 558.
Chronic, *diuturnity*, 110.
Chronicle, *annals*, 551.
measure of time, 114.
account, 594.
*Chronique scandaleuse (Fr.), *gossip*, 532, 588.
Chronology, *time measurement*, 114.
Chronometry, *time measurement*, 114.
Chrysalis, *youth*, 127, 129.

Chubby, *size*, 192.
Chuck, *throw*, 284.
cry, 412.
Chuck out, *expel*, 297.
Chuck up, *abandon*, 624.
Chuckle, *laugh*, 838.
exult, 884.
Chuckle-head, *fool*, 501.
Chum, *friend*, 890.
Chummy, *friendly*, 888.
Chunk, *size*, 192.
Church, *orthodoxy*, 983A.
temple, 1000.
Churchdom, *church*, 995.
Churchman, *clergy*, 996.
Churchwarden, *clergy*, 996.
tobacco-pipe, 351.
Churchy, *bigoted*, 989.
Churchyard, *interment*, 363.
Churl, *boor*, 876.
rude, 895.
irascible, 901.
niggard, 819.
Churn, *agitation*, 315, 352.
Chute, *obliquity*, 217.
Chutney, *condiment*, 393.
Cicatrix, *junction*, 43.
Cicatrise, *improvement*, 658.
*Cicerone (It.), *teacher*, 540.
director, 694.
*Cicisbeo (It.), *love*, 897.
Cicuration, *cicuration*, 370.
*Ci-devant (Fr.), *preterition*, 122.
Cigar, *tobacco*, 298A.
Cigarette, *tobacco*, 298A.
Ciliated, *roughness*, 256.
Cimmerian, *darkness*, 421.
Cinch, *grip*, 781.
Cincture, *circularity*, 247.
Cinders, *remainder*, 40.
Cinema, *theatre*, 599.
Cinematograph, *spectacle*, 448.
Cineration, *calefaction*, 384.
Cinerator, *furnace*, 386.
Cinereous, *grey*, 432.
Cingulum, *belt*, 229.
Cinque, *numbers*, 98.
Cipher, *zero*, 101.
number, 84.
to compute, 85.
secret, 533.
mark, 550.
monogram, 562.
writing, 590.
unimportant, 643.
Circe, *seductor*, 615.
sensuality, 954.
Circle, *form*, 247.
space, 181.
Circle, *social*, 892.
Circuit, *deviation*, 279.
indirect path, 629.
winding, 248.
turn, 311.
tour, 266.
space, 181.
Circuitous, *devious*, 279.
turning, 311.
indirect, 629.
Circular, *round*, 247.
advertisement, 531.
letter, 592.
Circulate, *rotate*, 312.
publish, 531.
Circumambient, *circumjacence*, 227.
Circumambulate, *move*, 266.
wind, 311.
Circumbendibus, *winding*, 248.
circuit, 629.
circuition, 311.
Circumference, *outline*, 229.
Circumfluent, *circuition*, 311.
Circumfuse, *dispersion*, 73.
Circumgyration, *rotation*, 312.
Circumjacence, *surrounding*, 227.
Circumlocution, *phrase*, 566, 573.
Circumnavigation, *navigation*, 267.
circuition, 311.
Circumrotation, *rotation*, 312.
Circumscribe, *surround*, 231.
limit, 761.
Circumspect, *attentive*, 457.
careful, 459.
cautious, 864.
Circumstance, *phrase*, 8.
event, 151.
Circumstantial, *diffuse*, 573.
evidence, 472.
Circumvallation, *enclosure*, 232.
defence, 717.
Circumvent, *cheat*, 545.
defeat, 731.
cunning, 702.
Circumvolution, *rotation*, 312.
Circus, *arena*, 728.
edifice, 189.
Cistern, *receptacle*, 191.
store, 636.
Citadel, *fort*, 666.
defence, 717.
Cite, *quote as example*, 82, 564.
as evidence, 467.
summon, 741.
accuse, 938.
arraign, 969.
Cithern, *musical instrument*, 417.
Citizen, *inhabitant*, 188.
man, 373.

Citrine, *yellow*, 436.
City, *abode*, 189.
Civet, *fragrance*, 400.
Civic, *urban*, 189.
public, 372.
Civicism, *patriotism*, 910.
Civies, *dress*, 225.
Civil, *courteous*, 894.
laity, 997.
Civilian, *lawyer*, 968.
non-combatant, 726A.
Civilisation, *courtesy*, 894.
mankind, 372.
Clack, *talk*, 588.
snap, 406.
animal cry, 412.
Clad, *dressed*, 225.
Claim, *demand*, 741, 765.
right, 924.
Claimant, *dueness*, 924.
Clairvoyance, *occult arts*, 992.
insight, 490.
foresight, 510.
Clamber, *ascent*, 305.
Clammy, *semiliquid*, 352.
Clamour, *loudness*, 404.
Clamp, *to fasten*, 43.
fastening, 45.
Clan, *class*, 75.
clique, 892.
Clandestine, *concealment*, 528.
Clang, *loudness*, 404.
resonance, 408.
Clank, *stridor*, 410.
Clap, *explosion*, 406.
to applaud, 931.
Clap on, *addition*, 37.
Clapperclaw, *beat*, 972.
Claptrap, *plea*, 617.
pretence, 546.
Clap up, *restraint*, 751.
*Claqueur (Fr.), *flatterer*, 935.
Clarence, *vehicle*, 272.
Clarify, *cleanness*, 652.
Clarinet, *musical instrument*, 417.
Clarion, *musical instrument*, 417.
Clarity, *transparency*, 425.
perspicuity, 570.
Clash, *oppose*, 708.
disagree, 24.
discord, 713.
contest, 720.
concussion, 276.
sound, 406.
Clasp, *to unite*, 43.
fastening, 45.
entrance, 903.
come close, 197.
Class, *category*, 75.
Class, *to arrange*, 60.
learner, 541.
Classic, *masterpiece*, 650.
Classical, *taste*, 578, 850.
Classify, *arrangement*, 60.
Clatter, *roll*, 407.
Clause, *part*, 51.
passage, 593.
condition, 770.
Claustral, *secluded*, 893.
Clavichord, *musical*, 417.
Claw, *hook*, 633.
to grasp, 789.
Clay, *earth*, 342.
corpse, 362.
tobacco-pipe, 351.
Clay-cold, *cold*, 383.
Claymore, *arms*, 727.
Clean, *unstained*, 652.
entirely, 31.
Clean-handed, *innocence*, 946.
Cleanse, *purge*, 652.
Clear, *transparent*, 425.
light, 420.
visible, 446.
intelligible, 518.
perspicuous style, 570.
to prepare, 673.
to free, 750.
to vindicate, 937.
to acquit, 970.
innocent, 946.
simple, 42.
easy, 705.
to pay, 807.
to pass, 302.
Clear decks, *preparation*, 673.
Clear of, *distant*, 196.
Clear out, *eject*, 297.
Clear up, *interpret*, 522.
Clearance, *payment*, 807.
Clear-sighted, *vision*, 441.
shrewd, 498.
Cleave, *adhere*, 46.
sunder, 44, 91.
Cleek, *club*, 276.
Clef, *music*, 413.
Cleft, *chink*, 198.
Clement, *lenient*, 740.
kind, 906.
pitiful, 914.
Clench, *see* Clinch.
Clepsydra, *chronometry*, 114.
Clergy, *clergy*, 996.
Clerical, *churchdom*, 995.
Clerk, *scholar*, 492.
recorder, 553.
writer, 590.
agent, 758.

Clerk, *church*, 996.
Clerkship, *commission*, 755.
Cleromancy, *prediction*, 511.
Clever, *skill*, 698.
*Cliché (Fr.), *stereotyped*, 82.
Click, *snap*, 406.
Client, *dependant*, 746.
Clientship, *subjection*, 749.
Cliff, *height*, 206.
verticality, 212, 217.
Climacteric, *age*, 128.
Climate, *region*, 181.
weather, 338.
Climax, *summit*, 210.
in degree, 33.
Climb, *ascent*, 305.
Clime, *region*, 181.
Clinch, *snatch*, 789.
fasten, 43.
an argument, 478.
Clincher, *confutation*, 479.
Cling, *cohere*, 46.
Clinic, *medicine*, 662.
Clink, *resonance*, 408.
prison, 752.
Clinker, *concretion*, 321.
*Clinquant (Fr.), *ornament*, 847,
vulgarity, 851.
Clip, *prune*, 38.
contract, 195.
shorten, 201.
stammer, 583.
Clipper, *ship*, 273.
swift, 274.
Clipping, *part*, 51.
first-rate, 648.
*Clique (Fr.), *party*, 712.
sociality, 892.
Cloaca, *conduit*, 350.
foulness, 653.
Cloak, *dress*, 225.
conceal, 528.
disguise, 546.
Clock, *chronometry*, 114.
Clockwise, *rotation*, 312.
Clockwork, *instrument*, 633.
Clod, *earth*, 342.
fool, 591.
Clod-hopper, *boor*, 876.
Clod-pated, *folly*, 499.
Clod-poll, *fool*, 501.
Clog, *hindrance*, 706.
boot, 225.
Clog-dance, *dance*, 840.
Cloister, *temple*, 1000.
seclusion, 893.
Close, *near*, 197.
short, 201.
narrow, 203.
Close, *dense*, 321.
tight, 43.
similar, 17.
to shut, 261.
warm, 382.
end, 67.
to complete, 729.
thinking, 451.
taciturn, 585.
stingy, 819.
piece of land, 780.
house, 189.
Close-fisted, *parsimony*, 819.
Close in upon, *convergence*, 290.
Close with, *arrive*, 292.
combat, 720.
assent, 488.
compact, 769.
Closeness, *junction*, 43.
Close quarters, *nearness*, 197.
Closet, *room*, 191.
Closure, *closing*, 261.
Clot, *concretion*, 46.
density, 321.
earth, 342.
Clothes, *dress*, 225.
Cloud, *dimness*, 422.
shade, 424.
opacity, 426.
concealment, 528.
crowd, 72.
smoke, 334.
Cloud - capt, cloud - topt, cloud - touching, *height*, 206.
Clouded, *variegated*, 440.
Cloudless, *light*, 420.
Cloudy, *opaque*, 426.
dark, 421.
Clout, *blow*, 276.
to repair, 658.
Cloven, *bisection*, 91.
Cloven-footed, *malevolent*, 907.
Clover, *luxury*, 377.
comfort, 827.
Clown, *rustic*, 876.
buffoon, 844.
pantomimic, 599.
Clownish, *vulgar*, 851.
Cloy, *satiety*, 641, 869.
Club, *bludgeon*, 276.
instrument, 633.
weapon, 727.
party, 712.
to co-operate, 709.
social meeting, 892.
assemblage, 72.
focus, 74.
Club-law, *illegality*, 964.
Cluck, *animal cry*, 412.

Clue, *ball*, 249.
key, 462.
Clump, *projecting mass*, 250.
assemblage, 72.
trees, 367.
to tread, 266.
Clumsy, *unskilful*, 647, 699.
graceless, 846.
style, 579.
Cluster, *assemblage*, 72.
Clutch, *seize*, 134, 789.
retain, 781.
Clutches, *authority*, 737.
Clutter, *roll*, 407.
Coacervation, *assemblage*, 72.
Coach, *carriage*, 272.
to teach, 537.
tutor, 540.
Coachman, *director*, 694.
Coaction, *compulsion*, 744.
Coadjutor, *auxiliary*, 711.
Coagency, *co-operation*, 709.
Coagulate, *density*, 321.
Coagulum, *density*, 321.
Coal, *fuel*, 388.
Coal-black, *blackness*, 431.
Coalesce, *identity*, 13.
combine, 48.
Coalition, *co-operation*, 709.
Coaptation, *agreement*, 23.
Coarctation, *narrow*, 203.
decrease, 36.
Coarse, *texture*, 329.
vulgar, 851.
dirty, 653.
impure, 961.
Coast, *land*, 342.
to navigate, 267.
to skirt, 230.
to slide down, 306.
Coaster, *ship*, 273.
Coat, *layer*, 204.
exterior, 220.
habit, 225.
to paint, 222.
lining, 224.
Coating, *lining*, 224.
Coax, *flatter*, 933.
persuade, 615.
Cob, *horse*, 271.
Cobble, *to mend*, 658.
Coble, *ship*, 273.
Cobra, *bane*, 663.
Cobweb, *light*, 320.
flimsy, 643.
dirty, 653.
untruth, 546.
Cockade, *badge*, 550.
title, 877.
Cock-a-hoop, *exulting*, 731, 884.
gay, 836.
Cock-and-bull, *absurdity*, 497.
Cockatrice, *bane*, 663.
miscreant, 949.
Cock-boat, *ship*, 273.
Cock-crow, *morning*, 125.
Cocker, *caress*, 902.
pamper, 954.
Cockle up, *fold*, 258.
Cockney, *commonalty*, 876.
townsman, 188.
Cockpit, *arena*, 728.
of a ship, 191.
council, 696.
Cocktail, *stimulus*, 615.
Cock up, *stick up*, 212.
project, 250.
*Cocotte (Fr.), *prostitute*, 962.
Coction, *calefaction*, 384.
Cocytus, *hell*, 982.
*Coda (It.), *end*, 67.
Coddle, *pamper*, 954.
Code, *law*, 963.
precept, 697.
secret, 533.
signal, 550.
Codger, *parsimony*, 819.
Codicil, *adjunct*, 39.
sequel, 65.
Codify, *legality*, 963.
Coefficient, *co-operating*, 709.
accompanying, 88.
factor, 84.
Coemption, *purchase*, 795.
Cœnobite, *seclusion*, 893.
Coequal, *equality*, 27.
Coerce, *restrain*, 751.
compel, 744.
dissuade, 616.
Coessential, *identity*, 13.
Coetaneous, *synchronism*, 120.
Coeternal, *perpetuity*, 112.
Coeval, *synchronism*, 120.
Coexist, *synchronism*, 120.
accompany, 88.
contiguity, 199.
Coextension, *equality*, 27.
parallelism, 216.
Coffee-house, *food*, 298.
Coffer, *chest*, 191.
money-chest, 802.
store, 636.
Coffin, *interment*, 363.
Cog, *tooth*, 253.
ship, 273.
deceive, 545.
flatter, 933.
Cogent, *powerful*, 157.

Cogent, *argument*, 467, 476.
Cogitate, *thought*, 451.
Cognate, *rule*, 80.
relation, 9.
Cognation, *relation*, 9.
Cognisance, *knowledge*, 490.
Cognition, *knowledge*, 490.
Cognomen, *nomenclature*, 564.
Cognoscence, *knowledge*, 490.
*Cognoscente (It.), *taste*, 850.
Cognoscible, *knowledge*, 490.
Cohabitation, *marriage*, 903.
Cohere, *unite*, 46.
dense, 321.
Cohesive, *uniting*, 46.
dense, 321.
tenacious, 327.
Cohort, *combatant*, 726.
*Cohue (Fr.), *assemblage*, 72.
Coif, *dress*, 225.
*Coiffure (Fr.), *dress*, 225.
Coil, *convolution*, 248.
circuition, 311.
disorder, 59.
Coin, *money*, 800.
to fabricate, 161.
to imagine, 515.
Coincidence, *identity*, 13.
in time, 120.
in place, 199.
in opinion, 488.
Coke, *fuel*, 388.
Colander, *opening*, 260.
Cold, *frigidity*, 383.
style, 575.
insensible, 823.
indifferent, 866.
Cold-blooded, *malevolent*, 907.
dispassionate, 823, 826.
Cold-shoulder, *exclusion*, 893.
Coliseum, *arena*, 728.
Collaborate, 88, 709.
Collapse, *contraction*, 195.
prostration, 160.
fatigue, 688.
failure, 732.
Collar, *dress*, 225.
shackle, 749, 752.
seize, 789.
Collate, *compare*, 464.
Collateral, *relation*, 11.
lateral, 236.
consequential, 467.
Collation, *food*, 299.
comparison, 464.
Colleague, *auxiliary*, 711.
co-operating, 709.
Collect, *assemble*, 72.
take, 789.
Collect, *acquire*, 775.
learn, 539.
opine, 480.
understand, 518.
prayer, 990.
*Collectanea (L.), *assemblage*, 72.
compendium, 596.
Collected, *calm*, 826.
Collection, *store*, 636.
assemblage, 72.
Collectivism, *participation*, 780.
Collectiveness, *whole*, 50.
Collector, *assemblage*, 72.
Colleen, *woman*, 374.
College, *school*, 542.
Collide, *see* Collision.
Collier, *ship*, 273.
man, 373.
Colligate, *assemblage*, 72.
Colligation, *junction*, 43.
Collimation, *direction*, 278.
Collimator, *optical instrument*, 445.
Collision, *approach*, 286.
percussion, 276.
clashing, 179.
opposition, 708.
encounter, 720.
Collocate, *arrange*, 60.
assemble, 72.
Collocution, *interlocution*, 588.
Collogue, *confer*, 588.
Colloid, *semiliquid*, 352.
Collop, *part*, 51.
Colloquialism, *solecism*, 568.
Colloquy, *interlocution*, 588.
Collusion, *deceit*, 545.
conspiring, 709.
Colon, *stop*, 141.
Colonel, *master*, 745.
Colonise, *location*, 184, 188.
Colonnade, *continuity*, 69.
Colony, *settlement*, 184, 188.
Colophon, *end*, 67.
Coloration, *colour*, 428.
*Coloratura (It.), *music*, 415.
Colossal, *size*, 192.
height, 206.
Colour, *hue*, 428.
plea, 617.
disguise, 545.
to blush, 434.
Colourable, *deceptive*, 545.
ostensible, 472.
Colouring, *meaning*, 516.
exaggeration, 549.
Colourless, *achromatism*, 429.
Colours, *standard*, 550.
decoration, 877.

Colporteur, *agent*, 758.
Colt, *fool*, 501.
horse, 271.
Column, *series*, 69.
height, 206.
monument, 551.
cylinder, 249.
troop, 726.
Coma, *insensibility*, 823.
Combat, *contention*, 720, 722.
Combatant, *contention*, 726.
Combination, *union*, 48.
Combinations, *arithmetical*, 84.
dress, 225.
Combine, *join*, 48.
syndicate, 778.
Combustible, *heating*, 384.
fuel, 388.
Come, *arrive*, 292.
approach, 286.
happen, 151.
Come about, *eventuality*, 151.
Come after, *sequence*, 63.
Comeatable, *accessible*, 705.
Come away, *recession*, 287.
Come before, *precedence*, 62.
Come by, *acquisition*, 775.
Come down, *descend*, 306.
cheapness, 815.
pay, 809.
Come forth, *existence*, 1.
Come from, *effect*, 154.
Come in for, *obtain*, 775.
Come into existence, *existence*, 1.
Come near, *approach*, 286.
Come off, *disjunction*, 44.
take place, 151.
Come on, *follow*, 63.
defy, 715.
prosper, 731.
Come out, *egress*, 294.
Come over, *induce*, 615
Come to, *whole*, 50.
Come to the same thing, *equality*, 27.
Come up to, *equal*, 27.
Come up with, *arrival*, 292.
Come upon, *arrival*, 292.
Comedian, *the drama*, 599.
Comedy, *drama*, 599.
ridicule, 856.
Comely, *beauty*, 845.
Comestible, *food*, 298.
Comet, *wanderer*, 268.
Comfit, *sweetness*, 396.
Comfort, *pleasure*, 827.
content, 831.
relief, 834.
Comfortable, *pleased*, 827.
Comfortable, *pleasing*, 829.
Comforter, *deity*, 976.
Comfortless, *unhappy*, 828.
Comic, *witty*, 842.
ridiculous, 853.
*Comitia (L.), *council*, 696.
*Comitium (L.), *assemblage*, 72.
council, 696.
Comma, *stop*, 141.
Command, *order*, 741.
authority, 737.
Commandeer, *impress*, 744.
Commander, *master*, 745.
Commanding, *dignified*, 873.
*Commando (Port.), *armed force*, 726.
*Comme il faut (Fr.), *taste*, 850.
fashion, 852.
Commemorate, *celebration*, 883.
Commence, *beginning*, 66.
Commend, *approbation*, 931.
Commensurate, *accordant*, 23.
adequate, 639.
Comment, *reason*, 476.
interpret, 522.
Commerce, *interlocution*, 588.
barter, 794.
Commination, *threat*, 909.
Commingle, *mixture*, 41.
Comminute, *pulverulence*, 330.
disjunction, 44.
incoherence, 47.
Commiserate, *pity*, 914.
Commissariat, *provision*, 298, 637.
Commissary, *consignee*, 758.
deputy, 759.
Commission, *business*, 625.
consignee, 755.
fee, 809.
Commissionaire, *agent*, 690.
Commissioner, *consignee*, 758.
Commissure, *junction*, 43.
Commit, *act*, 680.
delegate, 755.
imprison, 751.
arrest, 969.
Committee, *directors*, 693.
council, 696.
assemblage, 72.
Commix, *mixture*, 41.
Commode, *receptacle*, 191.
Commodious, *expedience*, 646.
Commodity, *merchandise*, 798.
Commodore, *master*, 745.
Common, *ordinary*, 82.
general, 78.
frequent, 136.
plain, 344.
Commonalty, *common*, 876.

Commoner, *commonalty*, 876.
Commonplace, *unimportant*, 643.
hackneyed, 496.
Common-room, *sociality*, 892.
Common sense, *intellect*, 450.
wisdom, 498.
Commons, *commonalty*, 876.
food, 298.
Commonwealth, *man*, 373.
Commotion, *agitation*, 315.
Commune, *muse*, 451.
converse, 588.
territorial division, 181.
Communicate, *tell*, 527.
participate, 778.
join, 43.
Communication, *information*, 527, 532.
connection, 43.
Communion, *society*, 712.
participation, 778.
sacrament, 998.
Communism, *participation*, 778.
Community, *man*, 373.
fellowship, 712.
participation, 778.
Commute, *barter*, 794.
substitution, 147.
exchange, 148.
Compact, *close*, 43.
dense, 321.
compendious, 201, 572.
bargain, 769.
unity, 87.
*Compages (L.), *whole*, 50.
texture, 329.
Compagination, *junction*, 43.
Companion, *friend*, 890.
Companionable, *sociality*, 892.
Companionship, *accompaniment*, 88.
sociality, 892.
Company, *assembly*, 72.
accompaniment, 88.
partnership, 797.
Comparable, *relation*, 9.
Comparative, *degree*, 26.
magnitude, 31.
Compare, *comparison*, 464.
Compartment, *cell*, 191.
region, 181.
place, 182.
Compass, *degree*, 26.
space, 180.
surround, 227.
measure, 466.
to enclose, 231.
achieve, 729.
intend, 620.
Compassion, *pity*, 914.
Compatible, *consentaneous*, 23.
possible, 470.
Compatriot, *inhabitant*, 188.
Compeer, *equal*, 27.
friend, 890.
Compel, *compulsion*, 744.
Compendious, *compendium*, 596.
Compendium, *short*, 201.
writing, 596.
Compensate, *make up for*, 30.
requite, 973.
Compete, *oppose*, 708.
contend, 720.
Competence, *power*, 157.
sufficiency, 639.
wealth, 803.
skill, 698.
Competition, *opposition*, 708.
contention, 720.
Competitor, *opponent*, 710.
combatant, 726.
Compilation, *dissertation*, 595.
Complacent, *content*, 831.
self-satisfied, 880.
Complaint, *murmur*, 839.
illness, 655.
Complaisant, *benevolent*, 906.
Complement, *adjunct*, 39.
remainder, 40.
part, 52.
arithmetical, 84.
Complete, *entire*, 52.
great, 31.
end, 67.
to finish, 729.
Complex, *mixture*, 41.
disorder, 59.
Complexion, *state*, 7.
appearance, 448.
Compliance, *observance*, 772.
consent, 762.
obedience, 743.
Complicated, *disorder*, 59.
Complicity, *deceit*, 545.
conspiring, 709.
Compliment, *courtesy*, 894.
praise, 931.
Comply, *consent*, 762.
obey, 743.
observe, 772.
Component, *component*, 56.
Comport, *conduct*, 692.
Comport with, *agree*, 23.
*Compos (L.), *sanity*, 502.
Compose, *make up*, 54.
produce, 161.
moderate, 174.
pacify, 723.
assuage, 826.

Compose, *music*, 415.
write, 590.
Composed, *self-possessed*, 826.
Composite, *mixture*, 41.
Composition, *constitution*, 54.
combination, 48.
music, 415.
writing, 590.
style, 569.
compromise, 774.
atonement, 952.
Compositor, *printer*, 591.
Compost, *manure*, 653.
Composure, *inexcitability*, 826.
Compotation, *drunkenness*, 959.
Compound, *mix*, 41.
combination, 48.
compromise, 774.
Compound for, *compact*, 769.
barter, 794.
Comprehend, *include*, 76.
compose, 54.
understand, 518.
know, 490.
Comprehensive, *general*, 78.
wide, 192.
Compress, *condense*, 321, 572.
narrow, 203.
curtail, 201.
contract, 195.
Comprise, *inclusion*, 76.
Compromise, *compound*, 774.
atone, 952.
endanger, 665.
mean, 29.
compensation, 30.
***Compte rendu** (Fr.), *compendium*, 596.
Comptroller, *director*, 694.
master, 745.
Compulsion, *force*, 744.
Compunction, *penitence*, 950.
Compurgation, *acquittal*, 970.
Compute, *numeration*, 85.
Comrade, *friend*, 890.
Con, *memory*, 505.
thought, 451.
to steer, 693.
***Con amore** (It.), *willing*, 602.
Concatenation, *junction*, 43.
continuity, 69.
Concave, *concavity*, 252.
Conceal, *hide*, 528.
invisible, 447.
Concede, *consent*, 762.
admit, 467.
give, 784.
assent, 488.
permit, 760.
Conceit, *idea*, 453.
belief, 484.
supposition, 514.
imagination, 515.
affectation, 855.
vanity, 880.
wit, 842.
Conceited, *folly*, 499.
Conceive, *believe*, 484.
imagine, 515.
Concentrate, *assemble*, 72.
converge, 290.
Concentric, *centrality*, 223.
Concept, *idea*, 453.
Conception, *intellect*, 450.
idea, 453.
belief, 484.
knowledge, 490.
imagination, 515.
Conceptual, *thought*, 451.
Concern, *relation*, 9.
grief, 828.
importance, 642.
business, 625.
firm, 797.
Concerning, *relation*, 9.
Concert, *music*, 415.
co-operation, 709.
agreement, 23.
***Concerto** (It.), *music*, 415.
Concertina, *musical*, 417.
Concession, *grant*, 762, 784.
assent, 488.
permit, 760.
***Concetto** (It.), *wit*, 842.
Conchoid, *curvature*, 245.
***Concierge** (Fr.), *keeper*, 263, 753.
Conciliate, *talk over*, 615.
satisfy, 831.
Concinnity, *style*, 578.
beauty, 845.
Concise, *conciseness*, 572.
Conclave, *assembly*, 72.
council, 696.
church, 995.
Conclude, *end*, 67.
infer, 476.
opine, 480.
complete, 729.
determine, 604.
Conclusions (to try), *contention*, 720.
Conclusive, *demonstration*, 478.
Concoct, *prepare*, 673.
plan, 626.
Concomitant, *synchronous*, 120.
accompanying, 88.
Concord, *agreement*, 23.
in music, 413.
assent, 488.

Concord, *harmony*, 714.
amity, 888.
Concordance, *see* Concord.
*Concordat (L.), *compact*, 769.
*Concours (Fr.), *contention*, 720.
Concourse, *assemblage*, 72.
convergence, 290.
Concrete, *mass*, 46.
density, 321.
Concubine, *libertine*, 962.
Concupiscence, *desire*, 865.
impurity, 961.
Concur, *co-operate*, 178.
in concert, 709.
converge, 290.
assent, 488.
Concurrence, *agreement*, 23.
coexistence, 120.
Concussion, *impulse*, 276.
Condemn, *censure*, 932.
convict, 971.
Condense, *contraction*, 195.
density, 321.
style, 572.
Condescend, *humility*, 879.
Condescending, *patronising*, 878.
Condign, *dueness*, 922, 924.
Condiment, *condiment*, 393.
Condition, *state*, 7.
term, 770.
modification, 469.
Conditionally, *circumstance*, 8.
Condole, *condolence*, 915.
Condonation, *forgiveness*, 918.
*Condottiere (It.), *master*, 745.
Conduce, *tend*, 176.
concur, 178.
avail, 644.
contribute, 153.
Conduct, *lead*, 693.
transfer, 270.
procedure, 692.
music, 415.
Conductor, *guard*, 666.
director, 694.
musician, 416.
conveyer, 271.
Conduit, *conduit*, 350.
Condyle, *convexity*, 250.
Cone, *round*, 249.
pointed, 253.
Confabulation, *interlocution*, 588.
Confection, *sweetness*, 396.
Confederacy, *party*, 712.
co-operation, 709.
Confederate, *auxiliary*, 711.
Confer, *give*, 784.
converse, 588.
advise, 695.
Confess, *avow*, 529, 535.
assert, 488.
penitence, 950.
rite, 998.
Confessedly, *affirmation*, 535.
admission, 467.
Confessional, *temple*, 1000.
Confidant, *auxiliary*, 711.
friend, 890.
Confide, *trust*, 484.
hope, 858.
Confidence, *courage*, 861.
Confidential, *concealment*, 528.
Configuration, *form*, 240.
Confine, *limit*, 233.
imprison, 751.
circumscribe, 231.
frontier, 199.
Confined, *ailing*, 655.
Confirm, *corroborate*, 467.
consent, 762.
rites, 998.
Confirmed, *fixed*, 150.
Confiscate, *condemn*, 971.
take, 789.
Conflagration, *calefaction*, 384.
Conflation, *combination*, 48.
Conflict, *contention*, 720.
disagreement, 24.
Conflicting, *opposing*, 179, 708.
Confluence, *convergence*, 290.
Conflux, *assemblage*, 72.
Conform, *assent*, 488.
accustom, 613.
agree, 646.
Conformation, *form*, 240.
frame, 7.
Conformity, *to rule*, 16, 82.
Confound, *disorder*, 61.
injure, 649.
perplex, 475.
confuse, 519.
astonish, 870.
Confoundedly, *greatness*, 31.
Confraternity, *friendship*, 888.
*Confrère (Fr.), *friend*, 890.
Confront, *face*, 234.
compare, 467.
resist, 719.
Confucius, *religious founder*, 986.
Confuse, *derange*, 61.
obscure, 519.
perplex, 458, 475.
abash, 874.
style, 571.
Confusion, *disorder*, 59.
shame, 874
Confutation, *disproof*, 479.
*Congé (Fr.), *dismissal*, 756.

Congeal, *cold*, 385.
Congealed, *dense*, 321.
Congener, *consanguinity*, 11.
similar, 17.
included, 76.
Congenial, *agreeing*, 23.
expedient, 646.
Congenital, *intrinsic*, 5.
habitual, 613.
Congeries, *assemblage*, 72.
Congestion, *collection*, 72.
redundance, 641.
Conglobation, *assemblage*, 72.
Conglomerate, *assemblage*, 72.
Conglutinate, *coherence*, 46.
Congratulate, *congratulation*, 896.
Congregate, *assemblage*, 72.
Congregation, *laity*, 997.
Congress, *assemblage*, 72, 290.
council, 696.
Congruous, *agreeing*, 23.
expedient, 646.
Conical, *round*, 249.
pointed, 253.
Conjecture, *supposition*, 514.
Conjoin, *junction*, 43.
Conjointly, *together*, 37, 43.
Conjugal, *marriage*, 903.
Conjugate words, *word*, 562.
Conjugation, *junction*, 43.
pair, 89.
phase, 144.
grammar, 567.
Conjunct, *junction*, 43.
Conjunction, *vinculum*, 45.
Conjuncture, *contingency*, 8.
occasion, 134.
Conjuration, *deception*, 545.
sorcery, 992.
Conjure, *entreat*, 765.
exorcise, 992.
Conjurer, *sorcerer*, 994.
adept, 700.
*Con moto (It.), *music*, 415.
Connate, *cause*, 153.
intrinsic, 5.
Connatural, *uniform*, 16.
similar, 17.
Connect, *relate*, 9.
link, 43.
Connection, *kindred*, 11.
Connective, *vinculum*, 45.
Connive, *overlook*, 460.
allow, 760.
*Connoisseur (Fr.), *taste*, 850.
proficient, 700.
Connotation, *indication*, 550.
Connubial, *marriage*, 903.
Conquer, *success*, 731.
Conquered, *failure*, 732.
Conqueror, *success*, 731.
Conquest, *success*, 731.
Consanguinity, *kindred*, 11.
Conscience, *moral sense*, 926.
knowledge, 490.
Conscientious, *virtuous*, 944.
scrupulous, 726A, 939.
true, 494.
Consciousness, *intuition*, 450.
knowledge, 490.
Conscript, *soldier*, 726.
Conscription, *compulsion*, 744.
Consecrate, *dedicate*, 873.
sanctify, 987.
Consectary, *corollary*, 480.
Consecution, *sequence*, 63.
Consecutive, *following*, 63.
continuous, 69.
Consecutively, *gradually*, 144.
Consensus, *agreement*, 23.
assent, 488.
Consent, *grant*, 762.
assent, 488.
Consentaneous, *agreeing*, 23.
expedient, 646.
Consequence, *effect*, 154.
event, 151.
importance, 642.
Consequent, *sequence*, 63.
Consequential, *arrogant*, 878.
deducible, 467.
Consequently, *reasoning*, 154, 476.
Conservation, *preservation*, 670.
Conservative, *permanence*, 142.
*Conservatoire (Fr.), *school*, 542.
Conservatory, *store*, 636.
hot-house, 386.
Conserve, *sweet*, 396.
Consider, *think*, 451.
attend to, 457.
inquire, 461.
Considerable, *in degree*, 31.
in size, 192.
important, 642.
Considerate, *judicious*, 498.
benevolent, 906.
Consideration, *motive*, 615.
qualification, 469.
importance, 642.
requital, 973.
Considering, *reasoning*, 476.
Consign, *transfer*, 783.
commission, 755.
give, 784.
Consignee, *delegate*, 758.
Consignment, *commission*, 755.
Consistence, *density*, 321.
Consistency, *uniformity*, 16.

Consistent, *agreement*, 23.
Consist in, *existence*, 1.
Consist of, *composition*, 54.
Consistory, *council*, 696.
church, 995.
Consociation, *sociality*, 892.
Console, *relieve*, 834.
pity, 914.
table, 215.
keyboard, 417.
Consolidate, *unite*, 46, 48.
condense, 321.
Consonance, *agreement*, 23.
expedience, 646.
music, 413.
Consonant, *letter*, 561.
Consort, *accompany*, 88.
associate, 892.
spouse, 903.
Consortship, *sociality*, 892.
Consort with, *fit*, 646.
Conspectus, *compendium*, 596.
Conspicuous, *visible*, 446.
Conspiracy, *plot*, 626.
Conspire, *concur*, 178.
Constable, *governor*, 745.
officer, 965.
Constant, *uniformity*, 16.
immutable, 150.
regular, 80, 82.
resolute, 604.
faithful, 939.
Constantly, *frequently*, 136.
Constellation, *stars*, 318, 423.
glory, 873.
Consternation, *fear*, 860.
Constipate, *density*, 321.
Constituent, *component*, 54, 56.
voter, 609.
Constitute, *compose*, 54, 56.
produce, 161.
Constitution, *nature*, 5.
state, 7.
texture, 329.
charter, 924.
law, 963.
Constrain, *power*, 157.
restrain, 751.
compel, 744.
abash, 881.
Constrict, *narrow*, 203.
Constringe, *narrow*, 203.
Construct, *production*, 161
Construction, *form*, 240.
meaning, 522.
Construe, *meaning*, 522.
Consubstantiation, *rite*, 998.
Consul, *deputy*, 759.
Consult, *advice*, 695.
Consume, *destroy*, 162.
waste, 638.
use, 677.
ravage, 649.
Consuming, *painful*, 830.
Consummate, *great*, 31.
complete, 729.
skill, 698.
Consummation, *end*, 67.
Consumption, *shrinking*, 195.
waste, 638.
use, 677.
Contact, *contiguity*, 199.
*Contadino (It.), *peasant*, 876.
Contagious, *insalubrious*, 657.
Contain, *include*, 76.
be composed of, 54.
Contaminate, *spoil*, 659.
soil, 653.
Contango, *discount*, 813.
Contemn, *contempt*, 930.
Contemper, *moderation*, 174.
Contemplate, *view*, 441.
think, 451.
purpose, 620.
expect, 507.
Contemporaneous, *synchronism*, 120
Contemporary, *synchronism*, 120.
Contempt, *despise*, 930.
Contemptible, *unimportant*, 643.
Contend, *fight*, 720.
assert, 535.
Content, *satisfied*, 827, 831.
calm, 826.
assentient, 488.
patience, 821.
will, 600.
Contention, *discord*, 713.
struggle, 720.
Contents, *ingredients*, 56.
components, 190.
list, 86.
compendium, 596.
end, 67.
Conterminal, *end*, 67.
limit, 233.
Conterminous, *adjoining*, 199.
Contest, *contention*, 720.
Context, *printing*, 591.
Contexture, *state*, 7.
texture, 329.
Contiguous, *touching*, 199.
Continence, *purity*, 960.
Continent, *land*, 342.
Contingent, *conditional*, 8.
eventual, 151.
chance, 156.
liable, 177.
possible, 470.

Contingent, *uncertain*, 475.
casual, 621.
allotment, 786.
part, 51.
duration, 108A.
Continually, *frequency*, 136.
Continuation, *sequence*, 63.
sequel, 65.
adjunct, 39.
Continue, *persist*, 143.
endure, 106.
Continued, to be, *sequel*, 65.
Continuity, *persistence*, 69.
Contortion, *distortion*, 243.
convolution, 246.
deformity, 846.
Contour, *outline*, 229, 448.
*Contra (L.), *opposition*, 708.
Contraband, *illicit*, 964.
false, 544.
Contract, *decrease*, 36.
shrivel, 195.
curtail, 201.
narrow, 203.
promise, 768.
bargain, 769.
Contractility, *corrugation*, 195.
elasticity, 325.
Contradict, *evidence*, 468.
deny, 536.
dissent, 489.
Contradiction, *contrariety*, 14.
Contradistinction, *difference*, 15.
Contralto, *melody*, 413.
Contraposition, *reversion*, 237.
inversion, 218.
Contrapuntal, *melody*, 413.
Contrary, *opposite*, 14, 179.
opposing, 708.
capricious, 608.
Contrast, *contrariety*, 14.
comparison, 464.
Contravallation, *defence*, 717.
Contravene, *counteract*, 179.
oppose, 14, 708.
hinder, 706.
counter-evidence, 468.
argue, 476.
deny, 536.
*Contrecoup (Fr.), *counteraction*, 179.
*Contretemps (Fr.), *difficulty*, 704.
intempestivity, 135.
Contribute, *tend*, 176.
concur, 178.
give, 784.
cause, 153.
Contribution, *giving*, 784.
expenses, 809.
Contrition, *abrasion*, 331.
Contrition, *penitence*, 950.
Contrive, *plan*, 626, 702.
Contriving, *artful*, 702.
Control, *power*, 157.
authority, 737.
to regulate, 693.
to check, 179, 708.
Controversy, *discussion*, 476.
dispute, 713.
Controvertible, *dubious*, 475.
Contumacy, *obstinacy*, 606.
disobedience, 742.
Contumely, *disrespect*, 929.
arrogance, 885.
rudeness, 895.
scorn, 930.
reproach, 932.
Contund, *pulverise*, 330.
Contuse, *pulverise*, 330.
Conundrum, *secret*, 533.
pun, 563.
wit, 842.
problem, 461.
Convalescence, *improvement*, 658.
Convection, *transference*, 270.
*Convenances (Fr.), *rule*, 80.
Convene, *assemblage*, 72.
Convenient, *expedient*, 646.
Convent, *temple*, 1000.
Conventicle, *church*, 1000.
assembly, 72.
Convention, *compact*, 769.
treaty of peace, 723.
assembly, 72.
rule, 80.
Conventional, *uniform*, 82.
Conventual, *clergy*, 996.
Converge, *convergence*, 290.
Conversable, *sociable*, 588, 892.
Conversant, *knowing*, 490.
skilful, 698.
Conversation, *interlocution*, 588.
*Conversazione (It.), *meeting*, 72.
sociality, 892.
Converse, *reverse*, 14.
talk, 588.
Conversion, *change*, 144.
religious, 987.
Convert, *opinion*, 484.
learner, 541.
to change to, 144.
to use, 677.
Convertible, *identical*, 13.
equal, 27.
Convex, *convexity*, 250.
Convey, *transfer*, 270.
Conveyance, *vehicle*, 272.
Conveyancer, *lawyer*, 968.
Convict, *condemn*, 971.

Convict, *to convince*, 537.
prisoner, 754.
condemned, 949.
Conviction, *belief*, 484.
Convince, *teaching*, 537.
Convincement, *belief*, 484.
Convivial, *social*, 892.
Convocation, *council*, 696, 995.
Convoke, *assemblage*, 72.
Convolution, *coil*, 248.
rotation, 312.
Convoy, *transfer*, 270.
guard, 664.
Convulse, *violent*, 173.
agitate, 315.
pain, 378.
torture, 830.
Coo, *animal cry*, 412.
Cook, *heat*, 384.
prepare, 673.
falsify, 544.
accounts, 811.
Cool, *cold*, 383.
to refrigerate, 385.
judicious, 498.
to moderate, 174.
to dissuade, 616.
to allay, 826.
indifferent, 866.
torpid, 826.
Cool one's heels, *futurity*, 121.
Cooler, *refrigerator*, 387.
Cool-headed, *torpid*, 826.
judicious, 498.
Coolie, *carrier*, 271.
Coombe, *valley*, 252.
Coop, *confine*, 752.
restrain, 751.
Co-operate, *physically*, 178.
voluntarily, 709.
Co-operation, *agreement*, 23.
Co-operator, *auxiliary*, 711.
Co-ordinate, *equality*, 27.
Copartner, *participator*, 778.
associate, 892.
accompanying, 88.
Cope, *contend*, 720.
equal, 27.
canonicals, 995.
*Copia verborum (L.), *diffuseness*, 573.
speech, 582.
Copious, *abundant*, 639.
style, 573.
Copper, *money*, 800.
colour, 439.
Copperplate, *engraving*, 558.
Coppice (or copse), *plant*, 367.
Coprology, *impurity*, 653, 961.
Copula, *junction*, 45.
Copy, *imitation*, 21.
prototype, 22.
to write, 590.
represent, 554.
Copying, *imitating*, 19.
Copyist, *writing*, 590.
Copyright, *privilege*, 924.
Coquetry, *affectation*, 855.
Coracle, *boat*, 273.
*Coram judice (L.), *jurisdiction*, 965.
*Cor anglais (Fr.), *musical*, 417.
*Corbeille (Fr.), *receptacle*, 191.
Cord, *tie*, 45.
filament, 205.
Cordage, *junction*, 45.
Cordial, *grateful*, 829.
warm, 821.
willing, 602.
friendly, 888.
remedy, 662.
Cordon, *outline*, 229, 232.
circular, 247.
badge, 550.
Corduroy, *furrow*, 259.
Core, *centrality*, 223.
Coriaceous, *tenacity*, 327.
Co-rival, *see* Corrival.
Cork, *lightness*, 320.
plug, 263.
Cork up, *closure*, 261.
Corkscrew, *perforator*, 262.
spiral, 248.
Cormorant, *gluttony*, 865, 957.
Corn, *projection*, 250.
Corn-cob, *tobacco-pipe*, 351.
Corned, *drunk*, 959.
Corner, *place*, 182.
receptacle, 191.
Corner-stone, *support*, 215.
to engross, 777.
syndicate, 778.
Cornet, *music*, 417.
officer, 745.
Cornice, *summit*, 210.
Cornucopia, *sufficiency*, 639.
Cornute, *sharp*, 253.
Corollary, *deduction*, 480.
addition, 37, 39.
Corona, *circularity*, 247.
light, 420.
Coronach, *lamentation*, 839.
Coronet, *sceptre*, 747.
Corporal, *officer*, 745.
Corporality, *materiality*, 316.
Corporate, *junction*, 43.
Corporation, *association*, 712.
bulk, 192.
Corporeal, *materiality*, 316.

Corps, *assemblage*, 72.
troops, 726.
*Corps de réserve (Fr.), *store*, 636.
*Corps diplomatique (Fr.), *consignee*, 758.
Corpse, *body*, 362.
Corpulent, *size*, 192.
Corpuscle, *atom*, 193.
jot, 32.
*Corpus delicti (L.), *guilt*, 947.
Corradiation, *focus*, 74.
Corral, *enclosure*, 232, 752.
Correct, *true*, 494.
reason, 476.
virtuous, 944.
style, 570.
to improve, 658.
to censure, 932.
to punish, 972.
Corrective, *remedy*, 662.
*Corregidor (Sp.), *master*, 745.
Correlation, *relation*, 9.
reciprocity, 12.
Correspond, *agree*, 23.
write, 592.
Corridor, *place*, 191.
passage, 627.
Corrie, *hollow*, 252.
Corrigible, *improvement*, 658.
Corrival, *combatant*, 726.
Corrivalry, *contention*, 720.
Corroborant, *remedy*, 662.
Corroborate, *evidence*, 467.
Corroboree, *festivity*, 840.
Corrode, *erode*, 162, 659.
consume, 649.
afflict, 830.
Corrosion, *evil*, 619.
Corrosive, *acrid*, 171.
destructive, 649.
Corrugate, *constrict*, 195.
narrow, 203.
rumple, 258.
derange, 61.
Corrupt, *foul*, 653.
noxious, 649.
evil, 619.
to spoil, 659.
vicious, 945.
*Corruptio optimi pessima (L.), *badness*, 649.
Corruption, *decomposition*, 49.
Corsage, *dress*, 225.
Corsair, *thief*, 792.
Corse, *corpse*, 362.
Corset, *dress*, 225.
*Corso (It.), *arena*, 728.
*Cortège (Fr.), *suite*, 746.
continuity, 39, 69.
Cortes, *council*, 696.
Cote, *hut*, 189.
Cortex, *covering*, 222.
Coruscate, *light*, 420.
*Corvée (Fr.), *compulsion*, 744.
Corvette, *ship*, 273.
Corybantic, *insanity*, 503.
Coryphæus, *leader*, 745.
Coscinomancy, *prediction*, 511.
Cosmetic, *remedy*, 662.
ornament, 847.
Cosmic, *world*, 318.
Cosmogony, *world*, 318.
Cosmography, *world*, 318.
Cosmopolitan, *world-wide*, 78.
Cosmopolite, *philanthropy*, 910
Cosmorama, *painting*, 558.
view, 448.
Cossack, *combatant*, 726.
Cosset, *favourite*, 899.
Cost, *price*, 812.
Costermonger, *merchant*, 797.
Costive, *taciturn*, 585.
style, 576.
Costly, *dearness*, 814.
Costume, *dress*, 225.
Cosy, *comfortable*, 827, 829.
Cot, *abode*, 189.
Coterie, *party*, 712.
sociality, 892.
Cotillion, *amusement*, 840.
Cottage, *abode*, 189.
Cottar, *inhabitant*, 188.
peasant, 876.
Couch, *bed*, 215.
to lie, 213.
to stoop, 306.
lie in wait, 530.
express, 566.
Couchant, *horizontal*, 213.
*Couci-couci (Fr.), *imperfection*, 651.
*Couloir (Fr.), *gully*, 198.
Council, *senate*, 696.
ecclesiastical, 995.
Counsel, *advice*, 695.
Counsellor, *adviser*, 695.
lawyer, 968.
Count, *compute*, 85.
expect, 507.
believe, 484.
estimate, 480.
signify, 642.
lord, 875.
Countenance, *face*, 234.
favour, 707.
appearance, 448.
to approve, 931.
Counter, *contrary*, 14.
against, 179, 708.

Counter, *number*, 84.
token, 550.
table, 215.
shop-board, 799.
to retaliate, 718.
Counteract, *physically*, 179.
voluntarily, 708.
hinder, 706.
compensate, 30.
Counter-attraction, *dissuasion*, 616.
avoidance, 623.
Counterbalance, *compensation*, 30.
Counterblast, *counteraction*, 179.
retaliation, 718.
Counterchange, *reciprocality*, 12, 148.
Countercharm, *spell*, 993.
Countercheck, *hindrance*, 706.
Counter-evidence, *contrary*, 468.
Counterfeit, *simulate*, 544.
imitate, 19.
copy, 21.
Counter-irritant, *counteraction*, 179.
Countermand, *abrogation*, 756.
Countermarch, *regression*, 283.
Countermark, *indication*, 550.
Countermine, *opposition*, 708.
Counter-movement, *regression*, 283.
Counter-order, *abrogation*, 756.
Counterpane, *covering*, 222.
Counterpart, *reverse*, 14.
copy, 21.
match, 17.
Counterplot, *retaliation*, 718.
plan, 626.
Counterpoint, *harmony*, 413.
Counterpoise, *compensation*, 30.
Counterpoison, *remedy*, 662.
Counter-project, *retaliation*, 718.
plan, 626.
Counter-revolution, *revolution*, 146.
Countersign, *indication*, 550.
Counter-subject, *music*, 415.
Counter-stroke, *retaliation*, 718.
Counter-tenor, *melody*, 413.
Countervail, *compensate*, 28, 30.
oppose, 179, 708.
evidence, 468.
Counterwork, *opposition*, 708.
Counting-house, *mart*, 799.
Countless, *infinity*, 105.
Countrified, *rural*, 185.
Country, *definite region*, 181, 189.
Countryman, *inhabitant*, 185.
Counts, *particulars*, 79.
County, *definite region*, 181.
*Coup (Fr.), *action*, 680.
*Coup de grâce (Fr.), *death-blow*, 361.
destruction, 162.
Coup de grâce (Fr.), *completion*, 729.
end, 67.
pity, 914.
punishment, 972.
*Coup de main (Fr.), *violence*, 173.
action, 680.
*Coup de maître (Fr.), *skill*, 698.
success, 731.
*Coup d'essai (Fr.), *essay*, 675.
*Coup d'état (Fr.), *action*, 680.
plan, 626.
*Coup de théâtre (Fr.), *appearance*, 448.
ostentation, 882.
*Coup d'œil (Fr.), *vision*, 441.
appearance, 448.
*Coupé (Fr.), *vehicle*, 272.
Couple, *two*, 89.
to unite, 43.
Couplet, *poetry*, 597.
Coupon, *money*, 800.
ticket, 550.
Courage, *bravery*, 861.
Courier, *messenger*, 534.
Course, *order*, 58.
continuity, 69.
of time, 109.
direction, 278.
motion, 264.
locomotion, 266.
effect, 154.
rapidity, 274.
pursuit, 622.
teaching, 537.
plan, 626.
way, 627.
conduct, 692.
arena, 728.
dinner, 298.
Courser, *carrier*, 271.
swift, 274.
Court, *house*, 189.
hall, 191.
council, 696.
to invite, 615.
to pursue, 622.
to solicit, 765.
to wish, 865.
to woo, 902.
to flatter, 933.
gentility, 852.
tribunal, 966.
retinue, 746.
Courtesan, *libertine*, 962.
Courtesy, *politeness*, 894.
Courtier, *flatterer*, 935.
Courtier-like, *flattery*, 933.
Courtly, *fashion*, 852.
polite, 894.

Court-martial, *tribunal*, 966.
Courtship, *endearment*, 902.
Cousin, *consanguinity*, 11.
*Coûte que coûte (Fr.), *resolution*, 604.
obstinacy, 606.
Cove, *cell*, 191.
haunt, 189.
hollow, 252.
bay, 343.
man, 373.
Covenant, *compact*, 769, 770.
Cover, *dress*, 225.
superpose, 222.
conceal, 528.
retreat, 530.
safety, 664.
to compensate, 30.
stopper, 263.
Covert, *invisibility*, 447.
Coverture, *marriage*, 903.
Covetous, *miserly*, 819.
desirous, 865.
Covey, *assemblage*, 72, 102.
Cow, *intimidate*, 860.
Coward, *fearful*, 862.
Cow-catcher, *defence*, 717.
Cower, *fear*, 860.
stoop, 306.
Cowl, *dress*, 225.
sacerdotal, 999.
Co-worker, *worker*, 690.
Coxcomb, *fop*, 854.
Coxcombical, *vain*, 880.
affected, 855.
Coxswain, *steersman*, 694.
Coy, *modesty*, 881.
Cozen, *deception*, 545.
Crab, *sourness*, 397.
to depreciate, 932.
Crabbed, *sour*, 397.
difficult, 704.
uncivil, 895.
testy, 901.
Crab-like, *deviation*, 279, 283.
Crack, *split*, 44.
snap, 328.
fissure, 198.
furrow, 259.
to destroy, 162.
sound, 406.
to boast, 884.
excellent, 648.
proficient, 698, 700.
Crack, in a, *instantaneity*, 113.
Crack-brained, *imbecility*, 499.
Cracked, *mad*, 504.
faulty, 651.
Cracker, *snap*, 406.
Cracker, *untruth*, 546.
Crackle, *snap*, 406.
Cradle, *bed*, 215.
beginning, 66.
origin, 153.
infancy, 127.
to place, 184.
to train, 673.
Craft, *cunning*, 702.
skill, 698.
plan, 626
apparatus, 633.
business, 623.
shipping, 273.
Crag, *sharpness*, 253.
height, 206.
Cragged, *rough*, 256.
Cram, *stuff*, 194.
fill, 639.
gorge, 296.
teach, 537.
choke, 261.
*Crambe repetita (L.), *repetition*, 104.
Crammer, *teacher*, 540.
untruth, 546.
Cramp, *hinder*, 706.
restrain, 751.
narrow, 203.
fasten, 45.
paralyse, 158.
weaken, 160.
spasm, 378, 828.
Cramped, *style*, 572, 579.
Crane, *instrument*, 633.
Crane-neck, *curvature*, 245.
Cranium, *intellect*, 450.
Crank, *instrument*, 633.
wit, 842.
eccentric, 499.
punishment, 972.
Crankle, *to bend*, 244.
Cranky, *eccentric*, 499.
opinionated, 606.
insane, 503.
Cranny, *interval*, 198.
Crapulence, *intemperance*, 954.
Crash, *sound*, 406.
destruction, 162.
impulse, 276.
Crasis, *nature*, 5.
coherence, 46.
Crass, *great*, 31.
ignorance, 491.
Crassitude, *breadth*, 202.
thickness, 352.
Crate, *receptacle*, 191.
Crater, *hollow*, 252.
depth, 208.
receptacle, 191.

Cravat, *dress*, 225.
Crave, *ask*, 765.
desire, 865.
Craven, *cowardice*, 862.
Craw, *receptacle*, 191.
Crawl, *move*, 275.
servility, 886.
Crayon, *painting*, 556.
pencil, 559.
Craze, *caprice*, 608.
Crazy, *weak*, 160.
mad, 503.
Creak, *stridor*, 410.
Cream, *emulsion*, 354.
oil, 355.
perfection, 650.
Cream-coloured, *white*, 430.
Creamy, *semiliquid*, 352.
Crease, *fold*, 258.
Create, *produce*, 161.
cause, 153.
imagine, 515.
Creationism, *causation*, 153.
Creator, *deity*, 976.
Creature, *animal*, 366.
thing, 3.
effect, 154.
Creature comforts, *food*, 298.
*Crèche (Fr.), *nursery*, 542.
Credence, *belief*, 484.
Credential, *evidence*, 467.
Credible, *probability*, 472, 484.
Credit, *belief*, 484.
authority, 737.
pecuniary, 805.
account, 811.
influence, 737.
hope, 858.
repute, 873.
desert, 944.
Creditor, *credit*, 805.
Credulity, *belief*, 486,
superstition, 984.
Creed, *belief*, 484, 496.
tenet, 983.
Creek, *gulf*, 343.
Creep, *crawl*, 275.
Creeper, *plant*, 367.
Creeping, *sensation*, 380.
Creepy, *fearsome*, 860
Cremation, *burning*, 384.
of corpses, 363
*Crême de la crême (Fr.), *goodness*, 648.
Cremona, *musical instrument*, 417.
Crenated, *notch*, 257.
Crepitate, *snap*, 406.
Crepuscule, *dawn*, 125.
dimness, 422.
*Crescendo (It.), *increase*, 35.
music, 415.
Crescent, *curve*, 245.
street, 189.
Cresset, *torch*, 423.
Crest, *summit*, 210.
tuft, 256.
armorial, 550, 877.
Crestfallen, *dejected*, 837.
humiliated, 881.
Cretin, *fool*, 501.
*Crevasse (Fr.), *interval*, 198.
Crevice, *interval*, 198.
Crew, *assemblage*, 72.
party, 712.
inhabitants, 188.
Crib, *bed*, 215.
to steal, 791.
interpretation, 522.
Crick, *pain*, 378.
Crier, *messenger*, 534.
Crime, *guilt*, 947.
Criminal, *culprit*, 949.
vicious, 945.
Criminality, *guilt*, 947.
Criminate, *accusation*, 938.
Criminology, *crime*, 947.
Crimp, *curl*, 248.
ridge, 247.
fold, 258.
to steal, 791.
Crimson, *red*, 434.
Cringe, *submit*, 743.
servility, 886.
Crinkle, *fold*, 258.
angle, 244.
Crinoline, *dress*, 225.
Cripple, *weaken*, 160.
disable, 158.
injure, 649.
disease, 655.
Crisis, *conjuncture*, 8.
event, 151.
difficulty, 704.
opportunity, 134.
Crisp, *brittle*, 328.
rough, 256.
rumpled, 248.
Criss-cross-row, *letter*, 561.
Criterion, *trial*, 463.
evidence, 467.
Crithomancy, *prediction*, 511.
Critic, *taste*, 850.
reviewer, 590.
detractor, 936.
Critical, *opportune*, 134.
important, 642.
Criticise, *taste*, 850.
Criticism, *disapprobation*, 932.

Criticism, *dissertation*, 595.
Critique, *discrimination*, 465.
dissertation, 595.
disapprobation, 932.
Croak, *cry*, 412.
stammer, 583.
complain, 839.
boast, 884.
predict, 511.
Croceate, *yellow*, 436.
Crochet, *knit*, 43.
Crocodile tears, *falsehood*, 544.
Crœsus, *wealth*, 803.
Croft, *hut*, 189.
Crock up, *failure*, 732.
Crock, *weakness*, 160.
Cromlech, *interment*, 363.
Crone, *veteran*, 130.
Crony, *friend*, 890.
Crooked, *angular*, 244.
distorted, 243, 846.
sloping, 217.
dishonourable, 940.
Croon, *to hum*, 405, 415.
Crop, *stomach*, 191.
to shorten, 201.
to gather, 775.
to take, 789.
to eat, 297.
harvest, 154.
Crop up, *inexpectation*, 508.
Crosier, *canonicals*, 999.
Cross, *intersection*, 219.
swindle, 545.
opposition, 708.
vexation, 828.
vexatiousness, 830.
ill-tempered, 895.
fretful, 901.
failure, 732.
mixture, 41.
decoration, 877.
reward, 973.
rites, 998.
Cross-bow, *arms*, 727.
Cross-breed, *unconformity*, 83.
Cross-cut, *method*, 627.
Cross-examine, *inquiry*, 461.
Cross-grained, *obstinate*, 606.
ill-tempered, 895.
Crossing, *crossing*, 219.
Cross-patch, *ill-tempered*, 895.
Cross-purposes, *error*, 495.
misinterpretation, 523.
Cross-question, *inquiry*, 461.
Cross-reading, *misinterpretation*, 523.
Cross-road, *way*, 627.
Cross-word, *puzzle*, 533.
Crotch, *angularity*, 244.
Crotchet, *music*, 413.
caprice, 608.
Crotchety, *folly*, 499.
Crouch, *stoop*, 306.
lower, 207.
servility, 886.
fear, 860.
Croup, *rear*, 235.
*Croûte (Fr.), *daub*, 555.
Crow, *cry*, 412.
laugh, 838.
boast, 884.
exult, 836.
lever, 633.
Crowbar, *instrument*, 633.
Crowd, *assemblage*, 72.
multitude, 102.
closeness, 197.
the vulgar, 876.
Crow flies, as the, *direction*, 278.
Crown, *top*, 210.
end, 67.
circle, 247.
trophy, 733.
sceptre, 747.
reward, 973.
to complete, 729.
Crucial, *crossing*, 219.
experimental, 463.
demonstrative, 478.
Crucible, *receptacle*, 191.
laboratory, 691.
Crucifix, *rite*, 998.
canonicals, 999.
Cruciform, *crossing*, 219.
Crucify, *torture* (*physical*), 378.
agony (*mental*), 828.
torturing, 830.
execution, 972.
Crude, *unprepared*, 674.
inelegant, 579.
Cruel, *painful*, 830.
inhuman, 907.
Cruet, *receptacle*, 191.
Cruise, *navigation*, 267.
Cruiser, *ship*, 273.
Crumb, *small part*, 51.
grain, 193.
powder, 330.
bit, 32.
Crumble, *pulverise*, 330.
destroy, 162.
spoil, 659.
brittleness, 328.
Crumple, *ruffle*, 256.
crease, 258.
Crunch, *bruise*, 44.
masticate, 297.
pulverise, 330.

Crupper, *rear*, 235.
Crusade, *warfare*, 722.
Cruse, *vessel*, 191.
Crush, *pulverise*, 330.
destroy, 162.
injure, 649.
Crust, *covering*, 222.
Crusty, *discourtesy*, 895.
Crutch, *support*, 215.
angle, 244.
instrument, 633.
Crux, *question*, 461.
Cry, *animal*, 412.
human, 411.
loudness, 404.
voice, 580.
publish, 531.
weep, 839.
Cry down, *disapprove*, 932.
Cry for, *desire*, 865.
Cry to, *beseech*, 765.
Cry up, *praise*, 931.
Crypt, *cell*, 191.
grave, 363.
altar, 1000.
Cryptic, *latent*, 526, 528.
Cryptogram, *cipher*, 533.
Cryptography, *writing*, 590.
Crystalline, *dense*, 321.
transparent, 425.
Cub, *young*, 129.
clown, 876.
Cube, *triality*, 92.
Cubist, *artist*, 559.
Cuckold, *libertine*, 962.
Cuckoo, *repetition*, 104.
imitation, 19.
cry, 412.
fool, 501.
Cuddle, *caress*, 902.
Cudgel, *beat*, 975.
bludgeon, 276, 727.
Cue, *hint*, 527.
watchword, 550.
plea, 617.
Cuff, *beat*, 276, 972.
*Cui bono (L.), *utility*, 644.
Cuirass, *defence*, 717.
Cuirassier, *combatant*, 726.
*Cuisine (Fr.), *food*, 298.
*Culbute (Fr.), *inversion*, 218.
descent, 306.
*Cul-de-lampe (Fr.), *tail-piece*, 67.
*Cul-de-sac (Fr.), *concavity*, 252.
closure, 261.
difficulty, 704.
Culinary, *food*, 298.
Cull, *choice*, 609.
Cullender, *sieve*, 260.
Cullion, *wretch*, 941, 949.
Cully, *dupe*, 547.
Culminate, *maximum*, 33.
height, 206, 210.
Culpability, *guilt*, 947.
Culpable, *vice*, 945.
Culprit, *sinner*, 949.
Cult, *worship*, 990.
rite, 998.
Cultivate, *improve*, 658.
till, 371.
Culture, *tillage*, 371.
teaching, 537.
knowledge, 490.
Culverin, *arms*, 727.
Culvert, *conduit*, 350.
*Cum grano salis (L.), *qualify*, 469.
unbelief, 485.
Cumber, *load*, 319.
to incommode, 647.
to obstruct, 706.
Cumulation, *assemblage*, 72.
Cummerbund, *girdle*, 247.
Cumulative, *increase*, 35.
addition, 37.
Cumulus, *cloud*, 353.
Cunctation, *delay*, 133.
inactivity, 683.
Cuneiform, *angular*, 244.
Cunning, *art*, 702.
sagacity, 698.
well-planned, 626.
Cup, *hollow*, 252.
vessel, 191.
Cupboard, *receptacle*, 191.
Cupid, *beauty*, 845.
love, 897.
Cupidity, *avarice*, 819.
desire, 865.
Cupola, *dome*, 250.
height, 206.
Cur, *knave*, 949.
Curable, *improvement*, 658.
Curacy, *churchdom*, 995.
Curate, *clergy*, 996.
Curative, *remedial*, 834.
Curator, *consignee*, 758.
Curb, *restrain*, 751.
hinder, 706.
shackle, 752.
moderate, 174.
check, 826.
dissuade, 616.
counteract, 179.
slacken, 275.
Curd, *mass*, 46.
density, 321.
pulp, 354.
Curdle, *condense*, 321.

Curdle, *coagulate*, 46.
Cure, *remedy*, 662, 834.
reinstate, 660.
religious, 995.
preserve, 670.
improve, 656.
•Curé (Fr.), *priest*, 996.
Cureless, *deterioration*, 659.
Curfew, *evening*, 126.
Curio, *toy*, 643.
•Curiosa felicitas (L.), *elegance*, 578.
Curiosity, *curiosity*, 455.
phenomenon, 872.
Curious, *true*, 494.
exceptional, 83.
beautiful, 845.
Curl, *bend*, 245, 248.
cockle up, 258.
Curlicue, *convolution*, 248.
Curmudgeon, *parsimony*, 819.
Currency, *publicity*, 531.
money, 800.
Current, *existing*, 1.
present, 118.
happening, 151.
stream, 347.
river, 348.
course, 109.
opinion, 484.
public, 531.
prevailing, 82.
•Currente calamo (L.), *diffuseness*, 573.
Curricle, *vehicle*, 272.
Curriculum, *teaching*, 537.
Curry, *condiment*, 393.
Curry favour, *flattery*, 933.
Curse, *malediction*, 908.
bane, 663.
evil, 619.
badness, 649.
painfulness, 830.
Cursory, *transient*, 111.
inattentive, 458.
neglecting, 460.
hasty, 684.
Curst, *perverse*, 895.
Curt, *short*, 201.
Curtail, *shorten*, 201, 572.
retrench, 38.
decrease, 36.
deprive, 789.
Curtain, *shade*, 424.
ambush, 530.
Curtain-raiser, *play*, 599.
Curtsy, *obeisance*, 743, 894.
stoop, 306.
Curve, *curvature*, 245.
Curvet, *rise*, 305.
Curvet, *leap*, 309.
oscillate, 314.
agitate, 315.
Cushion, *pillow*, 215.
softness, 324.
to frustrate, 706.
relief, 834.
Cusp, *point*, 253.
angle, 244.
Custodian, *keeper*, 753.
Custody, *captivity*, 664, 751, 781.
captive, 754.
Custom, *rule*, 80.
habit, 613.
fashion, 852.
sale, 796.
barter, 794.
tax, 812.
Custom-house, *mart*, 799.
Customer, *purchaser*, 795.
dealer, 797.
Cut, *divide*, 44.
bit, 51.
interval, 70, 198.
sculpture, 557.
curtail, 201.
layer, 204.
notch, 257.
form, 240.
road, 627.
print, 558.
pain, 828.
to give pain, 830.
affect, 824.
decline acquaintance, 893, 895.
state, 7.
cold, 385.
Cut across, *passage*, 302.
Cut along, *velocity*, 274.
Cut and dried, *ready*, 673.
trite, 82.
Cut and run, *escape*, 671.
Cutaneous, *covering*, 222.
Cut capers, *leap*, 309.
dance, 840.
Cut down, *diminish*, 36.
destroy, 162.
shorten, 201.
lower, 308.
kill, 361.
Cuticle, *covering*, 222.
Cutlass, *arms*, 727.
Cut off, *kill*, 361.
subduct, 38.
impede, 706.
disjunction, 44.
Cut out, *surpass*, 33.
retrench, 38.
plan, 626.

Cut-purse, *thief*, 792.
Cut short, *shorten*, 201, 572.
decrease, 36.
contract, 195.
Cutter, *ship*, 273.
Cut-throat, *killing*, 361.
sinner, 949.
Cutting, *cold*, 383.
affecting, 821.
censorious, 932.
Cut up, *divide*, 44.
destroy, 162.
censure, 932.
Cycle, *period*, 138.
circle, 247.
Cycloid, *circularity*, 247.
Cyclone, *violence*, 173.
rotation, 312.
Cyclopædia, *knowledge*, 490.
Cylinder, *rotundity*, 249.
Cymbal, *musical instrument*, 417.
Cynical, *censorious*, 932.
detracting, 483.
unsociable, 893.
cross, 895.
Cynosure, *indication*, 550.
prodigy, 872.
Cypher, *see* Cipher.
Cypress, *lamentation*, 839.
Cyst, *receptacle*, 191.
Czar, *master*, 745.

D

Dab, *clever*, 700.
to paint, 222.
to slap, 276.
Dabble, *meddle*, 680.
fribble, 683.
moisten, 337.
*Da capo (It.), *repetition*, 104.
duplication, 90.
frequency, 136.
Dacoit, *thief*, 792.
Dactyliomancy, *prediction*, 511.
Dactylology, *language*, 560.
Dad, *paternity*, 166.
Dado, *lining*, 224.
Dædal, *convoluted*, 248.
Dædalian, *skill*, 698.
Daft, *insane*, 503.
Dagger, *arms*, 727.
Daggers drawn, *discord*, 713.
enmity, 889.
Daggle, *pendency*, 214.
Daguerreotype, *painting*, 556.
copy, 21.
Dahabeeyah, *ship*, 273.
Dainty, *savoury*, 394.
pleasing, 829.
fastidious, 868.
Dais, *support*, 215.
Dale, *concavity*, 252.
Dally, *irresolute*, 605.
delay, 133.
inactive, 683.
amuse, 840.
fondle, 902.
Dam, *parent*, 166.
lock, 350.
close, 261.
obstruct, 348, 706.
Damage, *evil*, 619.
to injure, 649.
to spoil, 659.
payment, 812.
Damages, *penalty*, 974.
Damask, *redness*, 434.
Dame, *woman*, 374.
Damn, *condemn*, 971.
expletive, 641.
Damnify, *damage*, 649.
Damnable, *execrable*, 830.
spoil, 659.
*Damnosa hereditas (L.), *burden*, 706.
Damp, *moist*, 339.
cold, 386.
to moderate, 174.
to dissuade, 616.
depress, 837.
calm, 826.
Damper, *silencer*, 417.
Damsel, *youth*, 129.
lady, 374.
Dance, *oscillate*, 314.
agitate, 315.
rise, 305.
jump, 309.
sport, 840.
Dander, *resentment*, 900.
Dandify, *adorn*, 845.
Dandle, *endearment*, 902.
Dandruff, *uncleanness*, 653.
Dandy, *fop*, 854.
Danger, *danger*, 665.
Dangle, *hang*, 214.
swing, 314.
Dank, *moist*, 339.
Dapper, *thin*, 203.
elegant, 845.
Dapple, *brown*, 433.
Dappled, *variegation*, 440.
Darbies, *fetter*, 752.
Dare, *defy*, 715.
face danger, 861.
Dare-devil, *rashness*, 863.
Daring, *courage*, 861.

Dark, *obscure*, 421.
dim, 422.
invisible, 447.
unintelligible, 519.
ignorant, 491.
blind, 442.
latent, 526.
Darling, *favourite*, 899.
beloved, 897.
Darn, *improve*, 658.
Dart, *missile*, 727.
to propel, 284.
swift, 274.
Darwinism, *causation*, 153.
Dash, *sprinkling*, 32, 193.
to mix, 41.
throw down, 308.
display, 882.
depress, 837.
shine, 873.
mark, 550.
expletive, 641.
vivacity, 682.
Dashing, *brave*, 861.
smart, 845.
Dash off, *sketch*, 556.
Dash out, *rush*, 274.
haste, 684.
Dastard, *coward*, 862.
Data, *evidence*, 467.
reasoning, 476.
Date, *chronometry*, 114.
Daub, *cover*, 222.
dirt, 653.
bad painting, 555.
to deform, 846.
Daughter, *posterity*, 167.
Daunt, *frighten*, 860.
Dauntless, *courage*, 861.
Dawdle, *slow*, 275.
tardy, 133.
inactive, 683.
Dawn, *morning*, 125.
precursor, 116.
to begin, 66.
dim, 422.
glimpse, 490.
Day, *period*, 108.
light, 420.
Day-book, *list*, 86.
Day-break, *morning*, 125.
beginning, 66.
Day-dream, *imagination*, 515.
Day-labourer, *workman*, 690.
Daylight, *light*, 420.
publicity, 531.
Day-dream, *inattention*, 458.
Day of Judgment, *end*, 67.
Daze, *light*, 420.
Daze, *confuse*, 442.
stupefy, 823.
Dazzle, *light*, 420.
confuse, 442.
Deacon, *clergy*, 996.
Dead, *lifeless*, 360.
insensible, 823.
colourless, 429.
Dead-beat, *fatigue*, 688.
Deaden, *weaken*, 158, 160.
moderate, 174, 826.
benumb, 823.
Dead-drunk, *drunkenness*, 959.
Dead heat, *equality*, 27.
Deadlock, *stoppage*, 265.
hindrance, 706.
Deadly, *mortal*, 361, 657.
pernicious, 649.
Deadness, *numbness*, 381.
inertness, 172, 823.
Dead shot, *proficient*, 700.
Dead weight, *hindrance*, 706.
Deaf, *deafness*, 419
Deafening, *loud*, 404.
Deal, *quantity*, 31.
mingle, 41.
give, 784.
allot, 786.
barter, 794.
Dealer, *merchant*, 797.
Deal out, *distribute*, 73, 784.
Dean, *clergy*, 996.
Deanery, *office*, 995.
house, 1000.
Dear, *loved*, 897, 899.
high-priced, 814.
Dear-bought, *worthless*, 645.
Dearth, *insufficiency*, 640.
Death, *death*, 360.
Death-blow, *end*, 67.
killing, 361.
failure, 732.
Deathless, *perpetuity*, 112.
Deathlike, *hideous*, 846.
silence, 403.
*Débâcle (Fr.), *river*, 348.
descent, 306.
destruction, 162.
Debar, *prohibit*, 761.
hinder, 751.
Debark, *arrive*, 292.
Debase, *depress*, 308.
deteriorate, 659.
foul, 653.
Debatable, *uncertain*, 475.
Debate, *reason*, 476.
dispute, 713, 720.
hesitate, 605.
talk, 588.

Debauch, *spoil*, 659.
intemperance, 954.
impurity, 961.
Debenture, *certificate*, 551.
security, 771.
Debility, *weakness*, 160.
Debit, *debt*, 806.
accounts, 811.
Debonair, *cheerfulness*, 836.
Debouch, *march out*, 292.
Débris, *part*, 51.
pulverulence, 330.
unimportance, 643.
Debt, *debt*, 806.
Debtor, *debt*, 806.
Début, *undertaking*, 676.
Decade, *number*, 98.
period, 108.
duration, 106.
Decadence, *deterioration*, 659.
Decadent, *feeble*, 575.
Decagon, *number*, 98.
Decamp, *move off*, 287. 293.
escape, 671.
Decant, *transfer*, 270.
Decanter, *receptacle*, 191.
Decapitate, *kill*, 361, 972.
Decay, *spoil*, 659.
disease, 655.
shrivel, 195.
decrease, 36.
Decayed, *imperfect*, 651.
old, 124.
adversity, 735.
Decease, *death*, 360.
Deceit, *deception*, 545.
Deceiver, *deceiver*, 548.
Decent, *modest*, 960.
tolerable, 651.
seemly, 926.
Decentralise, *disperse*, 73.
Deception, *deception*, 545.
sophistry, 477.
Decide, *judge*, 480.
choose, 609.
Decided, *resolved*, 604.
positive, 535.
certain, 475.
great, 31.
Deciduous, *transitory*, 111.
spoiled, 659.
Decimal, *number*, 84, 98.
Decimate, *subduct*, 38, 103.
Decipher, *interpret*, 522.
solve, 462.
Decision, *intention*, 620.
conclusion, 480.
resolution, 604.
Decisive, *final*, 67.
Decisive, *evidence*, 467.
resolution, 604.
demonstration, 478.
Decivilise, *brutalise*, 895.
Deck, *floor*, 211.
to beautify, 845.
Declaim, *speech*, 582.
Declare, *assert*, 535.
inform, 516, 527.
Declension, *descent*, 306.
deterioration, 659.
grammar, 567.
Declensions, *intrinsicality*, 5.
Decline, *decrease*, 36.
weaken, 160.
decay, 735.
disease, 655.
become worse, 659.
reject, 610.
refuse, 764.
be unwilling, 603.
grammar, 567.
Declivity, *obliquity*, 217.
Decoction, *calefaction*, 384.
Decode, *interpret*, 522.
Decollate, *punishment*, 972.
Decoloration, *achromatism*, 429.
Decompose, *decomposition*, 49, 653.
Decorate, *embellish*, 845, 847.
Decoration, *repute*, 873.
title, 877.
Decorous, *decent*, 960.
befitting, 922.
Decorticate, *divest*, 226.
Decorum, *politeness*, 852.
respect, 928.
purity, 960.
*Décousu (Fr.), *discontinuity*, 70.
failure, 732.
Decoy, *entice*, 615.
deceive, 545.
deceiver, 548.
Decrease, *in degree*, 36.
in size, 195.
Decree, *law*, 963.
judgment, 969.
order, 741.
Decrepit, *old*, 124, 128.
weak, 160.
frail, 651.
Decrepitude, *age*, 128.
feebleness, 160.
*Decrescendo (It.), *decrease*, 36, 415.
Decretal, *law*, 963.
order, 741.
Decry, *depreciate*, 483.
censure, 932.
Decumbent, *horizontality*, 213.
Decuple, *number*, 98.

Decurrent, *descent*, 306.
Decursive, *descent*, 306.
Decussation, *crossing*, 219.
Dedicate, *consecrate*, 873.
*De die in diem (L.), *period*, 108.
recurrence, 138.
Deduce, *infer*, 480.
retrench, 38.
Deducible, *evidence*, 467, 480.
Deduct, *retrench*, 38.
deprive, 789.
Deduction, *abatement*, 813.
Deed, *act*, 680.
record, 467, 551.
security, 771.
Deem, *belief*, 484.
Deep, *profound*, 208, 451.
the sea, 341.
cunning, 702.
feeling, 821.
sound, 404.
greatness, 31.
Deep-mouthed, *loud*, 404.
Deep-seated, *interior*, 221.
deep, 208.
Deep-toned, *resonant*, 408.
Deface, *render ugly*, 846.
destroy form, 241.
*De facto (L.), *existence*, 1.
truth, 494.
Defalcation, *shortcoming*, 304.
contraction, 195.
incompleteness, 53.
insufficiency, 640.
non-payment, 808.
Defame, *detract*, 934.
shame, 874.
censure, 932.
Defamer, *detractor*, 936.
Default, *insufficiency*, 640.
non-payment, 806, 808.
Defaulter, *debtor*, 806.
Defeat, *to confute*, 479.
failure, 732.
Defecate, *clean*, 652.
improve, 658.
Defect, *incomplete*, 53.
imperfect, 651.
failing, 945.
Defection, *disobedience*, 742.
disloyalty, 940.
Defective, *incomplete*, 53.
imperfect, 651.
insufficient, 640.
Defence, *resistance*, 717.
vindication, 937.
safety, 664.
Defenceless, *weak*, 158, 160.
exposed, 665.
Defendant, *judge*, 967.
Defer, *put off*, 133.
Defer to, *respect*, 928.
assent, 488.
Deference, *subordination*, 743.
respect, 928.
Defiance, *daring*, 715.
threat, 909.
Deficiency, *inferiority*, 34.
frailty, 945.
Deficient, *incomplete*, 53.
imperfect, 651.
insufficient, 640.
inferior, 34.
insane, 502.
Deficit, *debt*, 806.
Defile, *ravine*, 198, 203.
march, 266.
dirt, 653.
spoil, 659.
shame, 874.
Define, *name*, 564.
explain, 522.
Definite, *exact*, 494.
clear, 516.
special, 79.
visible, 446.
limited, 233.
intelligible, 518.
Definitive, *decided*, 604.
final, 67.
Deflagration, *calefaction*, 384.
Deflate, *contract*, 195.
Deflection, *curvature*, 245.
Defloration, *impurity*, 961.
soil, 653.
Defluxion, *river*, 348.
Deform, *deface*, 241, 846.
Defraud, *cheat*, 545.
non-payment, 808.
Defray, *pay*, 807.
Deft, *clever*, 698.
suitable, 23.
Defunct, *dead*, 360.
Defy, *dare*, 715.
disobey, 742.
threaten, 909.
*Dégagé (Fr.), *freedom*, 748.
fashion, 825.
Degenerate, *deterioration*, 659.
Deglutition, *swallowing*, 296.
Degradation, *shame*, 874.
dishonour, 940.
deterioration, 659.
Degree, *quantity*, 26.
term, 71.
honour, 873.
Degustation, *taste*, 390.
*De haut en bas (Fr.), *contempt*, 930.

Dehortation, *dissuasion*, 616.
advice, 695.
warning, 668.
Dehumanise, *brutalise*, 895.
Deification, *idolatry*, 991.
honour, 873.
Deign, *condescend*, 879.
consent, 762
*Dei gratiâ (L.), *dueness*, 924.
Deiseal, *rotation*, 312.
Deism, *irreligion*, 988.
Deity, *deity*, 976.
fabulous, 979.
Dejection, *sadness*, 828, 837, 841.
*Déjeuner (Fr.), *food*, 298.
*De jure (L.), *right*, 922.
*Délâbrement (Fr.), *deterioration*, 659.
destruction, 162.
Delation, *accusation*, 938.
Delay, *lateness*, 133.
*Dele (L.), *obliteration*, 552.
Delectable, *savoury*, 394.
agreeable, 829.
Delegate, *consignee*, 758, 759.
to commission, 755.
Deleterious, *pernicious*, 649.
unwholesome, 657.
Deletion, *obliteration*, 552.
Deliberate, *think*, 451.
cautious, 864.
leisurely, 685.
advised, 695.
Deliberately, *slowly*, 133.
designedly, 600.
Delicacy, *of texture*, 329.
slenderness, 203.
weak, 160.
tender, 655.
savoury, 394.
dainty, 298.
of taste, 850.
fastidiousness, 868.
exactness, 494.
pleasing, 829.
beauty, 845.
honour, 939.
purity, 960.
difficulty, 704.
scruple, 603, 616.
*Delicatessen (Ger.), *food*, 298.
Delicious, *taste*, 394.
pleasing, 829.
Delight, *pleasure*, 827.
Delightful, *pleasurableness*, 829.
Delilah, *temptress*, 615.
Delimit, *circumscribe*, 231.
Delineate, *describe*, 594.
represent, 554.
Delinquency, *guilt*, 947.
Delinquent, *sinner*, 949.
Deliquescent, *liquid*, 333.
*Deliquium (L.), *weakness*, 160.
fatigue, 688.
Delirium, *raving*, 503.
passion, 825.
Delitescence, *latency*, 526.
Deliver, *transfer*, 270.
give, 784.
liberate, 750.
relieve, 834.
utter, 582.
rescue, 672.
escape, 671.
Dell, *concavity*, 252.
Delta, *land*, 342.
Delude, *deceive*, 495, 545.
Deluge, *flow*, 337, 348.
redundance, 641.
Delusion, *error*, 495.
deceit, 545.
(self), *credulity*, 486.
Delve, *dig*, 252.
depth, 208.
Demagogue, *leader*, 745.
agitator, 742.
Demagogy, *authority*, 737.
Demand, *claim*, 924.
ask, 765.
inquire, 461.
order, 741.
price, 812.
Demarcation, *limit*, 199, 233.
*Démarche (Fr.), *procedure*, 680.
Dematerialise, *immateriality*, 317.
Demean, *humble*, 879.
dishonour, 940.
Demeanour, *conduct*, 692.
air, 448.
fashion, 852.
Dementation, *insanity*, 503.
*Démenti (Fr.), *contradiction*, 536.
Demerit, *vice*, 945.
inutility, 645.
Demesne, *property*, 780.
Demi, *bisection*, 91.
Demigod, *hero*, 948.
Demijohn, *receptacle*, 191.
Demi-rep, *libertine*, 962.
Demise, *death*, 360.
to transfer, 783.
to give, 784.
Demiurge, *deity*, 979.
Demobilise, *disperse*, 73.
Democracy, *authority*, 737.
*Démodé (Fr.), *obsolete*, 851.
*Demoiselle (Fr.), *woman*, 374
Demolish, *destroy*, 162.

Demolish, *confute*, 479.
damage, 649.
Demon, *devil*, 980.
wretch, 913.
bane, 663.
violent, 173.
Demoniacal, *wicked*, 945.
furious, 825.
diabolic, 649, 980.
Demonism, *idolatry*, 991.
Demonolatry, *idolatry*, 991.
Demonstrate, *prove*, 85, 478.
manifest, 525.
Demonstrative, *evidential*, 467, 478.
excitable, 825.
Demoralise, *vice*, 945.
Demos, *commonalty*, 876.
Demotic, *writing*, 590.
Demulcent, *mild*, 174.
soothing, 662.
Demur, *unwillingness*, 603.
hesitation, 605.
to disbelieve, 485.
dissent, 489.
dislike, 867.
Demure, *grave*, 826.
sad, 837.
modest, 881.
affected, 855.
Den, *cell*, 189.
prison, 752.
sty, 653.
Denary, *number*, 98.
Denaturalised, *unconformity*, 83
Dendriform, *rough*, 256.
Denegation, *negation*, 536.
Denial, *negation*, 536.
Denigrate, *blacken*, 431.
decry, 483, 934.
Denization, *liberation*, 750.
Denizen, *inhabitant*, 188.
man, 373.
Denominate, *nomenclature*, 564.
Denomination, *class*, 75.
Denominator, *number*, 84.
Denote, *indication*, 550.
***Dénouement** (Fr.), *result*, 154.
end, 67.
elucidation, 522.
completion, 729.
Denounce, *accuse*, 908.
cite, 965.
***De novo** (L.), *repetition*, 104.
frequency, 136.
Dense, *close*, 321.
crowded, 72.
Density, *closeness*, 46, 321.
Dent, *notch*, 257.
hollow, 252.
Denticulated, *sharp*, 253.
Denude, *divest*, 226.
Denunciation, *see* Denounce.
Deny, *negative*, 536.
dissent, 489.
refuse, 764.
Deodand, *penalty*, 974.
Deodorise, *disinfect*, 652.
Deontology, *duty*, 926.
***Deo volente** (L.), *conditions*, 770.
Depart, *set out*, 293.
die, 360.
Departed, *gone*, 2.
Department, *class*, 75.
region, 181.
business, 625.
Depauperate, *impoverish*, 804.
Depend, *hang*, 214.
be contingent, 475.
Depend upon, *trust*, 484.
be the effect of, 154.
affirm, 535.
Dependable, *belief*, 484.
probity, 939.
Dependent, *liable*, 177.
servant, 746.
Dependence, *subjection*, 749.
Depict, *paint*, 556.
describe, 594.
Depletion, *insufficiency*, 640.
Deplorable, *bad*, 649.
disastrous, 735.
painful, 830.
Deplore, *regret*, 833.
complain, 839.
remorse, 950.
Deploy, *expansion*, 194.
Deponent, *evidence*, 467.
Depopulate, *displace*, 185.
desert, 893.
Deportation, *displace*, 185.
transfer, 270.
emigration, 297.
Deportment, *conduct*, 692.
Depose, *evidence*, 467.
tell, 527.
record, 551.
dethrone, 756.
declare, 535
Deposit, *place*, 184.
secure, 771.
store, 636.
expenditure, 809.
Depository, *store*, 636.
Depot, *store*, 636.
focus, 74.
mart, 799.
Deprave, *spoil*, 659.
Depraved, *bad*, 649.

Depraved, *vicious*, 945.
Deprecate, *deprecation*, 766.
pity, 914.
Depreciate, *detract*, 483.
censure, 932.
decrease, 36.
Depredation, *stealing*, 791.
Depredator, *thief*, 792.
Depression, *lowering*, 308.
lowness, 207.
depth, 208.
concavity, 252.
dejection, 837.
Deprive, *take*, 789.
subduct, 38.
lose, 776.
Depth, *physical*, 208.
mental, 450, 490.
Depurate, *clean*, 652.
improve, 658.
Depuratory, *remedy*, 662.
Depute, *commission*, 755.
Deputy, *substitute*, 147, 759.
Derangement, *mental*, 503.
physical, 61.
*De règle (Fr.), *rule*, 80.
Dereliction, *relinquishment*, 624.
guilt, 947.
Deride, *ridicule*, 856.
disrespect, 929.
trifle with, 643.
scoff, 483.
*De rigueur (Fr.), *rule*, 80.
Derisive, *ridiculous*, 853.
Derivation, *origin*, 153.
verbal, 562.
Derivative, *effect*, 154.
Derive, *attribute*, 155.
receive, 785.
acquire, 775.
Dermal, *covering*, 22.
income, 810.
*Dernier ressort (Fr.), *plan*, 626.
Derogate, *disparage*, 483.
demean, 940.
shame, 874.
Derringer, *arms*, 727.
Dervish, *clergy*, 996.
Descant, *dissert*, 595.
dwell upon, 584.
diffuseness, 573.
Descendant, *posterity*, 167.
Descent, *slope*, 217.
motion downwards, 306.
order, 58.
Describe, *set forth*, 594.
Description, *kind*, 75.
narration, 594.
Descry, *vision*, 441.
Desecrate, *misuse*, 679.
profane, 989.
Desert, *solitude*, 101, 893.
waste, 645.
empty, 4.
Desert, *merit*, 944.
to relinquish, 624.
to escape, 671.
Deserter, *apostate*, 607.
Desertless, *vice*, 945.
Deserve, *merit*, 944.
right, 922, 924.
Deshabille, *undress*, 225.
unprepared, 674.
simplicity, 849.
Desiccate, *dryness*, 340.
Desiderate, *desire*, 865.
require, 630.
Desideratum, *desire*, 865.
inquiry, 461.
requirement, 630.
Design, *intention*, 620.
cunning, 702.
plan, 626.
delineation, 554.
prototype, 22.
Designate, *specify*, 79, 564.
Designation, *kind*, 75.
Designed, *intended*, 600.
Designer, *artist*, 559, 626.
Designing, *false*, 544.
artful, 702.
Desirable, *expedient*, 646.
Desire, *longing*, 865.
Desist, *discontinue*, 141.
relinquish, 624.
inaction, 681.
Desk, *support*, 215.
receptacle, 191.
Desolate, *alone*, 87.
secluded, 893.
afflicted, 828.
to ravage, 162.
Desolation, *evil*, 619.
*Désorienté (Fr.), *ignorance*, 491.
Despair, *hopelessness*, 859.
dejection, 837.
Despatch, *see* Dispatch.
Desperado, *rashness*, 863.
Desperate, *great*, 31.
violent, 173.
rash, 863.
difficult, 704.
impossible, 471.
Desperation, *hopelessness*, 859.
Despicable, *shameful*, 874.
contemptible, 930.
trifling, 643.
Despise, *contemn*, 930.

Despise, *deride*, 483.
Despite, *notwithstanding*, 179, 708.
malevolence, 907.
Despoil, *take*, 789.
rob, 791.
hurt, 649.
Despondency, *sadness*, 837.
fear, 860.
despair, 859.
Despot, *master*, 745.
Despotism, *arbitrariness*, 964.
authority, 737.
severity, 739.
Desquamation, *divestment*, 226.
Dessert, *food*, 298.
Destination, *fate*, 152, 601.
arrival, 292.
intention, 620.
Destiny, *fate*, 601.
chance, 152.
Destitute, *insufficient*, 640.
poor, 804.
Destroy, *demolish*, 162.
injure, 649.
deface, 241.
Destroyed, *inexistence*, 2.
Destroyer, *ship*, 272.
Destruction, *demolition*, 162, 732.
evil, 619.
Destructive, *hurtful*, 649.
Desuetude, *disuse*, 614, 678.
Desultory, *discontinuous*, 70.
irregular, *in time*, 139.
disordered, 59.
multiform, 81.
deviating, 149, 279.
agitated, 315.
Detach, *separate*, 10, 44, 47.
Detached, *irrelated*, 10, 47.
unity, 87.
Detachment, *part*, 51.
army, 726.
Detail, *to describe*, 594.
special portions, 79.
Detain, *retention*, 781.
Detect, *judgment*, 480.
Detective, *inquiry*, 461.
Detention, *retention*, 781.
imprisonment, 751.
*Détenu (Fr.), *prisoner*, 754.
Deter, *dissuasion*, 616.
Detergent, *remedy*, 662.
remedial, 656.
Deteriorate, *deterioration*, 659.
Determinate, *special*, 79.
exact, 474.
resolute, 604.
Determination, *resolution*, 604.
will, 600.
Determination, *purpose*, 604.
judgment, 480.
Determine, *judge*, 480.
intend, 620.
direction, 278.
resolve, 604.
designate, 79.
Determinism, *necessity*, 601.
Detersive, *cleanness*, 652.
Detest, *hate*, 867, 898.
Detestable, *bad*, 649, 867.
Dethrone, *abrogation*, 756
Dethronement, *anarchy*, 738.
Detonate, *sound*, 406.
explode, 173.
Detour, *circuit*, 629.
curvature, 245.
deviation, 279.
Detract, *subduct*, 38.
depreciate, 483.
censure, 932.
slander, 934.
Detractor, *slanderer*, 936.
Detrain, *arrival*, 292.
Detriment, *evil*, 619.
Detrimental, *hurtful*, 649.
Detritus, *part*, 51.
pulverulence, 330.
*De trop (Fr.), *redundance*, 641.
Detrude, *cast out*, 297.
cast down, 308.
Detruncation, *subduction*, 38.
disjunction, 44.
Deuce, *duality*, 89.
demon, 980.
Deuced, *great*, 31.
*Deus ex machina (L.), *helper*, 711.
wonder-worker, 994.
Deuterogamy, *marriage*, 903.
Devastate, *destroy*, 162.
injure, 649.
Devastation, *havoc*, 659.
Develop, *cause*, 153.
produce, 161.
increase, 35.
expand, 194.
evolve, 313.
Development, *effect*, 154.
Deviate, *differ*, 15.
vary, 20.
change, 140.
turn, 279.
diverge, 291.
circuit, 629.
bend, 245.
Device, *expedient*, 626.
motto, 550.
Devices, *inclination*, 602.
Devil, *Satan*, 978.

Devil, *maleficent being*, 913.
culprit, 949.
seasoned food 392.
Devilish, *great*, 31.
bad, 649.
Devilry (or Deviltry), *evil*, 619.
cruelty, 907.
wickedness, 945.
sorcery, 992.
Devious, *deviating*, 245, 279.
different, 15.
Devise, *plan*, 620, 626.
imagine, 515.
bequeath, 784.
Devoid, *empty*, 640.
absent, 187.
not having, 776.
*Devoir (Fr.), *courtesy*, 894.
Devolution, *delegation*, 755.
Devolve, *transfer*, 783.
Devolve on, *duty*, 926.
Devote, *attention*, 457.
curse, 908.
employ, 677.
consecrate, 873.
Devoted, *loving*, 897.
friendly, 888.
doomed, 152, 735, 828.
Devotee, *pious*, 988.
resolute, 604.
Devotion, *piety*, 987.
worship, 990.
respect, 928.
love, 897.
disinterestedness, 942.
Devour, *eat*, 296.
destroy, 162.
Devout, *pious*, 897.
Dew, *moisture*, 339.
Dew-pond, *lake*, 343.
Dexter, *right*, 238.
Dexterous, *skill*, 698.
Dey, *master*, 745.
Dhow, *ship*, 273.
*Diablerie (Fr.), *sorcery*, 992.
Diabolic, *malevolent*, 907.
wicked, 945.
bad, 649.
satanic, 978.
Diacoustics, *sound*, 402.
Diadem, *ensign*, 747.
Diagnostic, *intrinsicality*, 5.
speciality, 79.
discrimination, 465.
Diagonal, *oblique*, 217.
Diagram, *representation*, 554.
Diagraph, *imitation*, 19.
Dial, *clock*, 114.
Dialect, *neology*, 563.
Dialectic, *argumentation*, 476.
language, 560.
Dialogue, *interlocution*, 588.
Diameter, *breadth*, 202.
Diamond, *lozenge*, 244.
gem, 650.
Diapason, *melody*, 413.
Diaper, *reticulation*, 219.
Diaphanous, *transparent*, 425.
Diaphoresis, *excretion*, 298.
Diaphragm, *partition*, 228.
middle, 68.
Diary, *record*, 551.
journal, 114.
Diastole, *expansion*, 194.
pulse, 314.
Diathermancy, *calefaction*, 384.
Diathesis, *state*, 7.
habit, 613.
Diatonic, *harmony*, 413.
Diatribe, *disapprobation*, 932.
Dibble, *perforator*, 262.
Dicacity, *insolence*, 885.
Dice, *chance*, 156.
Dichotomy, *bisection*, 91.
angularity, 244.
Dichroism, *variegation*, 440.
Dicker, *barter*, 794.
Dicky, *seat*, 215.
Dictate, *command*, 741.
authority, 737.
enjoin, 615.
write, 590.
Dictator, *master*, 745.
Dictatorial, *severe*, 739.
insolent, 885.
Dictatorship, *authority*, 737.
Diction, *style*, 569.
Dictionary, *word*, 562.
*Dictum (L.), *maxim*, 496.
affirmation, 535.
command, 741.
Didactic, *teaching*, 537.
Diddle, *deception*, 545.
Die, *chance*, 156.
to expire, 2, 360.
cease, 141.
Die for, *desire*, 865.
*Dies non (L.), *neverness*, 107.
Diet, *food*, 298.
remedy, 662.
council, 696.
Dietetics, *remedy*, 662.
Difference, *difference*, 15, 28.
discord, 713.
numerical, 84.
Differential, *number*, 84.
Differentiation, *numeration*, 85.
difference, 15.

Differentiation, *discrimination*, 465.
*Difficile (Fr.), *troublesome*, 704.
Difficult, *fastidious*, 868.
Difficulty, *hardness*, 704.
question, 461.
Diffident, *modest*, 881.
fearful, 860.
Diffraction, *curvature*, 245.
Diffluent, *liquefaction*, 335.
Diffuse, *style*, 573.
disperse, 73, 291.
publish, 531.
permeate, 186.
Dig, *excavate*, 252.
deepen, 208.
poke, 276.
Digamy, *marriage*, 903.
Digest, *arrange*, 60, 826.
think, 451.
plan, 626.
compendium, 596.
Diggings, *abode*, 189.
Dight, *dressed*, 225.
Digit, *number*, 84.
Digitated, *pointed*, 253.
Dignify, *honour*, 873.
Dignitary, *cleric*, 996.
Dignity, *glory*, 873.
honour, 939.
Digress, *deviate*, 279.
style, 573.
Dike, *ditch*, 198, 232.
defence, 666, 717.
Dilaceration, *disjunction*, 44.
Dilapidation, *destruction*, 162.
deterioration, 659.
Dilate, *increase*, 35.
swell, 194.
lengthen, 202.
rarefy, 322.
style, 573.
discourse, 584.
Dilatory, *slow*, 275.
inactive, 683.
Dilemma, *difficulty*, 704.
logic, 476.
doubt, 485.
*Dilettante (It.), *scholar*, 492.
taste, 850.
Diligence, *coach*, 272.
activity, 682.
Dilly-dally, *irresolution*, 605.
lateness, 133.
Dilution, *weakness*, 160.
water, 337.
Diluvian, *old*, 124, 128.
Dim, *dark*, 421.
obscure, 422.
invisible, 447.
Dimension, *size*, 192.
Dimidiation, *bisection*, 91.
Diminish, *lessen*, 32, 36.
contract, 195.
*Diminuendo (It.), *music*, 415.
Diminutive, *in degree*, 32.
in size, 193.
Dimness, *dimness*, 422.
Dimple, *concavity*, 252.
notch, 257.
Dimsighted, *dimsightedness*, 443
foolish, 499.
Din, *noise*, 404.
repetition, 104.
loquacity, 584.
Dine, *to feed*, 297.
Ding-dong, *repeat*, 104.
noise, 407.
Dinghy, *boat*, 273.
Dingle, *hollow*, 252.
Dingy, *dark*, 421, 431.
dim, 422.
colourless, 429.
grey, 432.
Dinner, *food*, 298.
Dint, *power*, 157.
instrumentality, 631.
dent, 257.
Diocesan, *clergy*, 996.
Diocese, *churchdom*, 995.
Diorama, *view*, 448.
painting, 556.
Dip, *plunge*, 310.
direction, 278.
slope, 217.
dive, 208.
insert, 300.
immerse, 337.
Dip into, *examine*, 457.
investigate, 461.
Diphthong, *letter*, 561.
Diploma, *commission*, 755.
document, 551.
Diplomacy, *mediation*, 724.
artfulness, 702.
negotiation, 769.
Diplomatic, *artful*, 544, 702.
tactful, 498, 698.
Diplomatist, *messenger*, 534.
Dipsomania, *drunkenness*, 959
craving, 865.
Dire, *fearful*, 860.
grievous, 830.
hateful, 649.
Direct, *straight*, 246, 628.
to order, 737.
to command, 741.
to teach, 537.
artless, 703.

Direction, *tendency*, 278.
course, 622.
place, 183.
management, 693.
precept, 697.
Directly, *soon*, 111.
towards, 278.
Director, *manager*, 694.
master, 745.
teacher, 540.
Directorship, *authority*, 737.
Directory, *council*, 696.
list, 86.
Dirge, *song*, 415.
lament, 839.
funeral, 363.
Dirigible, *air-ship*, 273.
Dirk, *arms*, 727.
Dirt, *uncleanness*, 653.
trifle, 643.
ugly, 846.
blemish, 848.
Dirty, *dishonourable*, 940.
Disability, *impotence*, 158.
Disable, *weaken*, 158, 160, 674.
Disabuse, *disclosure*, 529.
Disadvantage, *evil*, 649.
inexpedience, 647.
badness, 649.
Disaffection, *hate*, 898.
disloyalty, 940.
Disagreeable, *unpleasant*, 830.
disliked, 867.
Disagreement, *incongruity*, 24.
difference, 15.
discord, 713.
dissent, 489.
Disallow, *prohibit*, 761.
Disannul, *abrogate*, 756.
Disapparel, *divest*, 226.
Disappear, *vanish*, 2, 449.
Disappoint, *discontent*, 832.
fail, 732.
baulk, 509.
Disapprobation, *blame*, 932.
Disarm, *incapacitate*, 158.
weaken, 160.
Disarrange, *derange*, 61.
Disarray, *disorder*, 59.
undress, 226.
Disaster, *evil*, 619.
failure, 732.
adversity, 735.
calamity, 830.
Disavow, *negation*, 536.
Disband, *disperse*, 73.
separate, 44.
Disbelief, *doubt*, 485.
religious, 989.
Disbranch, *disjunction*, 44.
Disburden, *facilitate*, 705.
disclose, 529.
Disburse, *expend*, 809.
Disc, *see* Disk.
Discard, *dismiss*, 624, 756.
disuse, 678.
refuse, 764.
thought, 452.
repudiate, 773.
Discern, *behold*, 441.
Discernible, *visibility*, 446.
Discerning, *wisdom*, 498.
Discernment, *wisdom*, 498.
Discerption, *disjunction*, 44.
Discharge, *emit*, 297.
sound, 406.
violence, 173.
propel, 284.
excrete, 299.
flow, 348.
duty, 926.
acquit oneself, 692.
observe, 772.
pay, 807.
exempt, 927.
accomplish, 729.
liberate, 750.
forget, 506.
acquit, 970.
Disciple, *learner*, 541.
Disciplinarian, *master*, 540.
martinet, 739.
Discipline, *order*, 58.
teaching, 537.
training, 673.
restraint, 751.
punishment, 972.
religious, 990.
Disclaim, *deny*, 536.
refuse, 764.
repudiate, 756.
abjure, 757.
Disclose, *disclosure*, 529.
Discoid, *horizontality*, 213.
Discolour, *achromatism*, 429.
to stain, 846.
Discomfit, *success*, 731.
Discomfiture, *failure*, 732.
Discomfort, *pain*, 828.
Discommendation, *blame*, 932.
Discommodious, *inutility*, 645.
hindrance, 706.
Discommodity, *inexpedience*, 647.
Discompose, *derange*, 61.
hinder, 706.
put out, 458.
to vex, 830.
disconcert, 874.

Discompose, *provoke*, 900.
Disconcert, *hinder*, 706.
frustrate, 731.
distract, 458.
confuse, 874.
Disconcerted, *inattention*, 458.
Disconformity, *disagreement*, 24.
Discongruity, *disagreement*, 24.
Disconnect, *disjunction*, 44.
irrelation, 10.
Disconnected, *confused*, 519.
Disconsolate, *sad*, 837.
grief, 828.
Discontent, *dissatisfaction*, 832.
Discontented, *pain*, 828.
Discontinuance, *cessation*, 141.
Discontinue, *interrupt*, 70.
relinquish, 624.
Discord, *disagreement*, 24.
dissension, 713.
musical, 414.
Discordance, *incongruity*, 24.
sound, 410.
dissent, 489.
Discount, *abatement*, 813.
to anticipate, 673.
disregard, 460, 483.
qualify, 469.
Discountenance, *refuse*, 764.
disfavour, 706.
rudeness, 895.
Discourage, *dissuade*, 616.
sadden, 837.
disfavour, 706.
Discourse, *talk*, 588.
speech, 582.
dissert, 595.
Discourtesy, *rudeness*, 895.
Discover, *perceive*, 441.
find, 480.
solve, 462.
Discredit, *disbelief*, 485.
dishonour, 874.
Discreditable, *vice*, 945.
Discreet, *careful*, 459.
cautious, 864.
prudent, 498.
clever, 698.
Discrepancy, *disagreement*, 24.
Discrete, *separate*, 44.
single, 87.
Discretion, *wisdom*, 498.
caution, 864.
skill, 698.
will, 600.
care, 459.
choice, 609.
Discrimination, *distinction*, 465.
difference, 15.
Discrimination, *taste*, 850.
wisdom, 498.
Disculpate, *vindicate*, 937.
Discursive, *moving*, 264.
migratory, 266.
wandering, 279.
style, 573.
dissertation, 595.
Discuss, *reason*, 476.
inquire, 461.
reflect, 451.
treat of, 595.
eat, 296.
Disdain, *contempt*, 930.
indifference, 866.
fastidiousness, 868.
Disdainful, *proud*, 878.
Disease, *illness*, 655.
Disembark, *arrive*, 292.
Disembarrass, *facilitate*, 705.
Disembodied, *immaterial*, 317.
Disembody, *decompose*, 49.
Disembogue, *flow out*, 348.
emit, 295.
Disembowel, *extraction*, 300.
Disenable, *impotence*, 158.
Disenchant, *dissuade*, 616.
Disencumber, *facility*, 705.
Disendow, *taking*, 789.
Disengage, *detach*, 44.
facilitate, 705.
liberate, 750.
Disentangle, *separate*, 44.
arrange, 60.
facilitate, 705.
decipher, 522.
Disenthral, *liberate*, 750.
Disentitled, *undueness*, 925.
Disestablish, *displace*, 185.
Disesteem, *disrespect*, 929.
censure, 932.
Disfavour, *hate*, 898.
to oppose, 708.
Disfeature, *deface*, 241.
deform, 846.
Disfigure, *deface*, 241.
deform, 846.
blemish, 848.
Disfranchise, *disentitle*, 925.
Disgorge, *emit*, 297.
restore, 790.
flow out, 348.
Disgrace, *shame*, 874.
dishonour, 940.
Disguise, *conceal*, 528.
falsify, 544.
deceive, 545.
mask, 530.
untruth, 546.

Disguised, *in liquor*, 959.
Disgust, *dislike*, 867.
hatred, 898.
offensive, 830.
weary, 841.
taste, 395.
Dish, *plate*, 191.
food, 299.
to foil, 731.
Dishabille, *see* Deshabille.
Dishearten, *dissuade*, 616.
deject, 837.
Dished, *failure*, 732.
Dishevelled, *loose*, 47.
disordered, 61.
intermixed, 219.
twisted, 248.
Dishonest, *false*, 544.
faithless, 940.
Dishonour, *baseness*, 940.
to repudiate a bill, 808.
disrespect, 929.
Dishonourable, *disrepute*, 874
Disillusion, *dissuasion*, 616.
Disincline, *dissuade*, 616.
Disinclined, *unwilling*, 603.
disliking, 867.
Disinfect, *purify*, 652.
improve, 658.
Disinfectant, *remedy*, 662.
Disingenuous, *false*, 544.
dishonourable, 940.
Disinherit, *transfer*, 783.
Disintegrate, *separate*, 44.
pulverise, 330.
Disinter, *exhume*, 363.
discover, 525.
Disinterested, *unselfish*, 942.
Disjoin, *loosen*, 44.
Disjointed, *loosened*, 44.
in disorder, 59.
Disjunction, *incoherence*, 47.
decomposition, 49.
Disk, *face*, 234.
exterior, 220.
Dislike, *distaste*, 867.
hate, 898.
reluctance, 603.
Dislocate, *loosen*, 44.
Dislodge, *displace*, 185.
Disloyal, *improbity*, 940.
Dismal, *dejection*, 837.
Dismantle, *destroy*, 162.
disuse, 678.
despoil, 649.
injure, 659.
Dismast, *disuse*, 678.
dismantle, 659, 674.
Dismay, *fear*, 860.
Dismember, *loosen*, 44.
Dismiss, *discard*, 678, 756.
liberate, 750.
Dismount, *descend*, 306.
arrive, 292.
disable, 674.
Disobey, *disobedience*, 742.
Disobliging, *malevolent*, 907.
Disorder, *confusion*, 59.
to derange, 61.
disease, 655.
Disorderly, *violent*, 173.
Disorganise, *derange*, 61.
destroy, 162.
spoil, 659.
Disown, *negation*, 536.
Disparage, *depreciate*, 483.
disrespect, 929.
censure, 932.
Disparate, *different*, 15.
dissimilar, 18.
single, 87.
disagreeing, 24.
unequal, 28.
Disparity, *dissimilarity*, 18.
Dispart, *disjoin*, 44.
Dispassionate, *calm*, 826.
Dispatch, *speed*, 274.
haste, 684.
earliness, 132.
to conduct, 692.
complete, 729.
kill, 162, 361.
epistle, 592.
intelligence, 532.
Dispel, *destroy*, 162.
scatter, 73.
Dispensable, *disuse*, 678.
Dispensation, *licence*, 760.
calamity, 830.
Dispense, *exempt*, 927.
permit, 760.
disuse, 678.
relinquish, 624.
give, 784.
disperse, 73.
retail, 796.
Dispeople, *seclusion*, 893.
Disperse, *scatter*, 73, 638.
separate, 44.
diverge, 291.
Dispersion, *removal*, 270.
Dispirit, *sadden*, 837.
discourage, 616.
Displace, *remove*, 185.
transfer, 270.
derange, 61.
Display, *show*, 525.
appear, 448.

Display, *parade*, 882.
Displease, *painfulness*, 830.
Displeased, *pain*, 828.
Displeasure, *pain*, 828.
anger, 900.
Displosion, *violence*, 173.
Disport, *amusement*, 840.
Dispose, *arrange*, 60.
prepare, 673.
tend, 176.
induce, 615.
Dispose of, *sell*, 796.
give, 784.
relinquish, 782.
use, 677.
Disposition, *order*, 58.
arrangement, 60.
inclination, 602.
mind, 820.
Dispossess, *take away*, 789.
transfer, 783.
Dispossessed, *deprived*, 776.
Dispraise, *disapprove*, 932.
Disprize, *depreciate*, 483.
Disproof, *counter-evidence*, 468.
confutation, 479.
Disproportion, *irrelation*, 10.
disagreement, 24.
Disprove, *confute*, 479.
Disputant, *debater*, 476.
combatant, 726.
Disputatious, *irritable*, 901.
Dispute, *discord*, 713.
denial, 485, 536.
discussion, 476.
Disqualified, *incapacitated*, 158.
incompetent, 699.
Disqualify, *incapacitate*, 158.
weaken, 160.
disentitle, 925.
unprepared, 674.
Disquiet, *excitement*, 825.
uneasiness, 149, 828.
to give pain, 830.
Disquietude, *apprehension*, 860.
Disquisition, *dissertation*, 595.
Disregard, *overlook*, 458.
neglect, 460.
indifferent, 823.
slight, 483.
Disrelish, *dislike*, 867.
hate, 898.
Disreputable, *vicious*, 945.
Disrepute, *disgrace*, 874.
Disrespect, *irreverence*, 929.
Disrobe, *divestment*, 226.
Disruption, *disjunction*, 44.
schism, 713.
Dissatisfaction, *discontent*, 832.
Dissatisfaction, *sorrow*, 828.
Dissect, *anatomise*, 44, 49.
investigate, 461.
Dissemble, *falsehood*, 544.
Dissembler, *liar*, 548.
Disseminate, *scatter*, 73.
diverge, 291.
publish, 531.
pervade, 186.
Dissension, *discord*, 713.
Dissent, *disagree*, 489.
refuse, 764.
heterodoxy, 984.
discord, 713.
Dissertation, *disquisition*, 595.
Disservice, *disadvantage*, 619.
inexpedience, 647.
Dissever, *disjoin*, 44.
Dissidence, *disagreement*, 24.
dissent, 489.
Dissilience, *violent*, 173.
Dissimilar, *unlike*, 18.
Dissimulate, *falsehood*, 544.
Dissipate, *scatter*, 73.
waste, 638.
prodigality, 818.
dissolute, 961.
licentiousness, 954.
Dissociation, *irrelation*, 10.
separation, 44.
Dissolute, *intemperate*, 954.
profligate, 945.
debauched, 961.
Dissolution, *decomposition*, 49.
liquefaction, 335.
death, 360.
Dissolve, *vanish*, 2.
disappear, 449.
abrogate, 756.
liquefy, 335.
Dissonance, *disagreement*, 24.
discord, 414.
Dissuade, *dissuasion*, 616.
Distain, *ugliness*, 846.
Distance, *longinquity*, 196.
to overtake, 282.
to leave behind, 303, 732.
respect, 928.
of time, 110.
Distant, *far*, 196.
discourteous, 895.
Distaste, *dislike*, 867.
Distasteful, *disagreeable*, 830.
Distemper, *disease*, 655.
painting, 556.
Distend, *expansion*, 194.
Distended, *size*, 192.
Distich, *poetry*, 597.
Distil, *evaporate*, 336.

Distil, *flow*, 348.
drop, 295.
Distinct, *visible*, 446.
intelligible, 516, 518, 535.
disjoined, 44.
Distinction, *difference*, 15.
discrimination, 465.
fame, 873.
style, 574.
***Distingué** (Fr.), *repute*, 873.
Distinguish, *perceive*, 441.
Distortion, *obliquity*, 217.
twist, 243, 555.
of vision, 443.
perversion, 523.
ugliness, 846.
Distracted, *insane*, 503.
confused, 491.
Distraction, *inattention*, 458.
amusement, 840.
Distrain, *seize*, 789, 969.
***Distrait** (Fr.), *incogitancy*, 452.
inattention, 458.
Distraught, *see* Distracted.
Distress, *affliction*, 828.
cause of pain, 830.
poor, 804.
Distribute, *disperse*, 73.
arrange, 60.
allot, 786.
diverge, 291.
District, *region*, 181.
Distrust, *disbelief*, 485.
fear, 860.
Disturb, *derange*, 61.
alter, 140.
agitate, 315.
Disunion, *separation*, 44.
discord, 713.
Disuse, *unemployment*, 678.
desuetude, 614.
Ditch, *conduit*, 350.
hollow, 252.
trench, 259, 343.
Dither, *shiver*, 315, 383.
Dithyrambic, *poetry*, 597.
Ditto, *repetition*, 104, 136.
Ditty, *music*, 415.
Diurnal, *period*, 108, 138.
Diuturnal, *diuturnity*, 110.
Divan, *sofa*, 215.
council, 696.
Divarication, *divergence*, 291.
deviation, 279.
difference, 15.
Dive, *plunge*, 310.
inquire, 461.
Divellicate, *disjoin*, 44.
Divergence, *variation*, 20.
Divergence, *difference*, 15.
dispersion, 73.
separation, 291.
disagreement, 24.
deviation, 279.
Divers, *many*, 102.
different, 15.
multiform, 81.
Diversified, *varied*, 15, 18, 20, 81.
Diversion, *amusement*, 840.
Diversity, *difference*, 15.
dissimilarity, 18.
multiform, 81.
Divert, *turn*, 279.
amuse, 840.
abstract, 452.
***Divertissement** (Fr.), *drama*, 599.
Dives, *wealth*, 803.
Divest, *denude*, 226.
take, 789.
Divest oneself of, *leave*, 782.
Divide, *separate*, 44.
part, 51, 91.
apportion, 786.
Dividend, *part*, 51.
number, 84.
portion, 786.
Divination, *prediction*, 511.
occult arts, 992.
Divine, *Deity*, 976.
clergyman, 983A, 996.
to guess, 514.
perfect, 650.
Divining-rod, *spell*, 993.
Divinity, *Deity*, 976.
theology, 983.
Division, *separation*, 44.
part, 51.
class, 75.
arithmetical, 85.
discord, 713.
distribution, 786.
Divisor, *number*, 84.
Divorce, *matrimonial*, 905.
separation, 44.
Divulge, *disclose*, 529.
Divulsion, *disjoin*, 44.
Dizen, *beautify*, 845.
ornament, 847.
Dizzard, *fool*, 501.
Dizzy, *confused*, 458.
vertigo, 503.
Do, *act*, 680.
produce, 161.
suffice, 639.
complete, 729.
cheat, 545.
Do away with, *remove*, 185, 678.
destroy, 162, 681.

Do for, *injure*, 659.
defeat, 731.
kill, 361.
suit, 646.
punish, 972.
Do in, *kill*, 361.
Do into, *interpret*, 522.
Do like, *imitation*, 19.
Do over, *cover*, 222.
Do up, *repair*, 658.
pack, 72.
Docetic, *immateriality*, 317.
Docile, *teachable*, 539.
willing, 602.
Dock, *cut off*, 38.
diminish, 36.
shorten, 201.
port, 189.
yard, 636, 691.
tribunal, 966.
incompleteness, 53.
Docker, *workman*, 690.
Docket, *indication*, 467, 550.
Doctor, *sage*, 492.
physician, 695.
to restore, 660.
remedy, 658.
Doctrinaire, *ignoramus*, 493.
Doctrinal, *teaching*, 537.
Doctrine, *tenet*, 484.
knowledge, 490.
Document, *record*, 551.
Dodge, *oscillate*, 314.
pursue, 461.
deceive, 545.
avoid, 623.
shift, 264.
contrivance, 626.
cunning, 702.
Doer, *agent*, 690.
originator, 164.
Doff, *put off*, 226.
Dog, *to pursue*, 622.
Dog-cart, *vehicle*, 272.
Dog-cheap, *cheapness*, 815.
Dog-days, *heat*, 382.
Doge, *master*, 745.
Dogged, *obstinate*, 606.
discourteous, 895.
Dogger, *ship*, 273.
Doggerel, *verse*, 597.
Dogma, *tenet*, 484.
theological, 983.
Dogmatic, *obstinate*, 606.
assertion, 535.
intolerant, 481.
Dog's-ear, *fold*, 258.
Dog-tired, *fatigue*, 688.
Dog-trot, *slowness*, 275.
Doings, *actions*, 680.
events, 151.
Doit, *trifle*, 643.
coin, 800.
Doited, *insane*, 503.
*Dolce far niente (It.), *inactivity*, 683.
Doldrums, *dejection*, 837.
Dole, *small quantity*, 32.
to give, 784.
to allot, 786.
expenditure, 809.
grief, 828.
Doleful, *dejected*, 837.
Doll, *image*, 554.
small, 193.
Dollar, *money*, 800.
Dolman, *dress*, 225.
Dolmen, *grave*, 363.
Dolorous, *pain*, 830.
Dolour, *physical*, 378.
moral, 828.
Dolt, *fool*, 501.
Doltish, *folly*, 499.
Domain, *region*, 181.
property, 780.
Dome, *convexity*, 250.
Domestic, *interior*, 188, 221.
servant, 746.
secluded, 893.
Domesticate, *tame*, 537.
Domicile, *abode*, 189.
Dominance, *influence*, 175.
Dominant, *prevailing*, 737.
note in music, 413.
Domination, *authority*, 737.
Domineer, *tyrannise*, 739.
insolence, 885.
Dominican, *clergy*, 996.
Dominie, *teacher*, 540.
Domino, *dress*, 225.
mask, 530.
Don, *to put on*, 225.
noble, 875.
Dona, *woman*, 374.
sweetheart, 897.
Donation, *gift*, 784, 804.
Done, *finished*, 729.
cheated, 547.
Donjon, *defence*, 717.
Donkey, *ass*, 271.
fool, 591.
*Donna (It.), *woman*, 374.
Do-nothing, *inactivity*, 683.
Doodle, *fool*, 501.
Doom, *fate*, 152.
necessity, 601.
destruction, 162, 360.
to sentence, 969.
end, 67.

Doomed, *undone*, 828.
fated, 152, 601.
Doomsday, *futurity*, 121.
end, 67.
Door, *opening*, 260.
passage, 627.
brink, 230.
entrance, 66, 294.
barrier, 232.
Door-keeper, *janitor*, 263.
Doorway, *opening*, 260.
Dope, *semiliquid*, 352.
stupefy, 376.
*Doppelgänger (Ger.), *ghost*, 980.
Dormant, *latent*, 526.
inert, 172, 683.
Dormitory, *room*, 191.
Dormouse, *inactivity*, 683.
Dorsal, *rear*, 235.
*Dorsum (L.), *rear*, 235.
convexity, 250.
Dose, *part*, 51.
mixture, 41.
Doss-house, *inn*, 189.
Dossier, *record*, 551.
evidence, 461.
Dot, *speck*, 32, 193.
mark, 550.
*Dot (Fr.), *dowry*, 810.
Dotage, *age*, 128.
folly, 499.
Dotard, *fool*, 501.
Dote, *drivel*, 499, 503.
love, 897.
Dotted, *variegated*, 440.
Double, *duplex*, 90.
turn, 283.
fold, 258.
false, 544.
similarity, 17.
Double-dealing, *falsehood*, 544
dishonour, 940.
Double-Dutch, *jargon*, 497.
Double-edged, *energy*, 171.
equivocal, 520.
*Double-entendre (Fr.), *equivocalness*, 520.
indecency, 961.
Double-faced, *deceitful*, 544.
trimming, 607.
Doublet, *dress*, 225.
Double-tongued, *false*, 544.
equivocal, 520.
Doubt, *disbelief*, 485.
scepticism, 988.
Doubtful, *uncertain*, 475.
incredulous, 485.
Doubtless, *certainty*, 474.
*Douceur (Fr.), *expenditure*, 809.
*Douceur (Fr.), *giving*, 784.
Douche, *water*, 337.
Dough, *pulp*, 354.
inelastic, 324.
Doughty, *courageous*, 861.
Dour, *severe*, 739.
Douse, *immerse*, 310.
splash, 337.
Dove, *deity*, 976.
Dovelike, *innocent*, 946.
Dovetail, *intervene*, 228.
intersect, 219.
insert, 300.
angular, 244.
join, 43.
agree, 23.
Dowager, *widow*, 905.
lady, 374.
Dowdy, *vulgar*, 851.
dirty, 653.
ugly, 846.
Dower, *wealth*, 803, 810.
Dowerless, *poverty*, 804.
Down, *levity*, 320.
smoothness, 255.
plumose, 256.
bed of, 377.
below, 207.
Downcast, *dejection*, 837.
Downfall, *ruin*, 162, 732.
calamity, 619.
Down-hearted, *dejection*, 837.
Downhill, *obliquity*, 217.
Downright, *absolute*, 31.
plain, 516.
sincere, 703.
Downs, *plains*, 344.
uplands, 206.
Downwards, *lowness*, 207.
Downy, *hairy*, 256.
soft, 324.
cunning, 702.
Dowry, *wealth*, 803, 810.
Doxology, *worship*, 990.
*Doyen (Fr.), *oldness*, 124.
Doze, *inactivity*, 683.
Dozen, *assemblage*, 72.
number, 98.
Drab, *colour*, 432.
hussy, 962.
Draconian, *severe*, 739.
Draff, *uncleanness*, 653
Draft, *copy*, 21.
transfer, 270.
sketch, 554.
abstract, 596.
depth, 208.
plan, 626.
cheque, 800.

Drag, *traction*, 285.
attract, 288.
crawl, 275.
slowness, 275.
brake, 752.
Draggle, *hang*, 214.
Drag-net, *generality*, 78.
assemblage, 72.
Dragoman, *interpreter*, 524.
Dragon, *fury*, 173.
monster, 83.
Dragonnade, *evil*, 619, 791.
Dragoon, *combatant*, 726.
to persecute, 907.
Drag up, *elevation*, 307.
Drain, *conduit*, 350.
to dry, 340.
exhaust, 789.
waste, 638.
dissipate, 818.
flow out, 295.
empty itself, 297, 348.
drink up, 296.
Dram, *stimulus*, 615.
drink, 298.
Drama, *the drama*, 599.
Dramatic, *impressive*, 824.
•**Dramatis personæ** (L.), *the drama*, 599.
interlocution, 588.
agent, 690.
party, 712.
Drapery, *clothes*, 225.
Drastic, *energy*, 171.
Draught, *drink*, 296.
traction, 285.
stream of air, 349.
depth, 208.
abundance, 639.
remedy, 662.
cheque, 800.
Draughtsman, *artist*, 559.
Draw, *pull*, 285.
attract, 288.
extract, 301.
induce, 615.
delineate, 556.
equal, 27.
unfinished, 730.
money order, 800.
Draw back, *regress*, 283, 287.
avoid, 623.
Drawback, *hindrance*, 706.
imperfection, 651.
discount, 813.
evil, 619.
Drawbridge, *escape*, 671.
Drawcansir, *blusterer*, 887.
Drawee, *money*, 800.
Drawer, *receptacle*, 191.
money, 800.
Drawers, *dress*, 225.
Draw in, *contract*, 195.
Drawing, *sketch*, 556.
Drawing-room, *room*, 191.
Drawl, *creep*, 275.
prolong, 200.
in speech, 583.
sluggish, 683.
Drawn, *distorted*, 217.
Draw near, *approach*, 286.
time, 121.
Drawn game, *equality*, 27.
Draw on, *event*, 151.
entice, 615.
Draw out, *extract*, 301.
prolong, 200.
protract, 110.
exhibit, 525.
Draw together, *assemble*, 72.
Draw up, *writing*, 590.
Dray, *vehicle*, 272.
Dread, *fear*, 860.
Dreadful, *great*, 31.
fearful, 860.
calamitous, 830.
Dreadless, *courage*, 861.
Dreadnought, *ship*, 273.
Dream, *vision*, 515.
unsubstantial, 4.
error, 495.
inactivity, 683.
Dream of, *think*, 451.
intend, 620.
Dreamy, *inattentive*, 458.
Dreary, *solitary*, 87.
melancholy, 830.
Dredge, *raise*, 307.
extract, 301.
collect, 72.
Dregs, *refuse*, 643.
dirt, 653.
remainder, 40.
Drench, *drink*, 296.
affusion, 337.
redundance, 641.
Dress, *clothe*, 225.
prepare, 673.
fit, 23.
clip, 38.
trim, 27.
Dresser, *support*, 215.
Dressing, *punishment*, 972.
Dress up, *adorn*, 845.
scolding, 932.
Dressy, *smart*, 847.
Dribble, *flow out*, 295.
drop, 348.

Driblet, *part*, 51.
scanty, 193.
Drift, *direction*, 278.
meaning, 516.
intention, 620.
approach, 286.
to float, 267.
to accumulate, 72.
Driftless, *chance*, 621.
Drill, *auger*, 262.
to train, 673.
teach, 537.
pierce, 260.
Drink, *to swallow*, 296.
liquor, 298.
to tipple, 959.
Drink in, *learn*, 539.
imbibe, 296.
Drip, *ooze*, 295.
flow out, 348.
Dripping, *fat*, 356.
Drive, *impel*, 276.
propel, 284.
repel, 289.
urge, 615.
pursue, 622.
fatigue, 688.
compel, 744.
airing, 266.
Drive at, *intend*, 620.
mean, 516.
Drive in, *insert*, 300.
ingress, 294.
Drive out, *ejection*, 297.
Drivel, *folly*, 499.
fatuity, 503.
Driveller, *fool*, 501.
loquacious, 584.
Driver, *director*, 694.
Drizzle, *distil*, 295.
rain, 348.
Droll, *witty*, 842.
odd, 853.
Drollery, *amusement*, 840.
Dromedary, *carrier*, 271.
Drone, *inactive*, 683.
slow, 275.
sound, 412.
Droop, *sink*, 306.
flag, 688.
weakness, 160.
disease, 655.
sorrow, 828.
dejection, 837.
decline, 659.
Drop, *fall*, 306.
discontinue, 141.
expire, 360.
relinquish, 624.
Drop, *faint*, 160.
fatigue, 688.
flow out, 348.
spherule, 249.
small quantity, 32, 193.
Drop astern, *regression*, 283.
Drop in, *immerse*, 300.
arrive, 292.
Drop off, *die*, 360.
Dropsical, *swollen*, 192.
redundant, 641.
*Droshky (R.), *vehicle*, 272.
Dross, *dirt*, 653.
trash, 643.
remainder, 40.
Drought, *insufficiency*, 640.
Drove, *assemblage*, 72, 102.
Drown, *kill*, 361.
immerse, 300.
affusion, 337.
ruin, 731, 732.
Drowsy, *slow*, 275.
inactive, 683.
weary, 841.
Drub, *beat*, 276.
punish, 972.
Drudge, *agent*, 690.
to work, 680.
to plod, 682.
Drug, *remedy*, 662.
superfluity, 641.
trash, 643.
Druid, *priest*, 996.
Drum, *cylinder*, 249.
music, 417.
sound, 407.
to repeat, 104.
Drum-head, *tribunal*, 966.
Drunk, *ebriety*, 959.
Dry, *arid*, 340.
style, 576.
thirsty, 865.
scanty, 640.
wit, 844.
cynical, 932.
Dry up, *waste*, 638.
Dry-nurse, *aid*, 707.
teach, 537.
teacher, 540.
Dry-point, *engraving*, 558.
Dry-rot, *deterioration*, 653, 659.
Duality, *duality*, 89.
Dub, *name*, 564.
Dubious, *uncertain*, 475.
Dubitation, *doubt*, 485.
Duchy, *region*, 181.
Duck, *immerse*, 300.
plunge, 310.
affuse, 337.

Duck, *stoop*, 308.
Ducking-stool, *punishment*, 975.
Duct, *conduit*, 350.
Ductile, *flexible*, 324.
easy, 705.
useless, 645.
Dud, *defective*, 651.
Dude, *fop*, 854.
Dudeen, *tobacco-pipe*, 351.
Dudgeon, *anger*, 900.
discourteous, 895.
club, 727.
Duds, *clothes*, 225.
Due, *proper*, 924, 926.
owing, 806.
expedient, 646.
Duel, *contention*, 720.
Duellist, *combatant*, 726.
Dueness, *right*, 924.
Duenna, *teacher*, 540.
accompaniment, 88.
attendant, 281.
keeper, 753.
Dues, *price*, 812.
Duet, *music*, 815.
Duffer, *fool*, 501.
bungler, 700.
Dug-out, *refuge*, 666.
canoe, 273.
Duke, *noble*, 875.
ruler, 745.
Dulcet, *sound*, 405.
melodious, 413.
agreeable, 829.
Dulcify, *sweeten*, 396.
Dulcimer, *musical instrument*, 417.
Dulcinea, *favourite*, 899.
Dull, *inert*, 172.
insensible, 376.
tame, 575.
callous, 823.
blunt, 254.
weak, 160.
moderate, 174.
colourless, 429.
dejected, 837.
inexcitable, 826.
stolid, 699.
prosing, 843.
unapt, 499.
Dullard, *fool*, 501.
Dull-brained, *folly*, 499.
Dull-witted, *folly*, 499.
Duma, *council*, 696.
Dumb, *aphony*, 581.
Dumbfound, *astonish*, 870.
abash, 881.
disappoint, 509.
Dumb-show, *the drama*, 599.
Dumb-show, *language*, 560.
Dummy, *aphony*, 581.
effigy, 554.
Dump, *deposit*, 184.
Dumps, *sadness*, 837.
mortification, 832.
Dumpy, *broad*, 202.
ugly, 846.
Dun, *colour*, 432.
to importune, 765.
a creditor, 805.
Dunce, *ignoramus*, 493.
fool, 501.
Dunderhead, *fool*, 501.
Dundreary, *whisker*, 256.
Dune, *hillock*, 206.
Dung, *uncleanness*, 653.
Dungarees, *dress*, 225.
Dungeon, *prison*, 752.
Dunghill, *vulgar*, 876.
cowardly, 862.
Duodecimal, *numbers*, 99.
Duodecimo, *littleness*, 193.
printing, 591.
Duodenary, *numbers*, 98.
Duologue, *interlocution*, 588.
drama, 599.
Dupe, *to deceive*, 545.
deceived, 547.
credulous, 486.
Duplex, *double*, 89, 90.
Duplicate, *double*, 89, 90.
copy, 21.
pledge, 550, 805.
Duplication, *imitation*, 19.
Duplicity, *falsehood*, 544, 702.
Durable, *lasting*, 110.
stable, 150.
Durance, *restraint*, 751.
Duration, *period*, 106.
Durbar, *tribunal*, 966.
Duress, *restraint*, 751.
During, *lasting*, 106.
During good behaviour, *contingent duration*, 108A.
During pleasure, *contingent duration*, 108A.
Dusk, *evening*, 126.
obscurity, 422.
Dusky, *darkness*, 421.
Dust, *powder*, 330.
levity, 320.
dirt, 653.
trash, 643.
to clean, 652.
contest, 720.
money, 800.
Duteous, *virtue*, 944.
Dutiful, *virtue*, 944.

Duty, *obligation*, 926.
business, 625.
work, 686.
tax, 812.
rite, 998.
Dwarf, *small*, 193.
to lessen, 36.
Dwell, *tarry*, 265.
reside, 186.
Dwell on, *descant*, 573, 584.
Dweller, *inhabitant*, 188.
Dwelling, *abode*, 189.
residence, 184.
Dwindle, *diminish*, 32, 195.
lessen, 36.
Dyadic, *duality*, 89.
Dye, *colour*, 428.
Dying, *death*, 360.
Dynamics, *force*, 159, 276.
Dynasty, *authority*, 737.
Dyslogistic, *disapproving*, 932.

E

Each, *speciality*, 79.
Eager, *ardent*, 507, 821.
desirous, 865.
active, 682.
Eagle, *swift*, 274.
sight, 441.
standard, 550.
Eagre, *tide*, 348.
Ear, *hearing*, 418.
Ear-deafening, *loudness*, 404.
Earl, *nobility*, 875.
Earless, *deaf*, 419.
Early, *earliness*, 132.
Earn, *acquire*, 775.
Earnest, *intention*, 620.
strenuous, 682.
emphatic, 642.
pledge, 771.
pay in advance, 809.
eager, 821.
Ear-phone, *hearing*, 418.
Ear-piercing, *loud*, 404.
Ear-shot, *nearness* 197.
Earth, *land*, 342.
ground, 211.
world, 318.
Earth-born, *commonalty*, 876.
Earthly-minded, *selfish*, 943.
worldly, 988.
Earthquake, *violence*, 146, 173.
Ear-trumpet, *hearing*, 418.
Earwig, *to flatter*, 933.
flatterer, 935.
Ear-witness, *evidence*, 467.
Ease, *facility*, 705.
relief, 834.
content, 831.
in style, 578.
Easel, *frame*, 215.
painter's, 559.
Easy, *slow*, 275.
Easy-going, *inactive*, 683.
Eat, *swallow*, 296.
Eatable, *food*, 298.
Eaves, *projection*, 250.
Eaves-dropping, *hearing*, 418.
*Ebauche (Fr.), *plan*, 626.
copy, 21.
Ebb, *regress*, 283.
decrease, 36.
contract, 195.
waste, 638.
spoil, 659.
Eblis, *demon*, 980.
Ebony, *blackness*, 431.
Ebriety, *drunkenness*, 959.
Ebullition, *heat*, 384.
energy, 171.
violence, 173.
excitation, 825.
*Ecce signum (L.), *evidence*, 467.
indication, 550.
Eccentric, *irregular*, 83.
exterior, 220.
wrong-headed, 499.
oddity, 857.
Ecclesiastic, *clergy*, 996.
*Ecervelé (Fr.), *insanity*, 503.
*Echappée (Fr.), *amusement*, 840.
*Echappée belle (Fr.), *escape*, 671.
Echelon, *series*, 69.
Echo, *repeat*, 104.
imitate, 19.
loudness, 404.
resonance, 408.
answer, 462.
*Eclaircissement (Fr.), *interpretation*, 522.
*Eclat (Fr.), *repute*, 873.
Eclectic, *choice*, 609.
Eclipse, *hide*, 528.
darkness, 421, 422.
outshine, 33, 874.
Eclogue, *poetry*, 597.
Economy, *order*, 58.
plan, 626.
conduct, 692.
frugality, 817.
Ecstasy, *fancy*, 515.
rapture, 821, 827.
Ectype, *copy*, 21.
Edacity, *gluttony*, 957.

Eddy, *current*, 348.
whirlpool, 312.
Eden, *heaven*, 981.
Edge, *brink*, 230.
energy, 171.
to move forward, 282.
to move sideways, 236.
to instigate, 615.
Edge-tool, *sharpness*, 253.
Edible, *food*, 298.
Edict, *legality*, 963.
Edifice, *abode*, 189.
Edify, *build*, 161.
teach, 537.
piety, 987.
Edit, *publish*, 531.
alter, 140.
Editorial, *dissertation*, 595.
Educate, *teach*, 537.
train, 673.
Education, *learning*, 490.
Educe, *elicit*, 525.
Educt, *remainder*, 40.
Edulcorate, *sweeten*, 396.
clean, 652.
Eel, *convolution*, 248.
Eerie, *unconformity*, 83.
Efface, *obliterate*, 552.
oblivion, 506.
disappear, 449.
Effect, *consequence*, 154.
to produce, 161.
to complete, 729.
Effects, *property*, 780.
goods, 798.
materials, 635.
Effective, *capable*, 157.
impressive, 821.
real, 1.
Effectual, *useful*, 644.
Effeminate, *weak*, 160.
sensual, 954.
timorous, 862.
Effendi, *master*, 745.
Effervesce, *bubble up*, 353.
agitate, 315.
energy, 171.
violence, 173.
excited, 825.
Effete, *old*, 124.
weak, 160.
useless, 645.
spoiled, 659.
Efficacy, *power*, 157.
Efficiency, *utility*, 644.
Effigy, *representation*, 554.
copy, 21.
*Effleurer (Fr.), *skim*, 267.
slur over, 458.
Efflorescence, *pulverulence*, 330.
Effluence, *egress*, 295.
Effluvium, *odour*, 398.
vapour, 334.
Efflux, *flow*, 348.
Effort, *exertion*, 686.
Effrontery, *insolence*, 885.
Effulgence, *light*, 420.
Effusion, *outpouring*, 295.
ejection, 297, 299.
speech, 582.
Effusiveness, *feeling*, 821.
Eftsoons, *soon*, 111.
early, 132.
*Egards (Fr.), *respect*, 928.
Egg on, *urge*, 615.
Egg-shaped, *round*, 247, 249.
Ego, *self*, 13.
Egotism, *selfishness*, 911, 943.
vanity, 880.
Egregious, *exceptional*, 83.
extravagant, 499.
Egregiously, *greatness*, 31.
Egress, *emergence*, 295.
*Eidolon (Gr.), *idea*, 453.
Eirenicon, *mediation*, 724.
Eisteddfod, *assemblage*, 72.
Either, *choice*, 609.
Ejaculate, *propel*, 284.
utter, 580.
Eject, *displace*, 185.
emit, 297.
Eke, *addition*, 37.
to complete, 52.
spin out, 110.
Elaborate, *preparation*, 673.
detail, 594.
*Elan (Fr.), *ardour*, 821.
activity, 682.
Elapse, *pass*, 122.
flow, 109.
Elastic, *resilient*, 325.
strong, 159.
Elate, *to cheer*, 836.
boast, 884.
Elbow, *angle*, 244, 258.
projection, 250.
to push, 276.
Elbow-room, *freedom*, 748.
Elder, *oldness*, 124.
age, 128.
veteran, 130.
Elect, *choice*, 609.
Election, *necessity*, 601.
choice, 609.
Elector, *master*, 745.
voter, 609.
Electric, *feeling*, 821.
Electricity, *velocity*, 274.

Electrify, *excite*, 824.
astonish, 870.
energise, 171.
Electrocute, *punish*, 972.
Electron, *atom*, 193.
Electroplate, *to cover*, 222.
Electrotype, *engraving*, 558.
imitation, 19.
Eleemosynary, *giving*, 784.
Elegance, *beauty*, 845.
in style, 578.
taste, 850.
Elegy, *dirge*, 415.
plaint, 839.
Element, *component*, 56.
matter, 316.
cause, 153.
rudimental knowledge, 490.
Elementary, *simple*, 42.
Elenchus, *sophistry*, 477.
Elephant, *large*, 192.
carrier, 271.
Elevation, *height*, 206.
raising, 307.
plan, 554.
improvement, 658.
of mind, 942.
style, 574.
glory, 873.
Elevator, *lift*, 627.
Eleventh hour, *occasion*, 134.
Elf, *infant*, 129.
little, 193.
demon, 980.
Elicit, *manifest*, 525.
discover, 480.
draw out, 301.
Elide, *strike out*, 552.
Eligible, *expedience*, 646.
Eliminate, *exclude*, 55.
extract, 301.
weed, 103.
Elimination, *subduction*, 38.
Elision, *separation*, 44.
shortening, 201.
*Elite (Fr.), *perfection*, 650.
Elixir, *remedy*, 662.
*Elixir vitæ (L.), *remedy*, 662.
Ellipse, *circularity*, 247.
Ellipsis, *curtailment*, 201.
style, 572.
Ellipsoid, *circularity*, 247.
rotundity, 249.
Elocution, *speech*, 582.
*Eloge (Fr.), *approval*, 931.
Elongation, *lengthening*, 200.
distance, 196.
Elope, *escape*, 671.
Eloquence, *of style*, 574.
Eloquence, *speech*, 582.
Else, *addition*, 37.
Elsewhere, *absence*, 187.
Elucidate, *interpret*, 522.
Elude, *avoid*, 623.
escape, 671.
palter, 773.
sophistry, 477.
succeed, 731.
Elusory, *falsehood*, 544.
Elysium, *paradise*, 981.
bliss, 827.
Emaciation, *contraction*, 193.
smallness, 195.
slenderness, 203.
Emanate, *go out of*, 295.
excrete, 299.
proceed from, 154.
Emanation, *odour*, 398.
Emancipate, *free*, 750.
facilitate, 705.
Emasculate, *weakness*, 160.
style, 575.
Embalm, *preserve*, 670.
memory, 505.
to perfume, 400.
Embankment, *defence*, 717.
Embargo, *prohibition*, 706, 761.
stoppage, 265.
Embark, *depart*, 293.
engage, in 676.
Embarrass, *render difficult*, 704.
hinder, 706.
perplex, 475, 528.
hesitation, 485.
Embase, *deterioration*, 659.
Embassy, *errand*, 532, 755.
Embattled, *arranged*, 60.
warfare, 722.
Embed, *locate*, 184.
insert, 300.
Embellish, *beautify*, 845.
ornament, 847.
Embers, *fuel*, 388.
Embezzle, *steal*, 791.
Embitter, *aggravate*, 835.
deteriorate, 659.
acerbate, 900.
Emblazon, *colour*, 428.
beautify, 845.
display, 882.
Emblem, *indication*, 550.
Embody, *combine*, 48.
compose, 54.
join, 43.
form a whole, 50.
materialise, 316.
Embolden, *encourage*, 861.
hope, 858.

Embolism, *insertion*, 300.
*Embonpoint (Fr.), *size*, 192.
Embosomed, *middle*, 68.
lodged, 184.
begirt, 227.
Embossed, *convex*, 250.
*Embouchure (Fr.), *opening*, 260.
lipping, 415.
Embrace, *include*, 76.
compose, 54.
enclose, 227.
courtesy, 894.
endearment, 902.
Embrasure, *notch*, 257.
Embrocation, *remedy*, 662.
Embroider, *beauty*, 845.
ornament, 847.
exaggerate, 549.
Embroil, *discord*, 713.
derange, 61.
Embryo, *cause*, 153.
preparation, 673.
beginning, 66.
Emendation, *improvement*, 658.
Emerald, *green*, 435.
Emerge, *egress*, 295.
Emergency, *difficulty*, 704.
conjuncture, 8.
event, 151.
Emeritus, *retired*, 757.
respected, 928.
Emersion, *egress*, 295.
*Emeute (Fr.), *resistance*, 716.
Emigrant, *traveller*, 268.
Emigrate, *remove*, 266.
egress, 295.
Eminence, *height*, 206.
fame, 873.
Eminently, *superiority*, 33.
Emir, *master*, 745.
Emissary, *messenger*, 534.
consignee, 758.
Emission, *ejection*, 297.
Emmet, *little*, 193.
Emollient, *remedy*, 662.
softness, 324.
Emolument, *acquisition*, 775.
receipt, 810.
Emotion, *feeling*, 821.
Emotional, *sensibility*, 822.
Empale, *see* Impale.
Emperor, *master*, 745.
Emphasis, *accent*, 580.
Emphatic, *positive assertion*, 535.
style, 574.
important, 642.
Empire, *dominion*, 737.
domain, 780.
Empirical, *tentative*, 675.
Empiricism, *experiment*, 463.
quackery, 545.
Employ, *use*, 677.
commission, 755.
business, 625.
*Employé (Fr.), *servant*, 746.
agent, 758, 690.
Emporium, *mart*, 799.
Empower, *power*, 157.
commission, 755.
permit, 760.
*Empressement (Fr.), *activity*, 682.
feeling, 821.
Emprise, *undertaking*, 676.
Emption, *purchase*, 795.
Empty, *vacant*, 187.
transfer, 270.
insufficient, 640.
unimportant, 643.
drain, 297.
Empty-headed, *ignorant*, 491.
Empyrean, *sky*, 318.
blissful, 827, 829.
Emulate, *rival*, 708.
imitate, 19.
glory, 873.
Emulsion, *semiliquidity*, 352.
Emunctory, *conduit*, 350.
Enable, *power*, 157.
Enact, *order*, 741.
a law, 963.
Enamel, *painting*, 556.
smooth, 255.
adorn, 845, 847.
Enamour, *love*, 897.
*En bloc (Fr.), *assent*, 488.
Encage, *circumscribe*, 231.
restrain, 751.
Encamp, *locate*, 184, 265.
inhabit, 186.
Encase, *circumscribe*, 231.
Encaustic, *painting*, 556.
*Enceinte (Fr.), *region*, 181.
enclosure, 232.
pregnant, 168.
Enchain, *bind*, 43, 751.
Enchant, *please*, 829.
love, 897.
conjure, 992.
Enchiridion, *book*, 593.
Encircle, *begird*, 227.
Enclave, *enclosure*, 232.
Enclose, *circumscribe*, 231.
Enclosure, *fence*, 752.
space, 181.
Encomiast, *flatterer*, 935.
Encomium, *approval*, 931.
Encompass, *begird*, 227.
*Encore (Fr.), *repetition*, 104.

Encounter, *meet*, 292.
clash, 276.
contest, 720.
withstand, 708.
Encourage, *animate*, 615.
aid, 707.
embolden, 861.
hope, 858.
comfort, 834.
Encroach, *transgress*, 303.
infringe, 925.
Encrust, *line*, 224.
coat, 222.
Encumbrance, *hindrance*, 704, 706.
Encyclical, *publication*, 531.
Encyclopædia, *knowledge*, 490.
assembly, 72.
generality, 78.
End, *termination*, 67, 154.
object, 620.
Endamage, *injure*, 659.
harm, 649.
Endanger, *danger*, 665.
Endeavour, *attempt*, 676.
pursue, 622.
intend, 620.
Endemic, *special*, 79.
disease, 655, 657.
*Endimanché (Fr.), *ornament*, 847.
Endless, *infinite*, 105.
multitudinous, 102.
Endogamy, *marriage*, 903.
Endorsement, *evidence*, 467.
sign, 550, 590
voucher, 771.
ratification, 769.
approval, 931.
Endosmose, *passage*, 302.
Endow, *confer power*, 157.
Endowment, *gift*, 784.
capacity, 5.
power, 157.
talent, 698.
Endue, *empower*, 157.
Endure, *time*, 106.
to continue, 143.
to last, 110.
event, 151.
to bear, 821.
to submit, 826.
Endways, *length*, 200.
Enemy, *enemy*, 891.
Energumen, *madman*, 503.
fanatic, 515.
Energy, *physical*, 171.
strength, 159.
style, 574.
activity, 682.
resolution, 604.
Enervate, *weakness*, 160.
*En famille (Fr.), *sociality*, 892.
*Enfant gâté (Fr.), *prosperity*, 734
favourite, 899.
*Enfant perdu (Fr.), *rashness*, 863.
*Enfant terrible (Fr.), *artlessness*, 703.
Enfeeble, *weaken*, 160.
Enfilade, *pierce*, 260.
pass through, 302.
Enfold, *circumscribe*, 231.
Enforce, *urge*, 615.
compel, 744.
require, 924.
Enfranchise, *liberate*, 750, 924.
Engage, *induce*, 615.
the attention, 457.
in a pursuit, 622.
promise, 768, 769.
undertake, 676.
Engagement, *business*, 625.
contest, 720.
promise, 768.
duty, 926.
Engaging, *pleasing*, 829.
amiable, 897.
*En garçon (Fr.), *celibacy*, 904.
Engender, *produce*, 161.
Engine, *instrument*, 633.
Engineering, *means*, 632.
Engirdle, *circumjacence*, 227.
Engorge, *reception*, 296.
Engorgement, *redundance*, 641.
Engraft, *insert*, 301.
join, 43.
add, 37.
teach, 537.
implant, 6.
Engrained, *imbued*, 5.
combined, 48.
Engrave, *mark*, 550.
on the memory, 505.
Engraver, *artist*, 559.
Engraving, *engraving*, 558.
Engross, *possess*, 777.
write, 590.
the thoughts, 451.
the attention, 457.
Engulf, *destroy*, 162.
plunge, 310.
swallow up, 296.
Enhance, *increase*, 35.
improve, 658.
Enharmonic, *harmony*, 413.
Enigma, *secret*, 533.
question, 461.
Enigmatic, *concealed*, 528.
obscure, 519.
uncertain, 475.

Enjambement, *transcursion*, 303.
Enjoin, *command*, 741.
induce, 615.
enact, 963.
Enjoy, *physically*, 377.
morally, 827.
possess, 777.
Enkindle, *induce*, 615.
Enlace, *surround*, 227.
entwine, 219, 248.
Enlarge, *increase*, 35.
swell, 194.
liberate, 750.
in writing, 573.
Enlighten, *illuminate*, 420.
inform, 527.
instruct, 537.
Enlightened, *wise*, 498.
Enlightenment, *knowledge*, 490.
Enlist, *commission*, 755.
engage, 615.
Enliven, *amuse*, 840.
cheer, 836.
delight, 829.
Enmesh, *entwine*, 219.
Enmity, *hate*, 889.
discord, 713.
Ennoble, *glorify*, 873.
*Ennui (Fr.), *weariness*, 841.
Enormity, *crime*, 947.
Enormous, *in degree*, 31.
in size, 192.
Enough, *much*, 31.
sufficient, 639.
satiety, 869.
Enough, well, *smallness*, 32.
*En passant (Fr.), *method*, 627.
irrelation, 10.
journey, 266.
*En prince (Fr.), *generosity*, 942.
Enrage, *incense*, 900.
provoke, 830.
*En rapport (Fr.), *agreement*, 23.
Enrapture, *excite*, 824.
beatify, 829.
love, 897.
Enravish, *beatify*, 829.
*En règle (Fr.), *conformity*, 82.
*En revanche (Fr.), *compensation*, 30.
Enrich, *wealth*, 803.
Enrobe, *invest*, 225.
Enrol, *record*, 551.
Enrolment, *list*, 86.
*En route, (Fr.), *journey*, 266.
*Ens (L.), *essence*, 1.
Ensample, *prototype*, 22.
Ensanguined, *red*, 434.
Ensconce, *safety*, 664.
Ensconce, *conceal*, 528.
*Ensemble (Fr.), *whole*, 50.
Enshrine, *memory*, 505, 873.
sanctify, 987.
Enshroud, *conceal*, 528.
Ensiform, *sharpness*, 253.
Ensign, *standard*, 550.
officer, 726.
master, 745.
Enslave, *subjection*, 749.
Ensnare, *cheat*, 545.
endanger, 665.
Ensue, *follow*, 63.
happen, 151.
Ensure, *certainty*, 474.
Entablature, *summit*, 210.
Entail, *cause*, 153.
involve, 467.
impose, 741.
Entangle, *derange*, 61.
entwine, 219.
disorder, 59.
embroil, 713.
perplex, 528.
mixture, 41.
*Entente cordiale (Fr.), *friendship*, 888.
concord, 714.
Enter, *go in*, 294.
note, 551.
accounts, 811.
Enter in, *converge*, 290.
Enter into, *component*, 56.
Enterprise, *pursuit*, 622.
attempt, 676.
Enterprising, *active*, 682.
courageous, 861.
Entertain, *amuse*, 840.
support, 707.
sociality, 892.
an idea, 451, 484.
Entertainment, *repast*, 298.
Enter upon, *begin*, 66.
*Entêté (Fr.), *obstinate*, 606.
prejudiced, 481.
Enthral, *subdue*, 749.
delight, 829.
Enthrone, *repute*, 873.
Enthusiasm, *feeling*, 821.
imagination, 515.
love, 897.
hope, 850, 858.
Enthusiastic, *sensibility*, 822.
excitability, 825.
Enthymeme, *reasoning*, 476.
Entice, *motive*, 615.
Enticing, *pleasure*, 829.
Entire, *whole*, 50.
complete, 52.

Entirely, *greatness*, 31.
Entitle, *name*, 564.
give a right, 924.
Entity, *existence*, 1.
Entomb, *inter*, 231, 363.
imprison, 751.
***Entourage** (Fr.), *environment*, **227.**
retinue, 746.
Entrails, *interior*, **221.**
Entrain, *depart*, 293.
***Entr'acte** (Fr.), *interval*, 106.
Entrance, *beginning*, 66.
ingress, 294.
fee, 809.
to enrapture, 824, **829.**
to conjure, 992.
Entrap, *deceive*, 545.
ensnare, 665.
Entreat, *request*, 765.
***Entrechat** (Fr.), *leap*, 309.
***Entremet** (Fr.), *food*, 298.
Entrench, *defence*, 717.
***Entre nous** (Fr.), *concealment*, 528.
***Entrepôt** (Fr.), *store*, 636.
mart, 799.
***Entrepreneur** (Fr.), *organiser*, **626.**
Entresol, *interjacence*, 228.
Entrust, *consign*, 784.
charge with, 755.
Entry, *ingress*, 294.
beginning, 66.
record, 551.
evidence, **467.**
Entwine, *join*, 43.
intersect, 219.
convolve, 248.
Enumerate, *number*, **85.**
Enunciate, *publish*, **531.**
inform, 527.
voice, 580.
Envelop, *invest*, **225.**
conceal, 528.
Envelope, *covering*, **222.**
enclosure, 232.
Envenom, *poison*, 649.
deprave, 659.
exasperate, 835.
***Environs** (Fr.), *nearness*, **197.**
circumjacence, 227.
Envisage, *view*, 441.
confront, 234.
intuition, 477.
Envoy, *messenger*, **534.**
postscript, 39.
Envy, *jealousy*, 921.
Enwrap, *invest*, 225.
***Epanchement** (Fr.), *sociality*, 902.
Epaulet, *badge*, 550.
decoration, 877.
Epaulet, *ornament*, 847.
***Éperdu** (Fr.), *excited*, 824.
Ephemeral, *transient*, **111.**
changeable, 149.
Ephemeris, *calendar*, **114.**
record, 551.
Epic, *poem*, 597.
Epicedium, *interment*, 363.
Epicene, *exceptional*, 83.
multiform, 81.
Epicure, *sensual*, 954.
glutton, 957.
fastidious, 868.
Epicycle, *circularity*, **247.**
Epicycloid, *circularity*, **247.**
Epidemic, *disease*, 655.
Epidermis, *covering*, **222.**
Epigram, *wit*, 842.
Epigrammatic, *pithy*, 516.
Epigrammatist, *humorist*, 844.
Epigraph, *indication*, 550.
Epilepsy, *convulsion*, **315.**
Epilogue, *sequel*, 65.
Episcopal, *clergy*, 995.
Episode, *event*, 151.
Episodic, *unrelated*, **10.**
style, 573.
Epistle, *letter*, 592.
Epitaph, *interment*, 363.
***Epithalamium** (Gr.), *marriage*, 903.
Epithem, *remedy*, 662.
Epithet, *nomenclature*, 564.
Epitome, *compendium*, 596.
miniature, 193.
Epizootic, *insalubrity*, **657.**
Epoch, *time*, **113.**
period, 114.
Epopee, *poetry*, 597.
Equable, *right*, 922.
Equal, *equality*, 27.
equitable, 922.
Equanimity, *inexcitability*, **826.**
Equate, *equality*, 27.
Equator, *middle*, 68.
Equerry, *servant*, 746.
Equestrian, *traveller*, 268.
Equidistant, *middle*, 68.
Equilibrium, *equality*, 27.
steadiness, 265.
Equip, *dress*, 225.
prepare, 673.
Equipage, *vehicle*, **272.**
instrument, 633.
materials, 635.
Equipoise, *equal*, 27.
Equipollent, *equal*, 27.
identical, 13.
Equiponderant, *equal*, 27.

Equitable, *just*, 922.
fair, 480, 939.
due, 924.
Equitation, *journey*, 266.
Equity, *justice*, 922.
law, 963.
honour, 939.
Equivalence, *equal*, 27.
Equivalent, *identity*, 13.
compensation, 30.
synonymous, 516.
Equivocal, *dubious*, 475.
double meaning, 520, 961.
Equivocate, *pervert*, 477.
prevaricate, 520.
Equivoque, *equivocalness*, 520.
uncertainty, 475.
impurity, 961.
error, 495.
Era, *duration*, 106.
Eradicate, *destroy*, 162.
Erase, *efface*, 162, 499, 552.
Ere, *priority*, 116.
Erebus, *dark*, 421.
hell, 982.
Erect, *raise*, 307.
build, 161.
vertical, 212.
Erection, *house*, 189.
Ere long, *earliness*, 132.
Erewhile, *preterition*, 122.
priority, 116.
*Ergo (L.), *reasoning*, 476.
Eriometer, *optical*, 445.
Ermine, *ornament*, 847.
badge of authority, 747.
Erode, *destroy*, 162.
injure, 659.
Erotic, *amorous*, 897.
impure, 961.
Err, *in opinion*, 495.
morally, 945.
Errand, *commission*, 755.
business, 625.
message, 532.
Erratic, *capricious*, 149, 608.
wandering, 264, 279.
Erratum, *error*, 495.
misprint, 555.
Error, *false opinion*, 495.
failure, 732.
vice, 945.
guilt, 947.
Erst, *preterition*, 122.
Erubescence, *redness*, 434.
Eructate, *eject*, 297.
Erudition, *knowledge*, 490.
Eruption, *egress*, 295.
violence, 173.
Escalade, *mount*, 305.
attack, 716.
Escalator, *way*, 627.
Escapade, *freak*, 608.
prank, 840.
vagary, 856.
Escape, *flight*, 671.
liberate, 750.
evade, 927.
forget, 506.
Escarpment, *slope*, 217.
Eschatology, *intention*, 620.
Escheat, *penalty*, 974.
Eschew, *avoid*, 623.
dislike, 867.
Escort, *to accompany*, 88.
safeguard, 664.
keeper, 753.
Esculent, *food*, 298.
Escutcheon, *indication*, 550.
Esoteric, *private*, 79.
concealed, 528.
Especial, *private*, 79.
Esperanto, *language*, 560.
Espial, *vision*, 441.
*Espièglerie (Fr.), *wit*, 842.
Espionage, *inquiry*, 461.
Esplanade, *flat*, 213.
plain, 344.
Espousal, *marriage*, 903.
*Esprit (Fr.), *shrewdness*, 498.
wit, 842.
*Esprit de corps (Fr.), *party*, 712.
misjudgment, 481.
belief, 484.
sociality, 892.
*Esprit fort (Fr.), *sage*, 500.
Espy, *vision*, 441.
Esquire, *title*, 877.
Essay, *try*, 463.
endeavour, 675.
dissertation, 595.
Essayist, *writing*, 590.
Essence, *nature*, 5.
odour, 398.
pith, 642.
Essential, *great*, 31.
requisite, 630.
Establish, *fix*, 184.
demonstrate, 478.
create, 161.
substantiate, 494.
settle, 150.
Established, *received*, 82.
Establishment, *fixture*, 142.
location, 184.
*Estancia (Sp.), *property*, 780.
Estate, *condition*, 7.
property, 780.

Esteem, *judge*, 480.
believe, 484.
approve, 931.
Estimable, *good*, 648.
Estimate, *measure*, 466.
judge, 480.
count, 85.
Estimation, *opinion*, 484.
good, 648.
Estrade, *horizontal*, 213
Estrange, *alienate*, 889.
hate, 898.
seclude, 893.
Estuary, *gulf*, 343.
Esurient, *hungry*, 865.
*Etat-major (Fr.), *combatant*, 726.
Etcetera, *addition*, 37.
inclusion, 76.
plurality, 100.
*Etalage (Fr.), *ostentation*, 882.
Etch, *engraving*, 558.
Eternal, *perpetuity*, 112.
Ether, *sky*, 313, 338.
vapour, 334.
levity, 320.
Ethical, *virtue*, 944.
Ethics, *duty*, 926.
Ethiopic, *blackness*, 431.
Ethnic, *heterodox*, 984.
racial, 372.
Ethnology, *mankind*, 372.
Etiolate, *bleach*, 429, 430.
Etiquette, *fashion*, 852.
custom, 613.
ceremony, 882.
*Etourderie (Fr.), *neglect*, 460.
*Etude (Fr.), *music*, 415.
Etymology, *word*, 562.
Etymon, *origin*, 153.
verbal, 562.
Eucharist, *rite*, 998.
Euchology, *rite*, 998.
Eugenics, *production*, 161.
Eulogy, *approval*, 931.
Euphemism, *misnomer*, 565.
Euphonious, *musical*, 413.
style, 578.
Euphony, *harmony*, 413.
Euphuism, *ornament*, 577.
Eurasian, *mixture*, 41.
*Eureka (Gr.), *judgment*, 480.
Eurhythmics, *training*, 673.
Euterpe, *music*, 415.
Euthanasia, *death*, 360.
Evacuate, *emit*, 297.
excrete, 299.
Evade, *avoid*, 623.
escape, 671.
sophistry, 477.
Evade, *exempt*, 927.
Evaluate, *appraise*, 466, 812.
Evanescent, *transient*, 111.
minute, 32, 193.
disappearing, 449.
Evangelise, *convert*, 484.
Evangelist, *revelation*, 985.
Evaporate, *vapour*, 336.
Evasion, *escape*, 623, 671.
sophistry, 477.
falsehood, 544.
untruth, 546.
dereliction, 927.
Eve, *evening*, 126.
priority, 116.
Even, *equal*, 27.
level, 213.
smooth, 265.
straight, 246.
although, 179, 469.
Even-handed, *equitable*, 922.
honourable, 939.
Evening, *evening*, 126.
Even so, *assent*, 488.
Event, *eventuality*, 151.
Eventful, *stirring*, 151.
remarkable, 642.
Eventide, *evening*, 126.
Eventual, *futurity*, 121.
Ever, *always*, 112.
seldom, 137.
Ever and anon, *repetition*, 104.
Ever-changing, *mutability*, 149.
Evergreen, *newness*, 123.
diuturnity, 110.
perpetuity, 112.
Everlasting, *perpetual*, 112, 136.
Evermore, *perpetual*, 112.
Ever-recurring, *repetition*, 104.
Every, *generality*, 78.
Everyday, *conformity*, 82.
perpetuity, 112.
Everyman, *mankind*, 372.
Everywhere, *space*, 180, 186.
Eviction, *displacement*, 185.
Evidence, *evidence*, 467.
Evident, *visible*, 446.
demonstrable, 478.
manifest, 525.
Evil, *harm*, 619.
producing evil, 649.
Evil-doer, *maleficent*, 913.
culprit, 949.
Evil eye, *malevolence*, 907.
Evil-minded, *malevolent*, 907.
vicious, 945.
Evil-speaking, *detraction*, 934.
Evince, *show*, 467.
prove, 478.

Eviscerate, *extract*, 301.
mutilate, 38.
Evoke, *call upon*, 765.
excite, 824.
Evolution, *numerical*, 85.
effect, 154.
development, 161.
turning out, 313.
circuition, 311.
Evulsion, *extraction*, 301.
Ewer, *receptacle*, 191.
Exacerbate, *increase*, 35.
aggravate, 835.
exasperate, 173.
Exact, *true*, 494.
similar, 17.
require, 741.
claim, 924.
tax, 812.
Exactly, *just so*, 488.
Exaggerate, *increase*, 35.
overestimate, 482.
misrepresent, 549.
Exalt, *increase*, 35.
elevate, 307.
extol, 931.
boast, 884.
Exalted, *heroic*, 942.
Examine, *inquiry*, 457, 461.
Example, *instance*, 82.
pattern, 22.
model, 948.
Exanimate, *listless*, 683.
lifeless, 360.
Exarch, *ruler*, 745.
deputy, 759.
Exasperate, *increase*, 35.
exacerbate, 173.
aggravate, 835.
inflame, 900.
***Ex cathedrâ** (L.), *affirmation*, 535.
insolence, 885.
Excavate, *dig*, 252.
Exceed, *surpass*, 33.
expand, 194.
transgress, 303.
Exceeding, *remaining*, 40.
Exceedingly, *greatness*, 31.
Excel, *superiority*, 33.
goodness, 648, 650.
Excellent, *good*, 648.
virtuous, 944.
Excellency, *skill*, 698
title, 877.
***Excelsior** (L.), *ascent*, 305.
Except, *subduct*, 38.
exclude, 55.
Exception, *to a rule*, 83.
qualification, 469.
Exception, *censure*, 932.
Exceptionable, *vicious*, 945.
blameworthy, 932.
Exceptional, *special*, 79.
irregular, 83.
***Exceptis excipiendis** (L.), *qualification*, 469.
Excerpt, *extract*, 596.
Excess, *superiority*, 33.
remainder, 40.
redundance, 641.
intemperance, 954.
Excessive, *greatness*, 31.
Exchange, *mutual change*, 148.
transfer, 783.
barter, 794.
mart, 799.
Exchequer, *treasury*, 802.
Excise, *price*, 812.
Excision, *subduction*, 38.
Excitability, *excitement*, 825.
irascibility, 901.
Excitation, *excitation*, 824.
Excite, *violent*, 173.
morally, 824.
anger, 900.
Exclaim, *voice*, 580.
Exclude, *leave out*, 55.
prohibit, 761.
ostracise, 893.
subduction, 38.
Exclusive, *omitting*, 55.
special, 79.
irregular, 83.
unsociable, 893.
Excogitation, *thought*, 451.
imagination, 515.
Excommunicate, *exclude*, 55, 893
hate, 898.
curse, 908
***Ex concesso** (L.), *reasoning*, 476.
assent, 488.
Excoriate, *flay*, 226.
Excrement, *uncleanness*, 653.
Excrescence, *projection*, 250.
blemish, 848.
Excretion, *excretion*, 299.
Excruciating, *pain*, 378, 830.
Exculpate, *forgive*, 918.
vindicate, 937.
Excursion, *tour*, 266.
circuit, 311.
Excursive, *style*, 573.
Excursus, *appendix*, 65.
Excuse, *plea*, 617.
exempt, 927.
forgive, 918.
vindicate, 937.
***Exeat** (L.), *leave*, 760.

Execrable, *bad*, 649.
offensive, 830.
nauseous, 867.
Execrate, *malediction*, 908.
Execute, *conduct*, 692.
perform, 739.
in law, 771.
music, 415.
Executioner, *killing*, 361.
Executive, *jurisprudence*, 965.
Executor, *agent*, 690.
Exegesis, *interpretation*, 522.
Exemplar, *prototype*, 22.
Exemplary, *virtue*, 944.
Exemplify, *quote*, 82.
illustrate, 522.
Exempt, *absolve*, 927.
free, 748.
permit, 760.
Exemption, *exception*, 83.
Exenterate, *extract*, 300.
mutilate, 38.
***Exequatur** (L.), *commission*, 755.
Exequies, *interment*, 363.
Exercise, *employ*, 677.
act, 680.
exert, 686.
teach, 537.
train, 673.
task, 625.
Exercitation, *dissertation*, 595.
Exert, *exertion*, 686.
Exertion, *physical*, 171.
Exfoliation, *divestment*, 226.
Exhalation, *vapour*, 336.
odour, 398.
excretion, 299.
Exhaust, *drain*, 638, 789.
fatigue, 688.
weaken, 160.
misemploy, 679.
squander, 818.
complete, 52.
Exhaustless, *infinite*, 105.
plentiful, 639.
Exhibit, *show*, 525.
display, 882.
Exhilarate, *cheer*, 836.
Exhort, *advise*, 695.
induce, 615.
Exhume, *interment*, 363.
Exigency, *crisis*, 8.
difficulty, 704.
requirement, 630.
need, 865.
dearth, 640.
Exigent, *severe*, 739
exacting, 832.
Exiguous, *little*, 193.

Exile, *displace*, 185.
send out, 297.
seclude, 893.
Exility, *thinness*, 203.
Existence, *being*, 1.
thing, 3.
in time, 118.
in space, 186.
Exit, *departure*, 293.
egress, 295.
***Ex-libris** (L.), *label*, 550.
***Ex mero motu** (L.), *will*, 600.
***Ex necessitate rei** (L.), *destiny*, 152.
Exodus, *departure*, 293.
***Ex officio** (L.), *truth*, 494.
authority, 737.
dueness, 924.
Exogamy, *marriage*, 903.
Exonerate, *exempt*, 927.
vindicate, 937.
forgive, 918.
disburden, 705.
release, 756.
Exorbitant, *enormous*, 31.
redundant, 641.
dear, 814.
Exorcise, *conjure*, 992.
Exorcism, *theology*, 993.
Exorcist, *heterodoxy*, 994.
***Exordium** (L.), *beginning*, 66.
Exosmose, *passage*, 302.
Exoteric, *disclosed*, 531.
public, 529.
Exotic, *alien*, 10.
exceptional, 83.
Expand, *swell*, 194.
increase, 35.
in breadth, 202.
rarefy, 322.
in writing, 573.
Expanse, *space*, 180, 202.
size, 192.
***Ex parte** (L.), *evidence*, 467.
Expatiate, *in writing*, 573.
in discourse, 582, 584.
Expatriate, *deport*, 295.
exclude, 55.
Expect, *look for*, 121, 507.
not wonder, 871.
hope, 858.
Expectorant, *remedy*, 662.
Expectorate, *eject*, 296.
Expedience, *utility*, 646.
Expedient, *means*, 632.
plan, 626.
Expedite, *accelerate*, 274.
earliness, 132.
aid, 707.
Expedition, *speed*, 274.

Expedition, *march*, 266.
Expel, *displace*, 185.
drive from, 297.
Expend, *use*, 677.
waste, 638.
pay, 809.
Expense, *price*, 812.
Expensive, *dear*, 814.
Experience, *knowledge*, 490.
undergo, 821.
event, 151.
Experienced, *skilled*, 698.
Experiment, *trial*, 463.
endeavour, 675.
***Experimentum crucis** (L.), *demonstration*, 478.
Expert, *skill*, 698.
adept, 700.
***Experto crede** (L.), *knowledge*, 490.
Expiate, *atonement*, 952.
Expire, *death*, 360.
end, 67.
breathe out, 349.
Explain, *expound*, 522.
inform, 527.
teach, 537.
answer, 462.
Explain away, *misinterpret*, 523.
Expletive, *redundance*, 573, 641.
Explication, *interpret*, 522.
Explicit, *distinct*, 516, 518, 535.
Explode, *burst*, 173.
sound, 406.
refute, 479.
passion, 825.
anger, 900.
Exploit, *action*, 680.
to use, 677.
Explore, *investigate*, 461.
experiment, 463.
Explosion, *see* Explode.
Exponent, *index*, 550.
numerical, 84.
interpreter, 522.
Export, *transfer*, 270.
send out, 297.
thing sent, 295.
***Exposé** (Fr.), *account*, 596.
disclosure, 529.
Expose, *show*, 525.
interpret, 522.
confute, 479.
denude, 226.
endanger, 665.
Exposition, *answer*, 462.
disclosure, 529.
Expositor, *interpreter*, 524.
teacher, 540.
Expository, *information*, 527, 595.
***Ex post facto** (L.), *preterition*, 122.
Expostulate, *deprecate*, 766.
reprehend, 932.
dissuade, 616.
advise, 695.
Exposure to, *liability*, 177.
Expound, *interpret*, 522.
teach, 537.
answer, 462.
Express, *voluntary*, 600.
intentional, 620.
declare, 525.
mean, 516.
inform, 527.
phrase, 566.
intelligible, 518.
name, 564.
squeeze out, 301.
rapid, 274.
Expression, *aspect*, 448.
Expressive, *style*, 574.
Exprobation, *disapproval*, 932.
Expropriate, *take*, 789.
Expulsion, *see* Expel.
Expunge, *efface*, 552.
destroy, 162.
disappear, 449.
Expurgation, *cleanness*, 652.
Exquisite, *excellent*, 648.
pleasurable, 829.
savoury, 394.
fop, 854.
Exquisitely, *great*, 31.
Exsiccate, *dryness*, 340.
Exsufflation, *sorcery*, 992.
Extant, *being*, 1.
Extempore, *instantly*, 113.
early, 132.
off-hand, 612.
unprepared, 674.
Extend, *prolong*, 200.
expand, 194.
reach, 196.
increase, 35.
Extensile, *pliable*, 324.
Extensive, *spacious*, 180.
considerable, 31.
Extent, *degree*, 26.
space, 180.
Extenuate, *decrease*, 36.
diminish, 192.
excuse, 937.
Exterior, *exteriority*, 220.
Exterminate, *destruction*, 162.
Exterminator, *destroyer*, 165.
External, *exteriority*, 220.
Extinction, *destruction*, 162.
of life, 360.
Extinguish, *destroy*, 162.

Extinguish, *darken*, 421.
blow out, 385.
Extinguisher, *destroyer*, 165.
Extirpate, *destruction*, 162.
Extol, *praise*, 931.
over-estimate, 482.
Extort, *despoil*, 789.
compel, 744.
Extra, *additional*, 37, 39.
supernumerary, 641.
Extract, *take out*, 301.
quotation, 596.
Extradition, *deportation*, 270.
expulsion, 297.
Extrajudicial, *illegality*, 964.
Extramundane, *immateriality*, 317.
*Extra muros (L.), *exteriority*, 220.
Extraneous, *extrinsic*, 6.
Extraneous, *not related*, 10.
foreign, 57.
Extraordinary, *unconformity*, 83.
greatness, 31.
Extravagant, *exaggerated*, 549.
unwarranted, 514.
irrational, 477.
absurd, 497.
ridiculous, 853.
foolish, 499.
redundant, 641.
high-priced, 814.
prodigal, 818.
vulgar, 851.
inordinate, 31.
*Extravaganza (It.), *fanciful*, 515.
burlesque, 853.
the drama, 599.
Extravasate, *excretion*, 299.
Extreme, *greatness*, 31.
Extremist, *zealot*, 604.
Extremity *end*, 67.
exterior, 220.
Extricate, *take out*, 301.
liberate, 750.
deliver, 672.
facilitate, 705.
Extrinsic, *extrinsicality*, 6.
Extrude, *eject*, 297.
Exuberant, *redundant*, 641.
style, 573.
feeling, 821.
Exude, *excretion*, 299.
egress, 295.
Exult, *crow*, 836.
rejoice, 838.
boast, 873, 884.
*Exuviæ (L.), *remainder*, 40.
Eye, *organ of sight*, 441.
opening, 260.
circle, 247.
Eye-glass, *optical instrument*, 445.
Eyeless, *blind*, 442.
Eyelet, *opening*, 260.
Eye-opener, *enlightenment*, 527.
portent, 870.
Eyesight, *vision*, 441.
Eyesore, *ugliness*, 846.
Eyewitness, *evidence*, 467.
Eyre, *jurisprudence*, 965.
Eyrie, *abode*, 189.

F

Fabian policy, *inactivity*, 683.
delay, 133.
Fable, *fiction*, 546.
error, 495.
description, 594.
Fabric, *texture*, 329.
house, 189.
effect, 154.
state, 7.
Fabricate, *make*, 161.
invent, 515.
forge, 544.
falsify, 546.
Fabulous, *imagination*, 515.
greatness, 31.
Façade, *front*, 234.
Face, *exterior*, 220.
front, 234.
lining, 224.
impudence, 885.
confront, 861.
aspect, 448.
Face about, *deviation*, 279.
Face down, *withstand*, 719.
Face to face, *manifestation*, 525.
Facet, *exterior*, 220.
Facetious, *wit*, 842.
Facia, *indication*, 550.
Facile, *irresolute*, 605.
persuasible, 615.
easy, 705.
*Facile princeps (L.), *superiority*, 33.
goodness, 648.
Facility, *ease*, 705.
aid, 707.
Facing, *lining*, 224.
*Façon de parler (Fr.), *meaning*, 516.
metaphor, 521.
exaggeration, 549.
phrase, 566.
Facsimile, *copy*, 21.
representation, 554.
Fact, *event*, 151.
truth, 494.
existence, 1, 2.

Faction, *party*, 712.
Factious, *discord*, 713.
Factitious, *artificial*, 544.
Factor, *numerical*, 84.
director, 694.
consignee, 758.
merchant, 797.
Factory, *workshop*, 691.
Factotum, *manager*, 694.
employé, 758.
Faculty, *power*, 157.
skill, 698.
profession, 625.
Fad, *caprice*, 608.
Fade, *vanish*, 2.
disappear, 449.
lose colour, 429.
spoil, 659.
droop, 160.
change, 149.
become old, 124.
***Fade** (Fr.), *insipid*, 391.
Fadge, *agreement*, 23.
Fæces, *excretion*, 298.
foulness, 653.
Fag, *labour*, 686.
activity, 682.
fatigue, 688.
drudge, 690.
Fag-end, *remainder*, 40.
end, 67.
Faggot, *bundle*, 72.
fuel, 388.
Fail, *incomplete*, 53, 651.
shortcoming, 304.
non-observance, 732.
non-payment, 808.
dereliction, 927.
droop, 160.
vice, 945.
Fain, *wish*, 865.
willing, 602.
compulsive, 744.
***Fainéant** (Fr.), *idler*, 683.
Faint, *weak*, 160.
sound, 405.
colour, 429.
small in degree, 32.
swoon, 688.
Faint-hearted, *coward*, 862.
Fair, *in degree*, 31.
white, 430.
just, 922.
honourable, 939.
true, 543.
pleasing, 829.
beautiful, 845.
mart, 799.
Fairing, *gift*, 784.
Fair sex, *woman*, 374.
Fairly, *great*, 31.
Fair play, *justice*, 922.
honour, 939.
Fair-spoken, *courteous*, 894.
flattering, 933.
Fairy, *fabulous being*, 979.
***Fait accompli** (Fr.), *completion*, 729.
Faith, *belief*, 484.
hope, 858.
honour, 939.
creed, 983.
piety, 987.
Faithful, *likeness*, 17.
true, 494.
observant, 772.
Faithless, *false*, 544.
dishonourable, 940.
sceptical, 988.
Fake, *imitation*, 19.
deception, 545.
to forge, 544.
Fakir, *clergy*, 996.
Falcated, *curved*, 245.
sharp, 244.
Falchion, *arms*, 727.
Falciform, *angularity*, 244.
curvature, 245.
Fall, *descend*, 306.
destruction, 162.
slope, 217.
fail, 732.
die, 360.
adversity, 735.
decline, 659.
happen, 151.
vice, 945.
autumn, 126.
Fall away, *decrease*, 36.
shrink, 195.
Fall back, *recede*, 283, 287.
relapse, 661.
Fall behind, *sequence*, 281.
Fall down, *descend*, 306.
worship, 990.
Fall foul of, *oppose*, 708.
encounter, 720.
reprimand, 932.
Fall in, *marshal*, 58, 60.
happen, 151.
Fall in with, *find*, 480.
uniformity, 16.
agree, 23.
Fall off, *deterioration*, 659.
decrease, 36.
disjunction, 44.
Fall out, *happen*, 151.
quarrel, 713.

Fall out, *drop*, 297.
Fall short, *shortcoming*, 304, 730.
fail, 53.
insufficiency, 640.
Fall to, *work*, 686.
devour, 296.
fight, 722.
Fall to pieces, *disjunction*, 44.
Fall through, *failure*, 732.
Fall under, *inclusion*, 76.
Fall upon, *attack*, 716.
discover, 480.
devise, 626.
Fallacy, *error*, 495.
uncertainty, 475.
sophistry, 477.
Fal-lal, *ornament*, 847.
Fallible, *uncertain*, 475, 477.
Fallow, *yellow*, 436.
unready, 674.
False, *untrue*, 544.
error, 495.
sophistry, 477.
spurious, 925.
dishonourable, 940.
False-hearted, *improbity*, 940.
Falsehood, *lie*, 546.
Falsetto, *music*, 413.
affected, 577.
Falsify, *misinterpret*, 523.
Falsify, *accounts*, 811.
deceive, 495.
lie, 544.
Falstaffian, *fat*, 192.
Falter, *stammer*, 583.
hesitate, 605.
demur, 603.
slowness, 275.
Fame, *renown*, 873.
rumour, 531.
news, 532.
Familiar, *common*, 82.
known, 490.
friendly, 888.
affable, 894.
spirit, 979.
Family, *class*, 75.
consanguinity, 11.
posterity, 167.
Famine, *insufficiency*, 640.
Famished, *fasting*, 956.
Famous, *repute*, 873.
greatness, 31.
Fan, *blow*, 349.
excite, 615.
Fanatic, *extravagant*, 515.
Fanaticism, *folly*, 499.
obstinacy, 606.
religious, 984.
Fanciful, *capricious*, 608.
imaginative, 515.
mistaken, 495.
unreal, 2.
Fancy, *think*, 451.
believe, 484.
wit, 842.
idea, 453.
suppose, 514.
imagine, 515.
caprice, 608.
choice, 609.
desire, 865.
love, 897.
pugilism, 726.
Fandango, *dance*, 840.
Fane, *temple*, 1000.
Fanfare, *loudness*, 404.
ostentation, 882.
Fanfaronade, *boasting*, 884.
Fantasia, *music*, 415.
imagination, 515.
Fantastic, *odd*, 83.
imaginary, 515.
capricious, 608.
ridiculous, 853.
Fantasy, *caprice*, 608.
imagination, 515.
idea, 453.
*Fantoccini (It.), *marionettes*, 554, 599.
Far, *distant*, 196.
Far from it, *dissimilarity*, 18.
Farce, *drama*, 599.
ridiculous, 856.
*Farceur (Fr.), *humorist*, 844.
Farcical, *ridiculous*, 856.
witty, 842.
trifling, 643.
Fardel, *assemblage*, 72.
Fare, *circumstance*, 8.
event, 151.
to eat, 296.
food, 298.
price, 812.
Farewell, *departure*, 293.
Far-fetched, *irrelation*, 10.
irrelevant, 24.
irrational, 477.
obscure, 519.
Farm, *house*, 189.
property, 780.
to rent, 795.
Farrago, *mixture*, 41.
confusion, 59.
Far-seeing, *foresight*, 510.
Farthing, *coin*, 800.
worthless, 643.
Farthingale, *dress*, 225.

*Fasces (L.), *sceptre*, 747.
Fascia, *band*, 205.
circle, 247.
Fascicle, *assemblage*, 72.
Fascinate, *please*, 829.
excite, 824, 825.
astonish, 870.
love, 897.
conjure, 992.
Fascination, *spell*, 993.
Fashion, *form*, 144, 240.
custom, 613.
mould, 140.
mode, 852.
nobility, 875.
Fashion, after a, *smallness*, 32.
Fast, *rapid*, 274.
steadfast, 150, 888.
stuck, 265.
joined, 43.
dissolute, 954.
not to eat, 956.
Fast and loose, *false*, 544.
changeful, 607.
Fasten, *join*, 45, 214.
fix, 150.
restrain, 751.
Fastening, *vinculum*, 45.
Fastidious, *dainty*, 868.
squeamish, 932.
Fasting, *abstinence*, 956.
atonement, 952.
Fastness, *asylum*, 666.
defence, 717.
Fat, *oleaginous*, 356.
unctuous, 355.
corpulent, 192.
Fatal, *lethal*, 361.
pernicious, 649.
Fatalism, *destiny*, 152.
necessity, 601.
*Fata Morgana (It.), *dim sight*, 443.
imagination, 515.
Fate, *necessity*, 601.
chance, 152, 621.
end, 67, 360.
Fat-head, *fool*, 501.
Father, *paternity*, 166.
priest, 996.
Fatherland, *home*, 189.
Father upon, *attribute*, 155.
Fatherless, *unsustained*, 160.
Fathom, *measure*, 466.
investigate, 461.
Fathomless, *depth*, 208.
Fatidical, *prediction*, 511.
Fatigue, *lassitude*, 688.
weariness, 841.
*Fatras (Fr.), *unimportance*, 643.
Fatten on, *feeding*, 296.
Fatuity, *folly*, 499.
Fat-witted, *folly*, 499.
*Faubourg (Fr.), *suburb*, 227.
*Fauces (L.), *beginning*, 66.
Faugh! *dislike*, 867.
Fault, *imperfection*, 651.
vice, 945.
guilt, 947.
error, 495.
failure, 732.
ignorance, 491.
Faultless, *perfect*, 650.
innocent, 946.
*Fauna (L.), *animal*, 366.
*Faute de mieux (Fr.), *shift*, 626.
*Fauteuil (Fr.), *support*, 215.
*Faux pas (Fr.), *failure*, 732.
vice, 945.
impurity, 961.
Favour, *aid*, 707.
permit, 760.
friendship, 888.
partiality, 923.
gift, 784.
letter, 592.
to resemble, 17.
Favourable, *advantageous*, 648.
friendly, 707, 888.
Favourite, *pleasing*, 829.
beloved, 897, 899.
Favouritism, *wrong*, 923.
Fawn, *colour*, 433.
cringe, 886.
flatter, 933.
Fay, *fairy*, 979.
Fealty, *duty*, 926.
respect, 928.
obedience, 743.
Fear, *fear*, 860.
Fearful, *great*, 31.
Fearless, *hopeful*, 858.
courageous, 861.
Feasible, *possible*, 470.
easy, 705.
Feast, *repast*, 298.
to devour, 296.
revel, 840.
enjoyment, 827.
Feat, *action*, 680.
Feather, *tuft*, 256.
lightness, 320.
trifle, 643.
class, 75
ornament, 847.
decoration, 877.
Feather-bed, *softness*, 324.
Feathery, *roughness*, 256.
Feature, *character*, 5.

Feature, *form*, 240.
appearance, 448.
lineament, 550.
to resemble, 17.
Feckless, *feeble*, 160.
Feculence, *uncleanness*, 653.
Fecund, *productive*, 168.
Federation, *co-operation*, 709.
party, 712.
Fed up, *weariness*, 841.
satiety, 869.
Fee, *expenditure*, 795, 809.
Feeble, *weak*, 160.
scanty, 32.
silly, 477.
writing, 575.
Feeble-minded, *foolish*, 499.
irresolute, 605.
Feed, *eat*, 296.
supply, 637.
meal, 298.
Feel, *touch*, 379.
sensibility, 375.
moral, 821.
Feel for, *seek*, 461.
sympathise, 914.
Feet, *journey*, 266.
Feign, *falsehood*, 544.
Feint, *deception*, 545.
Felicitate, *congratulate*, 896.
Felicitous, *expedient*, 646.
favourable, 648.
skilful, 699.
successful, 731.
happy, 827.
Felicity, *happiness*, 827.
skill, 698.
Feline, *stealthy*, 528.
sly, 702.
Fell, *mountain*, 206.
to cut down, 308.
dire, 162.
wicked, 907.
Fellah, *commonalty*, 876.
Fellow, *similar*, 17.
equal, 27.
companion, 88.
man, 373.
dual, 89.
Fellow-creature, *man*, 373.
Fellow-feeling, *love*, 897.
sympathy, 906, 914.
Fellowship, *sociality*, 892.
partnership, 712.
friendship, 888.
*Felo-de-se (L.), *killing*, 361.
Felon, *sinner*, 949.
Felonious, *vice*, 945.
Felony, *guilt*, 947.
Felt, *matted*, 219.
Felucca, *ship*, 273.
Female, *woman*, 374.
Feminality, *feebleness*, 160.
Feminine, *woman*, 374.
Feminism, *rights*, 924.
*Femme couverte (Fr.), *marriage*, 903.
*Femme de chambre (Fr.), *servant*, 746.
Fen, *marsh*, 345.
Fence, *circumscribe*, 231.
enclose, 232.
defence, 717.
fight, 722.
safety, 664.
refuge, 666.
prison, 752.
to evade, 544.
Fencible, *combatant*, 726.
Fend, *defence*, 717.
provision, 637.
Fenestrated, *windowed*, 260.
Feoff, *property*, 780.
Ferine, *malevolence*, 907.
Ferment, *disorder*, 59.
energy, 171.
violence, 173.
agitation, 315.
effervesce, 353.
Ferocity, *brutality*, 907.
violence, 173.
Ferret, *tape*, 45.
Ferret out, *inquiry*, 480.
Ferry, *transference*, 270.
way, 627.
Fertile, *productive*, 168.
abundant, 639.
imaginative, 515.
Ferule, *scourge*, 975.
Fervour, *heat*, 382.
animation, 821.
Fester, *disease*, 655.
corruption, 653.
*Festina lente (L.), *haste*, 684.
Festive, *amusement*, 840.
sociality, 892.
Festoon, *ornament*, 847.
Fetch, *bring*, 270.
arrive, 292.
stratagem, 626.
evasion, 545.
price, 812.
*Fête (Fr.), *amusement*, 840.
ostentation, 882.
convivial, 892.
*Fête champêtre (Fr.), *amusement*, 840.
Fetid, *fetor*, 401.

Fetishism, *idolatry*, 991.
sorcery, 992.
Fetlock, *chain*, 45.
shackle, 752.
Fetter, *hinder*, 706.
restrain, 751.
shackle, 752.
Fettle, *preparation*, 673.
Feud, *discord*, 713.
Feudal, *authority*, 737.
Feudatory, *subjection*, 749.
*Feu de joie (Fr.), *firework*, 840.
salute, 882.
Feuilleton, *essay*, 595.
Fever, *heat*, 382.
excitement, 825.
Few, *fewness*, 103.
Fez, *cap*, 225.
*Fiasco (It.), *failure*, 732.
Fiat, *command*, 741.
*Fiancée (Fr.), *love*, 897.
Fib, *falsehood*, 544, 546.
Fibre, *link*, 45.
filament, 205.
Fibrous, *thin*, 203.
Fichu, *dress*, 225.
Fickle, *irresolute*, 605.
Fictile, *form*, 240.
Fiction, *untruth*, 546.
fancy, 515.
story, 594.
Fictitious, *false*, 544.
Fiddle, *to play*, 415.
violin, 417.
Fiddle-de-dee, *trifling*, 643.
contemptible, 930.
Fiddle-faddle, *trifle*, 643.
dawdle, 683.
Fiddler, *musician*, 416.
Fiddlestick, *contemptible*, 930.
absurd, 497.
trifling, 643.
Fiddling, *trifling*, 643.
Fidelity, *honour*, 939.
observance, 772.
Fidget, *excitability*, 825.
irascibility, 901.
activity, 682.
Fiducial, *belief*, 484.
*Fidus Achates (L.), *auxiliary*, 711.
Fie! *disrepute*, 874.
Fief, *property*, 780.
Field, *plain*, 344.
arena, 728.
scope, 180.
property, 780.
Field of view, *vista*, 441.
idea, 453.
Field-day, *pageant*, 882.
Field-marshal, *master*, 745.
Field-piece, *arms*, 727.
Fiend, *demon*, 980.
ruffian, 913.
Fiendish, *malevolent*, 907.
wicked, 945.
Fierce, *violent*, 173.
passion, 825.
daring, 861.
angry, 900.
Fiery, *violent*, 173.
excitable, 825.
hot, 382.
fervent, 821.
ardent, 515.
Fiery cross, *warfare*, 722.
Fife, *musical instrument*, 417.
Fig, *unimportant*, 643.
dress, 225.
adorn, 845, 847.
Fight, *contention*, 720, 722.
Fighter, *combatant*, 726.
Figment, *imagination*, 515.
*Figurante (It.), *the drama*, 599.
Figuration, *form*, 240.
Figurative, *metaphorical*, 521.
style, 577.
comparison, 464.
Figure, *state*, 7.
number, 84.
form, 240.
metaphor, 521, 566.
imagine, 515.
represent, 550, 554.
reputation, 873.
ugliness, 846.
parade, 882.
Figure-head, *effigy*, 554.
inaction, 683.
Figurine, *sculpture*, 557.
Filament, *slender*, 205.
ligature, 45.
Filamentous, *thin*, 203.
Filch, *steal*, 791.
File, *to smooth*, 255.
to pulverise, 330.
to string together, 60.
row, 69.
list, 86.
register, 551.
File off, *march*, 266.
diverge, 291.
Filiation, *consanguinity*, 11.
posterity, 167.
derivation, 155.
Filibeg, *dress*, 225.
Filibuster, *thief*, 792.
Filigree, *crossing*, 219.
Filings, *pulverulence*, 330.

Fill, *occupy*, 186.
Filling, *stopper*, 263.
Fill out, *expand*, 194.
Fill up, *complete*, 52.
close, 261.
satisfy, 639.
composition, 54.
compensate, 30.
*Fille de joie (Fr.), *libertine*, 962.
Fillet, *band*, 45.
circle, 247.
Fillip, *stimulus*, 615.
impulse, 276.
Filly, *horse*, 271.
young, 129.
Film, *layer*, 204.
dimness, 421, 426.
Filmy, *texture*, 329.
Filter, *clean*, 652.
percolate, 295.
amend, 658.
Filth, *uncleanness*, 653.
Fimbriated, *rough*, 256.
Fin, *instrument*, 267, 633.
Final, *end*, 67.
conclusive, 478.
resolved, 604.
*Finale (It.), *music*, 415.
Finance, *money*, 800.
Financier, *treasurer*, 801.
Find, *discover*, 480.
term, 71.
provide, 637.
sentence, 969.
acquisition, 775.
Fine, *rare*, 322.
textural, 329.
good, 648.
beautiful, 845.
thin, 203.
mulct, 974.
to clarify, 652.
Fine-draw, *improve*, 658.
Finery, *ornament*, 847, 851.
Fine-spoken, *courtesy*, 894.
Fine-spun, *thinness*, 203.
Finesse, *cunning*, 702.
manœuvre, 545.
tact, 698.
taste, 850.
Finger, *touch*, 379.
instrument, 633.
Finger-post, *indication*, 550.
Finger-print, *evidence*, 467.
Finical, *unimportant*, 643.
Finikin, *unimportant*, 643.
*Finis (L.), *end*, 67.
Finish, *complete*, 52.
achieve, 729.
Finish, *end*, 67.
symmetry, 242.
Finished, *perfect*, 242, 650.
accomplished, 698.
greatness, 31.
Finite, *smallness*, 32.
Fiord, *gulf*, 343.
Fire, *heat*, 382, 384.
to excite, 825.
to urge, 615.
to attack, 716.
Fire away, *begin*, 66.
Fire-brand, *brand*, 388.
incendiary, 913.
Fire-drake, *light*, 420.
Fire-eater, *blusterer*, 887.
Fire-fly, *luminary*, 423.
Firelock, *arms*, 727.
Fire off, *propulsion*, 284.
Fire-place, *furnace*, 386.
Fire-proof, *incombustible*, 383.
Fire-ship, *ship*, 273.
Fireside, *abode*, 189.
Fire up, *resentment*, 900.
Firework, *fire*, 382.
light, 423.
Fire-worshipper, *heterodoxy*, 984.
Firing, *fuel*, 388.
explosion, 406.
Firkin, *receptacle*, 191.
Firm, *hard*, 323.
junction, 43.
belief, 484.
stable, 150.
resolute, 604.
brave, 861.
party, 712.
partnership, 797.
friendship, 888.
Firmament, *world*, 318.
Firman, *order*, 741.
permit, 760.
decree, 963.
First, *beginning*, 66.
First-born, *age*, 124, 128.
First-rate, *ship*, 273.
excellent, 648.
superiority, 33.
First to last, from, *whole*, 50.
completeness, 52.
duration, 106.
Firth, *gulf*, 343.
Fisc, *treasury*, 802.
Fiscal, *money*, 800.
Fish, *animal*, 366.
Fish out of water, *disagreement*, 24.
Fish out, *judgment*, 480.
Fish up, *elevation*, 307.
Fishy, *dubious*, 475, 478.

Fissile, *brittle*, 328.
Fission, *disjunction*, 44.
Fissure, *chink*, 198.
Fistula, *opening*, 260.
Fit, *state*, 7.
paroxysm, 173.
caprice, 608.
to prepare, 673.
excitement, 825.
anger, 900.
duty, 926.
agreement, 23.
expedient, 646.
right, 922.
Fitful, *capricious*, 608.
irresolute, 605.
irregular, 139.
Fitness, *agreement*, 23.
Fit out, *preparation*, 673.
Fitting, *expedient*, 646.
right, 922, 926.
Fit up, *preparation*, 673.
Five, *number*, 98.
Fix, *place*, 150, 184.
solidify, 321.
arrangement, 60.
difficulty, 704.
Fixed, *determined*, 604.
permanent, 142, 150.
belief, 484.
quiescent, 265.
Fix together, *junction*, 43.
Fixture, *property*, 780.
Fix upon, *choose*, 609.
Fizgig, *firework*, 423.
Fizz, *sibilation*, 409.
Fizzle, *hiss*, 409.
Fizzle out, *failure*, 732.
Flabbergast, *astound*, 870.
Flabby, *soft*, 324.
Flaccid, *shrivelled*, 172, 193.
empty, 640.
Flag, *streamer*, 550.
flat stone, 204.
weakness, 160.
floor, 211.
droop, 688.
infirm, 655.
slowness, 275.
Flagellation, *flogging*, 972.
asceticism, 955.
Flageolet, *musical*, 417.
Flagitious, *vice*, 945.
Flagrant, *notorious*, 531.
atrocious, 945.
Flagship, *ship*, 273.
Flagstaff, *sign*, 550.
high, 206.
Flail, *impulse*, 276.
*Flair (Fr.), *intelligence*, 498.
Flake, *layer*, 204.
Flam, *untruth*, 546.
*Flambé (Fr.), *failure*, 732.
Flambeau, *luminary*, 423.
Flamboyant, *vulgar*, 851.
ornamented, 577.
Flame, *light*, 420.
fire, 382.
luminary, 423.
passion, 825.
love, 897.
favourite, 899.
Flame-colour, *orange*, 439.
Flamen, *clergy*, 996.
Flaming, *feeling*, 821.
excited, 825.
*Flâneur (Fr.), *idler*, 683.
Flange, *support*, 215.
Flank, *side*, 236.
safety, 664.
Flap, *adjunct*, 39.
hanging, 214.
move about, 315.
beat, 972.
Flapdoodle, *deception*, 545.
Flapper, *memory*, 505.
girl, 129, 374.
Flapping, *loose*, 47.
Flare, *glare*, 420.
violence, 173.
Flaring, *colour*, 428.
Flare up, *kindle*, 825.
anger, 900.
Flash, *instant*, 113.
fire, 382.
light, 420.
thought, 451.
sudden act, 612.
violence, 173.
Flash note, *money*, 800.
Flashy, *gaudy colour*, 428.
bad taste, 851.
ostentatious, 882.
Flask, *receptacle*, 191.
Flat, *level*, 251.
horizontal, 213.
novice, 701.
low, 207.
vapid, 391.
inert, 172, 823.
dull, 841, 843.
dejected, 837.
sound, 408.
indifferent, 866.
positive, 535.
apartment, 191.
Flatter, *please*, 829.
encourage, 858.

Flatter, *adulation*, 933.
Flatterer, *eulogist*, 935.
Flatulent, *windy*, 338.
style, 573.
*Flatus (L.), *wind*, 349.
Flaunt, *display*, 873, 882.
gaudy, 428.
ornament, 847.
Flautist, *musician*, 416.
Flavour, *taste*, 390.
Flaw, *crack*, 198.
error, 495.
imperfection, 651.
blemish, 848.
fault, 947.
Flay, *divest*, 226.
Flea-bite, *unimportance*, 643.
Fleckered, *variegation*, 440.
Fledged, *preparation*, 673.
Flee, *escape*, 671.
avoid, 623.
Fleece, *tegument*, 222.
to rob, 791.
to strip, 789.
impoverish, 804.
Fleer, *ridicule*, 856.
Fleet, *swift*, 274.
ships, 273.
Fleeting, *transient*, 111.
Flesh, *mankind*, 372.
carnality, 961.
Flesh-colour, *redness*, 434.
Fleshly, *sensual*, 954, 961.
Flesh-pots, *food*, 298.
Fleshy, *corpulent*, 192.
Flexible, *pliant*, 324.
tractable, 705.
Flexion, *bending*, 245.
fold, 258.
Flexuous, *convolution*, 248.
Flexure, *bending*, 245.
fold, 258.
Flick, *propel*, 284.
Flicker, *flutter*, 315.
waver, 149, 605.
Flickering, *irregular*, 139.
Flight, *departure*, 287, 293.
volitation, 267.
swiftness, 274.
multitude, 102.
Flight of fancy, *imagination*, 515.
idea, 453.
Flighty, *insane*, 503.
fickle, 605.
Flim-flam, *lie*, 546.
caprice, 608.
Flimsy, *texture*, 329.
soft, 324.
irrational, 477.
Flimsy, *trifling*, 643.
frail, 651.
manuscript, 590.
Flinch, *fear*, 860, 862.
avoid, 623.
swerve, 607.
Fling, *propel*, 284.
censure, 932.
attack, 716.
jeer, 929.
amusement, 840.
Fling away, *relinquish*, 782.
Flint, *hardness*, 323.
Flint-hearted, *malevolence*, 907.
Flip, *propel*, 284.
Flippant, *pert*, 885.
fluent, 584.
Flipper, *fin*, 267.
Flirt, *propel*, 284.
coquette, 902.
Flit, *move*, 264, 266.
depart, 293.
escape, 671.
swift, 274.
thought, 451.
Flitter, *scrap*, 51.
flutter, 315.
Flitting, *evanescent*, 111, 149.
roving, 266.
Float, *navigate*, 267.
buoy up, 305.
lightness, 320.
sound, 405.
Flocculent, *soft*, 324.
pulverulent, 330.
Flock, *herd*, 366.
assemblage, 72, 102.
laity, 997.
Flog, *punishment*, 972.
Flood, *water*, 348.
abundance, 639.
increase, 35.
of light, 420.
Flood-gate, *conduit*, 350.
Floor, *base*, 211.
level, 204.
horizontal, 213.
support, 215.
to puzzle, 485, 704.
to overthrow, 731.
Flop, *flutter*, 315.
Flora, *plant*, 367.
Florid, *colour*, 428.
red, 434.
health, 654.
style, 577.
Flotilla, *ship*, 273.
Flotsam, *fragments*, 51.
Flounce, *quick motion*, 274.

Flounce, *agitation*, 315.
trimming, 230.
fold, 258.
Flounder, *loss*, 315.
waver, 149, 314.
mistake, 495.
to blunder, 499, 732.
struggle, 704.
Floundering, *bungling*, 699.
Flourish, *brandish*, 314.
succeed, 731, 734.
display, 873, 882.
boast, 884.
exaggerate, 549.
of speech, 577, 582.
Flout, *mock*, 856
sneer, 929.
Flow, *stream*, 347.
motion, 264.
course, 109.
result from, 154.
Flow out, *egress*, 295.
Flow over, *run over*, 348.
abound, 641.
Flower, *ornament*, 845.
perfection, 650.
prosper, 734.
of life, 127.
of speech, 577.
honour, 873.
Flowing, *style*, 573.
sound, 405.
abundant, 639.
Fluctuate, *oscillate*, 314.
wavering, 605.
Flue, *air-pipe*, 351.
egress, 295.
opening, 260.
down, 320.
dross, 643, 653.
Fluent, *speech*, 584.
style, 573.
flowing, 348.
Fluid, *liquidity*, 333.
Fluke, *angularity*, 244.
chance, 621.
Flummery, *vain*, 643.
flattery, 933.
absurd, 497.
Flummox, *bewilder*, 458.
Flunkey, *lackey*, 746.
flatterer, 935.
Fluorescence, *light*, 420.
Flurry, *hurry*, 684.
agitation, 821, 825.
Flush, *flat*, 251.
flood, 348.
heat, 382.
light, 420.
Flush, *redness*, 434.
abundance, 639.
feeling, 821.
passion, 825.
rich, 803.
in liquor, 959.
Flushed, *elated*, 836, 884.
vain, 880.
proud, 878.
Fluster, *excitement*, 824.
Flustered, *tipsy*, 959.
Flute, *musical*, 417.
Fluted, *furrow*, 259.
Flutter, *move*, 315.
fear, 860.
excitement, 821, 824, 825.
Fluviatile, *river*, 348.
Flux, *flow*, 109, 348.
motion, 264.
changes, 140.
Fluxions, *numeration*, 85.
Fly, *depart*, 293.
take wing, 267.
escape, 671.
recede, 287.
shun, 623.
run away, 862.
lose colour, 429.
minute, 193.
time, 109, 111.
burst, 173, 328.
Fly at, *attack*, 716.
Fly-boat, 273.
Fly back, *recoil*, 277.
elastic, 325.
Fly-blown, *unclean*, 653.
Fly-leaf, 228.
book, 593.
Fly out, *burst*, 173.
passion, 825.
anger, 900.
Fly-wheel, *instrument*, 633.
Flying, *swiftness*, 274.
volitation, 267.
Foal, *young*, 129.
Foam, *spray*, 353.
passion, 173, 900.
Fob, *pocket*, 191.
to cheat, 545.
evade, 773.
Focus, *reunion*, 74.
centre, 223.
Fodder, *materials*, 635.
food, 298.
Foe, *antagonist*, 710.
enemy, 891.
Fœtus, *infant*, 129.
Fog, *cloud*, 353.
dimness, 422.

Foggy, *obscure*, 447.
shaded, 426.
***Föhn** (Ger.), *wind*, 349.
Foible, *vice*, 945.
Foil, *contrast*, 14.
success, 731.
Foiled, *failure*, 732.
Foist in, *insert*, 228, 300.
Foist upon, *deception*, 545.
***Folâtre** (Fr.), *cheerful*, 836.
Fold, *plait*, 258.
pen, 752.
bisection, 91.
congregation, 996.
bisect, 91.
Foliaceous, *layer*, 204.
Foliage, *plant*, 367.
Foliated, *layer*, 204.
Folk, *man*, 373.
Folk-dance, *dance*, 840.
Folk-tale, *legend*, 594.
Follicle, *hollow*, 252.
opening, 260.
cyst, 191.
Follow, *in order*, 63.
in time, 117.
in motion, 281.
to imitate, 19.
pursue, 622.
result from, 154.
obey, 743.
Follow on, *continue*, 143.
Follow suit, *conformity*, 82.
Follow up, *inquiry*, 461.
Follower, *sequence*, 281.
partisan, 746.
Folly, *irrationality*, 499.
nonsense, 497.
building, 189.
Foment, *promote*, 707.
excite, 173.
Fond, *love*, 897.
Fondle, *endearment*, 902.
Fondling, *favourite*, 899.
Fondness, *love*, 897.
desire, 865.
Font, *altar*, 1000.
Food, *eatable*, 298.
materials, 635, 637.
Fool, *silly*, 501.
to deceive, 548.
Foolhardy, *rashness*, 863.
Foolish, *unwise*, 499.
trifling, 643.
irrational, 477, 497.
misguided, 699.
Foot, *stand*, 211.
metre, 597.
Foot it, *walk*, 266.
Foot it, *dance*, 840.
Footfall, *motion*, 264.
trace, 551.
Foothold, *influence*, 175.
support, 215.
Footing, *situation*, 8, 183.
foundation, 211.
place, 58.
rank, 71.
influence, 175.
Footing, to be on, *state*, 7.
Footlights, *drama*, 599.
Footman, *servant*, 746.
Footmark, *record*, 551.
Foot-pace, *slowness*, 275.
Footpad, *thief*, 792.
Foot-path, *way*, 627.
Footprint, *record*, 551.
Footstep, *record*, 551.
Footstool, *support*, 215.
Foozle, *bungle*, 699, 732.
Fop, *fop*, 854.
Foppery, *affectation*, 855.
Foppish, *affectation*, 855.
For, *reason*, 476.
motive, 615.
For all the world like, *similarity*, 17.
Forage, *provision*, 637.
materials, 635.
booty, 793.
to steal, 791.
food, 298.
Foraminous, *opening*, 260.
Forasmuch as, *reasoning*, 476.
Foray, *attack*, 716.
robbery, 791.
havoc, 619.
Forbear, *avoid*, 623.
spare, 678.
pity, 914.
abstain, 953.
sufferance, 826.
Forbears, *ancestors*, 130, 166.
Forbid, *prohibit*, 761.
Forbidding, *repulsive*, 846.
Force, *power*, 157.
validity, 476.
strength, 159.
agency, 170.
to compel, 744.
to induce, 615.
of style, 574.
Forced, *out of place*, 24.
Ford, *way*, 627.
Fore, *front*, 234.
Fore and aft, *whole*, 50.
Forearmed, *preparation*, 673.
Forebode, *prediction*, 511.

Forecast, *foresee*, 510.
plan, 626.
prepare, 673.
Foreclose, *hindrance*, 706.
Foredoom, *necessity*, 601.
Forefather, *old*, 130.
ancestor, 166.
Foregoing, *past*, 122.
preceding, 62.
Foreground, *front*, 234.
Forehead, *front*, 234.
Foreign, *alien*, 10.
extraneous, 57.
Forejudge, *misjudgment*, 481.
Foreknow, *foresight*, 510.
Foreland, *high*, 206.
projection, 250.
Foreman, *director*, 694.
Foremost, *front*, 234.
beginning, 66
Forename, *name*, 564.
Forenoon, *morning*, 125.
Forensic, *jurisprudence*, 965.
Foreordain, *predestine*, 152.
Fore-rank, *front*, 234.
Forerun, *priority*, 116.
Forerunner, *in order*, 64.
in time, 116.
omen, 512.
Foresee, *foreknow*, 510.
expect, 507.
Foreshadow, *prediction*, 511.
Foreshorten, *shortness*, 201.
Foresight, *foresight*, 510.
Forest, *plant*, 367.
Forestall, *early*, 132.
expect, 507.
Forestry, *agriculture*, 371.
Foretaste, *foresight*, 510.
Foretell, *prediction*, 511.
priority, 116.
Forethought, *care*, 459.
Foretoken, *prediction*, 511.
Forewarn, *warn*, 668.
advise, 695.
predict, 511.
Foreword, *preamble*, 64.
Forfeit, *lose*, 776.
fail, 773.
penalty, 974.
Forfend, *guard*, 717.
hinder, 706.
Forge, *produce*, 161.
workshop, 691.
trump up, 544.
Forgery, *untruth*, 546.
imitation, 19.
Forget, *oblivion*, 506.
Forgive, *forgiveness*, 918.
Forgo, *relinquish*, 782.
renounce, 757.
For good, *diuturnity*, 110.
Forgotten, *unremembered*, 506.
ingratitude, 917.
Fork, *angularity*, 244.
bisection, 91.
Forlorn, *abandoned*, 893.
dejected, 837.
woebegone, 828.
Forlorn hope, *hopeless*, 859.
danger, 665.
Form, *shape*, 240.
state, 7.
arrange, 60.
rule, 80.
to make up, 54.
produce, 161.
educate, 537.
habituate, 613.
bench, 215.
part, 569.
fashion, 852.
etiquette, 882.
law, 963.
fours, 58.
manner, 627.
beauty, 845.
likeness, 21.
pupils, 541.
Formal, *regular*, 82.
affected, 855.
positive, 516, 535.
Formalism, *hypocrisy*, 989.
Formality, *ceremony*, 852.
parade, 882.
law, 963.
Format, *style*, 7.
Formation, *production*, 161.
shape, 240.
Formed of, *composition*, 54.
Former, *in order*, 62.
in time, 122.
Formication, *itching*, 380.
Formidable, *fear*, 860.
Formless, *amorphism*, 241.
Formula, *rule*, 80.
precept, 697.
law, 963.
number, 84.
Fornication, *impurity*, 961.
Fornicator, *libertine*, 962.
Forsake, *relinquish*, 624.
Forsooth, *truth*, 494.
Forswear, *renounce*, 624.
refuse, 764.
perjure, 544, 940.
Fort, *defence*, 717.
refuge, 666.

Forte, *excellence*, 698.
*Forte (It.), *loudness*, 404.
Forth, *progression*, 282.
Forth, and so, *addition*, 37.
Forthcoming, *futurity*, 121, 673.
Forthwith, *transient*, 111.
Fortification, *defence*, 717.
refuge, 666.
Fortify, *strength*, 159.
Fortitude, *courage*, 861.
endurance, 826.
Fortress, *defence*, 716.
prison, 752.
Fortuitous, *chance*, 156, 621.
Fortunate, *opportune*, 134.
prosperous, 734.
Fortune, *chance*, 156.
accident, 621.
wealth, 803.
Fortune-teller, *oracle*, 513.
Fortune-telling, *prediction*, 511.
Forum, *tribunal*, 966.
school, 542
Forward, *early*, 132.
to advance, 282.
to help, 707.
active, 682.
willing, 602.
vain, 880.
impertinent, 885.
Fosse, *furrow*, 259.
enclosure, 232.
Fossil, *antiquated*, 851.
Foster, *aid*, 707.
Fou, *drunken*, 959.
Foul, *bad*, 649.
corrupt, 653.
odour, 401.
ugly, 846.
vicious, 945.
Foul-mouthed, *malevolent*, 907.
Foul-tongued, *scurrilous*, 934.
Found, *cause*, 153.
prepare, 673.
Foundation, *base*, 211.
support, 215.
Founder, *originator*, 164.
sink, 732.
Foundling, *outcast*, 893.
Fount, *origin*, 153.
type, 591.
Fountain, *cause*, 153.
river, 348.
store, 636.
Fountain-pen, *writing*, 590.
Four, *number*, 95.
Fourfold, *number*, 96.
Four-square, *number*, 95.
Fourscore, *number*, 98.
Fours, on all, *disagreement*, 24.
Fourth, *number*, 97.
Fowl, *animal*, 366.
Fowling-piece, *arms*, 727.
Fox, *cunning*, 702.
Fox-trot, *dance*, 840.
*Fracas (Fr.), *contention*, 720.
Fraction, *part*, 51.
numerical, 84.
Fractious, *irascibility*, 901.
Fracture, *disjunction*, 44.
discontinuity, 70, 198.
to break, 328.
Fragile, *brittle*, 328.
frail, 149.
Fragment, *part*, 51.
Fragrant, *fragrant*, 400.
Frail, *brittle*, 328.
mutable, 149.
irresolute, 605.
imperfect, 651.
failing, 945.
Frame, *condition*, 7.
support, 215.
texture, 329.
form, 240.
substance, 316.
to construct, 161.
border, 230.
Franchise, *right*, 924.
freedom, 748.
exemption, 927.
Franciscan, *clergy*, 996.
Frangible, *brittle*, 328.
Frank, *artless*, 703.
open, 525.
sincere, 543.
honourable, 939.
Frankincense, *fragrant*, 400.
Frantic, *delirious*, 503.
violent, 173.
excited, 825.
Fraternal, *brotherly*, 11.
friendly, 888, 906.
Fraternise, *co-operate*, 709.
harmonise, 714.
Fraternity, *assemblage*, 72.
company, 712, 892.
Fraud, *deception*, 545.
dishonour, 940.
Fraught, *having*, 777.
full of, 639.
Fray, *contention*, 720.
to abrade, 331.
Freak, *caprice*, 608.
unconformity, 83.
Freakish, *irresolution*, 605.
Freckle, *blemish*, 848.
Freckled, *variegation*, 440.

Free, *detached*, 44.
at liberty, 748.
spontaneous, 600, 602.
exempt, 927.
unobstructed, 705.
liberal, 816.
gratuitous, 815.
insolent, 885.
Freebooter, *thief*, 792.
Free-born, *freedom*, 748.
Freedom, *liberty*, 748.
looseness, 47.
full play, 705.
exemption, 927.
space, 180.
Free gift, *giving*, 784.
Freehold, *property*, 780.
Free-lance, *writer*, 590.
Freemasonry, *secrecy*, 528
sign, 550.
fraternity, 712.
Free play, *freedom*, 748.
Free-spoken, *veracity*, 543.
Free-thinking, *religion*, 988.
Free-will, *will*, 600.
Freeze, *frigefaction*, 385.
Freight, *contents*, 190.
cargo, 798.
transfer, 270.
Frenzy, *insanity*, 503.
Frequent, *in time*, 136.
in number, 102.
in space, 186.
Frequency, *repetition*, 104.
Fresco, *painting*, 556.
Fresh, *new*, 123.
cold, 383.
colour, 428.
unforgotten, 505.
healthy, 654.
good, 648.
tipsy, 959.
Freshet, *flood*, 348.
Freshman, *learner*, 541.
Fret, *suffer*, 378.
grieve, 828.
to gall, 830.
sadness, 837.
to irritate, 900.
Fretful, *irascibility*, 901.
Fretwork, *crossing*, 219.
Friable, *pulverulence*, 330.
*Friandise (Fr.), *fastidious*, 868.
Friar, *clergy*, 996.
Fribble, *trifle*, 643.
dawdle, 683.
Friction, *rubbing*, 331.
obstacle, 179.
discord, 713.
Friend, *well-wisher*, 890.
auxiliary, 711.
Friendless, *seclusion*, 893.
Friendly, *amical*, 714, 888.
helping, 707.
Friendship, *amical*, 714, 888.
Frieze, *summit*, 210.
Frigate, *ship*, 273.
Fright, *alarm*, 860.
ugliness, 846.
Frightful, *great*, 31.
hideous, 846.
dreadful, 830.
Frigid, *cold*, 383.
callous, 823.
reluctant, 603.
Frigorific, *refrigeration*, 385.
Frill, *border*, 230.
Frills, *affectation*, 855.
Fringe, *lace*, 256.
ornament, 847.
Frippery, *dress*, 225.
trifle, 643.
ornament, 847, 851.
ostentation, 882.
ridiculous, 853.
Frisk, *brisk*, 682.
gay, 836.
amuse, 840.
Frisky, *nimble*, 274, 305.
in spirits, 836.
Frith, *strait*, 343.
chasm, 198.
Fritter, *small part*, 51.
waste, 135, 638, 683.
misuse, 679.
Frivolous, *unimportant*, 643.
silly, 499.
frisky, 836.
Frizzle, *curl*, 248.
fold, 258.
Frock, *dress*, 225.
Frog, *ornament*, 847.
Frolic, *amusement*, 840.
Frolicsome, *cheerful*, 836.
Front, *fore-part*, 234.
beginning, 66.
exterior, 220.
resistance, 719.
Frontal, *beginning*, 66.
exterior, 220.
Frontier, *limit*, 233.
vicinity, 199.
Fronting, *antiposition*, 237.
Frontispiece, *prefix*, 64.
front, 234.
Frost, *cold*, 383.
Froth, *bubble*, 353.
trifle, 643.

Froth, *style*, 577.
Froward, *irascible*, 901.
discourteous, 895.
Frown, *disapprove*, 932.
anger, 900.
scowl, 839, 895.
lower, 837.
Frowzy, *fetor*, 401.
Fructify, *productive*, 168.
prosper, 734.
Frugal, *temperate*, 953.
economical, 817.
Fruit, *result*, 154.
acquisition, 775.
Fruitful, *productive*, 168.
Fruition, *pleasure*, 827.
fulfilment, 729.
Fruitless, *useless*, 645.
abortive, 732.
Frump, *dowdy*, 851.
Frustrate, *defeat*, 731.
prevent, 706.
Frustration, *failure*, 732.
Frustum, *part*, 51.
Fry, *young*, 129.
small, 193.
heat, 384.
Frying-pan, *furnace*, 386.
Fuddled, *drunk*, 959.
Fudge, *nonsense*, 497.
trivial, 643.
Fuel, *combustible*, 388.
materials, 635.
Fugacious, *transitory*, 111.
Fugitive, *escape*, 287, 671.
changeful, 149, 607.
transitory, 111.
evasive, 623.
emigrant, 268.
Fugleman, *prototype*, 22.
leader, 745.
Fugue, *music*, 415.
Fulcrum, *support*, 215.
Fulfil, *observe*, 772.
duty, 926.
complete, 729.
Fulgent, *light*, 420.
Fulguration, *light*, 420.
Fuliginous, *black*, 422, 431.
opaque, 426.
Full, *much*, 31.
complete, 52.
sound, 404.
abundant, 639.
Full-blown, *expansion*, 194.
Full-flavoured, *savoury*, 394.
Full-grown, *expansion*, 194.
Fullness of time, *occasion*, 124.
Fully, *great*, 31.
Fulminate, *loud*, 404.
violent, 173.
malediction, 908.
threat, 909.
Fulsome, *nauseous*, 395.
adulatory, 933.
Fulvous, *yellow*, 436.
Fumble, *derange*, 61.
handle, 379.
awkward, 699.
Fumbler, *bungler*, 701.
Fume, *exhalation*, 334.
odour, 398.
violence, 173.
excitement, 825.
anger, 900.
Fumigate, *cleanness*, 652.
Fun, *amusement*, 840.
Funambulist, *proficient*, 700.
Function, *business*, 625.
duty, 926.
utility, 644.
number, 84.
Functionary, *consignee*, 758.
Fund, *capital*, 800.
store, 636, 639.
Fundamental, *basis*, 211, 215.
note, 413.
Fundamentally, *greatness*, 31.
Funds, *money*, 800.
Funeral, *interment*, 363.
Fungus, *convexity*, 250.
Funk, *fear*, 860.
cowardice, 862.
Funk-hole, *refuge*, 666.
Funnel, *opening*, 260.
Funnel-shaped, *concave*, 252.
Funny, *witty*, 842.
ridiculous, 853.
Fur, *hair*, 256.
dirt, 653.
Furbish, *improve*, 658.
prepare, 673.
beautify, 845.
ornament, 847.
Furfur, *unclean*, 653.
Furfuraceous, *pulverulent*, 330.
Furious, *great*, 31.
violent, 173.
passion, 825.
enraged, 900.
velocity, 274.
Furl, *roll up*, 312.
Furlough, *permission*, 760.
Furnace, *furnace*, 386.
Furnish, *provide*, 637.
prepare, 673.
give, 215, 784.
Furniture, *materials*, 635.

Furniture, *goods*, 780.
*Furor (L.), *excitement*, 825.
excitement, 825.
Furore, *rage*, 865.
excitement, 825.
Furrow, *furrow*, 198, 259.
Further, *aid*, 707.
Furthermore, *addition*, 37.
Furtive, *clandestine*, 528.
false, 544.
stealing, 791.
Fury, *violence*, 173.
excitation, 825.
anger, 900.
demon, 980.
bane, 663.
Fuscous, *brown*, 433.
Fuse, *melt*, 335.
heat, 382, 384.
combine, 48.
Fusiform, *pointed*, 253.
angular, 244.
Fusilier, *combatant*, 726.
Fusillade, *killing*, 361.
Fusion, *liquefaction*, 335.
heat, 384.
union, 48.
Fuss, *haste*, 684.
activity, 682.
hurry, 825.
Fustian, *nonsense*, 497.
ridiculous, 853.
style, 477.
Fusty, *fetor*, 401.
Futile, *useless*, 645.
unavailing, 732.
Future, *futurity*, 121.
Futurist, *artist*, 559.
Fylfot, *cross*, 219.

G

Gab, *speech*, 582.
Gabble, *loquacity*, 584.
Gabelle, *tax*, 812.
Gaberdine, *dress*, 225.
Gad about, *journey*, 266.
Gadget, *contrivance*, 626.
tool, 633.
Gaffer, *man*, 373.
veteran, 130.
clown, 876.
Gag, *speechless*, 581, 585.
muzzle, 403, 751.
interpolation, 228.
Gage, *security*, 771.
Gaiety, *see* Gay.
*Gaillard (Fr.), *humorist*, 844.
Gain, *acquisition*, 775.
advantage, 618.
to learn, 539.
Gain ground, *improve*, 658.
Gain upon, *approach*, 286.
become a habit, 613.
Gainful, *utility*, 644, 810.
Gainless, *inutility*, 645.
Gainsay, *negation*, 536.
Gait, *walk*, 264.
speed, 274.
Gaiter, *dress*, 225.
Gala, *festival*, 840.
display, 882.
Galaxy, *stars*, 318.
assembly, 72.
luminary, 423.
multitude, 102.
glory, 873.
Gale, *wind*, 349.
*Galimatias (Fr.), *absurd*, 497.
Gall, *bitterness*, 395.
pain, 378.
to pain, 830.
malevolence, 907.
anger, 900.
Gallant, *brave*, 861.
licentious, 961, 962.
Galleon, *ship*, 273.
Gallery, *room*, 191.
passage, 260.
Galley, *ship*, 273.
Galliard, *dance*, 840.
Gallicism, *neology*, 563.
Galligaskins, *dress*, 225.
Gallimaufry, *mixture*, 41.
Gallipot, *receptacle*, 191.
Gallivant, *travel*, 266.
Gallop, *ride*, 266.
scamper, 274.
Galloway, *carrier*, 271.
Gallows, *scourge*, 975.
Galosh, *dress*, 225.
Galumph, *exult*, 836.
Galvanic, *violent*, 173.
Galvanise, *energise*, 171.
Galvanism, *excitation*, 824.
*Gambade (Fr.), *leap*, 309.
prank, 856.
*Gambado (Sp.), *dress*, 225.
Gamble, *chance*, 156, 621.
Gambol, *amusement*, 840.
Game, *chance*, 156.
pursuit, 622.
plan, 626.
intent, 620.
amusement, 840.
resolute, 604.
brave, 861.

Game-cock, *courage*, 861.
Gamesome, *cheerful*, 836.
*Gamin (Fr.), *commonalty*, 876.
Gammon, *untruth*, 546.
to hoax, 545.
Gamut, *harmony*, 413.
Gamy, *pungent*, 392.
Gang, *party*, 712.
knot, 72.
Gangrene, *disease*, 655.
Gangway, *way*, 627.
Gaol, *see* Jail.
Gap, *discontinuity*, 70.
chasm, 4, 198.
Gape, *open*, 260.
wonder, 870.
curiosity, 455.
desire, 865.
Gar, *to make*, 161.
Garage, *house*, 189.
Garb, *dress*, 225.
Garbage, *unclean*, 653.
Garble, *retrench*, 38.
exclude, 55.
misinterpret, 523.
falsify, 544.
Garbled, *incomplete*, 53.
*Garçon (Fr.), *servant*, 746.
Garden, *beauty*, 845.
Gardening, *agriculture*, 371.
Gargantuan, *size*, 192.
Gargoyle, *spout*, 350.
Garish, *colour*, 428.
light, 420.
ornament, 847.
display, 882.
Garland, *ornament*, 847.
Garment, *dress*, 225.
Garner, *collect*, 72.
store, 636.
Garnish, *adorn*, 845.
ornament, 847.
addition, 39.
Garret, *room*, 191.
high, 206.
Garrison, *combatant*, 726.
defend, 664.
Garrotte, *killing*, 361.
punishment, 972.
Garrulity, *loquacity*, 584.
Gas, *rarity*, 322.
gaseity, 334.
to chatter, 584.
to boast, 884.
Gas-bag, *loquacity*, 584.
Gasconade, *boasting*, 884.
Gash, *disjunction*, 44, 198.
Gasp, *pant*, 688.
desire, 865.
Gasp, *droop*, 655.
Gastronomy, *gluttony*, 957.
Gate, *beginning*, 66.
way, 627.
mouth, 260.
barrier, 232.
Gather, *collect*, 72, 789.
acquire, 775.
enlarge, 194.
learn, 539.
conclude, 480.
fold, 258.
unite in a focus, 74.
*Gauche (Fr.), *unskilful*, 699.
ill-mannered, 851.
Gaud, *ornament*, 847.
Gaudery, *vanity*, 880.
Gaudy, *colouring*, 428.
ornamental, 847, 851.
flaunting, 882.
Gauge, *measure*, 466.
Gaunt, *bulky*, 192.
spare, 203.
ugliness, 846.
Gauntlet, *defiance*, 715.
punishment, 972.
glove, 225.
anger, 909.
Gauze, *shade*, 424.
Gauzy, *filmy*, 329.
Gavotte, *dance*, 840.
music, 415.
Gawky, *awkward*, 699.
ridiculous, 853.
Gay, *cheerful*, 836.
colour, 428.
Gaze, *vision*, 441.
Gazebo, *look-out*, 441.
Gazelle, *velocity*, 274.
Gazette, *publication*, 531.
record, 551.
Gazetted, *bankrupt*, 808.
Gazetteer, *list*, 86.
Gazing-stock, *prodigy*, 872.
Gear, *clothes*, 225.
harness, 633.
Gehenna, *hell*, 982.
Geisha, *dancer*, 599.
Gelatine, *pulpiness*, 354.
Gelatinous, *semiliquid*, 352.
Gelding, *carrier*, 271.
Gelid, *cold*, 383.
Geloscopy, *prediction*, 511.
Gem, *jewel*, 650.
Gemination, *duplicate*, 90.
Gemini, *duality*, 89.
*Gendarme (Fr.), *police*, 965.
Gender, *class*, 75.
Genealogy, *continuity*, 69.

Genealogy, *filiation*, 155.
General, *generic*, 78.
officer, 745.
Generalisssimo, *master*, 745.
Generality, *generic*, 78.
Generalship, *conduct*, 692.
Generate, *production*, 161, 168.
Generation, *mankind*, 372.
period, 108.
Generic, *general*, 78.
Generous, *liberal*, 816.
disinterested, 942.
Genesis, *production*, 161.
Genial, *warm*, 382.
cordial, 602, 829.
courteous, 894.
Geniculated, *angular*, 244.
Genie, *demon*, 980.
Genius, *talent*, 498.
intellect, 450.
skill, 698.
spirit, 979.
proficient, 700.
*Genius loci (L.), *location*, 184.
*Genre (Fr.), *class*, 75.
style, 7.
painting, 556.
Genteel, *fashionable*, 852.
Gentile, *heathen*, 984.
Gentility, *rank*, 875.
politeness, 852.
Gentle, *moderate*, 174.
meek, 826.
lenient, 740.
courteous, 894.
sound, 405.
Gentleman, *person*, 373.
squire, 875.
man of honour, 939.
Gentlemanly, *polite*, 852.
noble, 875.
courteous, 894.
Gently, *slowly*, 174, 275.
Gentry, *nobility*, 875.
Genuflexion, *homage*, 743.
respect, 928.
servility, 886.
worship, 990.
Genuine, *true*, 494.
good, 648.
Genus, *class*, 75.
Geodesy, *measurement*, 466.
Geography, *place*, 183.
Geology, *mineral*, 358.
Geometry, *measurement*, 466.
Germ, *rudiment*, 153, 674.
bane, 663.
Germane, *relation*, 23.
Germinate, *sprout*, 194.
Germinate, *produce*, 153.
Gerrymander, *garble*, 544.
Gestation, *pregnancy*, 168.
preparation, 673.
Gesticulate, *sign*, 550.
Gesture, *hint*, 527.
indication, 550.
Get, *acquire*, 775.
Get about, *publication*, 531.
Get among, *mixture*, 41.
Get at, *tamper with*, 682.
Get-at-able, *attainable*, 705.
Get back, *arrival*, 292.
Get before, *precedency*, 62.
Get down, *descend*, 306.
Get home, *arrive*, 292.
Get off, *depart*, 293.
liberating, 750.
escape, 927.
Get on, *advance*, 282.
succeed, 731.
improve, 658.
Get round, *circumvent*, 702.
Get the start, *precede*, 62.
Get to, *arrive*, 292.
Get together, *assemble*, 72.
Get up, *rise*, 305.
prepare, 673.
style, 7.
Gewgaw, *trifle*, 643.
ornament, 847.
tinsel, 851.
Geyser, *heat*, 382.
furnace, 386.
Ghastly, *tedious*, 846.
frightful, 860.
Ghost, *soul*, 450.
apparition, 980.
shade, 362.
emaciated, 193.
(Holy), 976.
Ghoul, *demon*, 980.
Giant, *tall*, 206.
large, 192.
Gibber, *stammer*, 583.
Gibberish, *jargon*, 519.
nonsense, 517.
absurdity, 497.
Gibbet, *gallows*, 975.
to execute, 972.
Gibbous, *globose*, 249.
convex, 250.
distorted, 244.
Gibe, *jeer*, 856, 932.
taunt, 929.
Giddiness, *caprice*, 608.
inattention, 458.
bungling, 699.
Giddy, *careless*, 460.

Giddy, *irresolute*, 605.
bungling, 699.
light-headed, 503.
Gift, *given*, 784.
power, 157
talent, 698.
Gig, *vehicle*, 272.
ship, 273.
Gigantic, *large*, 192.
tall, 206.
Giggle, *laugh*, 838.
Gild, *adorn*, 845.
ornament, 847.
coat, 222.
Gilding, *covering*, 222.
Gill, *river*, 348.
Gimbals, *rotation*, 312.
Gimcrack, *brittle*, 328.
valueless, 645.
imperfect, 651.
ornament, 847.
whim, 865.
Gimlet, *perforator*, 262.
Gin, *trap*, 667.
Ginger, *pungency*, 392.
Gingerbread, *flimsy*, 651.
ornament, 847.
Gingerly, *carefully*, 459.
slowly, 275.
Ginger up, *excite*, 824.
Gipsy, *deceiver*, 548.
fortune-teller, 513.
Girandole, *luminary*, 423.
Gird, *bind*, 43.
surround, 227.
enclose, 231.
strengthen, 159.
Girder, *bond*, 45.
beam, 215.
Girdle, *circular*, 247.
outline, 229.
Girl, *young*, 129.
female, 374.
Girth, *band*, 45.
outline, 229.
Gist, *essence*, 5.
important, 642.
meaning, 516.
Gittern, *musical instrument*, 417.
Give, *giving*, 784.
regress, 283.
Give and take, *probity*, 939.
Give back, *restitute*, 790.
Give ear, *listen*, 418.
Give entrance to, *reception*, 296.
Give forth, *publish*, 531.
Give in, *submit*, 725.
obey, 743.
Give notice, *inform*, 527.
Give notice, *warn*, 668.
Give out, *emit*, 297.
bestow, 784.
publish, 531.
teach, 537.
end, 67.
Give over, *relinquish*, 624.
cease, 141.
lose hope, 859.
Give up, *relinquish*, 624.
resign, 757.
yield, 743.
reject, 610.
property, 782.
Give way, *yield*, 725.
obey, 743.
despond, 837.
Gizzard, *receptacle*, 191.
Glabrous, *smooth*, 255.
Glacial, *cold*, 383.
Glaciate, *frigefaction*, 385.
Glacier, *cold*, 383.
Glacis, *defence*, 717.
Glad, *pleasure*, 827.
Gladden, *pleasurableness*, 829.
Glade, *opening*, 260.
hollow, 252.
thicket, 367.
Gladiator, *combatant*, 726.
Gladiatorial, *warfare*, 722.
Gladsome, *pleasurable*, 829.
Glairy, *semiliquid*, 352.
Glamour, *sorcery*, 992.
Glance, *look*, 441.
rapid motion, 274.
attend to, 457.
hint, 527.
Glare, *light*, 420.
visible, 446.
colour, 428.
obvious, 518.
Glaring, *greatness*, 31.
Glass, *vessel*, 191.
brittle, 328.
spectacles, 445.
Glassy, *dim*, 422.
transparent, 425.
colourless, 429.
Glaucous, *green*, 435.
Glazed, *smooth*, 255.
Gleam, *ray*, 429.
Glean, *choose*, 609.
take, 789.
acquire, 775.
learn, 539.
Glebe, *smooth*, 342.
Glee, *satisfaction*, 827.
merriment, 836.
music, 415.

Gleeman, *musician*, 416.
Glen, *concavity*, 252.
Glib, *voluble*, 584.
facile, 705.
Glide, *move*, 266.
slowly, 275.
course, 109.
Glider, *airship*, 273.
Glimmer, *light*, 420.
dimness, 422.
Glimmering, *slight knowledge*, 490, 491.
Glimpse, *sight*, 441.
knowledge, 490.
Glint, *shine*, 420.
Glissade, *descent*, 306.
*Glissando (It.), *music*, 415.
Glisten, *shine*, 420.
Glitter, *shine*, 420, 873.
display, 882.
Gloaming, *evening*, 126.
dimness, 422.
Gloat, *look*, 441.
revel, 827.
Globe, *sphere*, 249.
world, 318.
Globe-trotter, *traveller*, 268.
Globule, *spherule*, 249.
minute, 193.
Glockenspiel, *musical*, 417.
Glomeration, *assembly*, 72.
Gloom, *darkness*, 421.
sadness, 837.
Glorify, *approve*, 931.
worship, 990.
Glory, *honour*, 873.
light, 420.
boast, 884.
pride, 878.
Gloss, *light*, 420.
smoothness, 255.
beauty, 845.
plea, 617.
falsehood, 546.
interpretation, 522.
Glossary, *interpretation*, 522.
verbal, 562.
Gloss over, *neglect*, 460.
inattention, 458.
sophistry, 477.
vindication, 937.
falsehood, 544.
Glossy, *smooth*, 255.
Glove, *cartel*, 715.
Glow, *shine*, 420.
colour, 428.
warmth, 382.
passion, 821.
style, 574.
Glower, *scowl*, 895.
Glow-worm, *luminary*, 423.
Gloze, *flatter*, 933.
palliate, 937.
Glucose, *sweetness*, 396.
Glue, *cement*, 45.
to cement, 46.
Glum, *discontented*, 832.
sulky, 895.
Glut, *redundance*, 641.
satiety, 869.
Glutinous, *coherence*, 46.
semiliquid, 352.
Gluttony, *excess*, 957.
desire, 865.
Glycerine, *semiliquid*, 352.
Glyphography, *engraving*, 558.
Gnarled, *rough*, 256.
Gnash, *anger*, 900.
Gnat, *littleness*, 193.
Gnaw, *eat*, 296.
corrode, 659.
pain, 378.
give pain, 830.
Gnome, *demon*, 980.
maxim, 496.
Gnomic, *sententious*, 572.
Gnosis, *knowledge*, 490.
Gnostic, *intellectual*, 450.
mystic, 528.
Go, *move*, 264.
depart, 293.
Go about, *undertake*, 676.
Go across, *passage*, 302.
Goad, *motive*, 615.
Go ahead, *advance*, 282.
improve, 658.
activity, 682.
Goal, *object*, 620.
reach, 292.
Go-between, *agent*, 758.
intermedium, 228, 631.
Gobble, *devour*, 296.
cry, 412.
*Gobemouche (Fr.), *credulous*, 486.
fool, 501.
dupe, 547.
Go beyond, *pass*, 303.
Goblin, *ghost*, 980.
bugbear, 860.
Go by, *pass*, 303.
Go-by, *evasion*, 623.
God, *Deity*, 976.
Goddess, *favourite*, 899.
Godless, *irreligion*, 988.
Godlike, *virtue*, 944.
Godliness, *piety*, 987.
Go down, *sink*, 306.
decline, 659.

Godsend, *luck*, 621.
advantage, 618.
success, 731.
Goer, *horse*, 271.
Go forth, *depart*, 293.
publish, 531.
Goggle, *optical instrument*, 445.
to stare, 441.
Goggle-eyed, *dimsighted*, 443.
Go halves, *divide*, 91.
Go hand in hand with, *accompany*, 88.
Go in for, *business*, 625.
Gold, *money*, 800.
Golden, *yellow*, 436.
Golden age, *pleasure*, 827.
Golden-mouthed, *ornament*, 577.
Gombeen-man, *usurer*, 805.
Goliath, *strength*, 159.
Gondola, *ship*, 273.
Gone, *non-extant*, 2.
absent, 187.
dead, 360.
Go near, *approach*, 286.
Gone by, *past*, 123.
Gone on, *loving*, 897.
Gonfalon, *flag*, 550.
Gong, *resonance*, 417.
Good, *advantage*, 618.
advantageous, 648.
virtuous, 944.
Good-bye, *departure*, 293.
Good day, *arrival*, 292.
Good-fellowship, 892.
Good, for, *end*, 67.
Good-for-nothing, *rascal*, 949.
Goodly, *large*, 192.
beautiful, 845.
Good manners, *courtesy*, 894.
Good nature, *benevolence*, 906.
Goods, *effects*, 780.
Goodwill, *benevolence*, 906.
merchandise, 798.
materials, 635.
Goody, *woman*, 374.
Go off, *cease*, 142.
die, 360.
fare, 151.
Go on, *continue*, 143.
Goose, *fool*, 501.
Goose-cap, *fool*, 501.
Goose-skin, *cold*, 383.
Goose-step, *quiescence*, 265.
Go over, *change sides*, 607.
Gordian knot, *problem*, 461.
difficulty, 704.
Gore, *opening*, 260.
angularity, 244.
Gorge, *ravine*, 198.
Gorge, *narrowness*, 203.
to devour, 296.
full, 641.
gluttony, 957.
satiety, 869.
Gorgeous, *colour*, 428.
splendid, 845.
ornamented, 847.
Gorgon, *fear*, 860.
Gormandise, *gluttony*, 957.
reception, 296.
Go round, *circuition*, 311.
Gospel, *scripture*, 985.
truth, 494.
certainty, 474.
Gossamer, *texture*, 329.
slender, 205.
light, 320.
Gossip, *conversation*, 588.
chatterer, 584.
news, 532.
Gossoon, *boy*, 129, 373.
Goth, *barbarian*, 876.
Gothic, *vulgarity*, 851.
Go through, *pass*, 302.
complete, 729.
endure, 821.
Go to, *direction*, 278.
remonstrance, 695.
*Gouache (Fr.), *painting*, 556.
Go under, *name*, 564.
sink, 310.
ruin, 735.
Go up, *ascent*, 305.
*Goût (Fr.), *taste*, 850.
Go with, *assent*, 488.
suit, 646.
Gourmand, *gluttony*, 957.
Gourmet, *desire*, 865.
gluttony, 957.
Govern, *direct*, 693.
authority, 737.
Governess, *teacher*, 540.
Governess-cart, *vehicle*, 272.
Governor, *director*, 694.
tutor, 540.
Gown, *dress*, 225.
Grab, *snatch*, 789.
steal, 791.
booty, 793.
Grabble, *fumble*, 379.
Grace, *elegance*, 845.
polish, 850.
forgiveness, 918.
honour, 939.
title, 877.
piety, 987.
worship, 990.
beseech, 765.

Grace, *style*, 578.
Graceless, *ungraceful*, 846.
vicious, 945.
impenitent, 951.
Grace-note, *music*, 415.
Grace-stroke, *killing*, 361.
Gracile, *slender*, 203.
Gracious, *courteous*, 894.
good-natured, 906.
*Gradatim (L.), *degree*, 26.
order, 58.
conversion, 144.
Gradation, *degree*, 26.
order, 58.
arrangement, 60.
continuity, 69.
Grade, *degree*, 26.
term, 71.
Gradient, *obliquity*, 217.
Gradual, *degree*, 26.
continuity, 69.
Graduate, *to arrange*, 60.
to adapt, 23.
to measure, 466.
scholar, 492.
*Gradus (L.), *dictionary*, 562.
*Graffito (It.), *drawing*, 556.
Graft, *join*, 43.
insert, 300.
locate, 184.
teach, 537.
Grain, *essence*, 5.
minute, 32.
particle, 193.
texture, 329.
soul, 820.
Grammar, *grammar*, 567.
Grammercy, *gratitude*, 916.
Gramophone, *reproduction*, 19.
music, 417.
Granary, *store*, 636.
Grand, *important*, 642.
beautiful, 845.
glorious, 873.
Grandam, *veteran*, 130.
Grandee, *master*, 875.
Grandeur, *repute*, 873.
Grandiloquence, *eloquence*, 582.
style, 577.
Grandiose, *style*, 577.
Grandsire, *old*, 130.
ancestor, 166.
Grange, *abode*, 189.
Grangerise, *addition*, 36.
Granite, *hardness*, 323.
Grant, *give*, 784.
allow, 760.
consent, 762.
assent, 488.
Granulate, *pulverulence*, 330.
Granule, *littleness*, 193.
Grape-shot, *arms*, 727.
Graphic, *painting*, 556.
description, 594.
intelligible, 518.
Grapnel, *anchor*, 666.
Grapple, *contend*, 720.
undertake, 676.
Grappling-iron, *fastening*, 45.
safety, 666.
Grasp, *seize*, 789.
retain, 781.
comprehend, 518.
power, 737.
Grass, *plant*, 367.
Grass-green, *green*, 435.
Grass widow, *divorce*, 905.
Grate, *rub*, 330.
friction, 331.
harsh, 410, 414.
furnace, 386.
pain, physical, 378.
moral, 830.
Grateful, *thankful*, 916.
agreeable, 829.
Gratification, *animal*, 377.
moral, 827.
Gratify, *pleasure*, 829.
Grating, *noise*, 410.
lattice, 219.
Gratis, *cheap*, 815.
Gratitude, *thanks*, 916.
Gratuitous, *spontaneous*, 600.
unwarranted, 514.
payless, 815.
Gratuity, *giving*, 784.
Gratulation, *rejoicing*, 836.
Gravamen, *importance*, 642.
grievance, 619.
Grave, *sad*, 836.
serious, 642.
distressing, 830.
heinous, 945.
to engrave, 559.
impress, 505.
tomb, 363.
sound, 408.
greatness, 31.
Gravel, *offend*, 830.
puzzle, 704.
Graveolent, *odour*, 398.
Graver, *artist*, 559.
Graveyard, *interment*, 363.
Gravid, *pregnant*, 168.
Gravity, *weight*, 319.
dullness, 843.
seriousness, 837.
importance, 642.

Gravity, *composure*, 826.
Gravy, *liquid*, 333.
Graze, *browse*, 296.
touch, 199.
Grease, *oil*, 356.
unctuous, 355.
Great, *much*, 31.
big, 192.
important, 642.
glorious, 873.
magnanimous, 942.
Great-coat, *garment*, 225.
Greaten, *enlarge*, 35.
Greaves, *garment*, 225.
Greedy, *voracious*, 957.
desirous, 865.
avaricious, 819.
Green, *colour*, 435.
new, 123.
unskilled, 699.
unprepared, 674.
credulous, 484.
ignorant, 491.
Greenback, *money*, 800.
Green-eyed, *jealousy*, 920.
Greenhorn, *fool*, 501.
novice, 493.
bungler, 701.
Green-room, *the drama*, 599.
Greet, *hail*, 894.
weep, 839.
Gregarious, *social*, 892.
Grenade, *arms*, 727.
Grenadier, *soldier*, 726.
tall, 206.
Grey, *colour*, 432.
age, 128.
Greybeard, *veteran*, 130.
Grey-headed, *age*, 128.
Greyhound, *swift*, 274.
Grid, *lattice*, 219.
Gridelin, *purple*, 437.
Gridiron, *lattice*, 219.
Grief, *dejection*, 837.
Grievance, *injury*, 619.
pain, 830.
Grieve, *complain*, 828, 839.
afflict, 830.
injure, 649.
Griffin, *unconformity*, 83.
keeper, 753.
*Griffonage (Fr.), *writing*, 590.
Grig, *cheerful*, 836.
Grill, *calefaction*, 384.
Grille, *lattice*, 219.
Grim, *ugly*, 846.
frightful, 828.
discourteous, 846.
ferocious, 907.
Grimace, *ridicule*, 856.
Grime, *unclean*, 653.
Grim-visaged, *grave*, 837.
Grin, *laugh*, 838.
ridicule, 856.
scorn, 929.
Grind, *pulverise*, 330.
an organ, 415.
oppress, 907.
learn, 539.
sharpen, 253.
Grinder, *teacher*, 540.
Grip, *power*, 737.
Gripe, *seize*, 789.
retain, 781.
pain, 378, 828.
to give pain, 830.
power, 737.
Griping, *avaricious*, 819.
*Grisette (Fr.), *woman*, 374.
Grisly, *ugliness*, 846.
Grist, *provision*, 637.
materials, 635.
Grit, *pulverulence*, 330.
determination, 604.
Gritty, *hard*, 323.
Grizzled, *variegation*, 440.
Grizzly, *grey*, 432.
Groan, *cry*, 411.
lament, 839.
Groggy, *drunk*, 959.
Groin, *angular*, 244.
Groom, *servant*, 746.
Groove, *furrow*, 259.
habit, 613.
Grope, *feel*, 379.
experiment, 463.
inquire, 461.
try, 675.
Gross, *whole*, 51.
vulgar, 851.
vicious, 945.
impure, 961.
greatness, 31.
*Grossièreté (Fr.), *discourtesy*, 895.
Grot, *see* Grotto.
Grotesque, *deformed*, 846.
ridiculous, 851, 853.
outlandish, 83.
Grotto, *alcove*, 189.
hollow, 252.
Ground, *land*, 342.
support, 215.
base, 211.
region, 181.
cause, 153.
motive, 615.
plea, 617.
property, 780.

Ground, *teach*, 537.
Grounded, *knowing*, 490.
wrecked, 732.
Groundless, *erroneous*, 495.
sophistical, 477.
Groundling, *commonalty*, 876.
Grounds, *lees*, 653.
Ground-swell, *surge*, 348.
agitation, 315.
Groundwork, *basis*, 211.
support, 215.
cause, 153.
precursor, 64.
preparation, 673.
Group, *cluster*, 72.
to marshal, 58.
Grouse, *grumble*, 839.
Grout, *vinculum*, 45.
Grove, *wood*, 367.
house, 189.
Grovel, *move slowly*, 275.
be low, 207.
cringe, 886.
base, 940.
Grow, *increase*, 35.
expand, 194.
Grow from, *effect*, 154.
Growl, *cry*, 412.
complain, 839.
threaten, 909.
anger, 900.
Growth, *in degree*, 35.
in size, 194.
Groyne, *refuge*, 666.
Grub, *little*, 193.
food, 298.
Grub up, *extract*, 301.
destroy, 162.
discover, 480.
Grudge, *hate*, 898.
stingy, 640, 819.
unwilling, 603.
Gruelling, *punishment*, 972.
Gruesome, *ugly*, 846.
Gruff, *morose*, 895.
sound, 410.
Grumble, *sound*, 411.
complain, 832, 839.
Grumous, *dense*, 321.
Grumpy, *discourteous*, 895.
Grundyism, *prudery*, 855.
Grunt, *cry*, 412.
complain, 839.
Guano, *manure*, 653.
Guarantee, *security*, 771.
evidence, 467.
promise, 768.
Guard, *defend*, 717.
safety, 664.
Guarded, *circumspect*, 459.
conditional, 770.
Guardian, *safety*, 664, 717.
Guardless, *danger*, 665.
Guard-room, *prison*, 752.
Guardsman, *combatant*, 726.
Gudgeon, *dupe*, 547.
Guebre, *heterodoxy*, 984.
Guerdon, *reward*, 973.
Guerrilla, *combatant*, 726.
Guess, *suppose*, 514.
Guest, *friend*, 890.
*Guet-apens (Fr.), *untruth*, 546.
ambush, 530.
Guffaw, *laughter*, 834.
Guggle, *see* Gurgle.
Guide, *direct*, 693.
director, 694.
advice, 695.
teach, 537.
teacher, 540.
road-book, 266.
Guideless, *danger*, 665.
Guide-post, *indicator*, 550.
warning, 668.
Guild, *corporation*, 712.
tribunal, 966.
partnership, 797.
Guild-hall, *mart*, 799.
Guile, *cunning*, 702.
deceit, 545.
Guileless, *artless*, 703.
sincere, 543.
Guillotine, *engine*, 975.
to decapitate, 972.
Guilt, *crime*, 947.
vice, 945.
Guiltless, *innocence*, 946.
*Guindé (Fr.), *conciseness*, 572.
Guise, *state*, 7.
appearance, 448.
plea, 617.
Guiser, *the drama*, 599.
Guitar, *music*, 417.
Gules, *redness*, 434.
Gulf, *sea*, 343.
depth, 208.
Gull, *dupe*, 547.
credulous, 486.
Gullet, *throat*, 260.
rivulet, 348.
Gullible, *credulity*, 486.
Gully, *conduit*, 350.
opening, 260.
hollow, 252.
ravine, 198.
Gulosity, *gluttony*, 957.
Gulp, *swallow*, 297.
believe, 484.

Gum, *vinculum*, 45.
coherence, 46.
semiliquid, 352.
Gumption, *capacity*, 498.
Gun, *arms*, 727.
Gunboat, *ship*, 273.
Gunner, *combatant*, 726.
Gurgitation, *rotation*, 312.
Gurgle, *sound*, 405, 408.
bubble, 353.
Gurkha, *soldier*, 726.
Gush, *flow*, 295.
flood, 348.
feeling, 821.
affectation, 855.
Gusset, *angularity*, 244.
Gust, *wind*, 349.
physical taste, 390.
enjoyment, 826.
moral taste, 850.
Gustatory, *taste*, 390.
Gusto, *relish*, 827.
taste, 850.
Gut, *opening*, 260.
to sack, 789.
vitals, 221.
Gutter, *conduit*, 350.
groove, 259 .
Guttersnipe, *commonalty*, 876.
Guttle, *devour*, 296.
gorge, 957.
Guttural, *stammer*, 583.
Guy, *rope*, 45.
ugliness, 846.
to ridicule, 856.
Guzzle, *drink*, 296.
tipple, 959.
Gymkhana, *contention*, 720.
Gymnasium, *school*, 542.
training, 673.
Gymnast, *proficient*, 700.
Gymnastic, *exertion*, 686.
Gymnosophist, *heterodoxy*, 984.
Gynæcocracy, *authority*, 737.
Gyration, *rotation*, 312.
Gyre, *rotation*, 312
Gyromancy, *prediction*, 511.
Gyroscope, *rotation*, 312.
Gyve, *chain*, 45.
shackle, 752.

H

Haberdashery, *dress*, 225.
Habergeon, *defence*, 717.
Habiliment, *dress*, 225.
Habilitation, *skill*, 698.
Habit, *intrinsic*, 5.
Habit, *custom*, 613.
coat, 225.
Habitat, *abode*, 189.
Habitation, *abode*, 189.
location, 184.
Habitual, *regular*, 82, 613.
Habituate, *accustom*, 613.
train, 673.
Habitude, *state*, 7.
relation, 9.
habit, 613.
*Hacienda (Sp.), *property*, 780.
Hack, *cut*, 44.
shorten, 201.
horse, 271.
Hackneyed, *regular*, 82.
trite, 496.
habitual, 613.
experienced, 698.
Hackle, *cut*, 44.
Hades, *hell*, 982.
*Hadgi (Arab.), *pilgrim*, 268.
Haft, *instrument*, 633.
Hag, *ugly*, 846.
wretch, 913.
Haggard, *ugly*, 846.
wild, 824.
insane, 503.
intractable, 606.
Haggle, *bargain*, 769.
chaffer, 794.
Hagiography, *theology*, 983.
Ha-ha, *ditch*, 198.
defence, 717.
Haik, *dress*, 225.
Hail, *call*, 586.
salute, 928
ice, 383.
Hair, *thread*, 45.
filament, 205.
roughness, 256.
Hair's breadth, *thin*, 203.
Halberd, *arms*, 727.
Halberdier, *combatant*, 726.
Halcyon, *prosperous*, 734, 829.
joyful, 827.
calm, 174.
Hale, *health*, 654.
Half, *bisection*, 91.
Half and half, *mixture*, 41.
Half a dozen, *six*, 98.
Half-baked, *incomplete*, 53.
witless, 499.
Half-blood, *unconformity*, 83.
Half-breed, *unconformity*, 83.
Half-caste, *mixture*, 41.
unconformity, 83.
Half-hearted, *indifferent*, 866.
timorous, 862.

Half-moon, *curvature*, 245.
Half-seas-over, *drunk*, 959.
Half-way, *middle*, 68.
Half-wit, *fool*, 501.
Half-witted, *folly*, 499.
Hall, *chamber*, 189.
receptacle, 191.
mart, 799.
Hallelujah, *worship*, 990.
Hall-marked, *genuine*, 494.
Hallo! *call*, 586.
wonder, 870.
Halloo, *cry*, 411.
Hallowed, *venerated*, 928.
Deity, 976.
Hallucination, *error*, 495.
delusion, 503.
Halo, *light*, 420.
glory, 873.
Halt, *stop*, 265.
flag, 655.
rest, 687.
limp, 275.
Halter, *rope*, 45.
punishment, 975.
Halting, *lame*, 160.
Halve, *bisect*, 91.
Halyard, *rope*, 45.
Hamadryad, *nymph*, 979.
Hamlet, *abode*, 189.
*Hammal (Arab.), *carrier*, 271.
*Hammam (Arab.), *furnace*, 386.
Hammer, *to knock*, 276.
instrument, 633.
auction, 796.
repetition, 104.
Hammer at, *thought*, 583.
action, 682.
Hammock, *support*, 215.
Hamper, *basket*, 191.
obstruct, 706.
Hamstring, *injure*, 649.
weaken, 160.
incapacitate, 158.
Hand, *instrument*, 633.
indicator, 550.
agent, 690.
side, 236.
writing, 590.
to give, 784.
agency, 170.
Hand-barrow, *vehicle*, 272.
Handbook, *advice*, 695.
Handcuff, *tie together*, 43.
manacle, 752.
Handfast, *marriage*, 903.
Handful, *quantity*, 25, 103.
smallness, 32.
Hand-gallop, *velocity*, 274.
Handicap, *inequality*, 28.
disadvantage, 651.
Handicraft, *action*, 680.
Handicraftsman, *agent*, 690.
Hand (in), *possession*, 777.
business, 625.
Hand in hand, *accompaniment*, 88.
Handiwork, *action*, 680.
Handkerchief, *dress*, 225.
Handle, *instrument*, 633.
plea, 617.
feel (touch), 379.
describe, 594.
dissert, 595.
work, 680.
Handling, *treatment*, 692.
Handmaid, *servant*, 746.
Hand, on the other, *compensation*. 30.
Handsel, *security*, 771.
pay, 809.
Hands off! *resist*, 719.
prohibit, 761.
Handsome, *beautiful*, 845.
liberal, 816.
disinterested, 942.
Handspike, *instrument*, 633.
Handwriting, *omen*, 512.
signature, 550.
autograph, 590.
Handy, *near*, 197.
skilful, 698.
attainable, 705.
Hang, *pendency*, 214.
kill, 361.
execute, 972.
Hang about, *loiter*, 275.
Hangar, *building*, 189.
Hang back, *hesitate*, 603.
Hanger, *arms*, 727.
Hanger-on, *servant*, 746.
accompany, 88.
parasite, 886.
flatterer, 935.
Hang fire, *reluctance*, 603.
vacillation, 605.
refuse, 764.
slowness, 275.
Hangings, *ornaments*, 847.
Hangman, *executioner*, 975.
Hang out, *reside*, 188.
Hang over, *futurity*, 121.
destiny, 152.
height, 206.
Hang together, *junction*, 43.
Hang up, *defer*, 133.
Hank, *skein*, 219.
Hanker, *desire*, 865.
Hanky-panky, *deception*, 545.

Hansom, *vehicle*, 272.
Hap, *chance*, 156, 621.
Haphazard, *chance*, 156, 621.
Hapless, *hopeless*, 859.
miserable, 828.
Haply, *chance*, 156.
Happen, *event*, 151.
Happy, *glad*, 827.
expedient, 646
agreement, 23.
Happy-go-lucky, *careless*, 460.
Happy medium, *middle*, 68.
*Hari-kari (Japanese), *suicide*, 361.
Harangue, *speech*, 582.
Harass, *worry*, 907.
fatigue, 688.
vex, 830.
Harbinger, *omen*, 512.
precursor, 64, 116.
Harbour, *refuge*, 666.
haven, 292.
to cherish, 821.
Harbourless, *exposed*, 665.
Hard, *dense*, 323.
difficult, 704.
grievous, 830.
obdurate, 951.
sour, 397.
Hard-and-fast, *exact*, 494.
strict, 739.
Harden, *accustom*, 613.
train, 673.
render callous, 823.
impious, 989.
impenitent, 951.
Hard-favoured, *ugly*, 846.
Hard-headed, *skill*, 698.
Hard-hearted, *malevolence*, 907.
Hardihood, *courage*, 861.
Hardly, *scarcely*, 32.
infrequency, 137.
Hard-mouthed, *obstinacy*, 606.
Hardness of heart, *vice*, 945.
Hardship, *pain*, 830.
Hard-up, *poverty*, 804.
Hard-working, *exertion*, 682, 686.
Hardy, *strong*, 159.
healthy, 654.
Hare, *velocity*, 274.
Hare-brained, *rash*, 460, 863.
Harem, *apartment*, 191.
impurity, 961.
Hark, *hearing*, 418.
Harlequin, *motley*, 440.
pantomimic, 599.
humorist, 844.
Harlot, *liberline*, 962.
Harlotry, *impurity*, 961.
Harm, *evil*, 619.
Harm, *badness*, 649.
malevolence, 907.
Harmattan, *wind*, 349.
Harmless, *safe*, 664.
innocent, 946.
innocuous, 648.
Harmonic, *music*, 413.
Harmonica, *musical*, 417.
Harmonise, *uniformity*, 16.
Harmonium, *musical instrument*, 417.
Harmony, *agreement*, 23.
melody, 413.
concord, 714.
peace, 721.
conformity, 82.
friendship, 888.
Harness, *fasten*, 43.
fastening, 45.
accoutrement, 225.
instrument, 633.
subjection, 749.
Harp, *musical instrument*, 417.
to repeat, 104.
to weary, 841.
Harper, *musician*, 416.
Harpoon, *arms*, 727.
Harpsichord, *musical*, 417.
Harpy, *demon*, 980.
thief, 792.
miser, 819.
Harquebus, *arms*, 727.
Harridan, *hag*, 846.
trollop, 962.
Harrow, *pain*, 830.
Harry, *pain*, 830.
Harsh, *severe*, 739.
morose, 895.
disagreeable, 830.
malevolent, 907.
acrid, 171.
sound, 410.
Harum-scarum, *disorder*, 59.
*Haruspex (L.), *oracle*, 513.
Haruspicy, *prediction*, 511.
Harvest, *acquisition*, 775, *effect*, 154.
Hash, *mixture*, 41.
to cut, 44.
Hasp, *lock*, 45.
to lock, 43.
Hassock, *support*, 215.
Haste, *in time*, 132.
in motion, 274.
in action, 684.
activity, 682.
Hasten, *to promote*, 707.
Hasty, *transient*, 111.
irritable, 901.
Hat, *dress*, 225.

Hatch, *produce*, 161.
plan, 626.
prepare, 673.
door, 66.
Hatchet, *instrument*, 633.
Hatchment, *record*, 551.
Hatchway, *way*, 627.
Hate, *hate*, 898.
Hateful, *noxious*, 649.
painful, 830.
Hauberk, *arms*, 717.
Haughty, *proud*, 878.
severe, 739.
insolent, 885.
Haul, *traction*, 285.
Haunch, *side*, 236.
Haunt, *presence*, 186
alarm, 860.
abode, 189.
trouble, 830.
Hautboy, *musical instrument*, 417.
*Haute politique (Fr.), *government*, 693.
Hauteur, *pride*, 878.
*Haut-goût (Fr.), *pungency*, 392.
Have, *possession*, 777.
Have it, *belief*, 484.
Haven, *refuge*, 292, 666.
Haversack, *receptacle*, 191.
Havoc, *evil*, 162, 619.
Haw, *stammering*, 583.
Hawk, *sell*, 796.
publish, 531.
Hawker, *merchant*, 797.
Hawk-eyed, *vision*, 441.
Hawser, *rope*, 45.
Hazard, *chance*, 156, 621.
danger, 665.
obstacle, 706.
Haze, *mist*, 353.
dimness, 422.
opacity, 426.
to harass, 830, 907.
Hazel, *brown*, 433.
Hazy, *indistinct*, 447.
Head, *beginning*, 66
class, 75.
summit, 210.
to lead, 280.
froth, 353.
intellect, 450.
wisdom, 498.
master, 745.
direction, 693.
director, 694.
topic, 454.
Headache, *pain*, 378.
Head and shoulders, *whole*, 50.
Header, *plunge*, 310.
Head-foremost, *rash*, 863.
obstinate, 606.
Head-gear, *dress*, 225.
Headiness, *obstinacy*, 606.
Heading, *title*, 550.
beginning, 66.
Headland, *projection*, 250.
cape 342.
height, 206.
Headlong, *rashly*, 460, 863.
hastily, 684.
obstinately, 606.
swiftly, 274.
Head-piece, *intellect*, 450.
skill, 698.
wisdom, 498.
Headquarters, *focus*, 74.
abode, 189.
Heads, *compendium*, 596.
Headstrong, *rash*, 863
obstinate, 606.
violent, 173.
Headway, *space*, 180.
progress, 282.
Head-work, *thought*, 451.
Heady, *obstinate*, 606.
Heal, *repair*, 658.
forgive, 918.
Health, *health*, 654.
Healthy, *salubrity*, 656.
Heap, *collection*, 72.
store, 636.
much, 31, 50.
Hear, *audition*, 418.
learn, 539.
Hearken, *audition*, 418.
Hearsay, *news*, 532.
Hearse, *interment*, 363.
Heart, *interior*, 221.
centre, 223.
mind, 450.
will, 600.
affections, 820.
courage, 861.
love, 897.
Heart-ache, *pain*, 828.
Heart-breaking, *painful*, 830.
Heart-broken, *pain*, 828.
Heart-burning, *resentment*, 900
Hearten, *inspirit*, 824, 861.
Heart-felt, *feeling*, 821.
Hearth, *abode*, 189.
Heartiness, *feeling*, 821.
sociality, 892.
Heartless, *malevolent*, 945.
Heart-rending, *painful*, 830.
Heart-sick, *dejected*, 837.
Heart-sinking, *fear*, 860.
Heart-strings, *affections*, 820.

Heart-swelling, *resentment*, 900.
Heart-whole, *free*, 748.
Hearty, *healthy*, 654.
willing, 602.
feeling, 821.
cheerful, 831, 836.
Heat, *warmth*, 382.
calefaction, 384.
contest, 720.
violence, 173.
excitement, 825.
Heat, dead, *equality*, 27.
Heath, *plain*, 344.
Heathen, *pagan*, 984.
irreligious, 988.
Heathenish, *vulgar*, 851.
Heave, *raise*, 307.
pant, 821.
throw, 284.
Heave in sight, *visibility*, 446.
Heave-to, *stop*, 265.
Heaven, *paradise*, 981.
bliss, 827.
Heaven-born, *virtue*, 944.
Heaven-directed, *wisdom*, 498.
Heavenly, *divine*, 976.
rapturous, 829.
celestial, 318.
Heavens, *world*, 318.
Heaviness, *inertia*, 172.
dejection, 837.
dullness, 843.
Heavy, *weighty*, 319.
inert, 172, 682.
slow, 275.
stupid, 499.
rude, 851.
large, 31.
Hebdomadal, *period*, 108.
Hebe, *beauty*, 845.
Hebetate, *insensible*, 823.
Hecate, *hag*, 846.
Heckle, *question*, 461.
Hectic, *fever*, 382.
flush, 821.
Hector, *courage*, 861.
bully, 885.
Hedge, *enclosure*, 232.
to shuffle, 544.
to compensate, 30.
Hedgehog, *sharpness*, 253.
Hedge in, *enclose*, 231.
safe, 664.
Hedonism, *intemperance*, 954.
Heed, *attend*, 457.
care, 459.
caution, 864.
Heedless, *inattentive*, 458.
neglectful, 460.
Heel, *circuition*, 311.
slope, 217.
Heel-piece, *improvement*, 658.
Heel-tap, *remainder*, 40.
Heels, *rear*, 235.
Heels over head, *reckless*, 460.
Heft, *handle*, 633.
exertion, 686.
Hegemony, *authority*, 737.
Hegira, *departure*, 293.
Heigh-ho! *lamentation*, 839.
Height, *altitude*, 206.
degree, 26.
Height, at its, *superiority*, 33.
Heighten, *increase*, 35.
exalt, 206.
aggravate, 835.
Heinous, *vice*, 945.
Heir, *possessor*, 779.
futurity, 121.
Heir-apparent, *futurity*, 121.
Heir-presumptive, *futurity*, 121.
Heirloom, *property*, 780.
Heliacal, *morning*, 125.
Helicopter, *flying ship*, 273.
Heliograph, *signal*, 550.
Heliotype, *picture*, 556.
Helix, *convolution*, 248.
Hell, *gehenna*, 982.
abyss, 208.
Hell-born, *vice*, 945.
Hell broke loose, *disorder*, 59.
Hellebore, *bane*, 663.
Hell-hound, *miscreant*, 949.
ruffian, 913.
Hellish, *bad*, 649.
malevolent, 907.
vicious, 945.
Helm, *handle*, 633.
authority, 737.
sceptre, 747.
Helmet, *dress*, 225.
defence, 717.
Helot, *servant*, 746.
Help, *aid*, 707.
auxiliary, 711.
utility, 644.
remedy, 662.
(not to), 601.
Helpless, *weak*, 160.
incapable, 158.
irremediable, 659.
exposed, 665.
Helpmate, *auxiliary*, 711.
wife, 903.
Helter-skelter, *disorder*, 59.
haste, 684.
Hem, *edge*, 230.
to stammer, 583.

Hem in, *enclose*, 231.
restrain, 751.
Hemlock, *bane*, 663.
Henbane, *bane*, 663.
Hence, *arising from*, 155.
deduction, 476.
motive, 615.
Henceforth, *futurity*, 121.
Henchman, *servant*, 746.
Hen-pecked, *obedience*, 743.
Heptad, *seven*, 98.
Herald, *messenger*, 534.
omen, 512.
to predict, 511.
to proclaim, 531.
Herb, *plant*, 367.
***Herbarium** (L.), *plant*, 367.
Herculean, *strength*, 159.
difficulty, 704.
Herd, *animal*, 366.
flock, 72, 102.
Here, *present*, 186.
Hereabouts, *nearness*, 197.
Hereafter, *futurity*, 121.
Hereditament, *property*, 780.
Hereditary, *derivative*, 154.
habit, 613.
intrinsic, 5.
Heredity, *paternity*, 166.
Heresy, *error*, 495.
religious, 984.
Heretic, *dissent*, 489.
Heretofore, *preterition*, 122.
Herewith, *accompaniment*, 88.
Heritage, *futurity*, 121.
possession, 777.
Heritor, *possessor*, 779.
Hermaphrodite, *incongruity*, 83.
Hermeneutic, *interpretation*, 522.
Hermetically, *closure*, 261.
Hermit, *seclusion*, 893.
Hermitage, *abode*, 189.
Hero, *brave*, 861.
saint, 948.
Heroic, *brave*, 861.
glorious, 873.
magnanimous, 942.
verse, 597.
Heroics, *exaggeration*, 549.
Hesitate, *reluctant*, 603.
irresolute, 605.
uncertainty, 475.
fearful, 860.
sceptical, 485.
to stammer, 583.
***Hetæra** (Gr.), *courtesan*, 962.
Heteroclite, *incongruity*, 83.
Heterodox, *heterodoxy*, 984.
Heterogeneous, *mixed*, 10, 15, 41.
Heterogeneous, *multiform*, 81.
exceptional, 83.
Heteromorphic, *difference*, 15.
Heuristic, *inquiry*, 461.
Hew, *cut*, 44.
shorten, 201.
fashion, 240.
Hexachord, *melody*, 413.
Hexagon, *numbers*, 98.
Heyday, *wonder*, 870.
success, 731.
exultation, 836.
youth, 127.
Hiatus, *interval*, 198.
opening, 260.
unsubstantiality, 4.
discontinuity, 70.
Hibernal, *cold*, 383.
Hibernate, *sleep*, 683.
Hibernicism, *absurdity*, 497.
Hid, *invisible*, 447.
concealed, 528.
***Hidalgo** (Sp.), *master*, 875.
Hide, *conceal*, 528.
skin, 222.
Hideous, *ugly*, 846.
Hiding-place, *refuge*, 666.
ambush, 530.
Hie, *go*, 264, 266, 274.
Hiemal, *cold*, 383.
Hierarchy, *churchdom*, 995.
order, 58.
Hieroglyphic, *letter*, 561.
representation, 554.
unintelligible, 519.
Hierogram, *revelation*, 985.
Hierography, *theology*, 983.
Hieromancy, *prediction*, 511.
Hierophant, *churchman*, 996.
Hieroscopy, *prediction*, 511.
Higgle, *chaffer*, 794.
bargain, 769.
Higgledy-piggledy, *disorder*, 59.
Higgler, *merchant*, 797.
High, *lofty*, 206.
pungent, 392.
proud, 878.
magnanimous, 942.
High-born, *master*, 875.
Higher, *superiority*, 33.
Highfalutin, *exaggeration*, 549.
High-flown, *proud*, 878.
vain, 880.
insolent, 885.
exaggerated, 549.
High-flier, *imagination*, 515.
pride, 878.
High-handed, *insolent*, 885.
Highland, *land*, 342.

High life, *fashion*, 852.
Highly, *great*, 31.
High-mettled, *spirited*, 861.
High-minded, *proud*, 878.
generous, 942.
honourable, 940.
Highness, *title*, 877.
prince, 745.
High-priced, *dear*, 814.
High-seasoned, *pungent*, 392.
obscene, 961.
High-spirited, *courageous*, 861.
High-strung, *excitable*, 825.
Hight, *nomenclature*, 564.
Highway, *road*, 627.
Highwayman, *thief*, 792.
High-wrought, *perfect*, 650.
finished, 729.
excited, 825.
Hilarity, *cheerfulness*, 836.
Hill, *height*, 206.
Hillock, *height*, 206.
Hilt, *instrument*, 633.
Hind, *back*, 235.
clown, 876.
Hinder, *back*, 235.
end, 67.
to impede, 179.
obstruct, 706.
prohibit, 761.
Hindrance, *obstruction*, 706.
Hinge, *depend upon*, 154.
cause, 153.
rotate, 312.
fastening, 43, 45.
Hinny, *beast of burden*, 271.
Hint, *suggest*, 505.
inform, 527.
suppose, 514.
Hinterland, *interior*, 221.
Hip, *side*, 236.
Hipped, *dejection*, 837.
Hippocentaur, *incongruity*, 83.
Hippodrome, *arena*, 728.
Hippogriff, *incongruity*, 83.
*Hiraeth (W.), *love*, 897.
Hire, *commission*, 755.
purchase, 795.
Hireling, *servant*, 746.
Hirsute, *rough*, 256.
Hispid, *rough*, 256.
Hiss, *sound*, 409.
disapprobation, 932.
disrespect, 929.
Histology, *texture*, 329.
Historian, *recorder*, 553, 594.
Historic, *indication*, 550.
History, *record*, 551.
narrative, 594.
Histrionic, *the drama*, 599.
ostentatious, 882.
Hit, *strike*, 276.
punish, 972.
succeed, 731.
chance, 156, 621.
reach, 292.
agree, 23.
Hit off, *imitate*, 19, 554.
Hit upon, *find*, 480.
Hitch, *difficulty*, 704.
jerk, 315.
hang, 43, 214.
Hither, *arrival*, 292.
Hitherto, *preterition*, 122.
Hive, *workshop*, 691.
multitude, 102.
dwelling, 186.
Hoar, *white*, 430.
aged, 128.
Hoar-frost, *cold*, 383.
Hoard, *store*, 636.
assemblage, 72.
Hoarding, *screen*, 530.
Hoarse, *sound*, 405, 410.
voice, 581.
Hoary, *white*, 430.
aged, 128.
Hoax, *deception*, 545.
Hob, *support*, 215.
Hobble, *limp*, 275.
difficulty, 704.
lame, 732.
awkward, 699.
Hobbledehoy, *youth*, 129.
Hobby, *pursuit*, 622.
desire, 865.
Hobgoblin, *demon*, 980.
Hob-nob, *courtesy*, 894.
Hobson's choice, *necessity*, 601
Hocus, *deceive*, 545.
stupefy, 376.
Hocus-pocus, *cheat*, 545.
conjuration, 992.
Hod, *receptacle*, 191.
vehicle, 272.
Hodge, *clown*, 876.
Hodge-podge, *mixture*, 41.
confusion, 59.
Hog, *sensuality*, 954.
gluttony, 957.
Hog, to go the whole, *completeness*, 52.
Hog-wash, *uncleanness*, 653.
Hoist, *elevate*, 307.
Hoity-toity! *wonder*, 870.
Hold, *possess*, 777.
believe, 484.
retain, 781.

Hold, *cohere*, 46.
fix, 150.
stop, 265.
discontinue, 141.
continue, 142, 143.
refrain, 623.
contain, 54.
influence, 175.
prison, 752.
in a ship, 207.
term, 71.
Holder, *possessor*, 779.
Holdfast, *vinculum*, 45.
Hold forth, *declaim*, 582.
teach, 537.
Hold good, *truth*, 494.
Hold in, *moderation*, 174.
Holding, *property*, 780.
Hold on, *move*, 264.
continue, 142, 143.
determination, 604.
Hold out, *resist*, 718.
offer, 763.
Hold the tongue, *silence*, 403, 585.
Hold together, *junction*, 43.
Hold up, *sustain*, 707.
continue, 143.
plunder, 791.
Hole, *opening*, 260.
place, 182.
receptacle, 191.
ambush, 530.
hovel, 189.
difficulty, 704.
Hole-and-corner, *concealment*, 528.
Holiday, *amusement*, 840.
repose, 687.
leisure, 685.
time, 134.
Holiness, *Deity*, 976.
Hollow, *concavity*, 252.
depth, 208.
incomplete, 53.
false, 544.
unsubstantial, 4.
sound, 408.
Holm, *island*, 346.
Holocaust, *idolatry*, 991.
Holograph, *writing*, 590.
Holt, *plant*, 367.
Holy, *Deity*, 976.
piety, 987.
Holy Ghost, *Deity*, 976.
Holy Writ, *revelation*, 985.
Homage, *reverence*, 928.
approbation, 931.
fealty, 743.
worship, 990.
Home, *habitation*, 189.
Home, *interior*, 221.
focus, 74.
near, 197.
arrival, 292.
Home, at, *agreement*, 23.
Home-bred, *vulgarity*, 851.
Home-felt, *feeling*, 821.
Homeless, *outcast*, 893.
Homeliness, *ugliness*, 846.
simplicity, 849.
style, 576.
Homespun, *simple*, 849.
ugly, 846.
vulgar, 851.
low, 876.
style, 576.
Homestead, *abode*, 189.
Homicide, *killing*, 361.
Homily, *advice*, 695.
sermon, 998.
Homœopathic, *littleness*, 32, 193.
Homogeneity, *relation*, 9.
uniformity, 16.
simplicity, 42.
Homologate, *concede*, 467, 762.
Homology, *relation*, 9.
uniformity, 16.
Homonym, *word*, 562.
equivocal, 520.
Hone, *sharpener*, 253.
Honest, *pure*, 960.
true, 516, 543.
candid, 703.
honour, 939.
Honey, *sweetness*, 396.
Honeycomb, *concavity*, 252.
Honeydew, *tobacco*, 298A.
Honeymoon, *wedding*, 903.
happiness, 827.
Honorarium, *expenditure*, 809.
Honorary, *gratuitous*, 815.
Honour, *probity*, 939.
glory, 873.
title, 877.
respect, 928.
to pay, 807.
Hood, *cowl*, 999.
cap, 225.
Hoodwink, *blind*, 442.
conceal, 528.
ignore, 491.
Hoof, *to kick*, 276.
Hoof it, *walking*, 266.
Hoof out, *eject*, 297.
Hook, *to fasten*, 43.
fastening, 45.
hang, 214.
angle, 244.
take, 780.

Hookah, *tobacco-pipe*, 351.
Hooker, *ship*, 273.
Hooligan, *ruffian*, 913, 949.
Hooliganism, *brutality*, 907.
Hoop, *circle*, 247.
Hoot, *cry*, 411.
deride, 929, 930.
scout, 932.
Hooter, *indication*, 550.
Hop, *leap*, 305, 309.
dance, 840.
Hop the twig, *move off*, 287.
die, 360.
Hope, *hope*, 858.
Hopeful, *probable*, 472.
Hopeless, *desperate*, 859.
impossible, 471.
irreparable, 659.
Horde, *assemblage*, 72.
Horizon, *distance*, 196.
view, 441.
futurity, 121.
Horizontal, *horizontality*, 213.
Horn, *sharpness*, 253.
(French), *musical*, 417.
Horn-book, *school*, 542.
Horn-mad, *jealousy*, 920.
Horn of plenty, *sufficient*, 639.
Hornet, *bane*, 663, 830.
Hornpipe, *dance*, 840.
Hornwork, *defence*, 717.
Horny, *hard*, 323.
Horology, *chronometry*, 114.
Horoscope, *prediction*, 511.
Horrible, *great*, 31.
fearful, 860.
Horrid, *noxious*, 649.
ugly, 846.
dire, 830.
vulgar, 851.
fearful, 860.
hateful, 898.
Horripilation, *cold*, 383.
terror, 860.
Horror, *dislike*, 867.
hate, 898.
terror, *fear*, 860.
*Hors de combat (Fr.), *impotence*, 158.
disease, 655.
*Hors d'œuvre (Fr.), *food*, 298.
Horse, *animal*, 271.
cavalry, 726.
stand, 215.
Horse-laugh, *laugh*, 838.
Horseman, *traveller*, 268.
Horse-play, *violence*, 173.
Horse-sense, *wisdom*, 498.
Horseshoe, *curvature*, 245.
Horsewhip, *punishment*, 972.
Hortation, *advice*, 615, 695.
Horticulture, *agriculture*, 371.
*Hortus siccus (L.), *plant*, 367.
Hosanna, *worship*, 990.
Hose, *dress*, 225.
conduit, 350.
Hospice, *abode*, 189.
Hospitable, *social*, 892.
liberal, 816.
Hospital, *remedy*, 662.
Hospodar, *master*, 745.
Host, *multitude*, 100.
collection, 72.
friend, 890.
religious, 999.
Hostage, *security*, 771.
Hostel, *inn*, 189.
Hostilities, *warfare*, 722.
Hostility, *enmity*, 889.
Hot, *warm*, 382.
pungent, 392.
irascible, 901.
Hot-bed, *workshop*, 691.
cause, 153.
Hotchpotch, *mixture*, 41.
confusion, 59.
Hotel, *inn*, 189.
Hot-brained, *rash*, 863.
excited, 825.
Hot-headed, *rash*, 863.
excited, 825.
Hothouse, *conservatory*, 386.
workshop, 691.
Hotspur, *rashness*, 863.
courage, 861.
Hottentot, *boor*, 876.
Hot water, *difficulty*, 704.
Hough, *maltreat*, 649.
Hound, *pursue*, 281, 622.
wretch, 949.
Hour, *period*, 108.
Hour-glass, *time*, 114.
form, 203.
Houri, *beauty*, 845.
House, *abode*, 189.
to locate, 184.
safety, 664.
party, 712.
senate, 696.
partnership, 797.
House-boat, *abode*, 189.
Housebreaker, *thief*, 792.
Household, *abode*, 189.
conformity, 82.
property, 780.
Housekeeper, *director*, 694.
Housekeeping, *conduct*, 692.
Houseless, *displacement*, 185.

Housemaid, *servant*, 746.
House-warming, *sociality*, 892.
Housewife, *activity*, 682.
Housewifery, *conduct*, 692.
economy, 817.
Housing, *lodging*, 189.
Hovel, *abode*, 189.
Hover, *soar*, 267.
rise, 305.
high, 206.
How, *in what way*, 627.
by what means, 632.
Howbeit, *counteraction*, 179.
Howdah, *seat*, 215.
How-d'ye-do, *difficulty*, 704.
However, *except*, 83.
notwithstanding, 179.
degree, 23.
compensation, 30.
Howitzer, *arms*, 727.
Howl, *ululation*, 411, 412, 839.
Howsoever, *degree*, 26.
Hoy, *ship*, 273.
Hoyden, *vulgarity*, 851.
Hub, *centre*, 223.
Hubble-bubble, *tobacco-pipe*, 351.
Hubbub, *noise*, 402.
discord, 713.
Huckster, *merchant*, 797.
Huddle, *mix*, 41.
disorder, 59.
derange, 61.
collect, 72.
don, 225.
nearness, 197.
Hue, *colour*, 428.
Hue and cry, *noise*, 404.
outcry, 931.
proclamation, 531.
Hueless, *achromatism*, 429.
Huff, *anger*, 900.
insolence, 885.
Huffiness, *irascibility*, 901.
Hug, *cohere*, 46.
retain, 781.
endearment, 894, 902.
Hug the shore, *approach*, 286.
Huge, *in degree*, 31.
in size, 192.
Hugger-mugger, *confusion*, 59.
Hulk, *whole*, 50.
ship, 273.
Hulking, *big*, 192.
awkward, 853.
Hull, *whole*, 50.
Hullabaloo, *noise*, 404.
cry, 411.
Hum, *faint sound*, 405.
continued sound, 407, 412.
Hum, *to sing*, 415.
deceive, 545.
Hum and ha, *hesitate*, 583.
demur, 605.
Human, *mankind*, 372.
Humane, *benevolent*, 906.
philanthropic, 910.
Humanism, *knowledge*, 490.
Humanist, *scholar*, 492.
Humanitarian, *philanthropist*, 906.
Humanities, *letters*, 560.
Humanity, *human nature*, 372.
benevolence, 906.
Humanise, *courtesy*, 894.
Humble, *meek*, 879.
modest, 881.
to abash, 874.
pious, 987.
Humbug, *deception*, 545.
falsehood, 544.
Humdrum, *dull*, 843.
Humectate, *moisten*, 339.
Humid, *moist*, 339.
Humiliate, *humble*, 879.
shame, 874.
worship, 990.
Humility, *piety*, 987.
Humming-top, *musical*, 417.
Hummock, *height*, 206, 250.
Hum-note, *melody*, 413.
Humoresque, *music*, 415.
Humorist, *humorist*, 844.
Humour, *essence*, 5.
liquid, 333.
disposition, 602.
caprice, 608.
indulge, 760.
affections, 820.
to please, 829.
wit, 842.
Humoursome, *capricious*, 608.
discourteous, 895.
Hump, *convexity*, 250.
Humpbacked, *distortion*, 243.
ugliness, 846.
Humph! *wonder*, 870.
Humus, *soil*, 342.
Hun, *evil-doer*, 913.
Hunch, *convexity*, 250.
Hundred, *number*, 99.
Hunger, *desire*, 865.
Hungry, *sterile*, 169.
Hunks, *parsimony*, 819.
Hunnish, *malevolent*, 907.
Hunt, *follow*, 281.
pursue, 622.
inquire, 461.
Hunter, *carrier*, 271.
Hurdle, *fence*, 232.

Hurdy-gurdy, *musical*, 417.
Hurl, *propel*, 284.
Hurly-burly, *confusion*, 59.
turmoil, 315.
Hurrah! *cheerfulness*, 836.
Hurricane, *tempest*, 349.
violence, 173.
Hurried, *excitability*, 825.
Hurry, *haste*, 684.
swiftness, 274.
earliness, 132.
to urge, 615.
to excite, 824.
Hurst, *plant*, 367.
Hurt, *evil*, 619.
physical pain, 378.
moral pain, 828.
to injure, 649, 907.
to molest, 830.
Hurtful, *badness*, 649.
Hurtle, *impulse*, 276.
Husband, *spouse*, 903.
to store, 636.
Husbandman, *agriculture*, 371.
Husbandry, *agriculture*, 371.
conduct, 692.
economy, 817.
Hush, *silence*, 403.
moderate, 174.
assuage, 826.
pacify, 723.
Hush-boat, *deception*, 545.
Hush up, *conceal*, 528.
Hush-money, *bribe*, 809.
Husk, *covering*, 222.
to strip, 226.
Husky, *dry*, 340.
faint sound, 405, 501.
Hussar, *combatant*, 726.
Hussy, *libertine*, 962.
impertinent, 887.
Hustings, *tribunal*, 966.
platform, 542.
Hustle, *push*, 276.
disarrange, 61.
agitate, 315.
bustle, 682.
Hut, *abode*, 189.
Hutch, *cage*, 191.
Huzza! *cheerfulness*, 836.
Hyaline, *transparency*, 425.
Hybrid, *mixture*, 41.
nondescript, 83.
Hydra, *unconformity*, 83.
Hydraulics, *fluids*, 348.
Hydrology, *water*, 333.
Hydromancy, *prediction*, 511.
Hydromel, *sweetness*, 396.
Hydrometer, *density*, 321.
Hydropathy, *remedy*, 662.
Hydrophobia, *dislike*, 867.
Hydroplane, *ship*, 273.
Hydrostatics, *water*, 333.
Hyena, *evil-doer*, 913.
Hygiene, *salubrity*, 656.
Hymen, *marriage*, 903.
Hymn, *worship*, 990.
Hyperæsthesia, *excitability*, 825.
Hyperbole, *exaggeration*, 549.
Hyperborean, *cold*, 383.
Hypercritical, *disapprobation*, 932.
Hyperion, *beauty*, 845.
Hypermetropia, *vision*, 443.
Hypersensitive, *sensitive*, 375, 825.
Hypertrophy, *size*, 192.
Hyphen, *vinculum*, 45.
Hypnosis, *inactivity*, 683.
Hypnotise, *entrance*, 992.
Hypocaust, *furnace*, 386.
Hypochondriac, *dejection*, 837.
Hypocrisy, *deception*, 545.
religious, 989.
Hypocrite, *deceiver*, 548.
Hypocritical, *falsehood*, 544.
Hypostasis, *substantiality*, 3.
Hypostatic, *Deity*, 976.
Hypothecation, *lending*, 787.
Hypothesis, *supposition*, 514.
Hysterical, *violence*, 173.
excitement, 825.
*Hysteron proteron (Gr.), *inversion* 218.

I

Icarus, *ascent*, 305.
Ice, *cold*, 383.
Ice-house, *refrigeratory*, 387.
Ichnography, *representation*, 554.
Ichor, *liquidity*, 333.
Ichthyomancy, *prediction*, 511.
Icicle, *cold*, 383.
Icy, *discourteous*, 895.
*Incognito (It.), *secrecy*, 528.
Icon, *representation*, 554.
Idea, *notion*, 453.
belief, 484.
knowledge, 490.
small degree, 32.
small quantity, 192.
inexistence, 2.
Ideal, *erroneous*, 495.
unreal, 2, 515.
pleasurable, 829.
Ideality, *intellect*, 450.
imagination, 515.
Ideate, *imagine*, 515.
apprehend, 490.

*Idée fixe (Fr.), *misjudgment*, 481.
Identify, *comparison*, 464.
Identity, *identity*, 13.
Ideologist, *doctrinaire*, 493.
Ideology, *intellect*, 450.
*Id est (L.), *interpretation*, 522.
Idiocy, *folly*, 499.
Idiom, *phrase*, 566.
style, 569.
Idiosyncrasy, *essence*, 5.
speciality, 79.
temperament, 820.
Idiot, *imbecile*, 501.
foolish, 499.
Idle, *slothful*, 683.
trivial, 643.
Ido, *language*, 560.
Idol, *favourite*, 899.
Idolatry, *superstition*, 984.
impious worship, 991.
love, 897.
Idolise, *love*, 897.
impiety, 989.
Idyll, *poetry*, 597.
If, *supposition*, 514.
qualification, 469.
Igneous, *heat*, 382.
*Ignis fatuus (L.), *light*, 420.
phantom, 515.
unsubstantial, 4.
dim sight, 443.
error, 495.
Ignite, *calefaction*, 384.
Ignition, *heat*, 382.
Ignoble, *base*, 876.
Ignominy, *dishonour*, 940.
shame, 874.
Ignoramus, *ignoramus*, 493.
Ignorant, *ignorance*, 491.
Ignore, *repudiate*, 773.
dissent, 489.
Ilk, *identity*, 13.
Ill, *sick*, 655.
evil, 619.
Ill-advised, *foolish*, 499, 699.
Ill-assorted, *disagreement*, 24.
Illation, *judgment*, 480.
Ill-bred, *discourtesy*, 895.
Ill-conditioned, *discourteous*, 895.
malevolent, 907.
vicious, 945.
Ill-advised, *folly*, 499.
Illegal, *illegality*, 964.
Illegible, *unintelligibility*, 519.
Illegitimate, *undue*, 925.
illegal, 964.
erroneous, 495.
Ill-favoured, *ugliness*, 846.
Ill-flavoured, *unsavouriness*, 395.
Illiberal, *selfish*, 943.
stingy, 819.
Illicit, *illegality*, 964.
Illimitable, *infinite*, 105.
great, 31.
Illiterate, *ignorance*, 491.
Ill-looking, *ugliness*, 846.
Ill-natured, *malevolence*, 907.
Illness, *disease*, 655.
Ill-judged, *foolish*, 492, 499.
ill-advised, 699.
Ill off, *adversity*, 735.
Illogical, *sophistical*, 477.
erroneous, 495.
Ill-sorted, *disagreement*, 24.
Ill-omened, *evil*, 649.
disagreeable, 858.
Ill-starred, *adversity*, 735.
Ill-temper, *discourtesy*, 895.
irascibility, 901.
Ill-timed, *inappropriate*, 24.
untimely, 135.
Ill-treat, *injure*, 649, 907.
Ill-turn, *evil*, 619.
Illuminate, *enlighten*, 420.
colour, 428.
*Illuminati (It.), *scholar*, 492.
Illumination, *drawing*, 556.
ornament, 847.
Illusion, *error*, 495.
deceit, 545.
Illusionist, *conjuror*, 548.
Illusive, *erroneous*, 495.
sophistical, 477.
deceitful, 544.
Illusory, *see* Illusive.
Illustration, *interpretation*, 522.
drawing, 556.
ornament, 847.
example, 82.
Illustrious, *repute*, 873.
Ill will, *malevolence*, 907.
Image, *representation*, 554.
idea, 453.
statue, 557.
likeness, 17.
Imagery, *metaphor*, 521.
fancy, 515.
Imaginary, *non-existing*, 2.
erroneous, 495.
quantity, 84.
Imagination, *fancy*, 515.
wit, 842.
Imam, *clergy*, 996.
Imbecile, *foolish*, 477, 499.
weak, 160.
incapable, 158.
Imbibe, *receive*, 296.
learn, 539.

Imbricated, *covering*, 222.
Imbroglio, *unintelligibility*, 519.
discord, 713.
Imbrue, *moisten*, 339.
impregnate, 300.
Imbue, *mix*, 41.
tinge, 428.
impregnate, 300.
moisten, 339.
teach, 537.
feel, 821.
Imitate, *to copy*, 19.
repetition, 104.
to represent, 554.
Imitation, *copy*, 21.
Immaculate, *excellent*, 648.
spotless, 652.
faultless, 650.
innocent, 946.
Immanent, *inherent*, 5.
Immanity, *malevolence*, 907.
Immaterial, *unsubstantial*, 4.
spiritual, 317.
mental, 450.
trifling, 643.
Immature, *new*, 123.
unprepared, 674.
Immeasurable, *infinite*, 105.
great, 31.
Immediate, *transient*, 111.
Immedicable, *incurable*, 655, 659.
Immemorial, *old*, 124.
Immense, *in degree*, 31.
in size, 192.
Immerse, *introduce*, 300.
dip, 337.
Immethodical, *disorder*, 59.
Immigration, *migration*, 266.
entrance, 294.
Imminent, *futurity*, 121.
Immiscibility, *incoherence*, 47.
Immission, *reception*, 296.
Immitigable, *ire*, 900.
violence, 173.
ruin, 659.
Immobility, *immutability*, 150.
quiescence, 265.
resolution, 604.
Immoderately, *greatness*, 31.
Immodest, *impurity*, 961.
Immolate, *destroy*, 162.
kill, 361.
offer, 763.
Immolation, *sacrifice*, 991.
Immoral, *vicious*, 945.
wrong, 923.
Immortal, *perpetual*, 112.
glorious, 873.
celebrated, 883.
Immovable, *unchangeable*, 150.
resolved, 604.
Immunity, *exemption*, 927.
right, 924.
freedom, 748.
Immure, *enclose*, 231.
imprison, 751.
Immutable, *immutability*, 150.
Imp, *demon*, 980.
ruffian, 913.
wretch, 943.
Impact, *contact*, 43.
impulse, 276.
insertion, 300.
Impair, *deterioration*, 659.
Impale, *transfix*, 260.
pierce, 302.
execute, 972.
Impalpable, *small*, 193.
powder, 330.
intangible, 381.
Impanation, *rite*, 998.
Imparity, *inequality*, 28.
Impart, *give*, 784.
inform, 527.
Impartial, *just*, 922.
honourable, 939.
Impassable, *closed*, 261, 704.
Impasse, *hindrance*, 706.
difficulty, 704.
Impassible, *insensible*, 376, 823.
Impassion, *excite*, 824.
Impassive, *insensible*, 823.
Impasto, *painting*, 556.
Impatient, *excitable*, 825.
Impawn, *lending*, 787.
Impeach, *accuse*, 938.
Impeccability, *perfection*, 650.
Impede, *hindrance*, 706.
Impedimenta, *hindrance*, 706.
baggage, 635.
Impel, *push*, 276, 284.
induce, 615.
Impend, *future*, 121.
height, 206.
destiny, 152.
Impenetrable, *latent*, 526.
hidden, 528.
Impenitence, *impenitence*, 951.
Imperative, *authority*, 737.
*Imperator (L.), *master*, 745.
Imperceptible, *invisible*, 447.
minute, 193.
Impercipient, *insensibility*, 376.
Imperfect, *incomplete*, 53.
failing, 651.
vicious, 945.
small, 32.
Imperforate, *closure*, 261.

Imperial, *authority*, 737.
beard, 256.
Imperil, *endanger*, 665.
Imperious, *stern*, 739.
insolent, 885.
Imperishable, *external*, 112, 150.
glorious, 873.
Impermanent, *transitory*, 111.
Impermeable, *closed*, 261.
dense, 321.
Impersonal, *generality*, 78.
Impersonate, *represent*, 554.
imitate, 19.
Impertinence, *inexpedience*, 647.
Impertinent, *irrelevant*, 10.
disagreeing, 24.
insolent, 885.
Imperturbable, *unruffled*, 823, 826.
Impervious, *closure*, 261.
Impetrate, *beseech*, 765.
Impetuous, *boisterous*, 173.
hot, 825.
hasty, 684.
eager, 865.
Impetus, *impulse*, 276.
Impiety, *impiety*, 899.
Impignorate, *lending*, 787.
Impinge, *impulse*, 276.
Impish, *supernatural*, 980.
Implacable, *hatred*, 898.
wrath, 900.
unforgiving, 919.
Implanted, *adventitious*, 6.
Implant, *insert*, 300.
teach, 537.
Implement, *instrument*, 633.
Impletion, *sufficiency*, 639.
Implicate, *accuse*, 938.
involve, 54.
Implication, *inference*, 521.
Implicit, *understood*, 516.
metaphorical, 521.
trust, 484.
Implore, *beseech*, 765.
pray, 990.
pity, 914.
Imply, *mean*, 516.
latent, 526.
evidence, 467.
metaphor, 521.
Impolite, *rude*, 895.
vulgar, 851.
Impolitic, *folly*, 499.
Imponderable, *light*, 320.
Import, *ingress*, 294.
transfer, 270.
insert, 300.
mean, 516.
be of consequence, 642.
Import, *receive*, 296.
Importance, *greatness*, 31.
Important, *importance*, 642.
Importunate, *painfulness*, 830.
Importune, *ask*, 765.
pester, 830.
Impose, *order*, 741.
cheat, 545.
be unjust, 923.
palm upon, 486.
Imposing, *grand*, 873.
Impossible, *incredible*, 471.
impracticable, 704.
Impost, *price*, 812.
Impostor, *deceiver*, 548.
Imposture, *deception*, 545.
Impotence, *impotence*, 158.
Impound, *enclose*, 231.
imprison, 751.
Impoverish, *drain*, 638.
render poor, 804.
Impracticable, *difficult*, 704.
impossible, 471.
obstinate, 606.
Imprecation, *request*, 765.
malediction, 908.
Impregnable, *safety*, 664.
Impregnate, *insert*, 300.
mix, 41.
teach, 537.
Impresario, *drama*, 599.
Imprescriptible, *dueness*, 924.
Impress, *mark*, 550.
memory, 505.
excite, 375, 824.
compel, 744.
Impressible, *sensibility*, 822.
Impression, *belief*, 375, 484.
idea, 453.
feeling, 821.
engraving, 558.
Impressive, *exciting*, 824.
notable, 642.
Impressionist, *artist*, 559.
*Imprimatur (L.), *sanction*, 924.
*Imprimis (L.), *beginning*, 66.
Imprint, *indication*, 550.
Imprison, *shut up*, 751.
circumscribe, 231.
Improbable, *improbability*, 573.
Improbity, *improbity*, 940.
Impromptu, *impulse*, 612.
music, 415.
Improper, *wrong*, 923, 925.
inexpedient, 499, 647.
incongruous, 24.
unseemly, 961.
Impropriate, *take*, 789.
possess, 777.

Improve, *improvement*, 658.
Improvident, *careless*, 460.
not preparing, 674, 863.
Improvise, *impulse*, 612.
Imprudent, *rash*, 863.
unwise, 699.
neglectful, 460.
Impudent, *insolence*, 885.
Impudicity, *impurity*, 961.
Impugn, *blame*, 932.
deny, 536.
Impuissance, *impotence*, 158.
Impulse, *push*, 276.
unpremeditation, 612.
necessity, 601.
Impulsive, *instinctive*, 477.
motive, 615.
Impunity, *acquittal*, 970.
Impure, *foul*, 653.
licentious, 961.
Impute, *ascribe*, 155.
accuse, 938.
Inability, *want of power*, 158.
want of skill, 699.
Inaccessible, *distance*, 196.
Inaccurate, *error*, 495, 568.
Inaction, *inaction*, 681.
Inactivity, *inactivity*, 172, 683.
Inadaptability, *disagreement*, 24.
Inadequate, *insufficient*, 640, 645.
imperfect, 651.
weak, 158, 160.
Inadmissible, *inexpedient*, 647.
incongruous, 24.
excluded, 55.
Inadvertence, *inattention*, 458.
Inalienable, *right*, 924.
possession, 777.
*Inamorata (It.), *love*, 897.
Inane, *trivial*, 643.
void, 4.
Inanimate, *dead*, 360.
inorganic, 358.
Inanition, *insufficiency*, 640.
Inanity, *inutility*, 645.
insignificance, 643.
Inappetence, *indifference*, 866.
Inapplicable, *irrelation*, 10.
disagree, 24.
Inapposite, *disagree*, 24.
Inappreciable, *in size*, 193.
in degree, 32.
Inapprehensible, *unknowable*, 519.
Inappropriate, *discordant*, 24.
inexpedient, 647.
Inapt, *inexpedient*, 647.
incongruous, 24.
Inaptitude, *impotence*, 158.
Inarticulate, *stammering*, 583.
Inartistic, *unskilled*, 699.
imperfect, 651.
Inartificial, *artlessness*, 703.
Inattention, *indifference*, 458.
Inaudible, *silent*, 403, 405.
mute, 581.
Inaugurate, *begin*, 66.
celebrate, 883.
Inauguration, *commission*, 755.
Inauspicious, *hopeless*, 859.
untimely, 135.
untoward, 649.
Inbeing, *intrinsicality*, 5.
Inborn, *intrinsic*, 5, 820.
habitual, 613.
Inbred, *intrinsic*, 5, 820.
Incalculable, *infinite*, 105.
much, 31.
Incalescence, *heat*, 382.
Incandescence, *heat*, 382.
light, 420.
Incantation, *invocation*, 765.
spell, 993.
Incapable, *weak*, 160.
unable, 158.
Incapacity, *impotence*, 158.
weakness, 160.
stupidity, 499.
indocility, 538.
Incarcerate, *imprison*, 751.
surround, 231.
Incarnadine, *red*, 434.
Incarnation, *intrinsic*, 5.
Incautious, *neglectful*, 460.
rash, 863.
Incendiary, *evil-doer*, 913.
Incense, *fragrance*, 400.
to provoke, 900.
hatred, 898.
flattery, 933.
worship, 990.
Incentive, *motive*, 615.
Inception, *beginning*, 66.
Inceptor, *learner*, 541.
Incertitude, *uncertain*, 475.
Incessant, *perpetual*, 112.
frequency, 136.
Incest, *impurity*, 961.
Inch, *littleness*, 193.
Inch by inch, *degree*, 26.
Inchoate, *amorphous*, 241.
Inchoation, *beginning*, 66.
Incidence, *direction*, 278.
Incident, *event*, 151.
Incidental, *extrinsic*, 6, 8.
irrelative, 10.
liable, 177.
casual, 156, 621.
Incinerate, *calefaction*, 384.

Incipient, *beginning*, 66.
style, 574.
Incision, *cut*, 44.
Incisive, *style*, 574.
Incite, *urge*, 615.
exasperate, 173.
Incivility, *rudeness*, 895.
Incivism, *misanthropy*, 911.
Inclement, *cold*, 383.
severe, 739.
Incline, *slope*, 217.
direction, 278.
tendency, 176.
willing, 602.
desire, 862.
love, 897.
induce, 615.
Inclusive, *in a compound*, 54.
in a class, 76.
Incogitable, *incogitancy*, 452.
Incognisable, *unknowable*, 519.
Incognisance, *ignorance*, 491.
***Incognito** (It.), *concealment*, 528.
Incoherent, *physical*, 47.
mental, 503.
meaning, 519.
Incombustible, *cold*, 383.
Income, *receipt*, 810.
wealth, 803.
Incommensurable, *quantity*, 84.
irrelation, 10.
disagreeing, 24.
Incommode, *to hinder*, 706.
annoy, 830.
Incommodious, *inconvenient*, 647.
Incommunicable, *retention*, 781.
Incommutable, *unchangeable*, 150.
Incomparable, *goodness*, 648.
Incompatible, *disagree*, 24.
Incompetence, *inability*, 158.
incapacity, 499.
insufficiency, 640.
unskilfulness, 699.
Incomplete, *defective*, 53.
not completed, 730.
Incomprehensible, *unintelligible*, 519.
Incomprehension, *ignorance*, 491.
Incompressible, *density*, 321.
Inconceivable, *unintelligible*, 519.
incredible, 485.
Inconclusive, *sophistry*, 477.
Incondite, *inelegant*, 579.
Incongruous, *disagreement*, 24.
Inconsecutive, *discontinuous*, 70.
Inconsiderable, *in size*, 193.
in degree, 32.
Inconsiderate, *thoughtless*, 452.
heedless, 460.
foolish, 699.
Inconsistent, *contrary*, 14.
disagreeing, 24.
absurd, 497.
capricious, 608.
Inconsolable, *pain*, 828.
Inconsonance, *disagreement*, 24.
Inconspicuous, *invisible*, 447.
latent, 526.
Inconstant, *irresolution*, 605.
Incontestable, *certainty*, 474.
Incontinent, *impurity*, 961.
Incontinently, *transient*, 111.
Incontrovertible, *certainty*, 474.
Inconvenient, *inexpedient*, 647.
Inconvertible, *immutable*, 150.
Inconvincible, *incredulity*, 487.
Incorporate, *combination*, 48.
Incorporeal, *immaterial*, 317.
Incorrect, *erroneous*, 495, 568.
sophistical, 477.
Incorrigible, *vicious*, 945.
impenitent, 951.
irremediable, 649.
Incorruptible, *honourable*, 939.
pure, 942.
Incorruption, *health*, 654.
innocence, 946.
Incrassate, *thickness*, 202.
density, 321.
Increase, *in degree*, 35.
in size, 194.
Incredible, *impossible*, 471.
improbable, 473, 485.
much, 31.
wonderful, 870.
Incredulity, *unbelief*, 487.
religious, 988.
Increment, *increase*, *in degree*, 35.
in size, 194.
addition, 39.
Incrustation, *covering*, 222.
Incubation, *preparation*, 673.
Incubus, *hindrance*, 706.
Inculcate, *teach*, 537.
Inculpate, *accuse*, 938.
Incumbent, *height*, 206.
weight, 319.
duty, 926.
clergyman, 996.
***Incunabula** (L.), *beginning*, 66.
book, 591.
Incur, *liable*, 177.
Incurable, *disease*, 655.
Incuriosity, *incurious*, 456.
Incursion, *ingress*, 294.
Incurvation, *curvature*, 245.
Indebted, *owing*, 806.
duty, 926.
gratitude, 916.

Indecent, *impure*, 961.
Indecision, *irresolute*, 605.
Indecisive, *uncertain*, 475.
inconclusive, 477.
Indeclinable, *immutable*, 150.
Indecorum, *vice*, 945.
impurity, 961.
vulgarity, 851.
Indeed, *very*, 31.
wonder, 870.
truth, 494.
assertion, 535.
Indefatigable, *activity*, 682.
Indefeasible, *dueness*, 150, 924.
Indefectible, *perfection*, 650.
Indefensible, *wrong*, 945.
inexcusable, 938.
weak, 160, 725.
Indefinite, *vague*, 447, 519.
uncertain, 475.
inexact, 495.
infinite, 105.
in degree, 31.
Indelible, *mark*, 550.
condition, 150.
memory, 505.
feeling, 821.
Indelicate, *impurity*, 961.
Indemnify, *reward*, 973.
compensate, 30.
Indentation, *notch*, 252, 257.
Indenture, *record*, 551.
security, 771.
evidence, 467.
compact, 769.
Independence, *irrelation*, 10.
wealth, 803.
freedom, 748.
Indescribable, *wonder*, 870.
Indestructible, *perpetual*, 112.
Indeterminate, *uncertain*, 475.
chance, 156.
Indetermination, *irresolution*, 605.
Index, *sign*, 550.
list, 86, 562.
numerical exponent, 84.
India-rubber, *elasticity*, 325.
Indicate, *point out*, 550.
manifest, 525.
evidence, 467.
Indict, *arraign*, 969.
accuse, 938.
Indictable, *criminal*, 945.
Indifference, *unconcern*, 866.
coldness, 823.
unwillingness, 603.
unimportance, 643.
imperfect, 651.
Indigene, *inhabitant*, 188.
Indigenous, *intrinsic*, 5.
Indigent, *poor*, 804.
insufficient, 640.
Indignation, *resentment*, 900.
Indignity, *insult*, 929.
affront, 900.
outrage, 830.
Indigo, *blueness*, 438.
Indirect, *obliquity*, 217.
Indiscernible, *invisible*, 447.
Indiscerptible, *unity*, 50.
whole, 87.
dense, 321.
Indiscreet, *unskilful*, 699.
blamable, 945.
neglectful, 460.
foolish, 499.
Indiscretion, *guilt*, 947.
Indiscriminate, *multiform*, 81.
unarranged, 59.
casual, 621.
Indiscrimination, *neglect*, 460.
indistinction, 465A.
Indispensable, *requirement*, 630.
Indisposed, *disincline*, 603.
to dissuade, 616.
sick, 655.
Indisputable, *certainty*, 474.
Indissoluble, *whole*, 50.
dense, 321.
united, 43.
unchangeable, 150.
Indistinct, *vague*, 519.
dim, 447.
Indistinguishable, *minute*, 447.
identical, 13.
Indite, *write*, 509.
Individual, *special*, 79.
unity, 87.
whole, 50.
style, 574.
Indivisible, *whole*, 50.
dense, 321.
Indocility, *obstinacy*, 606.
incapacity, 538.
Indoctrinate, *teach*, 484, 537.
Indolence, *inactivity*, 683.
Indomitable, *resolution*, 604.
courage, 861.
unyielding, 719.
Indraught, *current*, 348.
Indubitable, *certainty*, 474.
Induce, *motive*, 615.
cause, 153.
produce, 161.
Induction, *investigation*, 461.
reasoning, 476.
of a priest, 995.
appointment, 755.

Indulge, *allow*, 760.
give, 784.
lenity, 740.
pleasure, 827.
pleasing, 829.
intemperance, 954.
satisfy, 831.
Induration, *hardening*, 323.
impenitence, 951.
Industry, *activity*, 682.
business, 625.
Indweller, *inhabitant*, 188.
Inebriety, *drunkenness*, 959.
Inedible, *unsavoury*, 395.
Ineffable, *wonder*, 870.
Ineffably, *greatness*, 31.
Ineffaceable, *memory*, 505.
feeling, 821.
Ineffectual, *incapable*, 158.
weak, 160.
useless, 645.
failing, 732.
Inefficacious, *see* Ineffectual.
Inefficient, *see* Ineffectual.
Inelastic, *not elastic*, 326.
soft, 324.
Inelegant, *ugly*, 846.
in style, 579.
Ineligible, *inexpedience*, 647.
Ineluctable, *destiny*, 152.
Inept, *incapable*, 158, 699.
useless, 645.
Inequality, *inequality*, 28.
Inequitable, *wrong*, 923.
Inerrable, *innocence*, 946.
Inert, *physically*, 172, 683.
morally, 823.
Inertia, *inertness*, 172.
Inestimable, *goodness*, 648.
Inevitable, *destiny*, 152, 601.
certain, 474.
Inexact, *error*, 495.
Inexcitability, *inexcitability*, 826.
Inexcusable, *vice*, 938, 945.
Inexecution, *non-completion*, 730.
Inexhaustible, *sufficiency*, 639.
Inexistence, *inexistence*, 2.
Inexorable, *resolved*, 604.
stern, 739.
compelling, 744.
wrathful, 900.
relentless, 907.
Inexpectation, *inexpectation*, 508.
Inexpedient, *inexpedience*, 647.
Inexpensive, *cheapness*, 815.
Inexperience, *ignorance*, 491.
disqualification, 699.
Inexpert, *unskilfulness*, 699.
Inexpiable, *vice*, 945.
Inexplicable, *unintelligible*, 519.
wonderful, 870.
Inexpressible, *unmeaning*, 517.
wonder, 870.
great degree, 31.
Inexpressive, *unmeaning*, 517.
Inexpugnable, *safety*, 664.
*In extenso (L.), *whole*, 50.
diffuse, 573.
*In extremis (L.), *death*, 360.
Inextinguishable, *immutable*, 150.
energetic, 157.
Inextricable, *difficult*, 704.
disorder, 59.
Infallible, *certainty*, 474.
Infamy, *dishonour*, 940.
shame, 874.
vice, 945.
Infancy, *beginning*, 66.
youth, 127.
Infant, *infant*, 129.
*Infanta (Sp.), *master*, 745.
Infantile, *puerile*, 643.
foolish, 499.
Infantry, *combatant*, 726.
Infatuation, *folly*, 499.
obstinacy, 606.
credulity, 486.
passion, 825.
love, 897.
Infeasible, *impossible*, 471.
difficult, 704.
Infection, *disease*, 655.
contamination, 659.
excitation, 824.
Infectious, *insalubrity*, 657.
Infecund, *unproductiveness*, 169.
Infelicity, *unhappiness*, 828.
inexpertness, 699.
Infer, *judgment*, 480.
Inference, *judgment*, 480.
interpretation, 522.
Inferior, *less*, 34.
imperfect, 651.
Infernal, *bad*, 649.
wicked, 945.
malevolent, 907.
Infertility, *unproductiveness*, 169.
Infest, *annoy*, 649, 830.
Infibulation, *junction*, 43.
Infidelity, *dishonour*, 940.
irreligion, 988.
Infiltrate, *intervene*, 228.
imbue, 339.
teach, 537.
mixture, 41.
Infiltration, *ingress*, 294, 302.
Infinite, *in quantity*, 105.
in degree, 31.

Infinite, *in size*, 192.
Infinitesimal, *in degree*, 32.
in quantity, 193.
Infirm, *weak*, 160.
irresolute, 605.
vicious, 945.
Infirmary, *remedy*, 662.
Infirmity, *weakness*, 160.
disease, 655.
failing, 945.
Infix, *teaching*, 537.
Inflame, *burn*, 384.
stir up, 173.
incense, 900.
incite, 615.
Inflate, *expand*, 194.
rarefy, 322.
blow, 349.
style, 573, 577.
ridiculous, 853.
vanity, 880.
Inflect, *curvature*, 245.
grammar, 567.
Inflexible, *hard*, 323.
resolved, 604.
stern, 739.
Inflexion, *curvature*, 245.
grammar, 567.
Inflict, *condemn*, 971.
act upon, 680.
give pain, 830.
Influence, *physical*, 175.
authority, 737.
inducement, 615.
importance, 642.
Influential, *important*, 642.
Influx, *ingress*, 294.
Inform, *information*, 527.
Inform against, *accusation*, 938.
Informal, *irregular*, 83.
lawless, 964.
Information, *knowledge*, 490.
communication, 527.
Infraction, *non-observance*, 773.
unconformity, 83.
exemption, 927.
disobedience, 742.
violation, 614.
*Infra dignitatem (L.), *disrepute*, 874.
Infrangible, *coherence*, 46, 321.
Infrequency, *infrequency*, 137.
Infringe, *transgress*, 303.
violate, 773, 925, 927.
break through, 614.
Infundibular, *concavity*, 252.
Infuriate, *wrathful*, 900.
violent, 173.
Infuse, *mix*, 41.
Infuse, *insert*, 300.
teach, 537.
Ingeminate, *duplication*, 90.
Ingenious, *skill*, 698.
*Ingénue (Fr.), *actress*, 599.
Ingenuous, *artless*, 703.
sincere, 543.
guileless, 939.
Ingest, *absorb*, 296.
Ingle, *fuel*, 388.
Inglorious, *disrepute*, 874.
Ingoing, *ingress*, 294.
Ingot, *money*, 800.
Ingraft, *see* Engraft.
Ingratiate, *love*, 897.
Ingratitude, *ingratitude*, 917.
Ingredient, *component*, 56.
Ingress, *ingress*, 294.
Ingrowing, *insertion*, 300.
Ingurgitate, *reception*, 296.
Inhabile, *unskilfulness*, 699.
Inhabit, *presence*, 186.
Inhabitant, *inhabitant*, 188.
Inhale, *reception*, 296.
Inharmonious, *discordant*, 414.
incongruity, 24.
Inherence, *intrinsicality*, 5.
Inherit, *acquire*, 775.
possess, 777.
Inhesion, *intrinsicality*, 5.
Inhibit, *prohibit*, 761.
dissuade, 616.
hinder, 706.
Inhospitable, *seclusion*, 893.
Inhuman, *malevolence*, 907.
Inhume, *interment*, 363.
Inimical, *hostile*, 889.
unfavourable, 706.
Inimitable, *perfect*, 650.
good, 648.
Iniquity, *wrong*, 923.
vice, 945.
Initiate, *begin*, 66.
teach, 537.
Initiated, *skilful*, 698.
Initiative, *enterprise*, 676.
beginning, 66.
Inject, *insertion*, 300.
Injudicious, *folly*, 499.
Injunction, *command*, 741.
advice, 695.
decree, 963.
Injure, *to damage*, 659.
malevolence, 907
Injury, *harm*, 649.
Injustice, *wrong*, 923.
Ink, *blackness*, 431.
Inkling, *information*, 527.
knowledge, 490.

Inlaid, *variegation*, 440.
Inland, *interiority*, 221.
Inlay, *variegation*, 440.
Inlet, *opening*, 260.
way, 627.
beginning, 66.
of the sea, 343.
*In limine (L.), *beginning*, 66.
*In loco (L.), *relation*, 9.
Inly, *interiority*, 221.
Inmate, *inhabitant*, 188.
*In mediis rebus (L.), *middle*, 68.
Inmost, *interiority*, 221.
Inn, *abode*, 189.
Innate, *intrinsicality*, 5.
Innavigable, *difficulty*, 704.
Inner, *interiority*, 221.
Innocence, *innocence*, 946.
Innocuous, *harmless*, 648.
wholesome, 656.
Innominate, *misnomer*, 565.
Innovation, *newness*, 123.
change, 140.
Innoxious, *innocent*, 946.
salubrious, 656.
harmless, 648.
*In nubibus (L.), *inexistence*, 2.
incogitancy, 452.
imagination, 515.
unintelligibility, 519.
Innuendo, *information*, 527.
Innumerable, *infinity*, 105.
Inoculate, *insert*, 300.
teach, 537
Inodorous, *inodorousness*, 399.
Inoffensive, *harmless*, 648, 946.
Inofficious, *malevolence*, 907.
Inoperative, *unproductive*, 169
useless, 645.
Inopportune, *untimely*, 135.
inexpedient, 647.
Inordinate, *size*, 192.
excessive, 31.
Inorganic, *inorganisation*, 358.
Inosculate, *intersect*, 219.
convoluted, 248.
joined, 43.
*In posse (L.), *being*, 1.
*In propriâ personâ (L.), *speciality*, 79.
*In puris naturalibus (L.), *divestment*, 226.
Inquest, *inquiry*, 461.
jurisdiction, 965.
Inquietude, *uneasiness*, 828.
apprehension, 860.
discontent, 832.
restlessness, 264.
disorder, 59.
Inquiry, *search*, 461.
curiosity, 455.
Inquisition, *inquiry*, 461.
jurisdiction, 965.
*In re (L.), *relation*, 9.
Inroad, *ingress*, 294.
invasion, 716.
devastation, 619.
*In sæcula sæculorum (L.), *perpetuity*, 112.
Insalubrity, *insalubrity*, 657.
Insane, *mad*, 503.
rash, 863.
Insanitary, *insalubrious*, 657.
Insatiable, *desire*, 865.
Inscribe, *write*, 590.
label, 551.
represent, 554.
Inscrutable, *unintelligibility*, 519.
Insculpture, *sculpture*, 557.
Insect, *animal*, 366.
minute, 193.
Insecure, *danger*, 665.
Insensate, *foolish*, 499.
mad, 503.
Insensibility, *physical*, 376.
moral, 823.
Inseparable, *cohering*, 46.
attached, 43.
Insert, *put in*, 300.
locate, 184.
interpose, 228.
enter, 294.
Inseverable, *junction*, 43.
unity, 87.
Inside, *interiority*, 221.
Insidious, *false*, 544.
cunning, 702.
dishonourable, 940.
Insight, *knowledge*, 490.
Insignia, *indication*, 550.
Insignificance, *smallness*, 32.
Insignificant, *unimportance*, 643.
Insincere, *falsehood*, 544.
Insinuate, *intervene*, 228.
ingress, 294.
mean, 516.
suppose, 514.
hint, 527.
blame, 932.
insert, 300.
Insipid, *tasteless*, 391.
indifferent, 866.
Insist, *command*, 741.
Insistent, *importunate*, 830.
Insobriety, *drunkenness*, 959.
Insolence, *insolence*, 885.
Insoluble, *dense*, 321.
unintelligible, 519.

Insolvent, *non-payment*, 808.
Insomnia, *wakefulness*, 680.
Insomuch, *greatness*, 31.
*Insouciance (Fr.), *thoughtlessness*, 458.
supineness, 823.
indifference, 866.
Inspan, *harness*, 43.
Inspect, *look*, 441.
attend to, 457.
Inspector, *spectator*, 444.
director, 694.
Inspiration, *breathing*, 349.
impulse, 612.
prompting, 615.
imagination, 515.
wisdom, 498.
piety, 987.
revelation, 985.
Inspire, *prompt*, 615.
animate, 824.
Inspirit, *urge*, 615.
animate, 824.
courage, 861.
Inspissation, *semiliquidity*, 352.
Instability, *mutability*, 149.
Install, *locate*, 184.
commission, 755.
celebrate, 883.
Instalment, *portion*, 51.
Instance, *example*, 82.
solicitation, 765.
motive, 615.
Instancy, *urgency*, 642.
Instant, *moment*, 113.
present, 118.
future, 121.
Instanter, *earliness*, 132.
instantaneity, 113.
*In statu pupillari (L.), *youth*, 127.
learner, 541.
*In statu quo (L.), *permanence*, 142.
restoration, 660.
Instauration, *restoration*, 660.
Instead, *substitution*, 147.
Instigate, *motive*, 615.
Instil, *insert*, 300.
teach, 537.
mix, 41.
Instinct, *intellect*, 450.
intuition, 477.
impulse, 601.
innate, 5.
Instinctive, *habitual*, 613.
Institute, *school*, 542.
beginning, 66.
Institutor, *teacher*, 540.
Instruct, *teach*, 537.
advise, 695.
Instruct, *precept*, 697.
Instructor, *teacher*, 540.
Instrument, *implement*, 633.
record, 551.
security, 771.
Instrumental, *means*, 632.
music, 415.
subservient, 631.
Instrumentality, *medium*, 631.
Insubordinate, *disobedience*, 742.
Insubstantiality, *nothingness*, 4.
Insufferable, *painfulness*, 830.
Insufficient, *insufficiency*, 640.
Insufflation, *wind*, 349.
Insular, *island*, 346.
detach, 44.
single, 87.
Insulate, *separate*, 44.
Insult, *rudeness*, 895.
offence, 900.
Insuperable, *difficulty*, 704.
Insupportable, *painfulness*, 830.
Insuppressible, *violence*, 173.
Insurance, *promise*, 768.
precaution, 664.
Insurgent, *disobedience*, 742.
Insurmountable, *difficulty*, 704.
Insurrection, *disobedience*, 742.
resistance, 719.
Insusceptible, *insensibility*, 823.
Intact, *permanence*, 142.
Intaglio, *concavity*, 252.
sculpture, 557.
Intake, *inlet*, 260.
Intangible, *numbness*, 381.
Integer, *whole*, 50.
Integral calculus, *number*, 84.
Integrant part, *component*, 56.
Integrate, *consolidate*, 50.
complete, 52.
Integration, *number*, 84.
Integrity, *whole*, 50.
virtue, 944.
probity, 939.
Integument, *covering*, 222.
Intellect, *intellect*, 450.
Intelligence, *mind*, 450.
news, 532.
wisdom, 498.
Intelligible, *intelligibility*, 518, 570.
Intemperate, *intemperance*, 954.
Intempestivity, *unseasonableness*, 135.
Intend, design, 620.
Intended, *will*, 600.
Intensify, *energise*, 171.
Intensity, *degree*, 26.
greatness, 31.
energy, 171.

Intent, *active*, 682.
thoughtful, 451, 457.
Intention, *design*, 620.
Intentional, *will*, 600.
Intentness, *attention*, 457.
thought, 451.
Inter, *bury*, 363.
insert, 300.
Interaction, *reciprocal*, 12.
*Inter alia (L.), *conformity*, 82.
Interblend, *mix*, 41.
Interbreed, *mix*, 41.
Intercalate, *insert*, 300.
intervene, 228.
Intercede, *mediate*, 724.
deprecate, 766.
Intercept, *hinder*, 706.
take, 789.
Intercession, *deprecation*, 766.
Interchange, *interchange*, 148.
reciprocate, 12.
barter, 794.
transfer, 783.
Interclude, *hindrance*, 706.
Intercommunicate, *interlocution*, 588.
Intercommunion, *sociality*, 892.
Intercostal, *interiority*, 221.
Intercourse, *interlocution*, 588.
Intercross, *mix*, 41.
Intercurrence, *passage*, 302.
Interdict, *prohibition*, 761.
Interdigitate, *intervene*, 228.
intersect, 219.
Interest, *advantage*, 618.
concern, 9.
curiosity, 455.
attention, 457.
to please, 829.
debt, 806.
Interesting, *style*, 574.
Interfere, *intervene*, 228.
meddle, 682.
disagree, 24.
counteract, 179.
thwart, 706.
mediate, 724.
activity, 682.
Interim, *duration*, 106.
Interim, in the, *synchronism*, 120.
Interior, *interiority*, 221.
Interjacence, *coming between*, 228.
middle, 68.
Interject, *insert*, 300.
interpose, 228.
Interlace, *twine*, 219.
join, 43.
Interlard, *interpose*, 228.
mix, 41.
Interlard, *insert*, 300.
Interleave, *interjacence*, 228.
Interline, *insert*, 228.
write, 590.
Interlink, *junction*, 43.
Interlocation, *interjacence*, 228.
Interlock, *cross*, 219.
join, 43.
Interlocution, *interlocution*, 588.
Interloper, *intervene*, 228.
obstruct, 706.
extraneous, 57.
Interlude, *dramatic*, 599.
time, 106.
Intermarriage, *marriage*, 903.
Intermeddle, *hinder*, 706.
interfere, 782.
Intermeddling, *mediation*, 724.
Intermediate, *mean*, 29.
middle, 68.
intervening, 228.
Intermedium, *link*, 45.
instrument, 631.
intervention, 228.
Interment, *interment*, 300, 363.
*Intermezzo (It.), *interlude*, 106.
music, 415.
Interminable, *infinite*, 105.
eternal, 112.
long, 200.
Intermingle, *mixture*, 41.
Intermission, *discontinuance*, 141.
Intermit, *interrupt*, 70.
discontinue, 141.
recur, 138.
suspend, 265.
in time, 106.
Intermix, *mixture*, 41.
Intern, *restrain*, 751.
Internal, *interior*, 221.
intrinsic, 5.
International, *reciprocal*, 12.
law, 963.
Internecine, *slaughter*, 361.
war, 722.
Internuncio, *messenger*, 534.
consignee, 758.
Interpellation, *inquiry*, 461.
address, 586.
appeal, 765.
summons, 741.
Interpenetration, *passage*, 302.
ingress, 294.
Interpolate, *intervene*, 228.
mix, 41.
analytical, 85.
Interpose, *intervene*, 228.
mediate, 724.
mix, 41.

Interpose, *act*, 682.
hinder, 706.
Interpret, *explain*, 522.
answer, 462.
Interpreter, *interpretation*, 524.
Interregnum, *laxity*, 738.
intermission, 106.
transient, 111.
cessation, 141.
discontinuity, 70.
Interrogate, *inquiry*, 461.
*In terrorem (L.), *threat*, 909.
Interrupt, *discontinuity*, 70.
hindrance, 706.
cessation, 141.
pause, 265.
Intersect, *crossing*, 219.
Interspace, *interval*, 198.
interior, 221.
Intersperse, *diffuse*, 73.
mix, 41.
intervene, 228.
Interstice, *interval*, 198.
Interstitial, *interjacent*, 228.
internal, 221.
Intertexture, *tissue*, 329.
intersection, 219.
Intertwine, *cross*, 219.
Intertwist, *unite*, 43, 219.
Interval, *of space*, 198.
of order, 70.
of time, 106.
Intervene, *in space*, 228.
in time, 106.
in order, 68.
Intervention, *mediation*, 724.
instrumentality, 170, 631.
Interview, *conference*, 588.
society, 892.
Intervolved, *junction*, 43.
Interweave, *crossing*, 219.
Intestate, *obliteration*, 552.
Intestine, *interiority*, 221.
Intimate, *to tell*, 527.
friendly, 888.
close, 197.
Intimidate, *frighten*, 860.
insolence, 885.
threat, 909.
Intolerable, *painfulness*, 830.
Intolerant, *impatient*, 825.
insolent, 885.
prejudice, 481.
Intonation, *sound*, 402.
voice, 580.
Intone, *recite*, 582.
*In toto (L.), *whole*, 50.
greatness, 31.
Intoxicate, *excite*, 824, 825.
Intoxicate, *inebriate*, 959.
Intractable, *difficult*, 704.
obstinate, 606.
discourteous, 895.
Intramural, *interiority*, 221.
Intransient, *diuturnity*, 110.
Intransigent, *discordant*, 24.
Intransitive, *diuturnity*, 110.
*In transitu (L.), *transient*, 111.
conversion, 144.
motion, 264.
transference, 270.
method, 627.
Intransmutable, *diuturnity*, 110.
Intraregarding, *interiority*, 221.
Intrepid, *courage*, 861.
Intricate, *difficult*, 704.
confused, 59.
perplexed, 519.
*Intrigant (Fr.), *activity*, 682.
liberline, 962.
Intrigue, *plot*, 626.
cunning, 702.
activity, 682.
licentiousness, 961.
Intrinsic, *intrinsicality*, 5.
Introduction, *addition*, 37.
ingress, 294.
insertion, 300.
precursor, 64.
acquaintance, 888.
presentation, 894.
musical, 415.
Introductory, *preceding*, 62.
precursory, 116.
beginning, 66.
Introgression, *ingress*, 294.
Introit, *music*, 415.
Intromit, *receive*, 294, 296.
discontinue, 141.
Introspection, *look into*, 441.
thought, 451.
attend to, 457.
Introvert, *invert*, 140, 218.
evolve, 313.
Intrude, *intervene*, 228.
enter, 294.
inopportune, 135.
interfere, 24.
Intruder, *extraneous*, 57, 228.
Intrusion, *mixture*, 41.
Intuition, *mind*, 450.
instinct, 477.
knowledge, 490.
Intuitive, *instinctive*, 477.
Intumescence, *expansion*, 194.
convexity, 250.
Inunction, *covering*, 222.
Inundate, *effusion*, 337.

Inundate, *flow*, 348.
redundance, 641.
Inurbanity, *discourteous*, 895.
Inure, *habituate*, 613.
train, 673.
harden, 823.
Inutility, *inutility*, 645.
Invade, *ingress*, 294.
attack, 716.
Invalid, *disease*, 655.
Invalidate, *disable*, 158.
disentitle, 925.
confute, 479.
rebut, 468.
Invalidity, *confutation*, 479.
Invaluable, *goodness*, 648.
Invariable, *intrinsic*, 5.
immutability, 150.
Invasion, *ingress*, 294.
attack, 716.
Invective, *accusation*, 938.
Inveigh, *blame*, 932.
Inveigle, *deceive*, 546.
seduce, 615.
Invent, *imagine*, 515.
devise, 626.
falsehood, 544.
Inventive, *skilful*, 698.
Inventory, *list*, 86.
Inversion, *reversion*, 145.
of position, 218, 237.
of relation, 14.
of order, 59, 61.
Invertebrate, *feeble*, 160, 575.
irresolute, 605.
Invest, *give*, 784.
lend, 787.
empower, 157, 755.
ascribe, 155.
clothe, 225.
besiege, 716.
Investigate, *inquiry*, 461.
Investiture, *see* Invest.
Investment, *see* Invest.
Inveterate, *habit*, 613.
old, 124.
belief, 484.
Invidious, *envy*, 921.
hatred, 898.
unfair, 923.
Invigoration, *strength*, 159.
Invincible, *strength*, 159.
Inviolable, *right*, 924.
honour, 939.
concealment, 528.
Invisible, *not to be seen*, 447.
small, 193.
concealed, 526.
Invite, *ask*, 765.
Invite, *offer*, 763.
induce, 615.
Inviting, *pleasing*, 899.
alluring, 615.
Invoke, *implore*, 765.
pray, 990.
address, 586.
curse, 908.
Invoice, *list*, 86.
Involuntary, *compulsory*, 601.
Involution, *disorder*, 59.
convolution, 248.
numerical, 85.
style, 571.
Involve, *derange*, 61.
include, 54.
wrap, 225.
evidence, 467.
meaning, 516.
Involved, *disorder*, 59.
Invulnerable, *safety*, 664.
Inward, *interiority*, 221.
Inweave, *crossing*, 219.
***Iota** (Gr.), *particle*, 32.
minute, 193.
***Ipsissimis verbis** (L.), *word*, 562.
***Ipso facto** (L.), *being*, 1.
truth, 494.
Irascible, *anger*, 901.
Irate, *resentment*, 900.
Ire, *resentment*, 900.
Iridescent, *variegation*, 440.
Iris, *variegation*, 440.
Irishism, *absurdity*, 497.
Irk, *oppress*, 830.
Irksome, *tiresome*, 688.
tedious, 841.
oppressive, 830.
Iron, *strength*, 159.
hardness, 323.
to smooth, 255.
Ironclad, *ship*, 273.
Iron-hearted, *malevolence*, 907.
Irony, *ridicule*, 856.
untruth, 544, 546.
Irradiate, *light*, 420.
Irrational, *number*, 84.
silly, 477, 499.
Irreclaimable, *degenerate*, 659
vile, 945.
impenitent, 951.
Irreconcilable, *discordant*, 24
unrelated, 10.
Irrecoverable, *lost*, 776.
past, 122.
hopeless, 659.
Irredeemable, *degenerate*, 659.
impenitent, 951.
Irreducible, *out of order*, 59.

Irreducible, *discordant*, 24.
derangement, 61.
fixed, 150.
Irrefragable, *certain*, 475.
proved, 478.
Irrefutable, *certain*, 475.
proved, 467, 478.
Irregular, *out of order*, 59.
against rule, 83.
in time, 139.
distorted, 243.
multiform, 81.
Irrelation, *unrelated*, 10.
Irrelevant, *unrelated*, 10.
unaccordant, 24.
sophistical, 477.
Irreligion, *atheism*, 988.
Irremediable, *lost*, 776.
spoiled, 659.
bad, 649.
Irremissible, *vice*, 945.
Irremovable, *immutable*, 150.
quiescence, 265.
Irreparable, *loss*, 776.
bad, 649.
incurable, 659.
Irreplaceable, *indispensable*, 630.
Irrepressible, *violent*, 173.
excitement, 825.
free, 748.
Irreproachable, *innocence*, 946.
Irresistible, *strength*, 159.
compulsory, 601.
evidence, 467.
Irresolute, *irresolution*, 149, 605.
Irresolvable, *unity*, 87.
Irrespective, *irrelation*, 10.
Irresponsible, *exempt*, 927.
arbitrary, 964.
Irretrievable, *unalterable*, 776.
remediless, 659.
lost, 776.
Irreverence, *disrespect*, 929.
impiety, 989.
Irreversible, *past*, 122.
immutable, 150.
Irrevocable, *immutable*, 150, 601, 604.
Irrigate, *water*, 337.
Irritable, *excitable*, 825.
irascible, 901.
Irritate, *provoke*, 898.
incense, 900.
fret, 828.
pain, 830.
excite, 171.
Irruption, *ingress*, 294.
invasion, 716.
Isis, *deity*, 979.
Island, *island*, 346.
Isochronous, *synchronism*, 120.
Isolation, *singleness*, 87.
seclusion, 893.
detachment, 44.
irrelation, 10.
Isomeric, *part*, 51.
Isomorphism, *form*, 240.
Isothermal, *heat*, 382.
Issue, *effect*, 154.
event, 151.
end, 67.
posterity, 167.
depart, 293.
egress, 295.
stream, 347.
distribute, 73.
(to join) 476.
Issueless, *unproductive*, 169.
Isthmus, *narrowness*, 203.
connection, 45.
Italicise, *emphasise*, 642.
Italics, *indication*, 550.
Itch, *desire*, 865.
titillation, 380.
Item, *addition*, 37.
speciality, 79.
adjunct, 39.
part, 51.
Iteration, *repetition*, 90, 104.
Itinerant, *moving*, 266.
traveller, 268.
Itinerary, *description*, 594.
guide, 695.
Ivory, *whiteness*, 430.

J

Jab, *stab*, 260.
poke, 276.
Jabber, *chatter*, 584.
stammer, 583.
*Jabot (Fr.), *frill*, 230.
Jacent, *horizontal*, 213.
Jack, *instrument*, 633.
ensign, 550.
Jack-a-dandy, *fop*, 854.
Jackal, *provision*, 637.
Jackanapes, *fop*, 854.
blusterer, 887.
Jackass, *carrier*, 271.
Jacket, *dress*, 225.
Jack-in-office, *blusterer*, 887.
Jack-o'-lantern, *vision*, 515.
light, 420.
Jack-pudding, *buffoon*, 844.
*Jacquerie (Fr.), *tumult*, 719.

*Jacquerie (Fr.), *attack*, 716.
Jactitation, *tossing*, 315.
Jade, *to fatigue*, 688.
woman, 374.
horse, 271.
Jagged, *angular*, 244.
notched, 257.
Jail, *prison*, 752.
Jailer, *keeper*, 753.
Jam, *to squeeze*, 43.
confection, 396.
Jangle, *sound*, 410.
discord, 713.
Janitor, *stopper*, 263.
Janizary, *combatant*, 726.
Janus, *deceiver*, 548.
Janus-headed, *duality*, 89.
Japan, *varnish*, 222.
beautify, 845.
ornament, 847.
Jape, *jest*, 842.
Jar, *vessel*, 191.
stridor, 410.
discord, 414, 713.
agitation, 315.
clash, 24.
Jargon, *unmeaning*, 519.
absurdity, 497.
Jasper-coloured, *green*, 435.
Jaundiced, *prejudiced*, 481.
jealous, 920.
dejected, 837.
Jaunt, *journey*, 266.
Jaunty, *fashionable*, 852.
pretty, 845.
showy, 882.
Javelin, *arms*, 727.
Jaw, *mouth*, 230.
loquacity, 584.
to scold, 932.
Jaw-breaker, *neology*, 563.
Jaws of death, *death*, 360.
Jay, *loquacity*, 584.
Jazz, *melody*, 413.
Jealousy, *envy*, 920.
Jeer, *banter*, 856.
flout, 929.
joke, 842.
Jehovah, *Deity*, 976.
Jejune, *scanty*, 640.
style, 575.
Jelly, *pulpiness*, 354.
Jeopardy, *danger*, 665.
Jeremiad, *accusation*, 938.
invective, 932.
lamentation, 839.
Jerk, *throw*, 146, 284.
draw, 285.
agitate, 315.
Jerry, *flimsy*, 643.
Jest, *wit*, 842.
trifle, 643.
Jester, *humorist*, 844.
buffoon, 857.
Jesuit, *deceiver*, 548.
Jesuitry, *deception*, 544.
sophistry, 477.
Jesus, *Deity*, 976.
Jet, *water*, 347.
stream, 348.
blackness, 431.
Jetsam, *fragments*, 51.
Jetty, *convexity*, 250.
*Jeu d'esprit (Fr.), *wit*, 842.
*Jeu de mots (Fr.), *neology*, 563.
*Jeu de théâtre (Fr.), *appearance*, 448.
Jew, *heterodoxy*, 984.
Jew's-harp, *musical*, 417.
Jewel, *gem*, 650.
ornament, 847.
favourite, 899.
Jezebel, *wretch*, 949.
courtesan, 962.
Jib, *deviation*, 279.
demur, 603.
Jiffy, *instant*, 113.
Jig, *dance*, 840.
Jilt, *deception*, 545.
Jingle, *resonance*, 408.
vehicle, 272.
Jingo, *warlike*, 722.
Jinnee, *demon*, 980.
Jiu-jitsu, *contention*, 720.
Job, *business*, 625.
action, 680.
unfairness, 940.
Jobation, *upbraiding*, 932.
Jobber, *merchant*, 797.
agent, 690.
trickster, 943.
Jobbernowl, *fool*, 501.
Jobbing, *skill*, 698.
barter, 794.
Jockey, *horseman*, 268.
servant, 746.
to deceive, 545.
deceiver, 548.
Jocose, *witty*, 836, 840, 842.
Jocular, *gay*, 836.
amusing, 840.
Jocund, *cheerful*, 836.
Joe Miller, *wit*, 844.
Jog, *push*, 276.
shake, 315.
Jog on, *advance*, 282.
slowness, 275.
trudge, 266.

Joggle, *agitation*, 315.
Jog-trot, *routine*, 613.
Johnsonian, *style*, 577.
Join, *junction*, 43.
Joint, *part*, 51.
junction, 43.
flexure, 258.
accompanying, 88.
Joint-stock, *share*, 778.
Jointure, *receipt*, 810.
Joist, *support*, 215.
Joke, *wit*, 842.
trifle, 643.
Jollity, *amusement*, 840.
Jolly, *gay*, 836.
plump, 192.
Jolly-boat, *ship*, 273.
Jolt, *impulse*, 276.
agitation, 315.
Jolthead, *fool*, 501.
Jorum, *receptacle*, 191.
Joskin, *clown*, 876.
Joss-house, *temple*, 1000.
Jostle, *clash*, 24.
push, 276.
agitate, 315.
Jot, *small quantity*, 32.
particle, 193.
to record, 551.
Jotting, *writing*, 590.
Jounce, *agitation*, 315.
Journals, *annals*, 114.
record, 551.
description, 594.
book, 593.
Journalese, *style*, 573.
Journalism, *publication*, 531.
Journalist, *recorder*, 553.
writer, 590.
Journey, *journey*, 266.
Journeyman, *agent*, 690.
servant, 746.
Joust, *contention*, 720.
Jove, *Jupiter*, 979.
Jovial, *gay*, 836.
amusement, 840.
Jowl, *laterality*, 236.
Joy, *pleasure*, 827.
Joyful, *cheerful*, 836.
Joyless, *dejection*, 830, 837.
Joyous, *cheerful*, 836.
Joy-ride, *journey*, 266.
Jubilant, *joyous*, 836.
boastful, 884.
Jubilee, *rejoicing*, 836, 838.
festival, 840.
celebration, 883.
Judaism, *heterodoxy*, 984.
Judge, *arbitrator*, 967.
Judge, *master*, 745.
taste, 850.
Judgmatic, *wisdom*, 498.
Judgment, *decision*, 480.
intellect, 450.
belief, 484.
wisdom, 498.
sentence, 969.
Judgment-seat, *tribunal*, 966.
Judicature, *law*, 965.
Judicial, *discriminative*, 465.
impartial, 922.
Judicious, *wisdom*, 498.
Jug, *receptacle*, 191.
Juggernaut, *idol*, 991.
Juggle, *deception*, 545.
Juice, *liquid*, 333.
Juicy, *moist*, 339.
style, 574.
Ju-ju, *idol*, 991.
Julep, *sweet*, 396.
Jumble, *confusion*, 59.
derangement, 61.
mixture, 41.
Jump, *rise*, 305.
leap, 146, 309.
dance, 840.
Jump at, *seize*, 789.
pursue, 622.
desire, 865.
conclusion, 480.
Jump over, *neglect*, 460.
Jumpy, *fear*, 860.
Junction, *join*, 43.
Juncture, *period*, 134.
circumstance, 8.
junction 43.
Jungle, *plant*, 367.
Junior, *youth*, 127.
Junk, *ship*, 273.
Junket, *merry-making*, 840.
dish, 298.
*Junta (Sp.), *party*, 712.
council, 696.
Jupiter, *Jupiter*, 979.
*Jure divino (L.), *dueness*, 624.
Jurisconsult, *lawyer*, 968.
Jurisdiction, *law*, 965.
Jurisprudence, *law*, 963.
Jurist, *lawyer*, 968.
Jury, *judge*, 967.
Jury-mast, *substitute*, 634.
resource, 666.
*Jus gentium (L.), *legality*, 963.
Just, *accurate*, 494.
reasonable, 476.
right, 922.
equitable, 939.
Just as, *similarity*, 17.

Just so, *assent*, 488.
*Juste milieu (Fr.), *mean*, 29.
Justice, *right*, 922.
magistrate, 967.
Justification, *religious*, 987.
vindication, 937.
Justify, *deity*, 976.
Jut out, *convexity*, 250.
Juvenescence, *youth*, 127.
Juvenile, *youth*, 127.
Juxtaposition, *contiguity*, 199.

K

Kadi, *judge*, 967.
Kaleidoscope, *optical*, 445.
Karma, *effect*, 154.
Katabolism, *dissolution*, 360.
Kavass, *authority*, 745.
jurisdiction, 965.
Keck, *ejection*, 297.
Kedge, *anchor*, 666.
ship, 273.
Keel, *base*, 211.
Keen, *sharp*, 253.
energetic, 171.
poignant, 821.
desirous, 865.
to cry, 839.
Keen-witted, *wisdom*, 498.
Keep, *retain*, 781.
custody, 751.
prison, 752.
to observe, 772.
to celebrate, 883.
to persist, 142.
to continue, 143.
food, 298.
provision, 637.
Keep back, *conceal*, 528.
disuse, 678.
dissuade, 616.
Keep from, *refrain*, 603.
Keep off, *distance*, 196.
Keep on, *continue*, 143.
Keep pace with, *equality*, 27.
Keep under, *restrain*, 751.
Keep up, *continue*, 143.
Keeper, *keep*, 753.
Keeping, in, *congruity*, 23.
Keeping, out of, *incongruity*, 24.
Keepsake, *memory*, 505.
Keg, *receptacle*, 191.
Ken, *knowledge*, 490.
Kennel, *ditch*, 259.
conduit, 350.
hovel, 189.
Kerb-stone, *limit*, 233.
Kerchief, *dress*, 225.
*Kermis (Dutch), *amusement*, 840.
Kern, *commonalty*, 876.
Kernel, *central*, 223.
Ketch, *ship*, 273.
Kettle, *vessel*, 191.
caldron, 386.
Kettle-drum, *musical*, 417.
Key, *interpretation*, 522.
answer, 462.
music, 413.
cause, 153.
instrument, 631.
Keyhole, *opening*, 260.
Keynote, *music*, 413.
model, 22.
rule, 80.
Key up, *stimulate*, 615.
Keystone, *support*, 215.
Khaki, *brown*, 433.
Khan, *master*, 745.
Khedive, *master*, 745.
Khidmutgar, *servant*, 746.
Kibitka, *vehicle*, 272.
Kick, *strike*, 276.
attack, 716.
disobey, 742.
resist, 719.
punish, 972.
Kickshaw, *unimportance*, 643.
Kid, *child*, 129.
to hoax, 545.
Kidnap, *stealing*, 789, 791.
Kidney, *class*, 75.
Kilderkin, *receptacle*, 191.
Kill, *kill*, 361.
Killing, *charming*, 829.
funny, 842.
Kiln, *furnace*, 386.
Kilt, *dress*, 225.
Kimono, *dress*, 225.
Kin, *class*, 75.
Kind, *class*, 75.
benevolent, 906.
Kindle, *set fire to*, 384.
cause, 153.
quicken, 171.
incite, 615.
excite, 824.
incense, 900.
Kindred, *consanguinity*, 11
Kinematics, *motion*, 264.
Kinematograph, *show*, 448.
King, *master*, 745.
Kingcraft, *authority*, 737.
Kingdom, *property*, 780.
region, 181.
Kingly, *majestic*, 873.

Kingship, *authority*, 737.
Kink, *distortion*, 243.
angle, 244.
caprice, 608.
Kinsfolk, *consanguinity*, 11.
Kinsman, *consanguinity*, 11.
Kipper, *preservation*, 670.
Kirk, *temple*, 1000.
Kirtle, *dress*, 225.
Kismet, *destiny*, 152.
Kiss, *endearment*, 902.
courtesy, 894.
Kit, *bag*, 191.
accoutrements, 225.
fiddle, 417.
Kit-cat, *painting*, 556.
Kitchen, *workshop*, 691.
room, 191.
Kite, *flying*, 273.
bill, 800.
Kith and kin, *consanguinity*, 11.
Knack, *skill*, 698.
toy, 840.
Knap, *ridge*, 206.
to break, 44.
Knapsack, *receptacle*, 191.
Knave, *deceiver*, 548.
rogue, 941.
dishonour, 949.
Knavish, *improbity*, 940.
Knead, *mix*, 41.
soften, 324.
Knee, *angularity*, 244.
Kneel, *beg*, 765.
respect, 928.
pray, 990.
servility, 886.
Knell, *interment*, 363.
Knick-knack, *unimportant*, 643.
Knife, *sharpness*, 253.
Knight, *noble*, 875.
Knight-errant, *defence*, 717.
rash, 863.
Knighthood, *title*, 877.
Knit, *junction*, 43.
Knob, *protuberance*, 250.
ball, 249.
Knobkerrie, *arms*, 727.
Knock, *blow*, 276.
sound, 406.
beat, 972.
Knock about, *maltreat*, 649.
wander, 266.
boisterous, 173.
Knock down, *destroy*, 162.
overthrow, 308.
Knock off, *finish*, 729.
Knock out, *beating*, 972.
combine, 778.
Knock under, *yield*, 725.
obey, 743.
Knock up, *fatigue*, 688.
Knock-kneed, *curved*, 245.
Knoll, *height*, 206.
Knot, *ligature*, 45.
to fasten, 43.
entanglement, 59.
group, 72.
intersection, 219.
difficulty, 704.
ornament, 847.
Knotted, *crossing*, 219.
Knotty, *difficult*, 704.
dense, 321.
Knout, *scourge*, 972, 975.
Know no bounds, *greatness*, 31.
Knowing, *skill*, 698.
cunning, 702.
Knowledge, *know*, 490.
Knuckle, *angularity*, 244.
Knuckle-duster, *arms*, 727.
Knuckle under, *submit*, 725.
humble, 879.
Kobold, *gnome*, 980.
Koran, *pseudo-revelation*, 986.
Kotow, *bow*, 894.
respect, 928.
obedience, 743.
Kraal, *abode*, 189.
Kraken, *unconformity*, 83.
Kris, *knife*, 727.
Kudos, *repute*, 873, 931.
Ku Klux Klan, *illegality*, 964.
Kukri, *arms*, 727.
Kyanise, *preserve*, 670.

L

Laager, *defence*, 717.
Label, *indication*, 550.
Laboratory, *workshop*, 691.
Labour, *exertion*, 686.
work, 680.
difficulty, 704.
Labourer, *agent*, 690.
Labyrinth, *secret*, 533.
difficulty, 704.
convolution, 248.
Lace, *tie*, 43.
net, 219.
to beat, 972.
Lacerate, *disjunction*, 44.
pain, 830.
Laches, *neglect*, 460.
omission, 773.
Lachrymation, *lamentation*, 839.
Lack, *insufficiency*, 640.

Lack, *destitution*, 804.
requisition, 630.
number, 98.
Lackadaisical, *affected*, 855.
Lacker, *see* Lacquer.
Lackey, *servant*, 746.
Lack-brain, *fool*, 501.
Lack-lustre, *dim*, 423.
discoloured, 429.
Laconic, *conciseness*, 572.
Lacquer, *varnish*, 22.
adorn, 845.
*Lacuna (L.), *orifice*, 260.
pit, 252.
interval, 198.
Lacustrine, *lake*, 343.
Lad, *infant*, 129.
Ladder, *method*, 627.
Lade, *transfer*, 270.
Laden, *charged*, 639.
La-di-da, *foppish*, 855.
Lading, *cargo*, 190, 635.
baggage, 780.
Ladle, *spoon*, 272.
vessel, 191.
Lady, *woman*, 374.
Lady-like, *fashion*, 852.
courteous, 894.
Lag, *linger*, 275.
follow, 281.
dawdle, 683.
imprison, 751.
prisoner, 754.
Laggard, *slack*, 603, 683.
Lagoon, *lake*, 343.
Laical, *laity*, 997.
Lair, *den*, 189.
stye, 653.
*Laissez aller (Fr.), *inactivity*, 683.
*Laissez faire (Fr.), *inactivity*, 683.
Laity, *laity*, 997.
Lake, *lake*, 343.
Lama, *priest*, 996.
Lamarckism, *causation*, 153.
Lamb, *innocent*, 946.
Saviour, 976.
saint, 948.
Lambent flame, *light*, 420.
Lamb-like, *innocent*, 946.
Lame, *weak*, 160.
bad, 649.
failing, 732.
laxity, 738.
Lamella, *layer*, 204.
Lament, *complain*, 839.
regret, 833.
pity, 914.
Lamentable, *greatness*, 31.
painful, 830.
Lamia, *demon*, 980.
Lamina, *layer*, 204.
part, 51.
Lamp, *luminary*, 423.
Lampoon, *disparage*, 932.
libel, 934.
Lance, *throw*, 284.
javelin, 727.
Lancer, *combatant*, 726.
Lancet, *perforator*, 262.
Lancinate, *pain*, 378.
Land, *ground*, 342.
to arrive, 292.
to stop, 265.
estate, 780.
Landau, *vehicle*, 272.
Landgrave, *master*, 745.
Landing-place, *support*, 215.
destination, 292.
Land-locked, *circumjacent*, 227.
Landlord, *possessor*, 779.
Landlubber, *bungler*, 701.
Landmark, *indicate*, 550.
Landscape, *view*, 448.
delineation, 556.
*Landsturm (Gr.), *combatant*, 726.
*Landwehr (Ger.), *combatant*, 726.
Lane, *street*, 189.
way, 627.
Language, *words*, 560.
Languid, *weak*, 160.
slow, 275.
torpid, 683, 823.
style, 575.
Languish, *desire*, 865.
illness, 655.
Languor, *weakness*, 160.
inactivity, 683.
Lank, *little*, 193.
Lanolin, *oil*, 356.
Lantern, *light*, 423.
Lantern-jawed, *lean*, 193.
Lap, *support*, 215.
interior, 221.
to wrap, 222.
encompass, 227.
drink, 296.
Lapidary, *concise*, 572.
*Lapis lazuli (L.), *blue*, 438.
Lappet, *adjunct*, 39.
Lapse, *of time*, 109, 135.
past time, 122.
fall, 306.
degeneracy, 659.
guilt, 947.
*Lapsus linguæ (L.), *solecism*, 568.
ridicule, 856.
error, 495.
equivocal, 520.

Larboard, *sinistrality*, 239.
Larceny, *theft*, 791.
Lard, *unctuousness*, 353, 256.
Larder, *store*, 636.
food, 298.
Lares and penates, *abode*, 189.
Large, *in quantity*, 31.
in size, 192.
Largess, *giving*, 784, 809.
*Largo (It.), *slowness*, 275, 415.
Lariat, *vinculum*, 45.
Lark, *mount*, 305.
frolic, 840.
Larrikin, *rowdy*, 949.
Larrup, *strike*, 972.
Larva, *youth*, 127.
Lascivious, *impure*, 961.
Lash, *tie together*, 43.
punish, 972.
scourge, 830, 975.
censure, 932.
violence, 173.
Lashings, *plenty*, 639.
Lass, *girl*, 129, 374.
Lassitude, *fatigue*, 688.
weariness, 841.
Lasso, *vinculum*, 45.
Last, *in order*, 67.
endure, 106.
continue, 142.
durable, 110.
model, 22.
Latakia, *tobacco*, 298A.
Latch, *vinculum*, 45.
Latchet, *vinculum*, 45.
Late, *tardy*, 133.
past, 122.
new, 123.
Latent, *concealed*, 526.
implied, 516.
inert, 172.
Later, *posteriority*, 117.
Lateral, *side*, 236.
Lath, *strip*, 205.
Lathe, *instrument*, 633.
Lather, *foam*, 353.
to flog, 972.
Latitude, *scope*, 180.
place, 182, 183.
breadth, 202.
freedom, 748.
Latitudinarian, *heterodoxy*, 984.
Latria, *worship*, 990.
Latter, *sequent*, 63.
past, 122.
Lattice, *crossing*, 219.
Laud, *praise*, 931.
worship, 990.
Laudable, *virtue*, 944.
Laudation, *approval*, 931.
*Laudator temporis acti (L.), *oldness*, 124.
permanence, 142.
discontent, 832.
lamentation, 839.
Laugh, *rejoice*, 838.
Laugh at, *ridicule*, 856.
sneer, 929.
underestimate, 483.
joke, 842.
Laughable, *ridiculous*, 853.
Laughing-stock, *ridicule*, 857.
Laughter, *rejoice*, 836, 838, 840.
Launch, *propel*, 284.
begin, 66.
adventure, 876.
Launch out, *expatiate*, 584.
style, 573.
Laurel, *trophy*, 733.
reward, 973.
glory, 873.
decoration, 877.
Lave, *cleanness*, 652.
Lavender, *colour*, 437.
Lavish, *prodigal*, 818.
profuse, 639, 641.
Lavolta, *dance*, 840.
Law, *rule*, 80.
ordination, 963.
command, 741.
permission, 760.
Lawful, *dueness*, 924.
Lawless, *arbitrary*, 964.
irregular, 83.
Lawn, *plain*, 344.
Lawsuit, *law*, 969.
Lawyer, *lawyer*, 968.
Lax, *incoherent*, 47.
soft, 324.
diffuse, 573.
remiss, 738.
licentious, 945.
Lay, *place*, 184.
assuage physically, 174.
morally, 826.
bet, 151.
poetry, 597.
music, 415.
level, 213.
secular, 997.
Lay aside, *relinquish*, 624.
give up, 782.
reject, 610.
Lay bare, *manifest*, 525.
Lay by, *store*, 636.
economise, 817.
Lay down, *assert*, 535.
renounce, 757.

Lay in, *store*, 636.
Lay into, *thump*, 972.
buffet, 276.
Lay open, *disclose*, 529.
show, 525.
divest, 226.
Lay to, *stop*, 265.
be inactive, 683.
repose, 687.
Lay up, *illness*, 655.
store, 636.
Lay waste, *ravage*, 649.
disorganise, 659.
Lay figure, *prototype*, 22.
effigy, 554.
nonentity, 643.
Layer, *layer*, 204.
Layman, *laity*, 997.
Laystall, *unclean*, 653.
Lazaretto, *remedy*, 662.
Lazy, *inactive*, 683.
slow, 275.
Lea, *plain*, 342, 344.
Lead, *to precede in order*, 62.
precede in motion, 280.
to tend, 176.
to direct, 693.
to induce, 615.
authority, 737.
heaviness, 319.
Lead, the, *precedence*, 62.
Lead off, *begin*, 66.
precursor, 64.
Leader, *master*, 745.
dissertation, 595.
Leading, *important*, 642.
Leading-strings, *reins*, 747.
subjection, 749.
Leaf, *part*, 51.
layer, 204.
of a book, 593.
Leaflet, *part*, 51.
League, *party*, 712.
Leak, *dribble*, 295.
waste, 638.
Lean, *thin*, 193.
narrow, 203.
oblique, 217.
recline, 215.
Leaning, *direction*, 278.
willingness, 602.
Lean-to, *building*, 189.
Leap, *ascent*, 305, 309.
Leap to, *change*, 140.
Learned, *knowledge*, 490.
Learner, *learner*, 541.
Learning, *acquiring*, 539.
erudition, 490.
Lease, *sale*, 796.
Leash, *tie*, 43.
three, 92.
Least, *inferiority*, 34.
Least, to say the, *greatness*, 31.
Leat, *conduit*, 350.
Leather, *to beat*, 972.
Leave, *quit*, 293.
vacate, 185.
relinquish, 624.
permission, 760.
bequeath, 784.
Leave off, *cessation*, 141, 614, 624.
Leave out, *exclusion*, 55.
Leave over, *postpone*, 133.
Leaven, *cause*, 153.
bane, 663.
dirt, 153.
to spoil, 659.
Leavings, *remainder*, 40.
Lecher, *libertine*, 962.
Lechery, *impurity*, 961.
Lecture, *teach*, 537.
censure, 932.
discourse, 582.
Lecturer, *learner*, 541.
Ledge, *support*, 215.
Ledger, *accounts*, 811.
list, 86.
Lee, *laterality*, 236.
Leech, *suck*, 789.
physician, 695.
Lee-shore, *pitfall*, 667.
Lee-way, *shortcoming*, 304.
Leer, *vision*, 441.
Lees, *uncleanness*, 653.
Left, *remaining*, 40.
sinistral, 239.
Left-handed, *unskilful*, 699.
equivocal, 520.
sinister, 649.
Legacy, *gift*, 784.
acquisition, 775.
Leg, *swindler*, 548.
Legal, *legitimate*, 924.
relating to law, 963.
Legate, *consignee*, 750.
messenger, 534.
deputy, 759.
Legation, *commission*, 755.
Legend, *narrative*, 594.
record, 551.
Legerdemain, *trick*, 545, 702.
cunning, 702.
**Légèreté* (Fr.), *irresolution*, 605.
Legging, *dress*, 225.
Legible, *intelligible*, 518.
Legion, *army*, 726.
multitude, 102.
assemblage, 72.

Legislate, *legality*, 963.
Legislature, *legality*, 963.
Legitimate, *true*, 494.
just, 922.
due, 924.
legal, 963.
Legs, *journey*, 266.
Leisure, *unoccupied*, 685.
opportunity, 134.
Leisurely, *slowly*, 133, 275.
*Leit-motiv (Ger.), *music*, 415.
Leman, *favourite*, 899.
Lemma, *evidence*, 467.
maxim, 496.
Lemon colour, *yellow*, 430.
Lend, *lending*, 787.
Length, *length*, 200.
Lengths, all, *greatness*, 31.
Lengthy, *diffuse*, 573.
Lenient, *compassionate*, 914.
moderate, 174.
mild, 740.
Lenify, *moderate*, 174.
Lenitive, *remedy*, 662.
relief, 834.
Lenity, *lenity*, 740.
Lens, *optical instrument*, 445.
Lent, *fasting*, 956.
Lenticular, *curvature*, 245.
Lentor, *inertness*, 172.
inactivity, 683.
Lentous, *viscid*, 352.
Leopard, *variegation*, 440.
Leprechaun, *sprite*, 980.
Leprosy, *disease*, 655.
*Lèse-majesté (Fr.), *disobedience*, 742.
Less, *inferior*, 34.
subduction, 38.
Lessee, *debt*, 806.
Lessen, *in quantity or degree*, 36.
in size, 195.
Lesson, *teaching*, 537.
warning, 668.
Lessor, *credit*, 805.
Lest, *avoidance*, 623.
Let, *hindrance*, 706.
sell, 796.
permit, 760.
Let down, *depress*, 308.
disappoint, 509.
Let fall, *depression*, 308.
Let fly, *propulsion*, 284.
Let go, *liberate*, 750.
relinquish, 782.
unclutch, 790.
Let in, *admit*, 296.
insert, 300.
Let loose, *release*, 750.
Let off, *exempt*, 927.
forgive, 918.
explode, 173.
Let out, *eject*, 297.
release, 750.
disclose, 529.
Let slip, *lose*, 776.
Lethal, *deadly*, 361.
pernicious, 649.
Lethargy, *insensibility*, 823.
inactivity, 683.
Lethe, *oblivion*, 506.
Letter, *character*, 561.
epistle, 592.
Lettered, *knowledge*, 490.
Letterpress, *printing*, 591.
Letters, *language*, 560.
*Lettre de cachet (Fr.), *restraint*, 751.
Levant, *abscond*, 671.
Levee, *sociality*, 892.
Level, *horizontal*, 213.
flat, 251.
smooth, 16, 255.
to equalise, 27.
to direct, 278.
to lower, 308.
to raze, 649.
Level at, *intention*, 620.
Lever, *instrument*, 633.
Leverage, *influence*, 175.
Leviathan, *size*, 192.
Levigate, *pulverulence*, 330.
Levite, *clergy*, 996.
Levity, *lightness*, 320.
trifle, 643.
irresolution, 605.
jocularity, 836.
Levy, *demand*, 812.
assemblage, 72.
distrain, 789.
conscription, 744.
Lewd, *impurity*, 961.
Lexicography, *word*, 562.
Lexicon, *word*, 562.
*Lex non scripta (L.), *legality*, 963.
*Lex talionis (L.), *right*, 922.
Liable, *subject to*, 177.
debt, 806.
duty, 926.
*Liaison (Fr.), *impurity*, 961.
Liar, *deceiver*, 548.
Libation, *potation*, 296.
worship, 990.
Libel, *detraction*, 934.
censure, 932.
Liberal, *generous*, 816.
disinterested, 942.
ample, 639.
reformer, 658.

Liberate, *release*, 750.
disjoin, 44.
Libertarianism, *will*, 600.
Libertinage, *impurity*, 961.
Libertine, *libertine*, 962.
Libertinism, *impurity*, 961.
Liberty, *freedom*, 748.
right, 924.
exemption, 927.
permission, 760.
Libidinous, *impurity*, 961.
Library, *book*, 593.
room, 191.
Librate, *oscillation*, 314.
Libretto, *poetry*, 597.
Licence, *permission*, 760.
laxity, 738.
right, 924.
exemption, 927.
toleration, 750.
License, *permit*, 760.
exempt, 927.
Licentious, *dissolute*, 954.
debauched, 961.
Lichen, *plant*, 367.
Licit, *dueness*, 924.
Lick, *beat*, 972.
Lickerish, *fastidious*, 868.
greedy, 865.
licentious, 961.
Lickspittle, *flatterer*, 935.
servile, 886.
Lictor, *law*, 965.
Lid, *cover*, 263.
integument, 22.
Lie, *place*, 186.
position, 183.
exist, 1.
recline, 213, 215.
descend, 306.
to deceive, 545.
untruth, 546.
contradict, 489.
Lie by, *inaction*, 681.
Lie in wait, *ambush*, 530.
Lie low, *concealment*, 528.
Lie over, *postpone*, 133.
future, 121.
Lie to, *quiescence*, 265.
°Lied (Ger.), *music*, 415.
Lief, *willingness*, 602.
Liege, *master*, 745.
Lien, *dueness*, 924.
Lieu, *place*, 182.
Lieutenant, *officer*, 745.
deputy, 759.
Life, *vitality*, 359.
events, 151.
Life and death, *important*, 642.
Life-blood, *life*, 359.
Life-boat, *boat*, 273.
safety, 666.
Lifeless, *dead*, 360.
inert, 172.
Life-like, *similarity*, 17.
Life-weary, *weariness*, 841.
Lift, *raise*, 307.
way, 627.
aid, 707.
steal, 791.
Ligament, *vinculum*, 45.
Ligature, *vinculum*, 45.
Light, *luminosity*, 420.
levity, 320.
to kindle, 384.
luminary, 423.
small, 32.
trifling, 643.
gay, 836.
idea, 453.
knowledge, 490.
to arrive, 292.
loose, 961.
Light up, *illuminate*, 420.
cheer, 836.
awaken, 615.
Light upon, *find*, 480.
arrive, 292.
Lighten, *render easy*, 705.
Lighter, *ship*, 273.
Light-fingered, *stealing*, 791.
Light-footed, *swift*, 274.
active, 682.
Light-headed, *delirious*, 503.
foolish, 499.
Light-hearted, *cheerful*, 836.
Lighthouse, *beacon*, 668.
luminary, 423.
Light-legged, *velocity*, 274.
Light-minded, *irresolution*, 605.
Lightness, *see* Light.
Lightning, *velocity*, 274.
luminousness, 420.
Lightsome, *cheerful*, 836.
fickle, 605.
Likable, *attractive*, 829.
Like, *similar*, 17.
to relish, 394.
will, 600.
enjoy, 827.
Likelihood, *probable*, 472.
Likely, *probable*, 472.
Likeness, *similitude*, 17.
copy, 21.
representation, 554.
portrait, 556.
Likewise, *addition*, 37.
Liking, *love*, 897.

Liking, *desire*, 865.
Lilac, *purple*, 437.
Lilliputian, *little*, 193.
Lilt, *music*, 415.
cheerful, 836.
Lily, *whiteness*, 430.
Lily-hearted, *coward*, 862.
Lily-livered, *coward*, 862.
Limature, *pulverulence*, 330, 331.
Limb, *member*, 51.
component, 56.
instrument, 633.
Limber, *flexible*, 324.
Limbo, *incarceration*, 751.
purgatory, 982.
Lime, *deception*, 545.
Limelight, *publicity*, 531.
Limerick, *absurdity*, 497.
Limit, *boundary*, 233.
to circumscribe, 231.
qualify, 469.
prohibit, 761.
Limitless, *infinity*, 105.
space, 180.
Limn, *painting*, 556.
Limner, *artist*, 559.
Limousine, *vehicle*, 272.
Limp, *halt*, 275.
fail, 732.
weak, 160.
inert, 172, 683.
soft, 324.
Limpid, *transparent*, 425.
Line, *length*, 200.
filament, 205.
to coat, 224.
band, 45.
order, 58.
contour, 229.
continuity, 69.
direction, 278.
feature, 550.
appearance, 448.
posterity, 167.
Lineage, *posterity*, 167.
series, 69.
kindred, 11.
Lineament, *appearance*, 448.
mark, 550.
Linear, *length*, 200.
Linger, *loiter*, 275.
delay, 133.
protract, 110.
Lingo, *language*, 560.
*Lingua franca (It.), *neology*, 563.
Linguist, *scholar*, 492.
Liniment, *unctuous*, 355.
remedy, 662.
Lining, *lining*, 224.
Link, *relation*, 9.
connecting, 45.
to connect, 43.
part, 51.
term, 71.
flambeau, 423.
Linotype, *printing*, 591.
Linsey-woolsey, *mixed*, 41.
Lion, *courage*, 861.
prodigy, 872.
celebrity, 873.
Lip, *edge*, 230.
beginning, 66.
prominence, 250.
impudence, 885.
Lip-devotion, *impiety*, 989.
Lipogram, *misnomer*, 565.
Lippitude, *dim sight*, 443.
Lip-salve, *ornament*, 847.
Lip-service, *insincerity*, 544.
Lip-wisdom, *folly*, 499.
Liquation, *calefaction*, 384.
Liquefaction, *soluble*, 335.
calefaction, 384.
Liquescence, *calefaction*, 384.
Liquescent, *soluble*, 335.
Liquid, *fluid*, 333.
sound, 405.
Liquidate, *pay*, 807.
Liquor, *liquid*, 333.
potable, 299.
Lisp, *stammering*, 583.
Lissom, *soft*, 324.
List, *catalogue*, 86.
strip, 205.
fringe, 230.
to hear, 418.
will, 600.
choose, 609.
Lists, *arena*, 728.
Listed, *variegation*, 440.
Listen, *hearing*, 418.
Listless, *inattentive*, 458.
inactive, 683.
indifferent, 866.
Litany, *rite*, 998.
*Literæ humaniores (L.), *language*, 560.
Literal, *exact*, 19.
meaning, 516.
unimaginative, 843.
Literate, *knowledge*, 491.
*Literati (It.), *scholar*, 492.
*Literatim (L.), *imitation*, 19.
word, 562.
Literature, *learning*, 490.
language, 560.
Lithe, *softness*, 324.
Lithograph, *engraving*, 558.

Lithomancy, *prediction*, 511.
Litigant, *combatant*, 726.
Litigate, *discord*, 713.
Litigious, *discord*, 713.
Litter, *disorder*, 59.
to derange, 61.
trash, 643.
useless, 645.
vehicle, 272.
*Littérateur (Fr.), *scholar*, 492.
Little, *in degree*, 32.
in size, 193.
Littoral, *land*, 342.
Liturgy, *rite*, 998.
Live, *exist*, 1.
continue, 142.
dwell, 186.
fame, 873.
Livelihood, *wealth*, 803.
Livelong, *perpetuity*, 110.
Lively, *sprightly*, 836.
acute, 821.
sensitive, 375, 822.
active, 682.
style, 574.
Liver-coloured, *brown*, 433.
Livery, *badge*, 550, 877.
colour, 428.
suit, 225.
Livid, *dark*, 431.
purple, 437.
Living, *life*, 359.
benefice, 995.
Lixiviate, *cleanness*, 652.
Lixivium, *liquidity*, 333.
Llama, *carrier*, 271.
Llano, *plain*, 344.
Llyn, *lake*, 343.
Lo! *see*, 441.
wonder, 870.
Load, *weight*, 319.
cargo, 190.
quantity, 31.
redundance, 641.
hindrance, 706.
anxiety, 828.
to oppress, 830.
Loadstone, *attraction*, 289.
motive, 615.
Loam, *soil*, 342.
Loan, *lending*, 787.
Loathe, *dislike*, 867.
hate, 898.
Loathsome, *hateful*, 649, 898.
abhorrent, 867.
nauseous, 395.
Loathing, *nausea*, 841.
Lob, *toss*, 284.
Lobby, *room*, 191.
Lobe, *part*, 51.
Lobster, *red*, 434.
Local, *situation*, 183.
Locality, *place*, 182.
Localise, *location*, 184.
limit, 231.
Locate, *location*, 184.
Loch, *lake*, 343.
Lock, *fasten*, 43.
confine, 229.
rest, 265.
enclose, 232.
barrier, 706.
canal, 350.
tuft, 256.
Locker, *receptacle*, 191.
Lock up, *concealment*, 528.
restraint, 751.
Lock-up, *jail*, 752.
Loafer, *idler*, 683.
*Loco, in (L.), *agreement*, 23.
Locomotion, *motion*, 264.
Locomotive, *traction*, 285.
*Locum-tenens (L.), *deputy*, 759.
*Locus standi (L.), *influence*, 175.
support, 215.
repute, 873.
Lode, *conduit*, 350.
mine, 636.
Lodestar, *beacon*, 289, 550.
guide, 695.
Lodge, *presence*, 186.
dwelling, 189.
receptacle, 191.
place, 184.
Lodger, *inhabitant*, 188.
Loft, *garret*, 191.
toss, 284.
Lofty, *high*, 206.
proud, 878.
sublime, 574.
magnanimous, 942.
Log, *measure*, 466.
record, 551.
Logarithm, *number*, 84.
Log-book, *dissertation*, 594.
Loggerhead, *fool*, 501.
Loggerheads, *quarrel*, 713, 889.
*Loggia (It.), *place*, 191.
Logic, *reasoning*, 476.
Logogriph, *secret*, 533.
Logomachy, *words*, 588.
dispute, 720
reasoning, 476.
Logometer, *numeration*, 85.
Loin, *laterality*, 236.
Loiter, *slow*, 275.
inactive, 683.

Loiter, *tardy*, 133.
linger, 110.
Loll, *recline*, 215.
lounge, 683.
sprawl, 213.
Lollipop, *sweetness*, 396.
Lone, *unity*, 87.
unwedded, 904.
Lonesome, *seclusion*, 893.
Long, *in space*, 200.
in time, 110.
Longanimity, *inexcitability*, 826.
Long-boat, *ship*, 273.
Long dozen, *thirteen*, 78.
Longeval, *diuturnity*, 110.
Long-headed, *wisdom*, 498.
Longing, *desire*, 865.
Longitude, *length*, 200.
Long-lived, *diuturnity*, 110.
*Longo intervallo (L.), *discontinuity*, 7.
Long-sighted, *sagacious*, 498.
presbyopic, 443.
Longsome, *long*, 200.
Long-sufferance, *inexcitable*, 826.
Long-winded, *diffuse*, 573.
protracted, 110.
loquacious, 584.
Looby, *clown*, 876.
fool, 501.
Look, *see*, 441.
appearance, 448.
Look after, *attention*, 457.
Look for, *seek*, 461.
expect, 507.
Look forward, *expect*, 507.
foresee, 510.
Look into, *examine*, 461.
Look out, *prospect*, 448.
Look out for, *expect*, 507.
Look over, *examine*, 461.
Look upon, *belief*, 484.
Looker-on, *spectator*, 444.
Looking-glass, *optical*, 445.
Loom, *dim*, 422.
come in sight, 446.
weaver's, 691.
future, 121.
Loon, *clown*, 876.
fool, 501.
Loop, *curve*, 245.
circle, 247.
Loophole, *opening*, 260.
vista, 441.
plea, 617.
refuge, 666.
escape, 671.
feint, 545.
Loose, *detach*, 44.
Loose, *free*, 748.
liberate, 750.
incoherent, 47.
Loose, *vague*, 519.
style, 573.
lax, 738.
dissolute, 961.
Loosen, *disjoin*, 47, 750.
Loot, *stealing*, 791.
booty, 793.
Lop, *retrench*, 38.
shorten, 53, 201.
Lope, *velocity*, 274.
Loquacity, *talk*, 584.
Lord, *nobleman*, 875.
ruler, 745.
God, 976.
Lord it over, *insolence*, 885.
Lordling, *bluster*, 875.
Lordly, *proud*, 878.
grand, 873.
Lordship, *title*, 877.
Lore, *knowledge*, 490.
Lorn, *seclusion*, 893.
Lorry, *vehicle*, 272.
Lose, *opportunity*, 135.
property, 776.
time, 683.
Loss, *privation*, 776.
evil, 619.
Lost, *invisible*, 449.
non-existing, 2.
bewildered, 491.
inattentive, 458.
demoralised, 945.
Lot, *destiny*, 152.
chance, 156, 621.
group, 72.
allotment, 786.
quantity, 25.
Lotion, *remedy*, 662.
Lottery, *chance*, 156, 621.
Lotus-eater, *inactivity*, 683.
Loud, *loudness*, 404.
showy, 428, 851.
Lough, *lake*, 343.
Lounge, *inactive*, 683.
to loiter, 275.
seat, 215.
Lour, *darken*, 422.
mope, 837.
frown, 895.
threaten, 511.
resent, 900.
Lout, *clown*, 876.
fool, 501.
to stoop, 306.
Love, *attachment*, 897.
favourite, 899.

Love-lorn, *love-sick*, 897.
rejected, 898.
Lovely, *dear*, 897.
pleasing, 829.
beautiful, 845.
Lover, *love*, 897.
Low, *depressed*, 207.
debased, 940.
vulgar, 876.
cry, 412.
price, 815.
sound, 403.
smallness, 32.
Lower, *depress*, 308.
decrease, 36.
inferior, 34.
Lowlands, *lowness*, 207.
Lowly, *humility*, 879.
Lowness, *lowness*, 207. *See* Low.
Low-thoughted, *improbity*, 940.
Loyal, *probity*, 939.
Lozenge, *angularity*, 244.
Lubber, *slow*, 683.
awkward, 699.
fool, 501.
big, 192.
Lubricate, *smooth*, 255, 332.
facilitate, 705.
Lubricity, *slippery*, 255.
impurity, 961.
Lucid, *luminous*, 420.
intelligible, 518.
style, 570.
sane, 502.
Lucifer, *Satan*, 978.
match, 388.
Luck, *chance*, 621.
good, 618.
success, 731.
prosperity, 734.
Luckless, *failure*, 732.
adversity, 735.
distressed, 828.
Lucky, *prosper*, 134, 734.
Lucrative, *receipt*, 810.
Lucre, *gain*, 775.
wealth, 803.
Lucubration, *thought*, 451.
Luculent, *light*, 420.
Ludicrous, *laughable*, 838.
ridiculous, 853.
witty, 842.
Lug, *traction*, 285.
Luggage, *baggage*, 780.
materials, 635.
Lugger, *ship*, 273.
Lugubrious, *dejection*, 837.
Lukewarm, *temperate*, 382.
unwilling, 603.
Lukewarm, *indifferent*, 866.
torpid, 823.
Lull, *assuage*, 174.
mitigate, 826.
silence, 403.
quiescence, 265.
Lullaby, *soothing*, 174.
song, 415.
relief, 834.
Lumber, *useless*, 645.
slow, 275.
trash, 643.
disorder, 59.
hindrance, 647, 706.
Lumber-room, *receptacle*, 191, 636.
Luminary, *light*, 423.
sage, 500.
Luminous, *light*, 420.
Lump, *mass*, 192.
density, 321.
concrete, 46.
totality, 50.
to amass, 72.
Lump, in the, *whole*, 50.
Lumpish, *heavy*, 319.
massive, 192.
sluggish, 683.
awkward, 853.
Lunacy, *insanity*, 503.
Lunar, *world*, 318.
Lunatic, *madman*, 504.
Luncheon, *food*, 298.
Lunette, *curvature*, 245.
Lunge, *impulse*, 276.
Lungs, *loudness*, 404.
Lurch, *sink*, 306.
difficulty, 704.
failure, 732.
deception, 545.
oscillation, 314.
slope, 217.
Lure, *entice*, 615.
deception, 545.
Lurid, *dim*, 422.
dark, 421.
yellow, 436.
sensational, 549.
Lurk, *latent*, 526.
concealed, 528.
hide, 530.
unseen, 447.
Luscious, *savoury*, 394, 396.
grateful, 829.
style, 577.
Lush, *succulent*, 333.
luxuriant, 639.
Lushy, *drunkenness*, 959.
Lusk, *inactivity*, 683.
Lust, *desire*, 865.

Lust, *concupiscence*, 961.
Lustration, *purification*, 652.
atonement, 952.
Lustre, *brightness*, 420.
chandelier, 423.
*Lustrum (L.), *period*, 108.
Lusty, *size*, 192.
*Lusus naturæ (L.), *unconformity*, 83.
Lute, *cement*, 45.
to cement, 46.
guitar, 417.
Luxation, *disjunction*, 44.
Luxuriant, *sufficiency*, 639.
Luxuriate, *pleasure*, 827.
Luxurious, *pleasurableness*, 829.
Luxury, *physical*, 377.
enjoyment, 827.
sensuality, 954.
Lying, *decumbent*, 213.
deceptive, 546.
Lyke-wake, *interment*, 363.
Lymph, *water*, 337.
Lymphatic, *inert*, 172.
soft, 324.
Lyceum, *school*, 542.
Lynch, *punish*, 972.
kill, 361.
Lynch-law, *illegality*, 964.
Lynx-eyed, *vision*, 441.
Lyre, *musical instrument*, 417.
Lyrics, *poetry*, 597.

M

Mab, *fairy*, 979.
*Macabre (Fr.), *gruesome*, 846.
Macadam, *smoothness*, 255.
Macaroni, *fop*, 854.
Macaronic, *poetry*, 597.
Mace, *club*, 633.
weapon, 727.
sceptre, 747.
Mace-bearer, *jurisprudence*, 965.
Macerate, *water*, 337.
Maceration, *asceticism*, 955.
atonement, 952.
Machiavellian, *falsehood*, 544.
Machiavellism, *cunning*, 702.
Machicolation, *embrasure*, 257.
Machination, *plan*, 626.
Machine, *instrument*, 633.
Machinist, *agent*, 690.
Mackintosh, *dress*, 225.
Macrocosm, *world*, 318.
*Macula (L.), *blemish*, 848.
Maculated, *variegation*, 440.
Maculation, *ugliness*, 846.
Mad, *insane*, 503.
Mad, *violent*, 173.
Madcap, *caprice*, 608.
Madden, *excite*, 824.
Madefaction, *moisture*, 339.
Made of, *composition*, 54.
Madhouse, *hospital*, 662.
Madman, *madman*, 504.
Madness, *insanity*, 503.
Madrigal, *poetry*, 597.
Maelstrom, *whirlpool*, 312.
turmoil, 59.
Mænad, *violence*, 173.
Magazine, *store*, 636.
book, 593.
Mage, *sorcerer*, 994.
Magenta, *purple*, 437.
Maggot, *whim*, 608.
desire, 865.
Maggoty, *uncleanness*, 653.
Magi, *sage*, 500.
saint, 948.
Magic, *sorcery*, 992.
Magic lantern, *optical*, 445.
Magician, *sorcerer*, 994.
Magisterial, *pride*, 878.
Magistracy, *authority*, 737.
jurisdiction, 965.
Magistrate, *justiciary*, 967.
ruler, 745.
Magistrature, *authority*, 737.
Magma, *mixture*, 41.
Magnanimity, *disinterestedness*, 942.
Magnate, *nobility*, 875.
Magnet, *desire*, 865.
attractive, 829.
Magnificent, *grand*, 882.
fine, 845.
magnanimous, 942.
*Magnifico (Sp.), *nobility*, 875.
Magnifier, *optical instrument*, 445.
Magnify, *increase*, 35.
enlarge, 194.
praise, 990.
approve, 931.
Magniloquent, *ornament*, 577.
speech, 582.
Magnitude, *quantity*, 25.
size, 192.
Magpie, *loquacity*, 584.
Maharajah, *master*, 745.
Mahatma, *sorcerer*, 994.
Mahogany colour, *brown*, 433.
Mahomet, *pseudo-revelation*, 986.
Mahometanism, *heterodoxy*, 984.
Maiden, *girl*, 129, 374.
servant, 746.
spinster, 904.
guillotine, 975.
first, 66.

Mail, *letters*, 592.
defence, 717.
armoury, 727.
Maim, *injure*, 649.
weaken, 160.
Main, *whole*, 50.
tunnel, 260.
conduit, 350.
ocean, 341.
principal, 642.
Mainly, *greatness*, 31.
Mainland, *land*, 342.
Mainspring, *cause*, 153.
motive, 615.
Mainstay, *instrument*, 631.
refuge, 666.
hope, 858.
Maintain, *continue*, 143.
preserve, 670.
sustain, 170.
assert, 535.
*Maison de santé (Fr.), *remedy*, 662.
Majestic, *repute*, 873.
*Maintien (Fr.), *conduct*, 692.
Majesty, *king*, 745.
rank, 873.
Deity, 976.
Major, *greater*, 33.
officer, 745.
Major-domo, *director*, 694.
commissary, 746.
Majority, *age*, 131.
greater number, 102.
dead, 362.
Majuscules, *printing*, 591.
Make, *produce*, 161.
constitute, 54.
form, 240.
arrive at, 292.
price, 812.
Make-believe, *untruth*, 546.
Make fast, *vinculum*, 43.
Make for, *tend*, 176.
Make good, *compensation*, 30.
Make it up, *forgive*, 918.
Make known, *information*, 527.
Make loose, *incoherence*, 47.
Make out, *decipher*, 522.
discover, 480.
Make over, *transfer*, 783.
Make up, *complete*, 52.
compose, 54.
imagine, 515.
invent, 544.
Make up for, *compensate*, 30.
Make up to, *accost*, 586.
approach, 286.
Make way, *progress*, 282
improve, 658.

Maker, *artificer*, 690.
Deity, 976.
Makeshift, *substitute*, 147.
plan, 626.
plea, 617.
Makeweight, *compensate*, 30.
equality, 27.
completeness, 52.
Malachite, *green*, 435.
*Maladie du pays (Fr.), *discontent*, 832.
dejection, 837.
*Malade imaginaire (Fr.), *madman*, 504.
dejection, 837.
Maladministration, *unskilful*, 699.
Maladroit, *unskilful*, 699.
Malady, *disease*, 655.
*Mala fide (L.), *improbity*, 940.
Malaise, *pain*, 828.
Malapert, *jackanapes*, 887.
insolent, 885.
Malaprop, *misnomer*, 565.
Malapropos, *irrelevant*, 10.
discordant, 24.
inopportune, 135.
Malaria, *disease*, 657.
Malcontent, *discontent*, 832.
Male, *strength*, 159.
Malediction, *curse*, 908.
Malefactor, *evil-doer*, 949.
Maleficent, *malevolence*, 907.
Malevolent, *malevolence*, 907.
Malfeasance, *guilt*, 947.
Malformation, *ugliness*, 846.
Malice, *spite*, 907.
hate, 898.
Malign, *detraction*, 934.
Malignant, *malevolent*, 907.
pernicious, 649.
Malignity, *violence*, 173.
Malinger, *falsehood*, 544.
Mall, *club*, 633.
street, 189.
Malleable, *soft*, 324.
facile, 705.
Mallet, *hammer*, 276.
instrument, 633.
Malodorous, *fetor*, 401.
Malpractice, *guilt*, 947.
Maltreat, *injure*, 649.
aggrieve, 830.
molest, 907.
Malversation, *prodigality*, 818.
Mamilla, *convexity*, 250.
Mamilliform, *convexity*, 250.
Mammal, *animal*, 366.
Mammet, *representation*, 554.
Mammon, *wealth*, 803.

Mammoth, *size*, 192.
Man, *mankind*, 372.
person, 373.
to arm, 673.
Man, to a, *generality*, 78.
Manacle, *shackle*, 752.
to fetter, 43.
Manage, *direction*, 693.
Manageable, *facility*, 705.
Management, *skill*, 698.
Manager, *director*, 694.
Managing, *active*, 682.
Mancipation, *liberation*, 750.
Mandamus, *command*, 741.
Mandarin, *master*, 745.
Mandate, *command*, 741.
Mandolin, *musical instrument*, 417.
Manducation, *feeding*, 296.
Mane, *rough*, 256.
*Manège (Fr.), *cicuration*, 370.
*Manes (L.), *corpse*, 362.
Manful, *strong*, 159.
brave, 861.
Mangle, *disjunction*, 44.
Mangy, *disease*, 655.
Man-handle, *maltreat*, 649.
Manhood, *virility*, 131, 373.
bravery, 861.
Mania, *insanity*, 503.
desire, 865.
Maniac, *mad*, 504.
Manichæism, *Satan*, 978.
Manifest, *visible*, 446.
obvious, 518.
to show, 525.
to appear, 448.
Manifesto, *publication*, 531.
Manifold, *multitude*, 102.
Manikin, *image*, 554.
dwarf, 193.
Manila, *tobacco*, 298A.
Manipulate, *handle*, 379.
conduct, 692.
Mankind, *man*, 372.
Manlike, *strength*, 159.
Manly, *adolescent*, 131.
resolute, 604.
brave, 861.
Manna, *sweetness*, 396.
*Mannequin (Fr.), *image*, 554.
Manner, *intrinsic*, 5.
way, 627.
conduct, 692.
kind, 75.
Mannerism, *singularity*, 79.
phrase, 566.
ornament, 577.
affectation, 855.
vanity, 880.
Mannerly, *courtesy*, 894.
Manners, *breeding*, 852.
politeness, 894.
Manœuvre, *scheme*, 626.
operation, 680.
skill, 698.
stratagem, 545, 702.
Man-of-war, *ship*, 273.
Manor, *property*, 780.
Manse, *temple*, 1000.
Mansion, *abode*, 189.
Mansuetude, *courtesy*, 894.
Mantel, *support*, 215.
Mantilla, *dress*, 225.
Mantle, *cloak*, 225.
kindle, 900.
spread, 194.
Mantology, *prediction*, 511.
Mantlet, *dress*, 225.
Manual, *book*, 542, 593.
reference, 695.
Manufactory, *workshop*, 691.
Manufacture, *production*, 161.
Manufacturer, *agent*, 690.
Manumit, *liberate*, 750.
Manure, *unclean*, 653.
Manuscript, *writing*, 590.
Many, *multitude*, 102.
Many-coloured, *variegation*, 440.
Many-sided, *accomplished*, 698.
Map, *representation*, 554.
Mar, *spoil*, 649.
obstruct, 706.
*Maranatha (Syriac), *malediction*, 908.
*Marasmus (L.), *atrophy*, 655.
shrinking, 195.
Marauder, *thief*, 792.
Marauding, *stealing*, 791.
Marble, *ball*, 249.
hard, 323.
sculpture, 557.
Marbled, *variegated*, 440.
Marble-hearted, *malevolence*, 907.
March, *journey*, 266.
Marches, *limit*, 233.
Marchpane, *sweet*, 396.
Marconigram, *message*, 532.
Mare, *carrier*, 271.
Mare's nest, *absurdity*, 497.
failure, 732.
*Maréchal (Fr.), *master*, 745.
Margin, *edge*, 230.
latitude, 748.
Marginalia, *commentary*, 522.
Margrave, *master*, 745.
Marinade, *pickle*, 670.
Marine, *oceanic*, 341.
fleet, 273.

Marine, *soldier*, 726.
Marish, *marsh*, 345.
Marital, *marriage*, 903.
Maritime, *oceanic*, 341.
Mark, *indication*, 550.
record, 551.
object, 620.
degree, 26.
observe, 441.
attend to, 457.
Market, *mart*, 799.
Marksman, *proficient*, 700.
Marl, *land*, 342.
Maroon, *seclusion*, 893.
Marplot, *bungler*, 701.
obstacle, 706.
malicious, 913.
Marquee, *tent*, 189.
Marquetry, *mixture*, 41.
variegation, 440.
Marquis, *master*, 875.
Marriage, *marry*, 903.
union, 41.
Marriageable, *adolescence*, 131.
Marrow, *essence*, 5.
interior, 221.
whole, 50.
gist, 516.
essential, 642.
Marsh, *marsh*, 345.
Marshal, *arrange*, 60.
officer, 745.
in law, 968.
messenger, 534.
Mart, *mart*, 799.
*Martellato (It.), *music*, 415.
Martial, *contention*, 720.
Martinet, *tyrant*, 739.
teacher, 540.
Martingale, *bridle*, 752.
Martyr, *pain*, 828.
Martyrdom, *torture*, 378.
agony, 828.
asceticism, 955.
Marvel, *wonder*, 870.
prodigy, 872.
Marvellous, *great*, 31.
impossible, 471.
Marzipan, *sweet*, 396.
Mascot, *talisman*, 993.
Masculine, *strength*, 159.
man, 373.
Mash, *mix*, 41.
knead, 324.
Masher, *fop*, 854.
Mask, *concealment*, 528.
ambush, 530.
untruth, 546.
shade, 424.
Mask, *dress*, 225.
Masked, *invisible*, 447.
Masorah, *revelation*, 985.
Masque, *drama*, 599.
Masquerade, *frolic*, 840.
concealment, 528.
ambush, 530.
deception, 546.
Mass, *quantity*, 25.
degree, 31.
whole, 50.
heap, 72.
size, 192.
weight, 319.
density, 321.
rites, 998.
Massacre, *killing*, 361.
Massage, *friction*, 331.
Massive, *huge*, 192.
heavy, 319.
dense, 321.
Master, *ruler*, 745.
director, 694.
proficient, 700.
teacher, 540.
to succeed, 731.
possessor, 779.
to learn, 539.
to understand, 518.
to overpower, 824.
Mastered, *failure*, 732.
Masterful, *domineering*, 736.
Master-hand, *skilled*, 698.
Master-key, *explanation*, 462.
instrumentality, 631.
Masterly, *skill*, 698.
Masterpiece, *perfection*, 650, 698.
Mastership, *authority*, 737.
Master-stroke, *plan*, 626.
skill, 698.
Mastery, *authority*, 737.
success, 731.
Masticate, *eat*, 296.
Mat, *network*, 219.
colourless, 429.
Match, *equal*, 27.
similar, 17.
to copy, 19,
agreement, 23.
fuel, 388.
marriage, 903.
Matchless, *good*, 648.
perfect, 650.
virtuous, 944.
greatness, 31.
Matchlock, *arms*, 727.
Mate, *similar*, 17.
equal, 27.
friend, 890.

Mate, *wife*, 903.
Materfamilias, *paternity*, 166.
*Materia medica (L.), *remedy*, 662.
Material, *substance*, 3, 316.
important, 642.
embody, 316.
Materialise, *appear*, 448.
Materialism, *intellect*, 450.
Materiality, *corporality*, 316.
Materials, *materials*, 635.
Maternity, *paternity*, 166.
Mathematical, *exact*, 494.
Mathematics, *quantity*, 25.
Matinée, *drama*, 599.
Matins, *rite*, 998.
Matriarchy, *authority*, 737.
Matriculation, *learner*, 541.
Matrimony, *wedlock*, 903.
mixture, 41.
Matrix, *mould*, 22.
workshop, 691.
Matron, *woman*, 374.
old, 130.
adolescent, 131.
superintendent, 694.
Matted, *crossing*, 219.
Matter, *substance*, 3.
material world, 316.
topic, 454.
meaning, 516.
importance, 642.
Matter of course, *conformity*, 82.
Matter of fact, *being*, 1.
Matter-of-fact, *prosaic*, 843.
Mattock, *instrument*, 633.
Mattress, *support*, 215.
Mature, *ripe*, 144, 673.
scheme, 626.
old, 124.
adolescent, 131.
Matutinal, *early*, 125, 132.
Maudlin, *drunk*, 959.
spurious sensibility, 823.
Maugre, *counteraction*, 179.
Maul, *maltreat*, 649.
Maunder, *lamentation*, 839.
Mausoleum, *interment*, 363.
*Mauvaise honte (Fr.), *modesty*, 881.
*Mauvaise plaisanterie (Fr.), *vulgarity*, 852.
*Mauvais sujet (Fr.), *bad man*, 949.
Maw, *receptacle*, 191.
Mawkish, *insipid*, 391.
indifferent, 866.
Maxim, *maxim*, 496, 697.
Maximum, *greatness*, 33.
May, *possible*, 470.
chance, 156.
supposition, 514.
*Maya (Sanscrit), *illusion*, 495.
May be, *possible*, 470.
chance, 156.
supposition, 514.
Mayhap, *possible*, 470.
chance, 156.
supposition, 514.
Mayor, *master*, 745.
Maypole, *height*, 206.
Mazarine, *blue*, 438.
Maze, *convolution*, 248.
bewilderment, 491.
enigma, 533.
Mazurka, *dance*, 840.
music, 415.
*Mea culpa (L.), *penitence*, 950.
Mead, *plain*, 344.
Meadow, *plain*, 344.
Meagre, *thin*, 193.
narrow, 203.
scanty, 640.
style, 575.
Meal, *powder*, 330.
repast, 298.
Mealy-mouthed, *false*, 544.
servile, 886.
Mean, *average*, 29.
middle, 68, 628.
small, 32.
contemptible, 643.
shabby, 874.
base, 940.
humble, 879.
sneaking, 886.
selfish, 943.
stingy, 819.
intend, 620.
to signify, 516.
Meander, *circuition*, 311.
convolution, 248.
river, 348.
wander, 279, 629.
Means, *appliances*, 632.
fortune, 803.
Meantime, *duration*, 106, 120.
Meanwhile, *duration*, 106, 120.
Measure, *extent*, 25.
degree, 26.
moderation, 639.
to compute, 466.
proceeding, 626.
to apportion, 786.
in music, 413.
in poetry, 597.
Measure, in a great, *greatness*, 31.
Measure for measure, *compensation*, 30.
Meat, *food*, 298.
Meaty, *savoury*, 394.

Mechanic, *agent*, 690.
Mechanical, *automatic*, 601.
style, 575.
imitative, 19.
Mechanics, *force*, 159.
machinery, 632.
Mechanism, *means*, 632.
Medal, *reward*, 973.
palm, 733.
decoration, 877.
Medallion, *sculpture*, 557.
Meddle, *interpose*, 682.
act, 680.
Meddlesome, *interpose*, 682.
Mediæval, *oldness*, 124.
Medial, *middle*, 68.
Mediation *mediation*, 724.
Mediator, *Saviour*, 976.
Medicament, *remedy*, 662.
Medicaster, *deceiver*, 548.
Medicate, *heal*, 660.
compound, 41.
Medicine, *remedy*, 662.
Mediocrity, *moderate*, 32.
of fortune, 736.
imperfect, 648, 651.
Meditate, *think*, 451.
purpose, 620.
Mediterranean, *middle*, 68.
interjacent, 228.
Medium, *mean*, 29.
instrument, 631.
spiritualist, 994.
Medley, *mixture*, 41.
Meed, *reward*, 973.
gift, 784.
praise, 931.
Meek, *humble*, 879.
gentle, 826.
Meerschaum, *tobacco-pipe*, 351.
Meet, *contact*, 199, 292.
agreement, 23.
converge, 290.
assemble, 72.
expedient, 646.
proper, 926.
fulfil, 772.
Meet with, *find*, 480.
happen, 151.
Meeting-place, *focus*, 74.
Megalomania, *insanity*, 503.
vanity, 880.
Megalomaniac, *madman*, 504.
Megaphone, *loudness*, 404.
Megascope, *optical instrument*, 445.
Megrims, *dejection*, 837.
*Me judice (L.), *belief*, 484.
Melancholy, *distressing*, 830.
dejection, 837.
*Mélange (Fr.), *mixture*, 41.
*Mêlée (Fr.), *contention*, 720.
disorder, 59.
Meliorate, *improve*, 658.
Mellifluous, *sound*, 405.
melody, 413.
style, 578.
Mellow, *sound*, 413, 580.
mature, 144, 673.
soft, 324.
tipsy, 959.
Melodrama, *the drama*, 599.
Melody, *music*, 413.
Melpomene, *the drama*, 599.
Melt, *liquefy*, 335.
fuse, 384.
change, 144.
disappear, 449.
pity, 914.
Melt away, *disappear*, 2, 449.
Member, *part*, 51.
component, 56.
Membrane, *layer*, 204.
Memento, *memory*, 505.
*Memento mori (L.), *interment*, 363
Memoir, *description*, 594.
dissertation, 595.
*Memorabilia (L.), *memory*, 505.
Memorable, *importance*, 642.
Memorandum, *memory*, 505.
record, 551.
Memorial, *record*, 551.
*Memoriter [L.], *memory*, 505.
Memory, *reminiscence*, 505.
fame, 873.
Menace, *threat*, 908.
*Ménage (Fr.), *conduct*, 692.
Menagerie, *of animals*, 366.
collection, 72.
store, 636.
Mend, *improve*, 658.
Mendacity, *falsehood*, 544.
Mendelism, *production*, 161.
Mendicant, *beggar*, 767.
monk, 996.
Mendicity, *beggar*, 804.
Menial, *servant*, 746.
servile, 876.
Mental, *intellect*, 450.
Mention, *information*, 527.
Mention, not to, *addition*, 37.
Menstrual, *period*, 108.
Mensuration, *measure*, 466.
Mentor, *adviser*, 695.
teacher, 540.
*Menu (Fr.), *list*, 86.
Mephistopheles, *Satan*, 978.
miscreant, 949.
Mephitic, *fetid*, 401.

Mephitic, *pernicious*, 649.
deleterious, 657.
Mercantile, *merchant*, 794.
Mercenary, *parsimonious*, 819.
servant, 746.
self-seeking, 943.
Merchandise, *goods*, 798.
Merchant, *merchant*, 797.
Merchantman, *ship*, 273.
Merciful, *pity*, 914.
Merciless, *malevolence*, 907.
Mercurial, *excitable*, 825.
mobile, 264.
quick, 274.
Mercury, *messenger*, 534.
Mercy, *mercy*, 914.
Mercy-seat, *tribunal*, 966.
Mere, *simple*, 32.
lake, 343.
Meretricious, *false*, 495.
vulgar, 851.
licentious, 961.
Merge, *plunge*, 337.
insert, 300.
include, 76.
combine, 48.
midst, 68.
Meridian, *summit*, 210.
noon, 125.
Merit, *desert*, 944.
to deserve, 922, 924.
usefulness, 644.
Mermaid, *ocean*, 341.
Merry, *cheerful*, 836.
Merry-andrew, *humorist*, 844.
Merry-go-round, *rotation*, 312.
Merry-making, *amuse*, 836, 840.
sociality, 892.
*Merum sal (L.), *wit*, 842.
*Mésalliance, (Fr.), *ill-assorted*, 24.
marriage, 904.
Meseems, *belief*, 484.
Mesh, *crossing*, 219.
interval, 198.
Mesmerism, *occult arts*, 992.
Mess, *mixture*, 41.
disorder, 59.
dirt, 653.
failure, 732.
meal, 298.
Message, *command*, 741.
intelligence, 532.
Messenger, *message*, 534.
Messiah, *Deity*, 976.
Messmate, *friend*, 890.
Messuage, *abode*, 189.
Metabolism, *change*, 140.
life, 369.
Metachronism, *anachronism*, 115.
Metal, *material*, 635.
Metallurgy, *inorganisation*, 358.
Metamorphosis, *change*, 140.
Metaphor, 521.
comparison, 464.
analogy, 17.
Metaphorical, *style*, 557.
Metaphrase, *interpret*, 522.
Metaphysics, *intellect*, 450.
Metastasis (Gr.), *change*, 140.
Metathesis, *transference*, 270.
Mete, *measure*, 466.
give, 784.
distribute, 786.
Metempsychosis, *change*, 140.
Meteor, *luminary*, 423.
light, 420.
Meteoric, *violent*, 173.
refulgent, 420.
transient, 111.
Meteorology, *air*, 338.
Methinks, *belief*, 484.
Method, *order*, 58.
way, 627.
Methodise, *arrange*, 60.
Meticulous, *careful*, 459.
*Métis (Fr.), *unconformity*, 83.
Metonymy, *metaphor*, 521.
substitution, 147.
Metoposcopy, *interpret*, 522.
Metre, *poetry*, 597.
Metrical, *measurement*, 466.
Metropolis, *abode*, 189.
Mettle, *spirit*, 820.
courage, 861.
Mettlesome, *excitable*, 822, 825.
brave, 861.
Mew, *enclose*, 231.
restrain, 751.
complain, 839.
Mewl, *ululation*, 412.
*Mezzo rilievo (It.), *sculpture*, 557a
*Mezzo-soprano (It.), *melody*, 413.
*Mezzo termine (It.), *middle*, 68.
mid-course, 628.
Mezzotint, *engraving*, 558.
Miasma, *bane*, 663.
Miasmal, *morbific*, 649.
Microbe, *bane*, 663.
Microcosm, *little*, 193.
Microphone, *loudness*, 404.
Microscope, *optical*, 445.
Microscopic, *little*, 193.
Mid, *middle*, 68.
Midas, *wealth*, 803.
Mid-course, *middle*, 628.
Midday, *course*, 125.
Midden, *uncleanness*, 653.
Middle, *in order*, 68.

Middle, *in degree*, 29.
in space, 223.
Middleman, *agent*, 690.
salesman, 797.
Middling, *imperfect*, 651.
Midland, *land*, 342.
Midnight, *evening*, 126.
darkness, 421.
Midst, *central*, 223.
Midst, in the, *mixture*, 41.
Midway, *middle*, 68.
Mien, *appearance*, 448.
Miff, *resentment*, 900.
Might, *power*, 157.
degree, 26.
violence, 173.
Mighty, *much*, 31.
large, 192.
powerful, 159.
haughty, 878.
Migrate, *journey*, 266.
Mikado, *master*, 745.
Milch-cow, *store*, 636.
Mild, *moderate*, 174.
insipid, 391.
lenient, 740.
calm, 826.
courteous, 894.
warm, 382.
Mildew, *unclean*, 653.
Mileage, *measurement*, 466.
Militant, *contention*, 720.
Militarism, *warfare*, 722.
authority, 737.
Military, *combatant*, 726.
Militate, *opposition*, 608.
Militia, *combatant*, 726.
Milk, *moderation*, 174.
to despoil, 789.
Milk-and-water, *imperfect*, 651.
Milk-livered, *coward*, 862.
Milksop, *coward*, 862.
Milk-white, *whiteness*, 430.
Milky, *semitransparent*, 427.
emulsive, 252.
Milky Way, *world*, 318.
Mill, *machine*, 330, 633.
workshop, 691.
Millennium, *period*, 108.
futurity, 121.
Utopia, 515.
hope, 858.
Millesimal, *number*, 99.
Millet-seed, *littleness*, 193.
Million, *number*, 98.
Millionaire, *wealth*, 803.
Mill-pond, *store*, 636.
Mill-stone, *incubus*, 706.
weight, 319.
Miltonic, *sublime*, 574.
Mime, *player*, 599.
buffoon, 856.
Mimeograph, *imitation*, 19.
Mimesis, *imitation*, 19.
Mimic, *imitation*, 19.
repeat, 104.
Minacity, *threat*, 909.
Minaret, *height*, 206.
Minatory, *threatening*, 909.
dangerous, 665.
•Minauderie (Fr.), *affected*, 855.
Mince, *disjoin*, 44.
Mincing, *slow*, 275.
affected, 855.
Mind, *intellect*, 450.
will, 600.
desire, 865.
purpose, 620.
to attend to, 457.
believe, 484.
remember, 505.
Minded, *willing*, 602.
Mindful, *attentive*, 457.
remembering, 505.
Mindless, *inattentive*, 458.
forgetful, 506.
Mine, *store*, 636.
abundance, 639.
to hollow, 252.
open, 260.
sap, 162.
damage, 659.
Mineral, *inorganic*, 358.
Mineralogy, *inorganic*, 358.
Mingle, *mix*, 41.
Mingled yarn, a, *mixture*, 41.
Miniature, *portrait*, 556.
small, 193.
Minikin, *small*, 193.
Minim, *small*, 193.
Minimise, *moderate*, 174.
underestimate, 483.
Minimum, *small*, 32, 193.
Mining, *opening*, 260.
Minion, *favourite*, 899.
Minister, *deputy*, 759.
director, 694.
to aid, 707.
rites, 998.
Ministry, *direction*, 693.
church, 995.
Minnow, *littleness*, 193.
Minor, *inferior*, 34.
infant, 129.
Minority, *fewness*, 103.
Minotaur, *unconformity*, 83.
Minster, *temple*, 1000.
Minstrel, *music*, 416.

Minstrelsy, *musician*, 415.
Mint, *workshop*, 691.
mould, 22.
wealth, 803.
Minuet, *dance*, 840.
music, 415.
*Minus (L.), *less*, 38.
in debt, 806.
deficient, 304.
Minuscules, *printing*, 591.
Minute, *in quantity*, 32.
in size, 193.
of time, 108.
instant, 113.
compendium, 596.
record, 551.
in style, 573.
Minutest, *inferior*, 34.
Minutiæ, (L.), *small*, 32.
little, 193.
unimportant, 643.
Minx, *impertinent*, 887.
*Mirabile dictu (L.), *wonder*, 870.
Miracle, *prodigy*, 872.
Miraculous, *wonder*, 870.
*Mirage (Fr.), *dim sight*, 443.
appearance, 448.
shadow, 4.
Mire, *uncleanness*, 653.
Mirror, *reflector*, 445.
perfection, 650.
saint, 948.
glory, 873.
Mirth, *cheerful*, 836.
Mirthless, *dejected*, 837.
Misadventure, *failure*, 732.
misfortune, 830.
Misanthrope, *recluse*, 893, 911.
Misapply, *misuse*, 679.
misinterpret, 523.
mismanage, 699.
Misapprehend, *mistake*, 495.
misinterpret, 523.
Misappropriate, *misuse*, 679.
Misarrange, *derange*, 61.
Misbecome, *vice*, 945.
Misbegotten, *vice*, 945.
Misbehaviour, *discourtesy*, 895.
guilt, 947.
Misbelief, *doubt*, 495.
Miscalculate, *sophistry*, 477.
disappoint, 509.
Miscall, *misnomer*, 565.
Miscarriage, *failure*, 732.
Miscegenation, *mixture*, 41.
Miscellany, *mixture*, 41.
collection, 72.
generality, 78.
Mischance, *misfortune*, 830.
Mischance, *failure*, 732.
Mischief, *evil*, 619.
Mischievous, *badness*, 649.
Miscible, *mix*, 41.
Miscompute, *mistake*, 495.
Misconceive, *mistake*, 495.
misinterpret, 523.
Misconduct, *guilt*, 947.
bungling, 699.
Misconstrue, *misinterpret*, 523.
Miscount, *error*, 495.
Miscreant, *wretch*, 949.
apostate, 941.
Miscreated, *vice*, 945.
Miscue, *unskilfulness*, 699.
Misdate, *anachronism*, 115.
Misdeed, *guilt*, 947.
Misdeem, *misinterpret*, 523.
Misdemean, *vice*, 945.
Misdevotion, *impiety*, 989.
Misdirect, *misteaching*, 538.
Misdoing, *guilt*, 947.
Misemploy, *misuse*, 679.
Miser, *parsimony*, 819.
Miserable, *contemptible*, 643.
unhappy, 828.
small, 32.
Miserly, *parsimony*, 819.
Misery, *pain*, 828.
Misestimate, *error*, 495.
Misfit, *disparity*, 24.
Misfortune, *evil*, 619.
failure, 732.
unhappiness, 830.
Misgiving, *fear*, 860.
doubt, 485.
Misgovern, *unskilful*, 699.
Misguide, *misteaching*, 538.
Misguided, *foolish*, 699.
Mishandle, *maltreat*, 649.
Mishap, *evil*, 619.
failure, 732.
disaster, 830.
Mishmash, *mixture*, 41.
Misinform, *misteach*, 538.
Misintelligence, *misteach*, 538.
Misinterpret, *misinterpret*, 523.
Misjoined, *disagreement*, 24.
Misjudge, *err*, 495.
sophistry, 477.
Mislay, *lose*, 776.
derange, 61.
Mislead, *deceive*, 477, 545.
misteach, 538.
error, 495.
Mislike, *dislike*, 867.
Mismanage, *unskilful*, 699.
Mismatch, *difference*, 15.
Mismatched, *disagreement*, 24.

Misname, *misnomer*, 565.
Misnomer, *misnomer*, 565.
Misogamy, *celibacy*, 904.
Misplace, *disorder*, 59.
unconformity, 83.
Misprint, *error*, 495.
Mispronounce, *speech*, 583.
Misproportioned, *ugliness*, 846.
Misquote, *misinterpret*, 523.
Misreckon, *error*, 495.
Misrelate, *error*, 495.
Misremember, *error*, 495.
Misreport, *err*, 495.
falsify, 544.
Misrepresent, *untruth*, 546.
Misrepresentation, *perversion*, 523.
falsehood, 544.
caricature, 555.
Misrule, *misconduct*, 699.
laxity, 738.
Miss, *lose*, 776.
fail, 732.
inattention, 458.
want, 865.
girl, 374.
Missal, *rite*, 998.
Missay, *stammer*, 583.
misnomer, 565.
Misshapen, *ugliness*, 846.
Missile, *thing thrown*, 284.
arms, 727.
Missing, *absence*, 187.
Mission, *commission*, 755.
business, 625.
Missive, *correspond*, 592.
Misspell, *misinterpret*, 523.
Misspend, *prodigal*, 818.
Misstate, *misinterpret*, 523.
falsify, 544.
Misstatement, *error*, 495.
falsehood, 544.
untruth, 546.
perversion, 523.
Mist, *dimness*, 422.
Mistake, *error*, 495.
failure, 732.
mismanagement, 699.
misconstrue, 523.
Misteach, *misteach*, 538.
Misterm, *misnomer*, 565.
Misthink, *error*, 495.
Mistime, *intempestivity*, 135.
Mistral, *wind*, 349.
Mistranslate, *misinterpret*, 523.
Mistress, *lady*, 374.
concubine, 962.
Mistrust, *doubt*, 485.
Misty, *opaque*, 426.
dim, 422.
Misty, *invisible*, 447.
Misunderstanding, *error*, 495.
misinterpretation, 523.
discord, 713.
Misuse, *misuse*, 679.
Mite, *small*, 193.
bit, 32.
money, 800.
Mitigate, *abate*, 36, 174.
relieve, 834.
calm, 826.
improve, 658.
*Mitrailleuse (Fr.), *gun*, 727.
Mitre, *canonicals*, 999.
joint, 43.
Mitten, *dress*, 225.
Mittimus, *command*, 741.
Mix, *mix*, 41.
Mixed, *disorder*, 59.
Mixture, *mix*, 41.
Mizzle, *rain*, 348.
Mnemonics, *memory*, 505.
Mnemosyne, *memory*, 505.
Moan, *lamentation*, 839, 411.
Moat, *enclosure*, 232.
ditch, 350.
Mob, *crowd*, 72.
vulgar, 876.
to scold, 932.
Mob-law, *illegal*, 964.
Mobile, *movable*, 264.
sensible, 822.
inconstant, 607.
Mobilisation, *warfare*, 722.
Mobility, *commonalty*, 876.
Mobocracy, *authority*, 737.
Moccasin, *dress*, 225.
Mock, *imitate*, 17.
repeat, 104.
erroneous, 495.
false, 544.
to ridicule, 483, 856.
laugh at, 838.
Modal, *extrinsic*, 6.
state, 7.
Mode, *fashion*, 852.
Model, *prototype*, 22.
to change, 140, 144.
rule, 80.
example, 82.
to copy, 19.
sculpture, 557.
perfection, 650.
saint, 948.
Modeller, *artist*, 559.
Moderate, *small*, 32.
to allay, 174.
to assuage, 826.
temperate, 953.

Moderate, *cheap*, 815.
*Moderato (It.), *music*, 415.
Moderator, *master*, 745.
Modern, *newness*, 123.
Modernise, *change*, 140.
Modesty, *humility*, 881.
purity, 960.
Modicum, *little*, 33.
allotment, 786.
Modification, *difference*, 15.
variation, 20.
change, 140.
qualification, 469.
Modify, *convert*, 144.
Modish, *fashion*, 852.
Modulation, *change*, 140.
harmony, 413.
*Modus operandi (L.), *method*, 627.
conduct, 692.
*Modus vivendi (L.), *arrangement*, 723.
compromise, 774.
Mohock, *roisterer*, 949.
Moiety, *bisection*, 91.
Moil, *action*, 680.
Moist, *wet*, 337.
humid, 339.
Moither, *inattention*, 458.
Molasses, *sweetness*, 396.
Mole, *mound*, 206.
defence, 717.
refuge, 666.
Molecule, *small*, 32, 193.
Molehill, *lowness*, 207.
trifling, 643.
Molestation, *evil*, 619.
damage, 649.
malevolence, 907.
Mollify, *allay*, 174.
soften, 324.
assuage, 826.
Molly-coddle, *pamper*, 954.
Mollusc, *animal*, 366.
Moloch, *slaughter*, 361.
tyranny, 739.
divinity, 979.
Molten, *liquid*, 335.
Moment, *of time*, 113.
importance, 642.
Momentum, *impulse*, 276.
Momus, *rejoicing*, 838.
Monachism, *church*, 995.
Monad, *littleness*, 193.
Monarch, *master*, 745.
Monarchy, *authority*, 737.
Monastery, *temple*, 1000.
Monastic, *churchdom*, 995.
Monetary, *money*, 800.
Money, *money*, 800.
Money-bag, *treasury*, 802.
Moneyed, *wealth*, 803.
Moneyer, *treasurer*, 801.
Money-grubber, *miser*, 819.
Moneyless, *poverty*, 804.
Monger, *merchant*, 797.
Mongrel, *mixture*, 41.
anomalous, 83.
Moniliform, *circular*, 247.
Monism, *unity*, 87.
Monition, *advice*, 695.
information, 527.
omen, 512.
Monitor, *teacher*, 540.
director, 694.
Monitory, *prediction*, 511.
Monk, *clergy*, 996.
Monkery, *churchdom*, 995.
Monkey, *imitative*, 19.
engine, 276, 633.
ridiculous, 856.
laughing-stock, 857.
to play the fool, 499.
Monkish, *clergy*, 995.
Monochord, *musical*, 417.
Monody, *lamentation*, 839.
Monogamy, *marriage*, 903.
Monogram, *word*, 562.
cipher, 533.
diagram, 554.
Monograph, *dissertation*, 595.
Monolith, *record*, 551.
Monologue, *soliloquy*, 589.
Monomania, *insanity*, 503.
error, 495.
obstinacy, 606.
Monomaniac, *madman*, 504.
Monometallism, *money*, 800.
Monoplane, *airship*, 273.
Monopolise, *possess*, 777.
engross, 457.
Monosyllable, *letter*, 561.
Monotheism, *theology*, 983.
Monotony, *identity*, 13.
uniformity, 16.
repetition, 104, 841.
in style, 575.
Monotype, *printing*, 591.
Monsoon, *wind*, 349.
Monster, *exception*, 83.
prodigy, 872.
size, 192.
ugly, 846.
evil-doer, 913.
ruffian, 949.
Monstrous, *greatness*, 31.
huge, 192.
wonderful, 870.
ugly, 846.

Monstrous, *ridiculous*, 853.
*Mont de piété (Fr.), *lending*, 787.
Montgolfier, *airship*, 273.
Month, *period*, 108.
Monticule, *height*, 206.
Monument, *record*, 551.
tallness, 206.
Monumental, *great*, 31.
Mood, *nature*, 5.
state, 7.
temper, 820.
will, 600.
disposition, 602.
variation, 20.
change, 140.
Moody, *sullen*, 895.
fretful, 900.
furious, 825.
Moon, *inaction*, 681.
Mooncalf, *fool*, 501.
Moon-eyed, *dim sight*, 443.
Moonshine, *nonsense*, 497.
excuse, 617.
trumpery, 643.
Moonstruck, *insanity*, 503.
Moony, *dreamy*, 458.
foolish, 499.
listless, 683.
Moor, *open space*, 180.
plain, 344.
locate, 184.
rest, 265.
Moorland, *plain*, 344.
Moot, *inquire*, 461.
argue, 476.
Moot point, *topic*, 454, 461.
Mop, *clean*, 652.
Mope, *dejection*, 837.
Mope-eyed, *dim sight*, 443.
Mopus, *money*, 800.
Moraine, *débris*, 330.
Moral, *right*, 922.
duty, 926.
virtuous, 944.
maxim, 496.
Morale, *state*, 7.
Moralise, *reason*, 476.
teach, 537.
Morality, *drama*, 599.
Morass, *marsh*, 345.
Morbid, *bad*, 649.
diseased, 655.
noxious, 657.
Morbific, *bad*, 649.
diseased, 655.
noxious, 657.
Mordacity, *malevolence*, 907.
Mordant, *pungent*, 392.
Mordant, *keen*, 171.
sarcastic, 932.
Mordent, *grace-note*, 415.
More, *addition*, 37.
superiority, 33.
More or less, *smallness*, 32.
equality, 27.
Moreover, *addition*, 37.
accompaniment, 88.
*More suo (L.), *conformity*, 82.
Morganatic, *marriage*, 904.
*Morgue (Fr.), *pride*, 878.
dead-house, 363.
Moribund, *dying*, 360.
sick, 655.
Mormon, *polygamist*, 903.
Morning, *morning*, 125.
Morose, *discourtesy*, 895.
Morphology, *form*, 240.
Morris-dance, *dance*, 840.
Morrow, *futurity*, 121.
morning, 125.
Morsel, *small quantity*, 32.
portion, 51.
Mortal, *man*, 373.
fatal, 361.
bad, 649.
wearisome, 841.
Mortality, *death*, 360.
evanescence, 111.
mankind, 372.
Mortar, *cement*, 45.
artillery, 727.
pulverisation, 330.
Mortgage, *sale*, 796.
lend, 787.
security, 771.
Mortgagee, *credit*, 805.
Mortgagor, *debt*, 806.
Mortify, *pain*, 828.
to vex, 830.
to discontent, 832.
to humiliate, 874.
asceticism, 955.
Mortise (or Mortice), *unite*, 43.
insert, 300.
intersect, 219.
Mortuary, *interment*, 363.
Mosaic, *mixture*, 41.
variegation, 440.
painting, 556.
Mosque, *temple*, 1000.
Moss, *marsh*, 345.
tuft, 256.
Moss-grown, *deterioration*, 659.
Moss-trooper, *thief*, 792.
Most, *greatness*, 31.
Most part, for the, *general*, 78.
conformity, 82.

Mote, *particle*, 193.
light, 320.
Motet, *music*, 415.
Moth, *decay*, 659.
Mother, *parent*, 166.
mould, 653.
Mother-of-pearl, *variegation*, 440.
Mother-tongue, *language*, 560.
Mother wit, *wisdom*, 498.
*Motif (F.), *music*, 415.
Motion, *change of place*, 264.
proposition, 514.
topic, 454.
request, 765.
offer, 763.
Motionless, *quiescence*, 265.
Motive, *reason*, 615.
music, 415.
Motley, *multiform*, 81.
variegated, 440.
Motor, *machine*, 633.
Motor-car, *vehicle*, 272.
Mottled, *variegated*, 440.
Motto, *device*, 550.
maxim, 496.
phrase, 566.
Mouch, *inactivity*, 688.
Mould, *form*, 240, 329.
condition, 7.
earth, 342.
to model, 554.
carve, 557.
mildew, 653.
matrix, 22.
Moulder, *deterioration*, 659.
Moulding, *ornament*, 847.
Mouldy, *decayed*, 653.
fetid, 401.
Moult, *divestment*, 226.
Mound, *defence*, 717.
hillock, 206.
Mount, *to rise*, 305.
hillock, 206, 250.
support, 215.
to prepare, 673.
Mountain, *hill*, 206.
size, 192.
weight, 319.
Mountaineer, *climber*, 305.
Mountebank, *quack*, 548.
buffoon, 844, 857.
Mourn, *grieve*, 828.
lament, 839.
Mournful, *sad*, 837.
afflicting, 830.
Mouse, *little*, 193.
to search, 461.
Mouse-coloured, *grey*, 432.
Mouse-hole, *opening*, 260.
*Mousseux (Fr.), *bubble*, 353.
Moustache, *hair*, 256.
Mouth, *entrance*, 66.
opening, 260.
brink, 230.
voice, 580.
Mouthful, *portion*, 51, 193.
Mouthpiece, *speaker*, 524, 540.
speech, 582.
Mouth-watering, *desire*, 865.
Mouthy, *style*, 577.
Movable, *transference*, 270.
Movables, *property*, 780.
Move, *be in motion*, 264.
induce, 615.
excite, 824.
act, 680.
undertaking, 676.
propose, 514.
Move off, *recede*, 287.
depart, 293.
Move on, *progression*, 282.
Moved, *impressed*, 827.
Moveless, *quiescence*, 265.
Movement, *motion*, 264.
stir, 682.
Mow, *destruction*, 162.
Much, *greatness*, 31.
Mucilage, *semiliquid*, 352.
Muck, *uncleanness*, 653.
Muckle, *greatness*, 31.
Muckworm, *miser*, 819.
baseborn, 876.
Mucus, *semiliquid*, 352.
Mud, *unclean*, 653.
Muddle, *disorder*, 59.
derange, 61.
bungle, 699.
Muddled, *confused*, 458.
tipsy, 959.
foolish, 499.
Muddy, *opaque*, 426.
moist, 339.
Mudlark, *commonalty*, 876.
Muff, *bungler*, 701.
to bungle, 699.
Muffle, *silent*, 403.
conceal, 528.
taciturn, 585.
wrap, 225.
Mufti, *clergy*, 996.
dress, 225.
Mug, *receptacle*, 191.
fool, 501.
face, 448.
to study, 539.
diligent, 682.
Muggy, *dim*, 422.
moist, 339.

Mulatto, *unconformity*, 83.
mixture, 41.
Mulct, *penalty*, 974.
Mule, *beast*, 271.
mongrel, 83.
obstinate, 606.
fool, 499.
Muliebrity, *woman*, 374.
Mullah, *judge*, 967.
priest, 996.
Mulligrubs, *depression*, 837.
Multifarious, *multiform*, 81.
various, 15.
Multifid, *divided*, 51.
Multifold, *multiform*, 81.
Multiform, *multiform*, 81.
Multigenerous, *multiform*, 81.
Multipartite, *disjunction*, 44.
Multiple, *numerous*, 102.
product, 84.
Multiplicand, *number*, 84.
Multiplicator, *number*, 84.
Multiplication, *arithmetical*, 85.
reproduction, 163.
Multiplicity, *multitude*, 102.
Multiplier, *number*, 84.
Multitude, *number*, 102.
assemblage, 72.
mob, 876.
Multitudinous, *multitude*, 102.
*Multum in parvo (L.), *contraction*, 195.
conciseness, 572.
Mum, *silence*, 403.
aphony, 581.
secrecy, 528.
Mumble, *eat*, 296.
mutter, 583.
Mumbo-jumbo, *idol*, 991.
Mummer, *the drama*, 599.
Mummery, *absurdity*, 497.
ridicule, 856.
parade, 882.
imposture, 545.
masquerade, 840.
Mummify, *preserve*, 670.
Mummy, *corpse*, 362.
dryness, 340.
Mump, *dejection*, 837.
Mumper, *beggar*, 767.
Mumps, *sullenness*, 895.
Munch, *eat*, 296.
Munchausen, *exaggerate*, 549.
Mundane, *world*, 318.
selfishness, 943.
irreligion, 988.
Municipal, *law*, 965.
distinct, 189.
Munificent, *liberality*, 816.
Muniment, *record*, 551.
defence, 717.
refuge, 666.
Munition, *material*, 635.
Murder, *killing*, 361.
to bungle, 699.
Murex, *purple*, 437.
Muricate, *sharpness*, 253.
Murky, *darkness*, 421.
Murmur, *sound*, 405.
complaint, 839.
Murrain, *disease*, 655.
Murrey, *redness*, 434.
Muscle, *strength*, 159.
Muscular, *strength*, 159.
Muse, *to reflect*, 451.
poetry, 597.
language, 560.
Musette, *musical instrument*, 415.
Museum, *store*, 636.
collection, 72.
focus, 74.
Mushroom, *small*, 193.
newness, 123.
low-born, 876.
upstart, 734.
Music, *music*, 415.
Musical, *melodious*, 413.
Music-hall, *theatre*, 599.
Musician, *music*, 416.
Musk, *fragrance*, 400.
Musket, *arms*, 727.
Musketeer, *combatant*, 726.
Mussulman, *heterodoxy*, 984.
Must, *mucor*, 653.
necessity, 152.
obligation, 926.
compulsion, 744.
Mustard, *condiment*, 393.
Mustard-seed, *little*, 193.
Muster, *collect*, 72.
numeration, 85.
(to pass), 651.
Muster-roll, *record*, 551.
list, 86.
Musty, *foul*, 653.
rank, 401.
Mutable, *changeable*, 149.
irresolute, 605.
Mutation, *change*, 140.
*Mutatis mutandis (L.), *reciprocalness*, 12.
substitution, 147.
*Mutato nomine (L.), *substitution*, 147.
Mute, *silent*, 403.
silencer, 417.
speechless, 581.
taciturn, 585.

Mutilate, *retrench*, 38.
deform, 241.
garble, 651.
incomplete, 53.
injure, 649.
spoliation, 619.
Mutineer, *disobey*, 742.
Mutiny, *disobey*, 742.
revolt, 719.
Mutter, *speak*, 583.
murmur, 405.
threaten, 909.
Mutual, *reciprocal*, 12, 148.
Muzzle, *opening*, 260.
edge, 230.
to silence, 403, 581.
taciturn, 585.
to incapacitate, 158.
restrain, 751.
imprison, 752.
Muzzy, *confused*, 458.
in liquor, 959.
Myomancy, *prediction*, 511.
Myopic, *dim sight*, 443.
Myriad, *number*, 98.
multitude, 102.
Myrmidon, *troop*, 726.
swarm, 72.
Myrrh, *fragrance*, 400.
Myrtle, *love*, 897.
Mysterious, *concealed*, 528.
obscure, 519.
Mystery, *secret*, 533.
concealment, 528.
craft, 625.
drama, 599.
Mystic, *concealed*, 528.
obscure, 519.
Mystify, *to deceive*, 545.
hide, 528.
falsify, 477.
misteach, 538.
Myth, *imagination*, 515.
Mythological, deities, *Jupiter*, 979.
Mythology, *heterodoxy*, 984.

N

Nab, *seize*, 789.
Nabob, *wealth*, 803.
Nacreous, *variegation*, 440.
Nadir, *base*, 211.
Nag, *carrier*, 271.
to scold, 932.
Naiad, *mythological*, 979.
Nail, *to fasten*, 43.
fastening, 45.
*Naïveté (Fr.), *artless*, 703.
Naked, *denuded*, 226.
visible, 446.
Namby-pamby, *affected*, 855.
insipid, 866.
style, 575.
Name, *appellation*, 564.
fame, 873.
to appoint, 755.
Nameless, *anonymous*, 565.
obscure, 874.
Namely, *conformity*, 82.
Namesake, *nomenclature*, 564.
Nap, *sleep*, 683.
down, 256.
texture, 329.
Napping, *inattentive*, 458.
Nappy, *frothy*, 353.
Narcissus, *beauty*, 845.
Narcotic, *noxious*, 649.
somniferous, 683.
Narrate, *description*, 594.
Narghile, *tobacco-pipe*, 351.
Narrow, *thinness*, 203.
Narrow-minded, *bigoted*, 499.
prejudiced, 481.
selfish, 943.
Nasal, *accent*, 583.
Nascent, *begin*, 66.
new, 123.
Nasty, *foul*, 653.
unsavoury, 395.
offensive, 830.
ugly, 846.
Natal, *beginning*, 66.
Natation, *navigation*, 267.
Nathless, *counteraction*, 179.
Nation, *mankind*, 372.
Nationality, *philanthropy*, 910.
Native, *inhabitant*, 188.
artless, 703.
Nativity, *prediction*, 511.
Natty, *spruce*, 845.
Natural, *intrinsic*, 5.
regular, 82.
true, 543.
artless, 703.
a fool, 501.
style, 578.
Natural history, *organise*, 357.
Natural philosophy, *materiality*, 316.
Naturalised, *habitual*, 613.
established, 82.
Naturalistic, *description*, 594.
Nature, *essence*, 5.
world, 318.
organisation, 357.
affections, 820.
reality, 494.
rule, 82.

Nature, *artlessness*, 703.
unfashioned, 674.
spontaneous, 612.
style, 578.
Naught, *nothing*, 4.
zero, 101.
Naughty, *vicious*, 945.
disobedient, 742.
perverse, 895.
*Naumachia (Gr.), *contention*, 720.
Nausea, *disgust*, 867.
weariness, 841.
hatred, 898.
unsavoury, 395.
Nautch-girl, *dancer*, 599.
Nautical, *navigation*, 267.
Nave, *middle*, 68.
centre, 223.
church, 1000.
Navel, *middle*, 68.
Navigation, *ship*, 267.
Navigator, *mariner*, 269.
Navvy, *workman*, 690.
Navy, *ship*, 273.
Nawaub, *master*, 745.
Nay, *negation*, 536.
Neap, *lowness*, 207.
Near, *in space*, 197.
in time, 121.
approach, 286.
stingy, 817.
likeness, 17.
Near side, *sinistrality*, 239.
Near-sighted, *dim sight*, 443.
Nearly, *small*, 32.
Neat, *spruce*, 845.
clean, 652.
in writing, 576.
Neb, *convexity*, 250.
Nebula, *stars*, 318.
dimness, 422.
invisible, 447.
obscure, 519.
Nebulosity, *see* Nebula.
Necessitate, *evidence*, 467.
Necessity, *fate*, 601.
indigence, 804.
requirement, 630.
Neck, *contraction*, 195.
narrow, 203.
Neck and crop, *whole*, 50.
Necklace, *circularity*, 247.
Neck-cloth, *dress*, 225.
Necrology, *description*, 594.
Necromancer, *sorcerer*, 994.
Necromancy, *sorcery*, 992.
Nectar, *sweet*, 394, 396.
Need, *requirement*, 630.
insufficiency, 640.
Need, *indigence*, 804.
desire, 865.
Needle, *sharpness*, 253.
perforator, 262.
Needless, *redundance*, 641.
Needs, *necessity*, 601.
Nefarious, *vice*, 945.
Negation, *negation*, 536.
Negative, *inexisting*, 2.
contrariety, 14.
quantity, 84.
denial, 536.
refusal, 764.
prototype, 22.
Neglect, *disregard*, 460.
disuse, 678.
non-observance, 773.
to leave undone, 730.
to slight, 929.
to evade, 927.
Negotiate, *bargain*, 769.
traffic, 794.
mediate, 724.
Negro, *black*, 431.
Neigh, *cry*, 412.
Neighbour, *friend*, 890.
Neighbourhood, *nearness*, 197.
Neighbourly, *social*, 892.
friendly, 888.
Neither, *rejection*, 610.
*Nem. con. (L.), *assent*, 488.
Nemesis, *right*, 922.
*Nemine contradicente (L.), *assent*, 488.
Nemine discrepante (L.), *agreement*, 23.
assent, 488.
*Nemo (L.), *zero*, 101.
*Nenia (L.), *dirge*, 415.
Neolithic, *oldness*, 124.
Neology, *language*, 563.
Neophyte, *learner*, 541.
Neoteric, *newness*, 123.
Nephelology, *clouds*, 353.
*Ne plus ultra (L.), *complete*, 52.
greatness, 31.
end, 67.
distance, 196.
superiority, 33.
goodness, 648.
perfection, 650.
Nepotism, *relation*, 11.
sociality, 892.
Neptune, *ocean*, 341.
Nereid, *ocean*, 341.
Nerve, *strength*, 159.
courage, 861.
Nerveless, *weakness*, 160.
Nervous, *weak*, 160.

Nervous, *timid*, 860.
concise style, 572.
vigorous style, 574.
Nescience, *ignorance*, 491.
Nest, *lodging*, 189.
cradle, 153.
Nestle, *lodge*, 186.
safety, 664.
endearment, 902.
Nestling, *infant*, 129.
Nestor, *veteran*, 130.
Net, *intersection*, 219.
snare, 667, 702.
to capture, 789.
difficulty, 704.
remainder, 40.
Nether, *lowness*, 207.
Nettle, *to sting*, 830.
incense, 900.
Network, *crossing*, 219.
Neurasthenia, *weakness*, 160.
Neurotic, *sensitive physically*, 375.
morally, 822.
Neutral, *mean*, 29.
non-interference, 681.
Neutralise, *counteract*, 179.
compensate, 30.
Never, *neverness*, 107.
Nevertheless, *counteraction*, 179.
compensation, 30.
New, *newness*, 123.
New-born, *newness*, 123.
New-comer, *extraneous*, 57.
New-fangled, *new*, 123.
strange, 83.
barbarous, 851.
New-fashioned, *newness*, 123.
News, *news*, 532.
Newspaper, *record*, 551.
Next, *following*, 63.
later, 117.
*Niais (Fr.), *fool*, 501.
*Niaiserie (Fr.), *absurd*, 497.
Nib, *point*, 253.
summit, 210.
disjunction, 44.
end, 67.
Nibble, *carp at*, 932.
eat, 296.
Niblick, *club*, 276.
Nice, *savoury*, 394.
good, 648.
exact, 494.
pleasing, 829.
honourable, 939.
fastidious, 868.
Nicely, *greatness*, 31.
Nicety, *taste*, 850, 868.
exactness, 94.
Niche, *recess*, 182.
receptacle, 191.
Nick, *notch*, 257.
mark, 550.
deceive, 545.
of time, 134.
Nicker, *animal sound*, 412.
Nickname, *misnomer*, 565.
Nicotian, *tobacco*, 298A.
Nictitate, *blind*, 442.
dim sight, 443.
Nidification, *abode*, 189.
*Nidus (L.), *nest*, 189.
cradle, 153.
Niggard, *parsimony*, 819.
Nigger, *blackness*, 431.
Niggle, *trifle*, 643.
depreciate, 483.
Nigh, *nearness*, 197.
Night, *darkness*, 421.
Nightfall, *evening*, 126.
Nightingale, *music*, 416.
Nightmare, *pain*, 378, 828.
hindrance, 706.
Nightshade, *bane*, 663.
Nigrification, *black*, 431.
Nihility, *unsubstantiality*, 4.
Nihilism, *non-existence*, 1.
scepticism, 487.
anarchism, 738.
*Nil admirari (L.), *expectance*, 871.
*Nil desperandum (L.), *hope*, 858.
*Nil ultra (L.), *superiority*, 33.
Nimble, *swift*, 274.
active, 682.
skilful, 698.
Nimiety, *redundance*, 641.
Niminy-piminy, *affection*, 855.
*N'importe (Fr.), *unimportance*, 643.
Nincompoop, *fool*, 501.
Nine, *number*, 98.
Nine days' wonder, *transientness*, 111.
Ninny, *fool*, 501.
Ninnyhammer, *fool*, 501.
Niobe, *lament*, 839.
Nip, *cut*, 44.
destroy, 162.
Nip up, *taking*, 789.
Nipper, *youngster*, 129.
Nipping, *cold*, 383.
Nipple, *convexity*, 250.
Nirvana, *extinction*, 2.
happiness, 827.
heaven, 979.
Nixie, *fairy*, 980.
Nizam, *master*, 745.
No, *dissent*, 489.
negation, 536.

Nob, *summit*, 210.
nobility, 875.
Nobble, *deceive*, 545.
tamper with, 682.
circumvent, 702.
Nobility, *nobleness*, 875.
Noble, *rank*, 873.
generous, 942.
virtue, 944.
Nobleman, *nobleness*, 875.
*Noblesse (Fr.), *nobility*, 875.
Nobody, *absence*, 187.
zero, 101.
unimportant, 643.
ignoble, 876.
Nocturnal, *dark*, 421.
black, 431.
Nocturne, *music*, 415.
picture, 556.
Nod, *sleep*, 683.
signal, 550.
assent, 488.
order, 741.
information, 527.
bow, 894.
to wag, 314.
Noddle, *head*, 450.
summit, 210.
Noddy, *fool*, 501.
Node, *convexity*, 250.
Nodosity, *roughness*, 256.
tuberosity, 250.
Nodule, *convexity*, 250.
Noetic, *intellect*, 450.
Noggin, *receptacle*, 191.
Noise, *sound*, 402.
Noiseless, *silence*, 403.
Noisome, *fetor*, 401.
Noisy, *showy*, 428.
*Noli me tangere (L.), *excitability*, 825.
*Nolens volens (L.), *compulsion*, 744.
*Nom de guerre (Fr.), *misnomer*, 565.
*Nom de plume (Fr.), *misnomer*, 565.
Nomad, *vagrant*, 264.
traveller, 268.
locomotive, 266.
Nomancy, *prediction*, 511.
Nomenclature, *name*, 564.
Nominate, *commission*, 755.
Nominee, *consignee*, 758.
Non-admission, *exclusion*, 55.
Nonage, *youth*, 127.
Non-attendance, *absence*, 187.
Non-appearance, *invisible*, 447.
Nonce, *present time*, 118.
Nonchalance, *neglect*, 460.
indifference, 823.
unwillingness, 603.
Non-coincidence, *contrariety*, 14.
Non-combatant, *non-combatant*, 726A.
Non-committal, *cautious*, 864.
Non-completion, *non-complete*, 730.
Non-compliance, *disobey*, 742.
Nonconformity, *dissent*, 489.
sectarianism, 984.
*Non constat (L.), *sophistry*, 477.
Nondescript, *unconformity*, 83.
None, *zero*, 101.
Non-effective, *non-combatant*, 726A.
Nonentity, *inexistence*, 2.
unimportance, 643.
Non-essential, *unimportance*, 643.
Nonesuch, *perfection*, 650.
unconformity, 83.
Non-existence, *inexistence*, 2.
Non-expectance, *inexpectation*, 508.
Non-intervention, *inaction*, 681.
Non-observance, *non-observe*, 773.
*Non obstante (L.), *counteraction*, 179.
*Nonpareil (Fr.), *perfection*, 650.
Non-payment, *non-payment*, 808.
Non-performance, *non-complete*, 730.
Nonplus, *difficulty*, 704.
Non-preparation, *non-prepare*, 674.
Non-residence, *absence*, 187.
Non-resistance, *submission*, 725.
obedience, 743.
Nonsense, *unmeaningness*, 517.
absurdity, 497.
folly, 499.
trash, 643.
*Non sequitur (L.), *sophistry*, 477.
Nonsuch, *see* Nonesuch.
Nonsuit, *to cast*, 731.
to fail, 732.
Noodle, *fool*, 501.
Nook, *place*, 182.
receptacle, 191.
Noon, *mid-day*, 125.
light, 420.
Noose, *ligature*, 45.
loop, 247.
snare, 665, 667.
Norm, *type*, 80.
Normal, *regular*, 82.
vertical, 212.
Northern lights, *light*, 420.
Nose, *smell*, 398.
prominence, 250.
Nosegay, *fragrance*, 400.
ornament, 847.
Nose out, *detect*, 480.
Nosology, *disease*, 655.
Nostalgia, *discontent*, 832.
Nostril, *air-pipe*, 351.

Nostrum, *remedy*, 662.
Nosy, *curiosity*, 455.
Not, *dissent*, 489.
*Nota bene (L.), *care*, 457.
Notability, *personage*, 642, 875.
Notable, *visible*, 446.
important, 642.
active, 682.
famous, 873.
Notably, *greatness*, 31.
Notary, *recorder*, 553.
lawyer, 968.
Notch, *nick*, 257.
mark, 550.
Note, *sign*, 550.
record, 551.
letter, 592.
precursor, 64.
music, 413.
fame, 873.
notice, 457.
minute, 596.
money, 800.
Note-book, *compendium*, 596.
Nothing, *nihility*, 4.
zero, 101.
trifle, 643.
Nothing of the kind, *dissimilarity*, 18.
Nothing of, to say, *addition*, 37.
Notice, *observe*, 457.
mark, 550.
warning, 668.
Notify, *inform*, 527.
publish, 531.
Notion, *idea*, 453.
belief, 484.
knowledge, 490.
Notoriety, *disrepute*, 874.
publication, 531.
Notorious, *known*, 490.
seen, 446.
Notwithstanding, *counteraction*, 179.
compensation, 30.
Noumenal, *intellect*, 450.
Noun, *nomenclature*, 564.
Nourish, *aid*, 707.
*Nouveau riche (Fr.), *newness*, 123.
prosperity, 734.
*Nous (Gr.), *intellect*, 450.
wisdom, 498.
*Nous verrons (Fr.), *expectation*, 507.
Novel, *new*, 18, 123.
fiction, 515.
description, 594.
unknown, 491.
false, 546.
Novice, *learner*, 541.
ignoramus, 493.
Novice, *bungler*, 701.
religious, 996.
Novitiate, *learner*, 541.
training, 674.
*Novus homo (L.), *extraneous*, 57.
commonalty, 876.
Now, *present time*, 118.
Now or never, *occasion*, 134.
Nowadays, *present time*, 118.
Noways, *in no degree*, 32.
Nowhere, *absence*, 187.
Nowise, *in no degree*, 32.
dissent, 489.
Noxious, *badness*, 649.
*Noyade (Fr.), *killing*, 361.
Nozzle, *projection*, 250.
air-pipe, 351.
opening, 260.
*Nuance (Fr.), *difference*, 15.
Nubble, *lump*, 150.
Nubile, *adolescence*, 131.
Nucleus, *centre*, 223.
middle, 68.
cause, 153.
Nudge, *indication*, 550.
Nudity, *divestment*, 226.
*Nugæ (L.), *unmeaning*, 517.
unimportant, 643.
Nugatory, *inexistence*, 2.
useless, 645.
inoperative, 158.
Nugget, *lump*, 321.
Nuisance, *annoyance*, 830.
evil, 619.
Null, *unsubstantiality*, 4.
*Nulli secundus (L.), *superiority*, 33.
goodness, 648.
Nullibiety, *absence*, 187.
Nullify, *counteract*, 179.
repudiate, 773.
Numb, *morally*, 823.
physically, 381.
Number, *abstract*, 84.
plurality, 100.
publication, 593.
to count, 85.
Numberless, *infinity*, 105.
Numbers, *poetry*, 597.
Numbness, *physical*, 381.
moral, 823.
Numeral, *number*, 84.
Numeration, *numeration*, 85.
Numerator, *number*, 84.
Numerous, *multitude*, 102.
Numismatics, *money*, 800.
Numskull, *fool*, 501.
Nun, *clergy*, 996.
Nuncio, *messenger*, 534.
consignee, 758.

Nuncupatory, *naming*, 564.
informing, 527.
Nunnery, *temple*, 1000.
seclusion, 893.
Nuptials, *marriage*, 903.
Nurse, *servant*, 746.
to help, 707.
Nursery, *school*, 542.
workshop, 691.
for plants, 367.
Nurseryman, *horticulture*, 371.
Nursling, *infant*, 129.
Nurture, *food*, 298.
to support, 707.
prepare, 673.
Nut, *head*, 450.
fop, 854.
Nutation, *oscillation*, 314.
Nut-brown, *brown*, 433.
Nutriment, *food*, 298.
Nutrition, *aid*, 707.
Nutshell, *littleness*, 193.
compendium, 596.
Nuzzle, *endearment*, 902.
Nymph, *woman*, 374.

O

Oaf, *fool*, 501.
Oak, *strength*, 159.
Oar, *instrument*, 633.
paddle, 267.
Oasis, *land*, 342.
Oath, *promise*, 768.
assertion, 535.
expletive, 641.
*Obbligato (It.), *music*, 415.
Obduracy, *sin*, 945.
impenitence, 931.
obstinacy, 606.
Obeah, *occult arts*, 992.
Obedience, *obedience*, 743.
Obeisance, *bow*, 894.
reverence, 928.
worship, 990.
fealty, 743.
Obelise, *indicate*, 550.
Obelisk, *monument*, 551.
tall, 206.
Oberon, *sprite*, 980.
Obesity, *size*, 192.
Obey, *obedience*, 743, 749.
Obfuscate, *darken*, 421.
bewilder, 458.
Obit, *death*, 360.
*Obiter dictum (L.), *irrelation*, 10.
Obituary, *description*, 594.
Object, *thing*, 3.
Object, *intention*, 620.
ugly, 846.
to disapprove, 932.
Objectify, *existence*, 1.
Objective, *extrinsic*, 6.
material, 316.
Object-lesson, *explanation*, 522.
Objurgate, *disapprobation*, 932.
Oblate, *shortness*, 201.
monk, 996.
Oblation, *gift*, 789.
proffer, 763.
(religious), 990.
Obligation, *duty*, 926.
promise, 768.
debt, 806.
gratitude, 916.
Oblige, *compel*, 744.
benefit, 707.
Obliging, *kind*, 906.
courteous, 894.
Oblique, *obliquity*, 217.
Obliquity, *vice*, 945.
Obliterate, *efface*, 552.
Oblivion, *oblivion*, 506.
Oblong, *length*, 200.
Obloquy, *censure*, 932.
disgrace, 874.
Obmutescence, *aphony*, 581.
Obnoxious, *hateful*, 898.
unpleasing, 830.
pernicious, 649.
liable, 177.
Oboe, *musical instrument*, 417.
Obscene, *impurity*, 961.
Obscurantist, *ignoramus*, 493.
Obscure, *dark*, 421.
unseen, 447.
unintelligible, 519.
style, 571.
to eclipse, 874.
*Obscurum per obscurius (L.), *unintelligibility*, 519.
misteaching, 538.
Obsecration, *request*, 765.
Obsequies, *interment*, 363.
Obsequious, *respectful*, 928.
courteous, 894.
servile, 886.
Observe, *note*, 457.
conform, 926.
remark, 535.
Observance, *fulfilment*, 772.
rule, 82.
habit, 613.
practice, 692.
rites, 998.
Observer, *spectator*, 444.
Obsess, *preoccupy*, 457.

Obsess, *worry*, 830.
haunt, 860.
Obsession, *misjudgment*, 481.
Obsolete, *old*, 124.
effete, 645.
vulgar, 851.
Obstacle, *physical*, 179.
moral, 706.
Obstinate, *stubborn*, 606.
prejudiced, 481.
Obstreperous, *violent*, 173.
loud, 404.
Obstruct, *hinder*, 706.
close, 261.
Obtain, *exist*, 1.
acquire, 775.
Obtainable, *possibility*, 470.
Obtestation, *entreaty*, 765.
injunction, 695.
Obtrude, *intervene*, 228.
insert, 300.
obstruct, 706.
Obtund, *blunt*, 254.
deaden, 376.
paralyse, 826.
Obtuse, *blunt*, 254.
stupid, 499.
dull, 823.
Obverse, *front*, 234.
Obviate, *hindrance*, 706.
Obvious, *visible*, 446.
clear, 516, 518.
Ocarina, *musical instrument*, 417.
Occasion, *juncture*, 8.
opportunity, 134.
cause, 153.
Occasionally, *frequency*, 136.
Occidental, *lateral*, 236.
Occlusion, *closure*, 261.
Occult, *latent*, 526.
hidden, 528.
supernatural, 992.
Occupancy, *presence*, 186.
property, 780.
possession, 777.
Occupant, *dweller*, 188.
proprietor, 779.
Occupation, *business*, 625.
presence, 186.
Occupier, *dweller*, 188.
possessor, 779.
Occupy, *station*, 71.
place, 186.
attention, 457.
Occur, *exist*, 1.
happen, 151.
be present, 186.
to the mind, 451.
Ocean, *ocean*, 341.
Ochlocracy, *authority*, 737.
O'clock, *time*, 114.
Octad, *number*, 98.
Octofid, *number*, 99.
Octoroon, *mixture*, 41.
*Octroi (Fr.), *tax*, 812.
Octuple, *number*, 98.
Ocular, *vision*, 441.
Odalisque, *concubine*, 962.
Odd, *exception*, 83.
single, 87.
remaining, 40.
eccentric, 499.
ludicrous, 853.
vulgar, 851.
Oddity, *folly*, 499.
laughing-stock, 857.
Oddments, *part*, 51.
Odds, *inequality*, 28.
chance, 156.
discord, 713.
Odds, at, *disagreement*, 24.
Odds and ends, *portions*, 51.
dispersion, 73.
mixture, 41.
Ode, *poetry*, 597.
Odin, *deity*, 979.
Odious, *ugly*, 846.
hateful, 898.
offensive, 830.
Odium, *blame*, 932.
disgrace, 874.
hatred, 898.
Odour, *odour*, 398.
Odourless, *inodorous*, 399.
Odyssey, *journey*, 266.
Œcology, *organisation*, 357.
Œcumenical, *generality*, 78.
Œdematous, *soft*, 324.
swollen, 192.
Œdipus, *expounder*, 524.
answer, 462.
O'ertop, *expansion*, 194.
Off, *distance*, 196.
Offal, *uncleanness*, 653.
Off-chance, *chance*, 621.
Offend, *affront*, 900.
Offence, *attack*, 716.
guilt, 947.
Offensive, *unsavoury*, 395.
fetid, 401.
foul, 653.
displeasing, 830.
distasteful, 867.
obnoxious, 898.
Offer, *proposal*, 763.
gift, 784.
Offering, *worship*, 990.
Offhand, *spontaneous*, 612, 674.

Offhand, *careless*, 460.
Office, *function*, 644.
duty, 926.
business, 625.
mart, 799.
room, 191.
bureau, 691.
authority, 737.
Officer, *director*, 694.
constable, 965.
master, 745.
Official, *authoritative*, 474, 737.
business, 625.
authorised, 924.
Officiate, *conduct*, 692.
act, 680.
religious, 998.
Officious, *activity*, 682.
Offing, *distance*, 196.
Offish, *unsocial*, 893.
discourteous, 895.
Offscourings, *remains*, 40.
dirt, 653.
trash, 643.
Offset, *compensation*, 30.
ridge, 250.
Offshoot, *part*, 51.
posterity, 167.
Offspring, *posterity*, 167.
Often, *frequency*, 136.
Ogee, *curve*, 245.
Ogham, *writing*, 590.
Ogle, *vision*, 441.
Ogre, *demon*, 980.
bugbear, 860.
Oil, *unctuosity*, 355, 356.
smooth, 255.
flattery, 933.
bland, 894.
relief, 834.
to assuage, 174.
Old, *oldness*, 124.
Old-fashioned, *obsolete*, 851.
quaint, 83.
Oleaginous, *unctuousness*, 355.
Olfactory, *odour*, 398.
Olid, *fetor*, 401.
Oligarchy, *authority*, 737.
Olio (Sp.), *mixture*, 41.
Olive, *brown*, 433.
Olive-branch, *pacification*, 723.
Olive-green, *greenness*, 435.
*Olla podrida (Sp.), *mixture*, 41.
Olympus, *heaven*, 981.
Omega, *end*, 67.
Omelet, *food*, 298.
Omen, *omen*, 512.
Ominous, *prediction*, 511.
danger, 665.
Omission, *neglect*, 460.
exclusion, 55.
incomplete, 53.
non-fulfilment, 773.
guilt, 947.
Omnibus, *vehicle*, 272.
*Omnibus rebus, de (L.), *multiformity*, 81.
Omnifarious, *multiformity*, 81.
Omnipotence, *Deity*, 976.
Omnipresence, *presence*, 186.
Deity, 976.
Omniscience, *knowledge*, 490.
divine, 976.
Omnium gatherum, *mixture*, 41.
confusion, 59.
assemblage, 72.
Omphalos, *middle*, 68.
centre, 223.
On, *forwards*, 282.
*On dit (Fr.), *publication*, 531.
news, 532.
interlocution, 588.
On end, *verticality*, 212.
Once, *preterition*, 122.
infrequency, 137.
Once for all, *end*, 67, 137.
Once upon a time, *different time*, 119.
period, 108.
One, *unity*, 87.
One by one, *disjunction*, 44.
unity, 87.
One-ideaed, *folly*, 499.
Oneiromancy, *prediction*, 511.
Oneness, *unity*, 87.
identity, 13.
Onerous, *difficulty*, 704.
One-sided, *prejudiced*, 481.
partial, 940.
incorrect, 495.
One-step, *dance*, 840.
Onomancy, *prediction*, 511.
Onset, *attack*, 716.
beginning, 66.
Onslaught, *attack*, 716.
Ontology, *existence*, 1.
Onus, *duty*, 926.
*Onus probandi (L.), *reasoning*, 476
Onychomancy, *prediction*, 511.
Onward, *progression*, 282.
Ooze, *distil*, 295, 297.
river, 348.
sea, 341.
transpire, 529.
Opacity, *opacity*, 426.
Opalescent, *variegation*, 440.
Opaque, *opacity*, 426.
Open, *begin*, 66.
expand, 194

Open, *unclose*, 260.
manifest, 518, 525.
reveal, 529.
frank, 543.
artless, 703.
Open-eyed, *attention*, 457.
Open-handed, *liberal*, 816.
Open-hearted, *sincere*, 543.
frank, 703.
honourable, 939.
Opening, *aperture*, 198, 260.
occasion, 134.
beginning, 66.
Open-minded, *intelligence*, 498.
Open-mouthed, *loud*, 404.
loquacious, 584.
gaping, 865.
Open sesame, *interpretation*, 522.
Opera, *drama*, 599.
music, 415.
*Opéra bouffe (Fr.), *drama*, 599.
Operate, *incite*, 615.
work, 170, 680.
Operative, *agent*, 690.
Operator, *agent*, 690.
Operculum, *covering*, 222.
stopper, 263.
Operose, *difficult*, 704.
active, 683.
exertive, 686.
Ophicleide, *musical*, 417.
Opiate, *remedy*, 174.
sedative, 174.
Opine, *belief*, 484.
*Opiniâtre (Fr.), *obstinacy*, 606.
Opinion, *belief*, 484.
Opinionative, *obstinacy*, 606.
Opium, *moderation*, 174.
Oppilation, *hindrance*, 706.
Opponent, *antagonist*, 710.
enemy, 891.
Opportune, *well-timed*, 134.
expedient, 646.
Opportunism, *cunning*, 702.
Opportunist, *time-server*, 607, 943.
Opportunity, *occasion*, 134.
Oppose, *antagonise*, 179.
clash, 708.
evidence, 468.
Opposite, *contrary*, 14.
antiposition, 237.
Oppress, *molest*, 649.
Oppression, *injury*, 619.
dejection, 837.
Opprobrium, *disrepute*, 874.
Optics, *light*, 420.
sight, 441.
*Optimates (L.), *nobility*, 875.
Optimism, *hope*, 858.
Option, *choice*, 609.
Opulence, *wealth*, 803.
*Opus (L.), *music*, 415.
Opuscule, *book*, 593.
Oracle, *prophet*, 513.
sage, 500.
Oracular, *wise*, 498.
prophetic, 511.
Oral, *voice*, 580.
Orange, *orange*, 439.
Oration, *speech*, 582.
Orator, *speaker*, 582.
teacher, 540.
Oratorio, *music*, 415.
Oratory, *speech*, 582.
Orb, *circle*, 247.
region, 181.
luminary, 423.
sphere of action, 625.
Orbicular, *circularity*, 247.
Orbit, *path*, 627.
Orchestration, *music*, 415.
Orchestra, *musician*, 416.
Orchestrion, *musical*, 417.
Ordain, *command*, 741, 976.
churchdom, 976.
Ordained, *prescribed*, 924.
Ordeal, *experiment*, 463.
sorcery, 992.
Order, *regularity*, 58.
subordinate class, 75.
law, 963.
precept, 697.
command, 741.
rank, 873, 875.
of the day, 82.
Orderless, *disorder*, 59.
Orderly, *conformity*, 82.
Orders, holy, *churchdom*, 995.
Ordinance, *command*, 741.
law, 963.
rite, 998.
Ordinary, *usual*, 82.
mean, 29.
ugly, 846.
Ordination, *command*, 741.
arrangement, 60.
Ordure, *uncleanness*, 653.
Ore, *materials*, 635.
*Ore rotundo (L.), *ornament*, 577.
speech, 582.
Organ, *instrument*, 633.
music, 417.
Organic, *state*, 7.
animal, 366.
Organism, *state*, 7.
structure, 329.
Organist, *musician*, 416.
Organisation, *structure*, 329.

Organise, *arrange*, 60.
plan, 626.
prepare, 673.
produce, 161.
Organised, *organisation*, 357.
Orgasm, *violence*, 173.
Orgy, *intemperance*, 954.
Orient, *light*, 420.
Orientate, *direction*, 278.
Orifice, *opening*, 66, 260.
Oriflamme, *indication*, 550.
Origin, *cause*, 153.
beginning, 66.
Original, *model*, 22.
oddity, 857.
invented, 515.
Originate, *cause*, 153.
begin, 66.
invent, 515.
Originator, *producer*, 164.
Orison, *request*, 765.
prayer, 990.
Ormuzd, *deity*, 979.
Ornament, *ornament*, 847.
glory, 873.
style, 577.
Ornate, *ornament*, 847.
style, 577.
Ornithomancy, *prediction*, 511.
Orography, *height*, 206.
Orotund, *style*, 577.
Orphan, *weakness*, 160.
Orthodox, *true*, 494.
conformity, 82.
in religion, 983.
Orthoepy, *voice*, 580.
Orthogenesis, *causation*, 153.
Orthography, *writing*, 590.
Orthometry, *measurement*, 466.
Orts, *remnants*, 40.
refuse, 643.
useless, 645.
Oscillation, *oscillation*, 314.
Osculate, *contiguity*, 199.
kiss, 902.
Osmosis, *percolation*, 302.
Ossification, *hardness*, 323.
Ossuary, *interment*, 363.
Ostensible, *visible*, 446.
probable, 472.
plea, 617.
explicit, 576.
Ostentation, *ostentation*, 882.
Osteopathy, *remedy*, 662.
Ostracise, *exclude*, 55.
displace, 185.
seclude, 893.
censure, 932.
Other, *difference*, 15.
Otherwise, *difference*, 15.
Other-worldliness, *piety*, 987.
O'Trigger, *blusterer*, 887.
Otto, *see* Attar.
Ottoman, *support*, 215.
*Oubliette (Fr.), *prison*, 752.
Ought, *duty*, 926.
*Oui-dire (Fr.), *news*, 532.
Oust, *displace*, 185.
deprive, 789.
dismiss, 756.
Out, *exteriority*, 220.
Out and out, *greatness*, 31.
Outbalance, *superiority*, 28, 33.
Outbid, *barter*, 794.
Outbrave, *insolence*, 885.
Outbrazen, *insolence*, 885.
Outbreak, *violence*, 173.
contest, 720.
passion, 825.
Outburst, *violence*, 173.
passion, 825.
Outcast, *secluded*, 893.
sinner, 949.
apostate, 941.
Outclass, *superiority*, 33.
Outcome, *result*, 154.
Outcry, *noise*, 411.
complaint, 839.
censure, 932.
Outdo, *activity*, 682.
superiority, 33.
Outdoor, *exteriority*, 220.
Outer, *exteriority*, 220.
Outface, *insolence*, 885.
Outfit, *preparation*, 673.
Outflank, *baffle*, 731.
Outgeneral, *success*, 731.
Outgo, *transgress*, 303.
distance, 196.
Outgoings, *expenditure*, 809.
Outgrow, *expansion*, 194.
Out-herod, *bluster*, 173.
exaggerate, 549.
Outhouse, *abode*, 189.
Outlandish, *irregular*, 83.
foreign, 10.
barbarous, 851.
Outlast, *diuturnity*, 110.
Outlaw, *reprobate*, 949.
Outlawry, *illegality*, 964.
Outlay, *expenditure*, 809.
Outleap, *transcursion*, 303.
Outlet, *egress*, 295.
opening, 260.
Outline, *contour*, 229.
sketch, 554.
features, 448.
plan, 626.

Outlive, *survive*, 110.
continue, 142.
Outlook, *insolence*, 885.
futurity, 121.
view, 448.
Outlying, *exteriority*, 220.
remainder, 40.
Outmanœuvre, *success*, 731.
Outmatch, *inequality*, 28.
Outnumber, *multitude*, 102.
Out of bounds, *transcursion*, 303.
Out of date, *old*, 124.
past, 122.
obsolete, 851.
Out of place, *disorder*, 59.
unconformity, 83.
Outpace, *velocity*, 274.
transcursion, 303.
Outpost, *distance*, 196.
circumjacent, 227.
front, 234.
Outpouring, *information*, 527.
Outrage, *evil*, 619.
grievance, 830.
Outrageous, *excessive*, 31.
violence, 173.
*Outré (Fr.), *ridiculous*, 853.
unconformity, 83.
exaggerated, 549.
Outreach, *deception*, 545.
Outreckon, *overestimation*, 482.
Outrider, *precursor*, 64.
Outrigger, *support*, 215.
boat, 273.
Outright, *greatness*, 31.
completeness, 52.
Outrun, *velocity*, 274, 303.
Outset, *beginning*, 66.
departure, 293.
Outshine, *glory*, 873.
eclipse, 874.
Outside, *exteriority*, 220.
Outsider, *extraneous*, 57.
upstart, 876.
Outskirt, *environs*, 227.
distance, 196.
Outspoken, *speech*, 582.
candour, 703.
Outspread, *thickness*, 202.
Outstanding, *remainder*, 40.
salient, 642.
unpaid, 806.
Outstep, *go beyond*, 303.
distance, 196.
Outstretched, *length*, 200.
breadth, 202.
Outstrip, *velocity*, 274.
Out-talk, *loquacity*, 584.
Outvie, *contend*, 720.
Outvie, *shine*, 873.
Outvote, *success*, 731.
Outward, *exteriority*, 220.
Outweigh, *exceed*, 33.
preponderate, 28.
predominate, 175.
Outwit, *deceive*, 545.
succeed, 731.
Outwork, *refuge*, 666.
defence, 717.
Oval, *circularity*, 247.
Ovary, *receptacle*, 191.
Ovate, *circularity*, 247.
Ovation, *triumph*, 733.
celebration, 883.
Oven, *furnace*, 386.
Over, *more*, 33.
past time, 122.
above, 206.
Over head and ears, *greatness*, 31.
Over and above, *remainder*, 40.
Over and over, *repetition*, 104.
Overabound, *redundance*, 641.
Over against, *antiposition*, 237.
Over-act, *act*, 680.
bustle, 682.
affect, 855.
Overalls, *dress*, 225.
Over-anxiety, *desire*, 865.
Overawe, *intimidate*, 860.
authority, 737.
Overbalance, *inequality*, 28, 33.
compensation, 30.
Overblown, *deterioration*, 659.
Overboard (to throw), *disuse*, 678.
Overbold, *rashness*, 863.
Overburden, *fatigue*, 688.
redundant, 641.
Overcast, *dark*, 421.
dim, 422.
Overcharge, *exaggerate*, 549.
redundance, 641.
dearness, 814.
style, 577.
Overcolour, *exaggeration*, 549.
Overcome, *conquer*, 731.
subdued, 732.
shock, 824.
tipsy, 959.
Overdo, *activity*, 682.
exaggerate, 549.
Overdose, *redundance*, 641.
Overdue, *anachronism*, 115.
Overestimate, *overestimation*, 482.
Overfed, *gluttony*, 957.
Overflow, *stream*, 348.
redundance, 641.
Overgo, *transcursion*, 303.
Overgrown, *size*, 31, 192.

Overhang, *height*, 206.
jut out, 250.
impend, 121.
Overhaul, *inquire*, 461.
attend to, 457.
number, 85.
overtake, 292.
Overhead, *height*, 206.
Overhear, *hear*, 418.
learn, 539.
Overjoyed, *pleasure*, 827.
Overjump, *transcursion*, 303.
Overland, *journey*, 266.
Overlap, *cover*, 222.
go beyond, 303.
Overlay, *excess*, 641.
oppress, 649.
hinder, 706.
style, 577.
Overleap, *transcursion*, 303.
Overload, *excess*, 641.
obstruct, 706.
Overlook, *disregard*, 458.
neglect, 460.
superintend, 693.
forgive, 918.
slight, 929.
Overlooker, *director*, 694.
Overmatch, *inequality*, 28, 149.
Overmuch, *redundance*, 641.
Overnight, *preterition*, 122.
Over-officious, *activity*, 682.
Overpass, *exceed*, 33.
transgress, 303.
Overplus, *excess*, 641.
remainder, 40.
Overpower, *subdue*, 731.
emotion, 824.
Overpowered, *failure*, 732.
Overpowering, *excitability*, 825.
Overprize, *overestimation*, 482.
Overrate, *overestimation*, 482.
Overreach, *pass*, 303, 305.
deceive, 545.
baffle, 731.
Override, *pass*, 303.
be superior, 33.
Over-righteous, *impiety*, 989.
Overrule, *control*, 737.
cancel, 736.
Overrun, *ravage*, 649.
pass, 303.
excess, 641.
Overseas, *extraneous*, 57.
Overseer, *director*, 694.
Overset, *level*, 308.
invert, 218.
subvert, 731.
Overshadow, *darkness*, 421.
superiority, 33.
Overshoe, *dress*, 225.
Overshoot, *transcursion*, 303.
Oversight, *error*, 495.
failure, 732.
Overspread, *cover*, 222.
pervade, 73, 186.
Overstate, *exaggeration*, 549.
Overstep, *transcursion*, 303.
Overstrain, *overrate*, 482.
fatigue, 688.
Overstrung, *excitability*, 825.
Overt, *visible*, 446.
plain, 516.
Overtake, *arrive*, 292.
Overtaken, *tipsy*, 959.
Overtask, *fatigue*, 688.
Overtax, *fatigue*, 688.
Overthrow, *destroy*, 162.
level, 308.
confute, 479.
vanquish, 731, 732.
Overtone, *melody*, 413.
Overtop, *surpass*, 33.
height, 206.
perfection, 650.
Overture, *beginning*, 66.
offer, 763.
music, 415.
request, 765.
Overturn, *destroy*, 162.
level, 308.
confute, 571.
invert, 218.
Overvalue, *overestimation*, 482.
Overweening, *conceit*, 880.
pride, 878.
Overweigh, *overrate*, 482.
exceed, 33.
influence, 175.
Overwhelm, *destroy*, 162.
affect, 824.
Overwhelming, *excitability*, 825
Overwork, *fatigue*, 688.
Overwrought, *excited*, 825.
Over-zealous, *excitability*, 825.
Ovoid, *rotundity*, 249.
Ovule, *circularity*, 247.
Owe, *debt*, 806.
Owing to, *attribution*, 155.
Owl-light, *dimness*, 422.
Own, *assent*, 488, 535.
divulge, 529.
possess, 777.
Owner, *possessor*, 779.
Ownership, *property*, 780.
Oxygenate, *air*, 338.

P

Pabulum, *food*, 298.
Pace, *speed*, 274.
step, 266.
measure, 466.
Pace with, keep, *equality*, 27.
Pacific, *concord*, 714, 721.
Pacifism, *pacification*, 723.
Pacifist, *non-combatant*, 726A.
Pacify, *allay*, 174.
compose, 826.
give peace, 723.
forgive, 918.
Pachydermatous, *insensible*, 823.
Pack, *to join*, 43.
arrange, 60.
bring close, 197.
locate, 184.
assemblage, 72.
Pack off, *depart*, 293.
recede, 287.
decamp, 671.
Pack up, *circumscription*, 231.
Package, *parcel*, 72.
Packet, *parcel*, 72.
ship, 273.
Pack-horse, *carrier*, 271.
Packing-case, *receptacle*, 191.
Packthread, *vinculum*, 45.
Pact, *agreement*, 769.
Pactolus, *wealth*, 803.
Pad, *carrier*, 271.
to expand, 194.
Paddle, *oar*, 267, 633.
to bathe, 337.
Paddock, *arena*, 181.
enclosure, 232, 752.
Padlock, *fastening*, 45.
fetter, 752.
Pæan, *thanks*, 916.
rejoicing, 836.
Paganism, *heterodoxy*, 984.
Page, *attendant*, 746.
of a book, 593.
Pageant, *spectacle*, 448.
the drama, 599.
show, 882.
Pagoda, *temple*, 1000.
Pail, *receptacle*, 191.
*Paillard (Fr.), *libertine*, 962.
Pain, *physical*, 378.
moral, 828.
penalty, 974.
Painful, *painfulness*, 830.
Pains, *exertion*, 686.
Painstaking, *active*, 682.
laborious, 686.
Paint, *coat*, 222.
Paint, *colour*, 428.
delineate, 556.
describe, 594.
Painter, *artist*, 559.
Painting, *painting*, 556.
Pair, *couple*, 89.
similar, 17.
Pair off, *average*, 29.
Pal, *friend*, 890.
Palace, *abode*, 189.
Palæography, *interpretation*, 522.
Palæolithic, *oldness*, 142.
Palæology, *preterition*, 122.
Palæontology, *zoology*, 368.
*Palæstra (L.), *school*, 542.
arena, 728.
training, 673.
Palæstric, *exertion*, 686.
Palankeen, *vehicle*, 272.
Palatable, *savoury*, 394.
pleasant, 829.
Palate, *taste*, 390.
Palatine, *master*, 745.
Palaver, *speech*, 582.
colloquy, 588.
council, 696.
nonsense, 497.
loquacity, 584.
Pale, *dim*, 422.
colourless, 429.
enclosure, 232.
Palfry, *carrier*, 271.
Palimpsest, *substitution*, 147.
Palindrome, *neology*, 563.
Palinode, *denial*, 536.
recantation, 607.
Paling, *prison*, 752.
enclosure, 232.
Palisade, *prison*, 752.
enclosure, 232.
Pall, *funeral*, 363.
disgust, 395.
satiate, 869.
Palladium, *defence*, 717.
Pallet, *support*, 215.
Palliasse, *support*, 215.
Palliate, *mend*, 658.
relieve, 834.
extenuate, 937.
Pallid, *achromatism*, 429.
Palling, *unsavouriness*, 395.
Pallium, *dress*, 225.
canonicals, 999.
Palm, *trophy*, 733.
glory, 873.
laurel, 877.
deceive, 545.
impose upon, 486.
Palmer, *traveller*, 268.

Palmist, *fortune-teller*, 513.
Palmistry, *prediction*, 511.
Palmy, *prosperous*, 734.
halcyon, 827, 829.
Palpable, *tactile*, 379.
obvious, 446, 525.
intelligible, 518.
Palpitate, *tremble*, 315.
emotion, 821.
fear, 860.
Palsy, *disease*, 655.
weakness, 160.
insensibility, 823.
Palter, *falsehood*, 544.
shift, 605.
elude, 773.
Paltry, *mean*, 940.
despicable, 643.
little, 32.
Paludal, *marsh*, 345.
Pampas, *plain*, 344.
Pamper, *indulge*, 954.
gorge, 957.
Pampero, *wind*, 349.
Pamphlet, *book*, 593.
Pamphleteer, *writing*, 590.
Pan, *receptacle*, 191.
Panacea, *remedy*, 662.
Panache, *plume*, 256.
ornament, 847.
Pandect, *code*, 963.
compendium, 596.
erudition, 490.
Pandemic, *insalubrity*, 657.
Pandemonium, *hell*, 982.
disorder, 59.
Pander, *flatter*, 933.
indulge, 954.
help, 707.
Pandora, *evil*, 619.
Paned, *variegation*, 440.
Panegyric, *approbation*, 931.
Panel, *list*, 86.
partition, 228.
legal, 967.
*Panem et circenses (L.), *giving*, 784.
Pang, *physical*, 378.
moral, 828.
Panic, *fear*, 860.
Pannier, *receptacle*, 191.
Panoply, *defence*, 717.
Panopticon, *prison*, 752.
Panorama, *view*, 448.
painting, 556.
Pansophy, *knowledge*, 490.
Pant, *breathless*, 688.
desire, 865.
agitation, 821.
Pantaloon, *buffoon*, 844.
dress, 225.
Pantechnicon, *vehicle*, 272.
Pantheism, *heterodoxy*, 984.
Pantheon, *temple*, 1000.
Pantograph, *imitation*, 19.
Pantomime, *sign*, 550.
language, 560.
drama, 599.
Pantry, *receptacle*, 191.
Pap, *pulp*, 354.
teat, 250.
Paper, *writing*, 590.
book, 593.
record, 551.
white, 430.
Papilla, *convexity*, 250.
Papoose, *infant*, 129.
Pappy, *semiliquidity*, 352.
Par, *equality*, 27.
Par, above, *greatness*, 31.
Parable, *metaphor*, 521.
story, 594.
Parabolic, *metaphor*, 521.
curve, 245.
Parachronism, *anachronism*, 115.
Parachute, *refuge*, 666.
Paraclete, *Deity*, 976.
Parade, *walk*, 189.
ostentation, 882.
Paradigm, *prototype*, 22.
example, 80.
Paradise, *heaven*, 981.
bliss, 827.
Paradox, *obscurity*, 519.
absurdity, 497.
mystery, 528.
enigma, 533.
Paragon, *perfection*, 650.
saint, 948.
glory, 873.
Paragraph, *phrase*, 566.
part, 51.
article, 593.
Paralipsis, *neglect*, 460.
Parallax, *distance*, 196.
Parallel, *position*, 216.
similarity, 17.
to imitate, 19.
agreement, 23.
Parallel, without, *superiority*, 33.
Parologism, *sophistry*, 477.
Paralyse, *weaken*, 160.
benumb, 381.
deaden, 823.
insensibility, physical, 376.
moral, 823.
disqualify, 158.
disease, 655.

Paramount, *essential*, 642.
in degree, 33.
Paramour, *love*, 897.
Paranoia, *insanity*, 503.
Parapet, *defence*, 717.
Paraph, *writing*, 590.
Paraphernalia, *machinery*, 633.
materials, 635.
property, 780.
Paraphrase, *interpretation*, 522.
phrase, 566.
imitation, 19, 21.
Parasite, *flatterer*, 935.
servile, 886.
follow, 88.
Parboil, *calefaction*, 384.
Parcel, *group*, 72.
portion, 51.
Parcel out, *arrange*, 60.
allot, 786.
Parch, *dry*, 340.
bake, 384.
Parchment, *manuscript*, 590.
record, 551.
Pardon, *forgiveness*, 918.
Pardonable, *vindication*, 937.
Pare, *scrape*, 38, 226, 331.
shorten, 201.
decrease, 36.
Paregoric, *salubrity*, 656.
Parenchyma, *texture*, 329.
Parent, *paternity*, 166.
Parentage, *kindred*, 11.
Parenthesis, *interjacence*, 228.
discontinue, 70.
Parenthetically, *irrelation*, 10.
*Par excellence (Fr.), *greatness*, 31.
superiority, 33.
*Par exemple (Fr.), *example*, 82.
Pariah, *commonalty*, 876.
outcast, 892.
Paring, *part*, 51. *See* Pare.
smallness, 32.
*Pari passu (L.), *equality*, 27.
Parish, *region*, 181.
Parishioner, *laity*, 997.
Parity, *equality*, 27.
Park, *plain*, 344.
vegetation, 367.
artillery, 727.
Parlance, *speech*, 582.
*Parlementaire (Fr.), *messenger*, 534.
Parley, *talk*, 588.
mediation, 724.
Parliament, *council*, 696.
Parlour, *receptacle*, 191.
Parlour, *room*, 191.
Parnassus, *poetry*, 597.
Parody, *imitation*, 19.
copy, 21.
travesty, 850.
misinterpret, 523.
Parole, *promise*, 768.
Paronomasia, *pun*, 563.
Paronymous, *word*, 562.
Paroxysm, *violence*, 173.
emotion, 825.
anger, 900.
*Par parenthèse (Fr.), *occasion*, 134.
Parrot, *imitation*, 19.
loquacity, 584.
repetition, 104.
Parry, *avert*, 623.
defend, 717.
Parse, *grammar*, 567.
Parsee, *heterodoxy*, 984.
Parsimony, *parsimony*, 819.
Parson, *clergy*, 996.
Parsonage, *temple*, 1000.
Part, *portion*, 51.
component, 56.
to diverge, 291.
to divide, 44.
business, 625.
function, 644.
Part, in, *smallness*, 32.
Part with, *relinquish*, 782.
give, 784.
Partake, *participation*, 778.
*Parterre (Fr.), *plant*, 367.
*Parti (Fr.), *adolescence*, 131.
Partial, *unequal*, 28.
special, 79.
one-sided, 481.
unjust, 923.
love, 897.
desire, 865.
erroneous, 495.
smallness, 32.
harmonic, 413.
*Particeps criminis (L.), *auxiliary*, 711.
bad man, 949.
Participation, *participation*, 778.
Particle, *quantity*, 32.
size, 193.
Parti-coloured, *variegation*, 440.
Particular, *special*, 79.
event, 151.
careful, 459.
capricious, 608.
fastidious, 868.
item, 51.
detail, 79.
Particularly, *greatness*, 31.
Parting, *disjunction*, 44.
*Parti pris (Fr.), *prejudgment*, 481.

Partisan, *auxiliary*, 711.
Partition, *allot*, 51, 786.
wall, 228.
Partner, *auxiliary*, 711.
Partnership, *participation*, 778.
company, 797.
companionship, 88.
Parts, *intellect*, 450.
wisdom, 498.
talents, 698.
Party, *assemblage*, 72.
association, 712.
society, 892.
special, 79.
Party-wall, *interjacence*, 228.
*Parvenu (Fr.), *upstart*, 876.
successful, 734.
*Pas (Fr.), *rank*, 873.
precedence, 62.
term, 71.
Pasha, *master*, 745.
Pasquinade, *satire*, 932.
Pass, *move*, 264.
move out, 295.
move through, 302.
exceed, 303.
be superior, 33.
happen, 151.
lapse, 122.
vanish, 449.
passage, 260.
defile, 203.
way, 627.
difficulty, 704.
conjuncture, 8.
forgive, 918.
thrust, 716.
passport, 760.
time, 106.
Pass away, *cease*, 2, 141.
Pass by, *disregard*, 929.
Pass for, *falsehood*, 544.
Pass in the mind, *thought*, 451.
Pass over, *disregard*, 458.
neglect, 460.
forgive, 918.
exclude, 55.
traverse, 302.
Pass the time, *duration*, 106.
Pass through, *experience*, 151.
Passable, *imperfection*, 651.
Passage, *motion*, 264.
opening, 260.
passage, 302.
eventuality, 151.
method, 627.
transfer, 270.
text, 593.
act, 680.
Passage, *assault*, 720.
See Pass.
*Passage d'armes (Fr.), *contention*, 720.
*Passé (Fr.), *age*, 128.
deterioration, 659.
Passenger, *traveller*, 268.
*Passe-partout (Fr.), 462.
instrumentality, 631.
*Passim (L.), *dispersion*, 73.
situation, 183.
Passing, *exceeding*, 33.
transient, 111.
greatness, 31.
Passion, *emotion*, 820, 821.
desire, 865.
love, 987.
anger, 900.
Passionate, *warm*, 825.
irascible, 901.
Passionless, *insensibility*, 823.
Passive, *inert*, 172.
submissive, 743.
Passive resister, *non-combatant*, 726A.
Passport, *permit*, 760.
instrument, 631.
order, 741.
Password, *sign*, 550.
Past, *preterition*, 122.
Paste, *cement*, 45.
to cement, 46.
pulp, 354.
Pasteurise, *inject*, 300.
*Pasticcio (It.), *mixture*, 41.
Pastime, *amusement*, 840.
Pastor, *clergy*, 996.
Pastoral, *agricultural*, 371.
poem, 597.
religious, 995.
Pasturage, *plain*, 344.
Pasture, *food*, 298.
materials, 635.
Pasty, *semiliquid*, 352.
colourless, 429.
Pat, *expedient*, 646.
pertinent, 9.
to strike, 276.
Patagonian, *height*, 206.
Patch, *region*, 181.
smallness, 193.
repair, 658.
Patchwork, *mixture*, 41.
variegation, 440.
Patchy, *imperfect*, 53.
Pate, *head*, 450.
Patent, *open*, 260.
visible, 446.
privilege, 924.

Patera, *plate*, 191.
church, 1000.
Paternity, *paternity*, 155, 166.
Path, *way*, 627.
direction, 278.
Pathetic, *painful*, 830.
affecting, 824.
Pathless, *closure*, 261.
difficult, 704.
spacious, 180.
Pathognomonic, *indication*, 550.
Pathology, *disease*, 655.
Pathos, *feeling*, 821.
Pathway, *way*, 627.
Patience, *endurance*, 826.
content, 831.
perseverance, 682.
Patient, *invalid*, 655.
*Patois (Fr.), *language*, 560.
Patriarch, *veteran*, 130.
Patriarchy, *authority*, 737.
Patrician, *nobility*, 875.
Patrimony, *property*, 780.
Patriot, *philanthropy*, 910.
Patrol, *safeguard*, 664.
warning, 668.
Patronage, *aid*, 707.
Patronise, *aid*, 707.
Patronising, *condescending*, 878.
Patronymic, *nomenclature*, 564.
Patter, *to strike*, 276.
step, 266.
sound, 407.
chatter, 584.
patois, 560.
Pattern, *model*, 22.
type, 80.
perfection, 650.
saint, 948.
Patulous, *opening*, 260.
Paucity, *fewness*, 103.
scantiness, 640.
smallness, 32.
Paul Pry, *curiosity*, 455.
Paunch, *receptacle*, 191.
Pauperism, *poverty*, 804.
Pause, *stop*, 265.
discontinuance, 141.
rest, 687.
disbelief, 485.
Pavane, *dance*, 840.
Pave, *prepare*, 673.
cover, 222.
Pavement, *base*, 311.
footway, 627.
Pavilion, *abode*, 189.
Paving, *base*, 211.
Paw, *touch*, 379.
finger, 633.
Pawn, *security*, 771.
lending, 787.
*Pax vobiscum (L.), *courtesy*, 894.
Pay, *expend*, 809.
defray, 807.
condemn, 971.
punish, 972.
Paymaster, *treasury*, 801.
Paynim, *heterodoxy*, 984.
Pea, *rotundity*, 249.
Peace, *silence*, 403.
amity, 721.
concord, 714.
Peaceable, *gentle*, 174.
Peace-offering, *pacification*, 723.
atonement, 952.
Peach, *disclosure*, 529.
Peach-colour, *redness*, 434.
Peacock, *variegation*, 440.
beauty, 845.
boaster, 884.
Pea-green, *greenness*, 435.
Peak, *summit*, 210.
Peaked, *sharpness*, 253.
Peal, *loudness*, 404.
laughter, 838.
Pearl, *gem*, 650.
glory, 873.
Pearly, *nacreous*, 440.
semitransparent, 427.
white, 439.
Pear-shaped, *rotundity*, 249.
Peasant, *commonalty*, 876.
Pea-shooter, *propulsion*, 284.
Peat, *fuel*, 388.
Pebble, *hardness*, 323.
trifle, 643.
Peccability, *vice*, 945.
Peccadillo, *guilt*, 947.
Peccancy, *disease*, 655.
imperfection, 651.
badness, 649.
Peccant, *wrong*, 945.
Peccavi (L.), *penitence*, 950.
Peck, *quantity*, 31.
eat, 296.
Peckish, *desire*, 865.
Pecksniff, *hypocrite*, 548.
Pectinated, *sharpness*, 253.
Peculate, *stealing*, 791.
Peculator, *thief*, 792.
Peculiar, *special*, 5, 79.
exceptional, 83.
Peculiarly, *greatness*, 31, 33.
Pecuniary, *money*, 800.
Pedagogue, *scholar*, 492.
teacher, 540.
Pedant, *scholar*, 492.
affected, 855.

Pedant, *teacher*, 540.
Pedantic, *affected*, 855.
half-learned, 491.
style, 577.
Peddle, *trifle*, 683.
sell, 796.
Pedestal, *support*, 215.
Pedestrian, *traveller*, 268.
dull, 843.
style, 573.
Pedicel, *pendency*, 214.
Pedigree, *ancestry*, 155, 166.
continuity, 69.
Pediment, *capital*, 210.
base, 215.
Pedlar, *merchant*, 797.
Peduncle, *pendency*, 214.
Peel, *skin*, 222.
to uncover, 226.
Peep, *vision*, 441.
Peep out, *visibility*, 446.
Peer, *equal*, 27.
nobleman, 875.
pry, 441.
inquire, 461.
appear, 446.
Peerage, *list*, 86.
Peerless, *perfect*, 650.
excellent, 648, 873.
virtuous, 944.
Peevish, *cross*, 895.
irascible, 901.
Peg, *degree*, 26.
project, 250.
hang, 214.
jog on, 266.
drink, 298.
Pegasus, *imagination*, 515.
Peg away, *persist*, 143.
Pegomancy, *prediction*, 511.
*Peine forte et dure (Fr.), *punishment*, 972.
Pejoration, *deterioration*, 659.
Pelagic, *ocean*, 341.
Pelerine, *dress*, 225.
Pelf, *money*, 803.
materials, 635.
gain, 775.
Pellet, *rotundity*, 249.
Pellicle, *film*, 205.
skin, 222.
Pell-mell, *disorder*, 59.
Pellucid, *transparency*, 425.
Pelt, *skin*, 222.
throw, 276.
attack, 716.
beat, 972.
Pen, *surround*, 231.
enclose, 232.
Pen, *restrain*, 751.
imprison, 752.
draw, 559.
write, 590.
Penalty, *penalty*, 974.
Penance, *atonement*, 952.
penalty, 974.
*Penchant (Fr.), *inclination*, 865.
love, 897.
Pencil, *bundle*, 72.
of light, 420.
artist, 556, 559, 590.
Pen-craft, *writing*, 590.
Pendant, *adjunct*, 39.
flag, 550.
pendency, 214.
match, 17.
Pendent, *during*, 106.
hanging, 214.
uncertain, 485.
*Pendente lite (L.), *warfare*, 722.
law-suit, 969.
Pending, *duration*, 106.
uncertain, 475.
Pendulous, *pendency*, 214.
Pendulum, *clock*, 114.
oscillation, 314.
*Penetralia (L.), *interiority*, 221.
secret, 533.
Penetrating, *affecting*, 821.
Penetration, *ingress*, 294.
passage, 302.
discernment, 441.
sagacity, 498.
Penfold, *enclosure*, 232.
Peninsula, *land*, 342.
Penitent, *penitence*, 950.
Penitentiary, *prison*, 752.
Penman, *writing*, 590.
Penmanship, *writing*, 590.
Pen-name, *misnomer*, 565.
Penniless, *poverty*, 804.
Pennon, *indication*, 550.
Penny-a-liner, *writer*, 590.
Pennyworth, *price*, 812.
*Penseroso (It.), *dejection*, 837.
Pensile, *pendency*, 214.
Pension, *wealth*, 803, 810.
Pensioner, *servant*, 746.
Pensive, *thoughtful*, 451.
sad, 837.
Pentatonic, *melody*, 413.
Penthouse, *building*, 189.
Penultimate, *end*, 67.
Penumbra, *darkness*, 421, 424.
Penurious, *parsimony*, 819.
Penury, *poverty*, 804.
scantiness, 640.
People, *man*, 373.

People, *commonalty*, 876.
to colonise, 184.
Pepper, *hot*, 171.
pungent, 392.
condiment, 393.
attack, 716.
Peppercorn, *unimportance*, 643.
Peppery, *irascibility*, 901.
Peradventure, *chance*, 156.
uncertainty, 475.
Perambulate, *journey*, 266.
Percentage, *proportion*, 84.
discount, 813.
Perception, *idea*, 453.
of touch, 380.
Perceptible, *visibility*, 446.
smallness, 32.
Perceptivity, *sensibility*, 375.
Perch, *support*, 215.
to alight, 186.
tall, 206.
habitation, 189.
Perchance, *chance*, 156.
Percipience, *intellect*, 450.
Percolate, *distil*, 295.
Percolation, *passage*, 302.
*Per contra (L.), *contrariety*, 14.
opposition, 708.
Percussion, *impulse*, 276.
Perdition, *ruin*, 732.
loss, 776.
*Perdu (Fr.), *concealment*, 528.
Perdurable, *permanence*, 142.
Peregrination, *journey*, 266.
Peremptory, *assertion*, 535.
denial, 536.
firm, 604.
rigorous, 739.
authoritative, 737.
compulsory, 744.
order, 740, 741.
Perennial, *diuturnity*, 110, 150.
Perfect, *entire*, 52.
complete, 729.
excellent, 650.
Perfectly, *greatness*, 31.
Perfidy, *improbity*, 940.
Perforate, *opening*, 260.
Perforator, *perforator*, 263.
Perforce, *compulsion*, 744.
Perform, *do*, 170, 680.
achieve, 729.
produce, 161.
act, 599.
fulfil, 772.
duty, 926.
Performable, *facility*, 705.
Performance, *effect*, 154.
Performer, *musician*, 416.
Performer, *actor*, 599.
workman, 164.
agent, 690.
Perfume, *fragrance*, 400.
Perfunctory, *neglect*, 460.
Perhaps, *possibly*, 470.
chance, 156.
supposition, 514.
Peri, *fairy*, 979.
Periapt, *spell*, 993.
Perihelion, *nearness*, 197.
Peril, *danger*, 665.
Perimeter, *outline*, 229.
Period, *end*, 67.
of time, 106, 108.
point, 71.
recurrence, 138.
Periodical, *book*, 593.
Peripatetic, *traveller*, 268.
ambulatory, 266.
Periphery, *outline*, 229.
Periphrasis, *phrase*, 566.
diffuseness, 573.
Perique, *tobacco*, 298A.
Periscope, *vision*, 441.
optical instrument, 445.
Perish, *vanish*, 2.
die, 360.
decay, 659.
Peristaltic, *convolution*, 248.
Periwig, *dress*, 225.
Perjured, *false*, 940.
Perjury, *falsehood*, 544.
untruth, 546.
Perk, *lift*, 307.
smarten, 845.
Perky, *saucy*, 885.
Perlustration, *vision*, 441.
Permanent, *unchanged*, 142.
unchangeable, 150.
lasting, 106, 110.
Permeable, *opening*, 260.
Permeate, *pervade*, 186.
insinuate, 228.
pass through, 302.
Permissible, *dueness*, 924.
Permission, *permission*, 760.
Permit, *permission*, 760.
Permutation, *change*, 140.
numerical, 84.
Pernicious, *badness*, 649.
Pernickety, *fastidious*, 868.
difficult, 704.
Peroration, *end*, 67.
Perpend, *thought*, 451.
Perpendicular, *verticality*, 212.
Perpetrate, *action*, 680.
Perpetual, *perpetuity*, 112.
duration, 106.

Perpetual, *frequent*, 136.
Perplex, *to derange*, 61.
bewilder, 458, 519.
bother, 830.
embarrass, 475.
puzzle, 528.
Perplexity, *disorder*, 59.
difficulty, 704.
ignorance, 491.
doubt, 475.
unintelligibility, 519.
maze, 533.
Perquisite, *receipt*, 810.
Perquisition, *inquiry*, 461.
*Per saltum, (L.), *discontinuity*, 70.
transientness, 111.
instantaneity, 113.
*Per se (L.), *unity*, 87.
Persecute, *worry*, 830, 907.
oppress, 619, 649.
Perseverance, *firmness*, 604.
activity, 682.
continuance, 143.
*Persiflage, (Fr.), *ridicule*, 856.
Persist, *endure*, 106, 143, 606.
Persistence, *continuance*, 110, 142.
activity, 682.
Person, *man*, 373.
Personable, *beauty*, 845.
Personage, *nobility*, 875.
important, 642.
*Persona grata (L.), *favourite*, 899
Personal, *special*, 79, 317, 372.
Personate, *imitate*, 17.
act, 554.
Personify, *metaphor*, 521.
Perspective, *view*, 448.
futurity, 121.
sagacity, 498.
sight, 441.
Perspicacious, *foreseeing*, 510.
Perspicacity, *intelligence*, 498.
Perspicuity, *perspicuity*, 570.
Perspiration, *excretion*, 299.
Perstringe, *attention*, 457.
Persuade, *induce*, 609, 615.
teach, 537.
advise, 695.
Persuasible, *learning*, 539.
Persuasion, *opinion*, 484.
creed, 983.
Pert, *vain*, 880.
saucy, 885.
discourteous, 895.
Pertain, *belong*, 76, 777.
relate to, 9.
behove, 926.
Pertinacious, *obstinacy*, 606.
Pertinent, *relative*, 9.
Pertinent, *congruous*, 23.
relevant, 476.
applicable, 646.
Perturb, *derange*, 61.
agitate, 315.
emotion, 821.
ferment, 171.
Peruke, *dress*, 225.
Peruse, *learning*, 539.
examine, 461.
Pervade, *extend*, 186.
affect, 821.
Perverse, *crotchety*, 608.
difficult, 704.
wayward, 895.
Perversion, *injury*, 659.
sophistry, 477.
falsehood, 544.
misinterpretation, 523.
misteaching, 538.
Pervert, *apostate*, 941.
Pervicacious, *obstinacy*, 606.
*Pervigilium (L.), *activity*, 682.
Pervious, *opening*, 260.
Pessimism, *dejection*, 837.
hopelessness, 859.
Pessomancy, *prediction*, 511.
Pest, *bane*, 663.
Pester, *painfulness*, 830.
Pest-house, *remedy*, 662.
Pestiferous, *insalubrity*, 657.
Pestilent, *badness*, 649.
Pestle, *pulverulence*, 330.
Pet, *plaything*, 840.
favourite, 899.
passion, 900.
to love, 897.
to fondle, 902.
Petard, *arms*, 727.
Peter out, *end*, 67.
Petition, *ask*, 765.
pray, 990.
Petitioner, *petitioner*, 767.
*Petitio principii (L.), *sophistry*, 477.
*Petit-maître (Fr.), *fop*, 854.
*Petits soins (Fr.), *courtesy*, 894.
courtship, 903.
*Pétri (Fr.), *feeling*, 821.
Petrify, *dense*, 321.
hard, 323.
affright, 860.
astonish, 870.
thrill, 824.
Petroleum, *oil*, 356.
Petronel, *arms*, 727.
Petticoat, *dress*, 225.
Pettifogger, *lawyer*, 968.
Pettifogging, *discord*, 713.
Pettish, *irascibility*, 895, 901.

Petty, *in degree*, 32.
in size, 193.
Petulant, *insolent*, 885.
snappish, 895.
angry, 900.
irascible, 901.
Pew, *temple*, 1000.
Phaeton, *carriage*, 272.
Phalanx, *army*, 726.
party, 712.
assemblage, 72.
Phantasm, *unreal*, 4.
appearance, 448.
delusion, 443.
Phantasmagoria, *optical*, 445.
Phantom, *vision*, 448.
unreal, 4.
imaginary, 515.
Pharisaical, *falsehood*, 544.
Pharisee, *deceiver*, 548.
Pharmacology, *remedy*, 662.
Pharmacy, *remedy*, 662.
Pharos, *warning*, 668.
indication, 550.
Phase, *aspect*, 8.
appearance, 448.
change, 144.
form, 240.
Phenomenal, *great*, 31.
apparent, 448.
wonderful, 870.
Phenomenon, *appearance*, 448.
event, 151.
prodigy, 872.
Phial, *receptacle*, 191.
Phidias, *artist*, 559.
Philanthropy, *philanthropy*, 910.
Philatelist, *collector*, 775.
Philippic, *disapprobation*, 932.
Philistine, *uncultured*, 491, 493.
Philology, *grammar*, 567.
Philomath, *scholar*, 492.
sage, 500.
Philomel, *musician*, 416.
Philosopher, *scholar*, 492.
Philosophy, *calmness*, 826.
knowledge, 490.
Philter, *charm*, 993.
love, 897.
Phiz, *appearance*, 448.
Phlegm, *insensibility*, 823.
Phœnix, *prodigy*, 872.
exception, 83.
paragon, 650.
saint, 948.
renovation, 163, 660.
Phonetics, *sound*, 402.
speech, 580.
Phonograph, *musical instrument*, 417.
Phosphorescent, *light*, 420, 423.
Photograph, *copy*, 21.
Photography, *painting*, 556.
Photology, *light*, 420.
Photometer, *optical instrument*, 445.
Phrase, *phrase*, 566.
Phraseology, *style*, 569.
Phratry, *class*, 75.
Phrenetic, *see* Frantic.
Phylactery, *spell*, 993.
Physic, *remedy*, 662.
to cure, 660.
Physical, *materiality*, 316.
Physician, *advice*, 695.
Physics, *materiality*, 316.
Physiognomy, *appearance*, 448
face, 234.
Physiology, *life*, 359.
Physique, *substance*, 3.
Phytography, *botany*, 369.
Phytology, *botany*, 369.
Piacular, *atonement*, 952.
Pianist, *musician*, 416.
*Pianissimo (L.), *faintness*, 405.
*Piano (It.), *slowly*, 275.
faint sound, 405.
instrument, 417.
Pianola, *instrument*, 417.
*Piazza (It.), *street*, 189.
Pibroch, *music*, 415.
Picaroon, *thief*, 792.
Piccaninny, *child*, 129.
Piccolo, *musical instrument*, 417.
Pick, *select*, 609.
extract, 301.
eat, 296.
clean, 652.
Pick up, *learn*, 539.
improve, 658.
acquire, 775.
Picket, *join*, 43.
tether, 265.
fence, 231.
guard, 664.
imprison, 752.
torture, 972.
Pickings, *part*, 51.
booty, 793.
Pickle, *state*, 7.
difficulty, 704.
condition, 8.
preserve, 670.
pungent, 392.
macerate, 337.
Pickle-herring, *humorist*, 844.
Pick-me-up, *stimulant*, 615.
Pickpocket, *thief*, 792.
Pick-thank, *flatterer*, 935.

Picnic, *food*, 298.
Picture, *painting*, 556.
fancy, 515.
Picture of, the, *similarity*, 17.
Picturesque, *beautiful*, 845.
graphic, 556.
Piddling, *paltry*, 643.
Pidgin-English, *language*, 560.
Pie, *type*, 541.
Piebald, *variegation*, 440.
Piece, *bit*, 51.
cannon, 727.
drama, 599.
*Pièce justificative (Fr.), *evidence*, 467.
Piece, of a, *agreement*, 23.
Piecemeal, *part*, 51.
Piece out, *completeness*, 42.
Pied, *variegation*, 440.
*Pied à terre (Fr.), *abode*, 189.
Pier, *refuge*, 666.
Pierce, *perforate*, 302.
pain, 378, 830.
affect, 824.
Piercing, *cold*, 383.
sound, 404.
sagacious, 498.
feeling, 821.
sight, 441.
Pier-glass, *optical instrument*, 445.
Pierrot, *actor*, 599.
Pietism, *impiety*, 989.
Piety, *piety*, 987.
Piffle, *absurdity*, 497.
Pig, *sensual*, 954.
Pigeon-hearted, *cowardice*, 862.
Pigeon-hole, *receptacle*, 191.
aperture, 260.
Piggish, *intemperance*, 954.
Pigheaded, *prejudiced*, 481.
obstinate, 606.
stupid, 499.
Pigment, *colour*, 428.
Pigmy, *see* Pygmy.
Pig-sty, *uncleanness*, 653.
Pig-tail, *pendant*, 214.
Pike, *javelin*, 727.
hill, 206.
Pikestaff, *height*, 206.
Pilaster, *height*, 206.
Pile, *heap*, 72.
nap, 256.
building, 189.
store, 636.
wealth, 803.
Pile-driver, *hammer*, 276.
Pilfer, *stealing*, 791.
Pilgrim, *traveller*, 268.
Pilgrimage, *journey*, 266.
Pill, *rotundity*, 249.
remedy, 662.
Pillage, *rob*, 971.
rapine, 619.
devastation, 649.
Pillar, *support*, 150, 215.
monument, 551.
lofty, 206.
Pillion, *support*, 215.
Pillory, *scourge*, 975.
to ridicule, 856.
Pillow, *support*, 215, 265.
soft, 324.
ease, 831.
Pilot, *director*, 694.
to guide, 693.
balloon, 273.
trial, 463.
Pilous, *roughness*, 256.
Pimp, *libertine*, 962.
Pimple, *tumour*, 250.
blemish, 848.
Pin, *fastening*, 45.
to fasten, 43.
axis, 312.
sharp, 253.
trifle, 643.
Pin down, *restrain*, 751.
compel, 744.
Pinafore, *dress*, 225.
Pinch, *emergency*, 8.
to contract, 195.
narrow, 203.
chill, 385.
pain, 378.
stint, 640, 819.
to hurt, 830.
to steal, 791.
Pinched, *chilled*, 383.
indigent, 804.
Pinchbeck, *spurious*, 544.
Pinching, *miserly*, 819.
Pine, *desire*, 865.
grieve, 828.
droop, 837.
Ping, *sound*, 406.
Pinguid, *unctuousness*, 355.
Pin-hole, *opening*, 260.
Pinion, *instrument*, 633.
wing, 267.
fetter, 752.
to fasten, 43.
to restrain, 751.
Pink, *colour*, 434.
perfection, 650.
beauty, 845.
glory, 873.
to pierce, 260.
Pinnace, *ship*, 273.

Pinnacle, *summit*, 210.
Pin-pricks, *annoyance*, 830.
Pioneer, *precursor*, 64.
preparer, 673.
teacher, 540.
Pious, *piety*, 987.
Pipe, *conduit*, 350.
vent, 351.
tobacco, 351.
tube, 160.
sound, 510.
cry, 411.
music, 415.
instrument, 417.
Piper, *musician*, 416.
Piping, *sound*, 410.
hot, 382.
Pipkin, *receptacle*, 191.
*Piquant (Fr.), *pungent*, 392.
style, 574.
motive, 615.
feeling, 821.
Pique, *umbrage*, 889.
hate, 898.
anger, 900.
to stimulate, 615.
Pique oneself, *pride*, 878.
Pirate, *thief*, 792.
to steal, 791.
Pirouette, *rotation*, 312.
*Pis-aller (Fr.), *substitute*, 634.
necessity, 601.
plan, 626.
Piscatory, *animal*, 366.
*Piste (Fr.), *track*, 551.
Pistol, *arms*, 727.
Piston, *stopper*, 264.
Pit, *hole*, 252.
opening, 260.
deep, 208.
grave, 363.
hell, 982.
Pit against, *opposition*, 708.
Pit-a-pat, *feeling*, 821.
Pitch, *degree*, 26.
term, 51.
station, 182.
height, 206.
descent, 306.
summit, 210.
musical note, 413.
dark, 421.
black, 431.
to throw, 284.
to reel, 314.
to place, 184.
Pitch tent, *settle*, 184, 265.
Pitch upon, *choose*, 609.
reach, 292.
Pitcher, *receptacle*, 191.
Pitch-pipe, *musical*, 417.
Piteous, *painfulness*, 830.
greatness, 31.
Pitfall, *pitfall*, 667.
Pith, *gist*, 4.
strength, 159.
interior, 221.
essential, 50.
important, 642.
meaning, 516.
Pithy, *significant*, 516.
concise, 572.
Pitiable, *unimportance*, 643.
Pitiful, *unimportant*, 643.
compassionate, 914.
paltry, 940.
Pitiless, *malevolent*, 907.
revengeful, 900, 919.
Pittance, *allotment*, 786.
Pity, *compassion*, 914.
regret, 833.
Pivot, *cause*, 153.
axis, 312.
Pix, *see* Pyx.
Pixy, *sprite*, 980.
*Pizzicato (It.), *music*, 415.
Placable, *forgiveness*, 918.
Placate, *pacify*, 826.
Placard, *notice*, 550.
to publish, 531.
Place, *situation*, 182, 183.
circumstances, 8.
rank, 873.
term, 71.
in order, 58.
abode, 189.
to locate, 184.
substitution, 147.
office, 625.
Place, out of, *disagreement*, 24.
Placeman, *consignee*, 758.
*Placet (L.), *command*, 741.
Placid, *calm*, 826.
Placket, *dress*, 225.
Plagiarism, *stealing*, 791.
borrowing, 788.
imitation, 19.
Plagiarist, *thief*, 792.
Plagioclastic, *oblique*, 217.
Plague, *disease*, 655.
pain, 828.
to worry, 830.
evil, 619.
Plaid, *dress*, 225.
Plain, *horizontal*, 213.
country, 344.
obvious, 446.
meaning, 518.

Plain, *simple*, 849.
artless, 703.
ugly, 846.
style, 576.
Plain-dealing, *veracity*, 543.
Plain-song, *worship*, 990.
music, 415.
Plain-speaking, *veracity*, 543.
perspicuity, 570.
Plain-spoken, *veracity*, 543.
Plaint, *cry*, 411.
lamentation, 839.
Plaintiff, *prosecutor*, 967.
Plaintive, *lamentation*, 839.
Plait, *fold*, 258.
to mat, 219.
Plan, *project*, 626.
order, 58.
diagram, 554.
Planchette, *writing*, 590.
Plane, *flat*, 251.
smooth, 255.
horizontal, 213.
to soar, 305.
Planet-struck, *failure*, 732.
Plangent, *loud*, 404.
Plank, *board*, 204.
safety, 666.
Plant, *vegetable*, 367.
to insert, 300.
place, 184.
stop, 265.
swindle, 545.
equipment, 633.
Plantation, *plant*, 367.
Plash, *lake*, 343.
Plashy, *marshy*, 345.
Plasm, *prototype*, 22.
Plasmic, *form*, 240.
Plaster, *cement*, 45.
remedy, 662.
mend, 658.
cover, 222.
Plastic, *soft*, 324.
form, 240.
mutable, 149.
Plat, *crossing*, 219.
Plate, *layer*, 204.
engraving, 558.
to cover, 222.
Plateau, *horizontality*, 213.
height, 206.
Platform, *support*, 215.
stage, 542.
horizontal, 213.
Platitude, *absurdity*, 497.
Platitudinous, *feeble*, 575.
Platonic, *contemplative*, 451.
cold, 823.
Platonic, *chaste*, 960.
Platoon, *army*, 726.
assemblage, 72.
Platter, *receptacle*, 191.
layer, 204.
Plaudit, *approbation*, 931.
Plausible, *probable*, 472.
sophistical, 477.
false, 544.
specious, 937.
Play, *operation*, 170.
scope, 180, 748.
chance, 186.
drama, 599.
amusement, 840.
music, 415.
oscillation, 314.
to act, 680.
Play a part, *falsehood*, 544.
Play of colours, *variegation*, 440.
Play upon, *deception*, 545.
Play with, *deride*, 483.
Played out, *fatigue*, 688.
Player, *actor*, 599.
deceiver, 548.
musician, 416.
Playfellow, *friend*, 890.
Playful, *cheerfulness*, 836.
Playhouse, *the drama*, 599.
Playmate, *friend*, 890.
Plaything, *toy*, 840.
trifle, 643.
dependence, 749.
Plea, *excuse*, 617.
vindication, 937.
falsehood, 546.
in law, 969.
Plead, *argue*, 467.
encourage, 615.
vindicate, 937.
Pleader, *lawyer*, 968.
Pleasant, *agreeable*, 829.
witty, 842.
amusing, 840.
Please, *pleasurableness*, 829.
Pleasurable, *pleasurableness*, 829.
Pleasure, *will*, 600.
physical, 377.
moral, 827.
Plebeian, *commonalty*, 876.
Plebiscite, *verdict*, 969.
Pledge, *security*, 771.
promise, 768.
to borrow, 788.
drink to, 894.
Plenary, *full*, 31.
complete, 52.
abundant, 639.
Plenipotentiary, *consignee*, 758.

Plenitude, *sufficiency*, 639.
Plenty, *sufficiency*, 639.
*Plenum (L.), *substantiality*, 3.
Pleonasm, *diffuseness*, 573.
Pleonastic, *diffuseness*, 573.
Plethora, *redundance*, 641.
*Plexus (L.), *crossing*, 219.
Pliable, *softness*, 324.
Pliant, *soft*, 324.
facile, 705.
irresolute, 605.
Plication, *fold*, 258.
Plight, *state*, 7.
predicament, 8.
to promise, 768.
security, 771.
Plinth, *base*, 211.
rest, 215.
Plod, *trudge*, 275.
work, 682.
Plodding, *dull*, 843.
Plop, *plunge*, 310.
sound, 406.
Plot, *plan*, 626.
of ground, 181.
Plough, *preparation*, 673.
to furrow, 259.
Plough in, *insertion*, 300.
Ploughman, *commonalty*, 876.
Pluck, *take*, 789.
cheat, 545.
extract, 301.
courage, 861.
resolution, 604.
Plug, *stopper*, 263.
to close, 261.
tobacco, 298A.
Plum, *sweetness*, 396.
money, 800.
Plum-colour, *purple*, 437.
Plumb, *close*, 261.
measure, 466.
Plume, *roughness*, 256.
Plume oneself, *pride*, 878.
Plummet, *measurement*, 466.
Plumose, *roughness*, 256.
Plump, *size*, 192.
Plump down, *descent*, 306.
Plump upon, *arrival*, 292.
Plumper, *choice*, 609.
Plunder, *booty*, 793.
to steal, 791.
ravage, 649.
evil, 619.
Plunge, *dive*, 310.
leap, 146, 309.
insert, 300.
immerse, 208, 337.
precipitate, 308.
Plunge, *gamble*, 621.
adventure, 676.
hurry, 684.
Plurality, *plurality*, 100.
Plus, *addition*, 37.
Plush, *roughness*, 256.
Pluto, *hell*, 982.
Plutocrat, *wealth*, 803.
Pluvial, *river*, 348.
Ply, *use*, 677.
work, 680.
fold, 258.
Pneumatics, *gaseity*, 334.
Pneumatology, *intellect*, 450.
Poach, *steal*, 791, 964.
Poachy, *marsh*, 345.
Pocket, *pouch*, 191.
to place, 184.
take, 789.
endure, 826.
receipts, 810.
treasury, 802.
diminutive, 193.
*Pococurante (It.), *indifferent*, 603.
Podgy, *size*, 192.
Poem, *poetry*, 597.
Poet, *poetry*, 597.
Poetic, *metrical*, 597.
style, 574.
Poignant, *physical*, 171.
moral, 821.
Point, *condition*, 8.
degree, 26.
term, 71.
place, 182.
question, 461.
topic, 454.
prominence, 250.
mark, 550.
intention, 620.
wit, 842.
style, 574.
punctilio, 939.
speck, 193.
poignancy, 171.
sharp, 253.
*Point d'appui (Fr.), *influence*, 175.
Point of view, *aspect*, 441.
idea, 453.
relation, 9.
Point to, *indicate*, 550.
show, 525.
mean, 516.
predict, 511.
Point-blank, *direction*, 278.
Pointed, *explicit*, 535.
Pointer, *index*, 550.
Pointillist, *artist*, 559.
Pointless, *dullness*, 843.

Point-to-point, *direction*, 278.
Poise, *balance*, 27.
measure, 466.
Poison, *bane*, 663.
to injure, 659.
Poisonous, *deleterious*, 657.
injurious, 649.
Poke, *push*, 276.
project, 250.
pocket, 191.
Poker, *stiff*, 323.
Polacca (or Polacre), *ship*, 273.
Polar, *summit*, 210.
Polariscope, *optical*, 445.
Polarity, *duality*, 89.
antagonism, 179, 237.
Pole, *lever*, 633.
axis, 223.
summit, 210.
tallness, 206.
Poleaxe, *arms*, 727.
Polecat, *fetor*, 401.
Polemics, *discussion*, 476.
discord, 713.
Polemoscope, *optical*, 445.
Pole-star, *indication*, 550.
guide, 695.
Police, *jurisdiction*, 965.
constable, 968.
Policy, *plan*, 626.
conduct, 692.
skill, 698.
Polish, *smooth*, 255.
to rub, 331.
urbanity, 894.
furbish, 658.
beauty, 845.
ornament, 847.
taste, 850.
Politeness, *manners*, 852.
urbanity, 894.
Politic, *wise*, 498.
skilful, 698.
cunning, 702.
Politician, *tactician*, 700.
statesman, 745.
Politics, *government*, 693.
Polity, *plan*, 626.
conduct, 692.
community, 372.
Polka, *dance*, 840.
Poll, *count*, 85.
crop, 201.
parrot, 584.
Pollute, *corrupt*, 659.
soil, 653.
disgrace, 874.
dishonour, 940.
Pollution, *vice*, 945.
Pollution, *disease*, 655.
*Poltergeist (Ger.), *demon*, 980.
Poltroon, *cowardice*, 862.
Polychord, *musical*, 417.
Polychromatic, *variegation*, 440.
Polygamy, *marriage*, 903.
Polyglot, *word*, 562.
Polygon, *figure*, 244.
buildings, 189.
Polygraphy, *writing*, 590.
Polymorphic, *multiformity*, 81.
Polyphonism, *voice*, 580.
Polyphony, *melody*, 413.
Polysyllable, *letter*, 561.
Polytechnic, *school*, 542.
Polytheism, *heterodoxy*, 984.
Pomade, *oil*, 356.
Pomatum, *oil*, 356.
Pommel, *rotundity*, 249.
Pomp, *ostentation*, 882.
Pomposity, *pride*, 878.
style, 577.
Poncho, *dress*, 225.
Pond, *lake*, 343.
Ponder, *thought*, 451.
Ponderation, *judgment*, 480.
Ponderous, *gravity*, 319.
style, 577.
Poniard, *arms*, 727.
*Pons asinorum (L.), *difficulty*, 704.
Pontiff, *clergy*, 996.
Pontifical, *churchdom*, 995.
Pontificals, *dress*, 225.
Pony, *carrier*, 271.
Pooh-pooh, *unimportance*, 643.
contempt, 930.
to make light of, 483.
Pool, *lake*, 343.
participation, 778.
Poop, *rear*, 235.
Poor, *indigent*, 804.
weak, 160.
insufficient, 640.
trifling, 643.
contemptible, 930.
style, 575.
Poorly, *disease*, 655.
Poor-spirited, *cowardice*, 862.
Pop, *noise*, 406.
unexpected, 508.
Pop upon, *arrive*, 292.
find, 480.
Pope, *clergy*, 996.
Pop-gun, *snap*, 406.
Popinjay, *fop*, 854.
Populace, *commonalty*, 876.
Popular, *current*, 484.
favourite, 897.
celebrated, 873.

Popularise, *facilitate*, 705.
Populate, *to stock*, 184.
Population, *mankind*, 373.
inhabitants, 188.
Populous, *crowded*, 72.
Porch, *entrance*, 66.
opening, 260.
mouth, 230.
way, 627.
receptacle, 191.
Porcupine, *sharpness*, 253.
Pore, *opening*, 260.
conduit, 350.
look, 441.
apply the mind, 457.
Pornography, *impurity*, 961.
Porous, *foraminous*, 260.
light, 322.
Porpoise, *size*, 192.
Porringer, *receptacle*, 191.
Port, *harbour*, 666.
gait, 264.
resting-place, 265.
arrival, 292.
carriage, 448.
demeanour, 852.
Portable, *movable*, 268, 270.
light, 320.
little, 193.
Portage, *transference*, 270.
Portal, *entrance*, 66.
mouth, 230.
opening, 260.
way, 627.
Portative, *transference*, 270.
small, 193.
Portcullis, *defence*, 706, 717.
*Porte-monnaie (Fr.), *purse*, 802.
Portend, *prediction*, 511.
Portent, *omen*, 512.
prodigy, 872.
Portentous, *prophetic*, 511.
fearful, 860.
Porter, *carrier*, 271.
janitor, 263.
Porterage, *transference*, 270.
Portfolio, *record*, 551.
miscellany, 72.
receptacle, 191.
badge, 747.
Port-hole, *opening*, 260.
Portico, *entrance*, 66.
room, 191.
Portion, *piece*, 51, 41.
allotment, 786.
Portly, *size*, 192.
Portmanteau, *receptacle*, 191.
Portrait, *painting*, 556.
copy, 21.
Portray, *describe*, 594.
paint, 556.
Pose, *puzzle*, 485.
hide, 528.
difficulty, 704.
affirm, 535.
embarrassment, 491.
attitude, 240.
affectation, 855.
Poser, *secret*, 533.
*Poseur (Fr.), *affectation*, 855.
*Poses plastiques (Fr.), *form*, 240.
Posit, *locate*, 184.
assume, 467, 514.
affirm, 535.
Position, *circumstance*, 8.
situation, 183.
assertion, 535.
degree, 26.
Positive, *certain*, 474.
real, 1.
true, 494.
meaning, 516.
unequivocal, 518.
absolute, 739.
obstinate, 481, 606.
assertion, 535.
quantity, 84.
Positively, *great*, 31.
Positivism, *materiality*, 316.
*Posse (L.), *collection*, 72.
party, 712.
*Posse comitatus (L.), *assemblage*, 72.
Possess, *have*, 777.
feel, 821.
Possessed, *insane*, 503.
Possession, *property*, 780.
Possessor, *possessor*, 779.
Possible, *contingent*, 470, 705.
casual, 156, 621.
Post, *support*, 215.
place, 184.
beacon, 550.
swift, 274.
employment, 625.
office, 926.
to record, 551.
accounts, 811.
mail, 592.
to stigmatise, 874.
inform, 527.
Post-date, *anachronism*, 115.
Postdiluvian, *posterity*, 117.
Poster, *notice*, 531.
Posterior, *in time*, 117.
in order, 63.
in space, 235.
Posterity, *in time*, 117, 121.

Posterity, *descendants*, 167.
Postern, *back*, 235.
portal, 66.
Post-existence, *futurity*, 121.
Post-haste, *fast*, 274.
precipitate, 863.
*Post hoc (L.), *sophistry*, 477.
Posthumous, *late*, 133.
subsequent, 117.
*Postiche (Fr.), *artificial*, 544.
Postilion, *director*, 694.
Post-impressionist, *artist*, 559.
Postlude, *music*, 415.
*Post-mortem (L.), *death*, 360.
*Post-obit (L.), *death*, 360.
Postpone, *lateness*, 133.
Postscript, *sequel*, 65.
appendix, 39.
Postulant, *petitioner*, 767.
Postulate, *supposition*, 514.
evidence, 467.
reasoning, 476.
Postulation, *request*, 765.
Posture, *circumstance*, 8.
attitude, 240.
Posture-master, *buffoon*, 844.
mountebank, 548.
Posy, *motto*, 550.
poem, 597.
flowers, 847.
Pot, *mug*, 191.
ruin, 732.
Potable, *drinkable*, 298.
Potation, *drink*, 296.
Pot-companion, *friend*, 890.
Potency, *power*, 157.
Potentate, *master*, 745.
Potential, *virtual*, 2.
possible, 470.
power, 157.
Pother, *to worry*, 830.
confusion, 59.
Pot-hooks, *writing*, 590.
Pot-hunting, *acquisition*, 775.
Pot-luck, *food*, 298.
*Pot-pourri (Fr.), *mixture*, 41.
fragrance, 400.
music, 415.
Pottage, *food*, 298.
Potter, *idle*, 683.
Pottle, *receptacle*, 191.
Pot-valiant, *drunkenness*, 959.
Pouch, *receptacle*, 191.
Poultice, *soft*, 354.
remedy, 662.
Pounce upon, *taking*, 789.
Pound, *bruise*, 330.
mix, 41.
enclose, 232.
Pound, *imprison*, 752.
Poundage, *discount*, 813.
Pounds, *money*, 800.
Pour, *egress*, 295.
Pour out, *eject*, 185, 297, 348.
*Pourboire (Fr.), *giving*, 784.
expenditure, 809.
*Pourparler (Fr.), *discussion*, 476.
*Pour rire (Fr.), *ridicule*, 853.
*Pou sto (Gr.), *influence*, 175.
Pout, *sullen*, 895.
sad, 837.
Poverty, *indigence*, 804.
scantiness, 640.
trifle, 643.
Powder, *pulverulence*, 330.
ornament, 845, 847.
Powder-box, *receptacle*, 191.
Power, *efficacy*, 157.
authority, 737.
much, 31.
numerical, 84.
of style, 574.
Powerful, *strength*, 159.
Powerless, *weakness*, 160.
Pow-wow, *conference*, 588.
Pox, *disease*, 655.
Praam, *ship*, 273.
Practicable, *possible*, 470.
easy, 705.
Practical, *activity*, 682.
Practice, *act*, 680.
conduct, 692.
use, 677.
habit, 613.
rule, 80.
proceeding, 626.
Practise, *deceive*, 645.
Practised, *skill*, 698.
Practitioner, *agent*, 690.
*Præcognita (L.), *evidence*, 467.
*Prænomen (L.), *nomenclature*, 564.
Pragmatical, *pedantic*, 855.
vain, 880.
Prairie, *plain*, 344.
Praise, *commendation*, 931.
thanks, 916.
worship, 990.
Praiseworthy, *commendable*, 931.
virtuous, 944.
Prance, *dance*, 315.
move, 266.
Prank, *caprice*, 608.
amusement, 840.
vagary, 856.
to adorn, 845.
Prate, *babble*, 584, 588.
Prattle, *talk*, 582, 588.
Pravity, *badness*, 649.

Pray, *request*, 765.
Prayer, *request*, 765.
worship, 990.
Preach, *teach*, 537.
predication, 998.
Preacher, *clergy*, 996.
Preachify, *speech*, 582.
Pre-Adamite, *veteran*, 130.
Preamble, *precursor*, 64.
Preapprehension, *misjudgment*, 481.
Prebendary, *clergy*, 996.
Prebendaryship, *churchdom*, 995.
Precarious, *uncertain*, 475.
perilous, 665.
Precatory, *request*, 764.
Precaution, *care*, 459.
safety, 664.
expedient, 626.
preparation, 673.
Precede, *in order*, 62.
in time, 116.
lead, 280.
Precedent, *rule*, 80.
Precentor, *clergy*, 996.
Precept, *maxim*, 697.
order, 741.
permit, 760.
decree, 963.
Preceptor, *teacher*, 540.
Precession, *in order*, 62.
in motion, 280.
*Précieuse ridicule (Fr.), *affectation*, 855.
style, 577.
Precincts, *environs*, 227.
boundary, 233.
region, 181.
place, 182.
Preciosity, *affectation*, 855.
Precious, *excellent*, 648.
valuable, 814.
beloved, 897.
Precipice, *slope*, 217.
vertical, 212.
Precipitancy, *haste*, 274, 684.
Precipitate, *rash*, 863.
early, 132.
transient, 111.
to sink, 308.
refuse, 653.
consolidate, 321.
swift, 274.
Precipitous, *obliquity*, 217.
*Précis (Fr.), *compendium*, 596.
Precise, *exact*, 494.
definite, 516, 518.
Precisely, *assent*, 488.
Precisian, *formalist*, 855.
Preclude, *hindrance*, 706.
Precocious, *early*, 132.
immature, 674.
Precognition, *foresight*, 510.
knowledge, 490.
Preconception, *misjudgment*, 481.
Preconcert, *preparation*, 673.
Preconcerted, *will*, 600.
Precursor, *forerunner*, 64.
harbinger, 512.
Precursory, *in order*, 62.
in time, 116.
Predacious, *stealing*, 791.
Predatory, *stealing*, 791.
Predecessor, *in order*, 64.
in time, 116.
Predeliberation, *care*, 459.
Predestination, *fate*, 152.
necessity, 601.
Predetermination, *predetermination*, 611.
Predetermined, *will*, 600.
predetermination, 611.
Predial, *property*, 780.
Predicament, *situation*, 8.
class, 75.
Predicate, *affirmation*, 535.
Predication, *rite*, 998.
Prediction, *prediction*, 511.
Predilection, *love*, 897.
desire, 865.
choice, 609.
inclination, 602.
Predisposition, *proneness*, 602.
motive, 615.
affection, 820.
preparation, 673.
Predominance, *influence*, 175.
inequality, 28.
Pre-eminent, *celebrated*, 873.
superior, 31, 33.
Pre-emption, *purchase*, 795.
Preen, *adorn*, 845.
Pre-establish, *preparation*, 673.
Pre-examine, *inquiry*, 461.
Pre-exist, *priority*, 116.
past, 122.
Preface, *precedence*, 62.
precursor, 64.
front, 234.
Prefatory, *in order*, 62.
in time, 106.
Prefect, *ruler*, 745.
deputy, 759.
Prefecture, *authority*, 737.
Prefer, *choose*, 609.
a petition, 765.
Preferment, *improvement*, 658.
ecclesiastical, 995.
Prefiguration, *indication*, 550.

Prefiguration, *prediction*, 510.
Prefix, *precedence*, 62.
precursor, 64.
Pregnant, *productive*, 168.
predicting, 511.
important, 642.
Prehension, *taking*, 789.
Prehistoric, *preterition*, 122.
old, 124.
Prejudge, *misjudgment*, 481.
Prejudice, *evil*, 619.
detriment, 649.
Prelacy, *churchdom*, 995.
Prelate, *clergy*, 996.
Prelection, *teaching*, 537.
Prelector, *teacher*, 540.
Preliminary, *preceding*, 62.
precursor, 64.
priority, 116.
Prelude, *preceding*, 62.
precursor, 64.
priority, 116.
music, 415.
Prelusory, *preceding*, 62.
precursor, 64.
priority, 116.
Premature, *earliness*, 132.
Premeditate, *intend*, 630.
predetermine, 611.
Premeditated, *will*, 600.
*Prémices (Fr.), *effect*, 154.
Premier, *director*, 694, 759.
Premiership, *authority*, 737.
Premise, *prefix*, 62.
announce, 511.
Premises, *ground*, 182.
evidence, 467.
Premium, *reward*, 973.
receipt, 810.
Premonition, *warning*, 668.
Prenticeship, *preparation*, 673.
Preoccupied, *inattentive*, 458.
Preoccupy, *possess*, 777.
the attention, 457.
Preoption, *choice*, 609.
Preordain, *necessity*, 601.
Preordination, *destiny*, 152.
Preparatory, *precedence*, 62.
Prepare, *mature*, 673.
plan, 626.
instruct, 537.
Prepared, *ready*, 698.
Prepay, *expenditure*, 809.
Prepense, *advised*, 611.
spontaneous, 600.
intended, 620.
Prepollence, *power*, 157.
Preponderant, *unequal*, 28.
important, 642.
Prepossessing, *pleasurableness*, 829.
Prepossession, *misjudgment*, 481.
Preposterous, *in degree*, 31.
in size, 192.
ridiculous, 853.
absurd, 499.
Prepotency, *power*, 157.
Pre-Raphaelite, *artist*, 559.
Prerequisite, *requirement*, 630.
Prerogative, *right*, 924.
authority, 737.
Presage, *omen*, 512.
to predict, 511.
Presbyopic, *dim-sightedness*, 443.
Presbytery, *parsonage*, 1000.
Prescient, *foresight*, 510.
Prescribe, *order*, 741.
entitle, 924.
duty, 926.
Prescript, *decree*, 741.
precept, 697.
law, 963.
Prescription, *remedy*, 662.
Prescriptive, *dueness*, 924.
Presence, *in space*, 186.
appearance, 448.
carriage, 852.
Presence of mind, *caution*, 864.
Present, *in time*, 118.
in place, 186.
in memory, 505.
give, 784.
offer, 763.
introduce, 894.
to the mind, 451.
Presentable, *fashion*, 852.
Presentation, *offer*, 763.
gift, 784.
Presentiment, *prejudgment*, 481.
instinct, 477.
foresight, 510.
Presently, *soon*, 111, 132.
Preservation, *continuance*, 142.
conservation, 670.
Preside, *command*, 737.
direct, 693.
Presidency, *authority*, 737.
President, *master*, 694, 745.
Press, *hasten*, 132, 684.
beg, 765.
compel, 644.
offer, 763.
weigh, 319.
solicit, 615.
crowd, 72.
closet, 191.
velocity, 274.
Press in, *insertion*, 300.
Pressing, *urgent*, 642.

Pressman, *writer*, 590.
printer, 591.
Pressure, *weight*, 319.
influence, 175.
urgency, 642.
affliction, 830.
Prestidigitation, *deception*, 545.
Prestige, *attractiveness*, 829.
wonder, 870.
*Prestissimo (It.), *music*, 415.
*Presto (It.), *transientness*, 111.
velocity, 274.
music, 415.
Presume, *suppose*, 514.
hope, 858.
prejudge, 481.
take liberties, 885.
Presumption, *probable*, 472.
right, 924.
rashness, 863.
insolence, 885.
Presumptive, *conjectural*, 514.
rightful, 924.
probable, 472.
indicative, 467.
Presumptuous, *rash*, 863.
insolent, 885.
Presuppose, *prejudge*, 481.
conjecture, 514.
Presurmise, *prejudge*, 481.
conjecture, 514.
Pretence, *untruth*, 546.
excuse, 617.
Pretend, *simulate*, 544.
assert, 535.
Pretender, *boaster*, 884.
deceiver, 548.
Pretension, *claim*, 924.
affectation, 855.
vanity, 880, 884.
Preterition, *preterition*, 122.
Preterlapsed, *preterition*, 122.
Pretermit, *omit*, 460.
Preternatural, *irregular*, 83.
Pretext, *excuse*, 617.
falsehood, 546.
Pretty, *beauty*, 845.
Pretty well, *much*, 31.
imperfect, 651.
Prevail, *influence*, 175.
be general, 78.
exist, 1.
Prevail upon, *motive*, 615.
Prevailing, *preponderating*, 28.
usual, 82.
Prevalence, *influence*, 175.
usage, 613.
superiority, 33.
Prevalent, *see* Prevail.
Prevaricate, *falsehood*, 544.
equivocate, 520.
*Prévenance, (Fr.), *courtesy*, 894.
Prevenient, *precedence*, 62.
Prevention, *hindrance*, 706.
prejudice, 481.
Previous, *in order*, 62.
in time, 116.
Prevision, *foresight*, 510.
Prey, *food*, 298.
booty, 793.
object, 620.
victim, 828.
Price, *money*, 812.
value, 648.
Priceless, *goodness*, 648.
Prick, *sharpness*, 253.
to incite, 615.
to sting, 615.
pain, 830.
Prick off, *weed*, 103.
Prick up, *raise*, 212.
Prickle, *sharpness*, 253.
Pride, *loftiness*, 878.
ornament, 847.
Priest, *clergy*, 996.
Priestcraft, *churchdom*, 995.
Priesthood, *clergy*, 996.
Priest-ridden, *impiety*, 989.
Prig, *puppy*, 854.
to steal, 791.
Priggish, *affectation*, 855.
Prim, *affectation*, 855, 878.
Primacy, *churchdom*, 995.
pre-eminence, 33.
*Prima donna (It.), *the drama*, 599.
repute, 873.
*Prima facie (L.), *appearance*, 448.
meaning, 516.
Primary, *importance*, 642.
Primate, *clergy*, 996.
nobility, 875.
Prime, *early*, 132.
primeval, 124.
excellent, 648, 650.
important, 642.
to prepare, 673.
teach, 537.
number, 84.
Primed, *prepared*, 698.
Primer, *school*, 542.
Primeval, *oldness*, 124.
Primigenial, *beginning*, 66.
Primitive, *old*, 124.
simple, 849.
Primogeniture, *posterity*, 167.
Primordial, *oldness*, 124.
Primrose-colour, *yellowness*, 436.
*Primum mobile (L.), *cause*, 153.

Prince, *master*, 745.
Princely, *authoritative*, 737.
liberal, 816.
generous, 942.
noble, 873, 975.
Principal, *importance*, 642.
money, 800.
Principality, *property*, 780.
Principle, *element*, 316.
cause, 153.
truth, 494.
reasoning, 476.
law, 80.
tenet, 484.
motive, 615.
Prink, *adorn*, 845.
show off, 882.
Print, *mark*, 550.
record, 551.
engraving, 558.
letterpress, 591.
Printless, *obliteration*, 552.
Prior, *in order*, 62.
in time, 116.
religious, 996.
Prioress, *clergy*, 996.
Priory, *temple*, 1000.
Prise, *extract*, 301.
Prism, *optical instrument*, 445.
Prismatic, *colour*, 428, 440.
Prison, *prison*, 752.
Prisoner, *captive*, 754.
defendant, 967.
Pristine, *preterition*, 122.
Prithee, *request*, 765.
Prittle-prattle, *interlocution*, 588.
Privacy, *secrecy*, 526.
seclusion, 893.
Private, *special*, 79.
Privateer, *combatant*, 726.
Privation, *loss*, 776.
poverty, 804.
Privative, *taking*, 789.
Privilege, *dueness*, 924.
Privity, *knowledge*, 490.
Prize, *booty*, 793.
success, 731.
palm, 733.
good, 618.
Prize-fighter, *combatant*, 726.
Proa, *ship*, 273.
Probable, *probability*, 471.
Probate, *evidence*, 467.
Probation, *trial*, 463.
essay, 675.
demonstration, 478.
Probationer, *learner*, 541.
*Probatum est (L.), *goodness*, 648.
Probe, *stiletto*, 262.
Probe, *measure*, 466.
investigate, 461.
Probity, *virtue*, 944.
integrity, 939.
Problem, *enigma*, 533.
inquiry, 461.
Problematical, *uncertain*, 475.
hidden, 528.
*Pro bono publico (L.), *utility*, 644.
philanthropy, 910.
Proboscis, *convexity*, 250.
Procedure, *conduct*, 692.
action, 680.
plan, 626.
Proceed, *advance*, 282.
from, 154.
elapse, 109.
happen, 151.
Proceeding, *action*, 680.
event, 151.
plan, 626.
Proceeds, *money*, 800.
receipts, 810.
gain, 775.
Procerity, *height*, 206.
Process, *projection*, 250.
plan, 626.
action, 680.
conduct, 692.
engraving, 558.
time, 109.
Procession, *train*, 69.
ceremony, 882.
*Procès-verbal (Fr.), *compendium*, 596.
Prochronism, *anachronism*, 115.
Proclaim, *publication*, 531.
Proclivity, *disposition*, 602.
proneness, 176, 820.
Proconsul, *deputy*, 759.
Proconsulship, *authority*, 737.
Procrastination, *delay*, 133, 683.
Procreant, *productiveness*, 168.
Procreate, *production*, 161.
Procreator, *paternity*, 166.
Proctor, *officer*, 694.
law, 968.
Proctorship, *direction*, 693.
Procumbent, *horizontality*, 213.
Procuration, *commission*, 755.
pimping, 961.
Procurator, *director*, 694.
Procure, *get*, 775.
cause, 153.
buy, 795.
pimp, 962.
Prod, *poke*, 276.
Prodigal, *extravagant*, 818.
lavish, 641.

Prodigious, *wonderful*, 870.
muck, 31.
Prodigy, *prodigy*, 872.
*Prodromus (L.), *compendium*, 596.
Produce, *cause*, 153.
create, 161.
prolong, 200.
show, 525, 599.
evidence, 467.
result, 154.
fruit, 775.
ware, 798.
Product, *effect*, 154.
acquisition, 775.
multiple, 84.
Productive, *productiveness*, 168.
Proem, *precursor*, 64.
Proemial, *preceding*, *in order*, 62.
beginning, 66.
in time, 106.
Profane, *impious*, 989.
desecrate, 679.
laical, 997.
Profess, *affirmation*, 535.
Profession, *business*, 625.
Professor, *teacher*, 540.
Proffer, *offer*, 763.
Proficiency, *skill*, 698.
Proficient, *adept*, 700.
knowledge, 490.
skilful, 698.
Profile, *lateral*, 236.
outline, 229.
appearance, 448.
Profit, *acquisition*, 775.
advantage, 618.
Profitable, *useful*, 644.
gainful, 810.
Profiteer, *acquisition*, 775.
Profitless, *inutility*, 645.
Profligacy, *vice*, 945.
Profluent, *advancing*, 282.
flowing, 348.
*Pro forma (L.), *habit*, 613.
Profound, *deep*, 208.
knowledge, 490.
sagacity, 702.
feeling, 821.
thought, 451.
Profoundly, *great*, 31.
Profuse, *prodigal*, 818.
lavish, 641.
Prog, *food*, 298.
materials, 635.
Progenitor, *paternity*, 166.
Progeny, *posterity*, 167.
Prognostic, *omen*, 512.
Prognosticate, *prediction*, 511.
Programme, *catalogue*, 86.
Programme, *announcement*, 510.
plan, 626.
Progress, *advance*, 282.
speed, 274.
of time, 109.
improvement, 658.
success, 741.
Progression, *series*, 69.
gradation, 58.
numerical, 84.
motion, 282.
*Pro hac vice (L.), *present*, 118.
infrequency, 137.
occasion, 134.
Prohibit, *forbid*, 761.
Prohibition, *sobriety*, 958.
Project, *bulge*, 250.
propel, 284.
plan, 626.
intend, 620.
Projectile, *missile*, 284.
weapon, 727.
Projection, *map*, 554.
*Prolegomena (Gr.), *precursor*, 64.
*Prolepsis (Gr.), *anachronism*, 115.
*Prolétaire (Fr.), *commonalty*, 876.
Proletarian, *commonalty*, 876.
Proliferate, *reproduction*, 161.
Prolific, *productive*, 157, 168.
Prolix, *diffuse*, 573.
Prolocutor, *teacher*, 540.
speaker, 582.
Prologue, *precursor*, 64.
Prolong, *lengthen*, 200.
protract, 110, 133.
Prolusion, *beginning*, 64.
lesson, 537.
dissertation, 595.
Promenade, *journey*, 266.
causeway, 627.
Promethean, *life*, 359.
Prominent, *convex*, 250, 252.
conspicuous, 446, 525.
important, 642.
famous, 873.
Prominently, *great*, 31.
Promiscuous, *irregular*, 59.
casual, 621.
Promise, *engage*, 768.
augur, 507.
hope, 858.
Promontory, *cape*, 206, 342.
projection, 250.
*Pro more (L.), *conformity*, 62.
habit, 613.
Promote, *aid*, 707.
Promotion, *improvement*, 658.
Prompt, *in time*, 111.
early, 132.

Prompt, *quick*, 274.
suggest, 514.
tell, 527.
remind, 505.
induce, 615.
active, 682.
Promptuary, *store*, 636.
Promulgate, *publication*, 531.
Pronation, *inversion*, 218.
Prone, *horizontal*, 213.
tending, 176.
inclined, 602.
disposed, 820.
***Prôner** (Fr.), *ostentation*, 882.
Pronounce, *articulate*, 580.
assert, 535.
judge, 480.
sentence, 969.
Pronounced, *great*, 31.
obvious, 518.
emphatic, 535.
***Pronunciamento** (Sp.), *revolt*, 719.
Proof, *demonstration*, 478.
test, 463.
copy, 21.
Prop, *support*, 215.
help, 707.
refuge, 666.
Propagable, *productive*, 168.
Propaganda, *publicity*, 531.
teaching, 542.
Propagandism, *teaching*, 537.
proselytism, 484.
Propagate, *produce*, 161.
publish, 531.
Propel, *propulsion*, 284.
Propensity, *tendency*, 176.
disposition, 602.
Proper, *special*, 79.
right, 922, 926.
expedient, 646.
consonant, 23.
handsome, 845.
Property, *possession*, 780.
power, 157.
Prophecy, *prediction*, 511.
scriptural, 985.
Prophesy, *predict*, 511.
Prophet, *oracle*, 513.
Prophylactic, *remedy*, 662.
preservative, 670.
Prophylaxis, *preservation*, 670.
Propinquity, *nearness*, 197.
Propitiate, *conciliate*, 918.
alone, 952.
pity, 914.
religious, 976.
worship, 990.
Propitious, *favouring*, 707.
Propitious, *opportune*, 134.
prosperous, 734.
auspicious, 858.
Proplasm, *prototype*, 22.
Proportion, *relation*, 9.
mathematical, 84.
Proposal, *plan*, 626.
Propose, *offer*, 763.
intend, 620.
suggest, 514.
broach, 535.
ask, 461.
Proposition, *reasoning*, 476.
supposition, 454.
Propound, *broach*, 535.
inquire, 461.
suggest, 514.
***Propria persona** (L.), *speciality*, 79.
Proprietary, *possessor*, 779.
Proprietor, *possessor*, 779.
Proprietorship, *possession*, 777.
Propriety, *consonance*, 23.
duty, 922, 926.
***Proprio motu** (L.), *will*, 600.
***Propter hoc** (L.), *attribution*, 155.
Propulsion, *propulsion*, 284.
***Pro rata** (L.), *relation*, 9.
***Pro re nata** (L.), *circumstance*, 8.
occasion, 134.
Prorogue, *lateness*, 133.
Prosaic, *dull*, 843.
style, 575, 598.
Proscenium, *front*, 234.
Proscribe, *interdict*, 761.
curse, 908.
condemn, 971.
denounce, 938.
exclude, 77.
Prose, *not verse*, 598.
dullness, 843.
to prate, 584.
to weary, 841.
Prosector, *anatomist*, 44.
Prosecute, *pursue*, 622.
arraign, 969.
Prosecutor, *judge*, 967.
Proselyte, *learner*, 541.
Proselytism, *teaching*, 537.
belief, 484.
Prosody, *poetry*, 597.
Prosopopœia, *metaphor*, 521.
Prospect, *view*, 448.
futurity, 121, 507.
Prospectus, *scheme*, 626
compendium, 596.
programme, 86.
Prosperity, *success*, 731, 734
Prostitute, *to corrupt*, 659.
misuse, 679.

Prostitute, *dishonour*, 961, 962.
Prostrate, *low*, 207.
level, 213.
to depress, 308.
weak, 160.
exhausted, 688.
laid up, 655.
dejected, 837.
heart-broken, 830.
Prostration, *ruin*, 619.
servility, 886.
obeisance, 743, 928.
worship, 990.
Prosy, *diffuse*, 573.
dull, 575.
Prosyllogism, *reasoning*, 476.
Protagonist, *leader*, 745.
champion, 711.
*Pro tanto (L.), *greatness*, 31.
smallness, 32.
Protasis, *precursor*, 64.
Protean, *mutable*, 149, 605.
Protect, *shield*, 664.
defend, 717.
Protector, *master*, 745.
Protectorate, *authority*, 737.
*Protégé (Fr.), *servant*, 746.
friend, 890.
*Pro tempore (L.), *temporarily*, 111.
occasion, 134.
Protervity, *petulance*, 901.
Protest, *dissent*, 489.
denial, 536.
affirmation, 535.
refusal, 764.
deprecate, 766.
censure, 932.
non-observance, 773.
non-payment, 808.
Proteus, *change*, 149.
Prothonotary, *recorder*, 553.
Protocol, *document*, 551.
warrant, 771.
Protoplasm, *substance*, 3.
Protoplast, *prototype*, 22.
Prototype, *thing copied*, 22.
Protract, *time*, 110, 133.
length, 200.
Protractor, *angularity*, 244.
Protrude, *convexity*, 250.
Protuberance, *convexity*, 250.
Proud, *lofty*, 878.
dignified, 873.
Prove, *demonstrate*, 85, 478.
try, 463.
turn out, 151.
affect, 821.
Provenance, *cause*, 153.
Provender, *food*, 298.
Provender, *materials*, 635.
Proverb, *maxim*, 496.
Proverbial, *knowledge*, 490.
Provide, *furnish*, 637.
prepare, 673.
Provided, *qualification*, 469.
condition, 770.
conditionally, 8.
Providence, *foresight*, 510.
divine government, 976.
Provident, *careful*, 459.
wise, 498.
prepared, 673.
Province, *region*, 181.
department, 75.
office, 625.
duty, 926.
Provincialism, *language*, 560.
Provision, *supply*, 637.
materials, 635.
preparation, 673.
wealth, 803.
food, 298.
Provisional, *preparing*, 673.
temporary, 111.
conditional, 8.
Proviso, *qualification*, 469.
condition, 770.
Provoke, *incite*, 615.
excite, 824.
vex, 830.
hatred, 898.
anger, 900.
Provost, *master*, 745.
Prow, *front*, 234.
Prowess, *courage*, 861.
Prowl, *journey*, 266.
Proximity, *contiguity*, 199.
*Proximo (L.), *futurity*, 121.
Proxy, *deputy*, 759.
Prude, *affectation*, 855.
Prudent, *cautious*, 864.
careful, 459.
wise, 498.
discreet, 698.
Prudery, *affectation*, 855.
Prune, *shorten*, 201.
purple, 437.
Prunella, *unimportance*, 643.
Prurient, *desire*, 865.
lust, 961.
Pry, *inquire*, 461.
look, 441.
Psalm, *worship*, 990.
Psalmody, *music*, 415.
Psephomancy, *prediction*, 511.
*Pseudo (Gr.), *spurious*, 495.
sham, 544.
Pseudonym, *misnomer*, 565.

Pseudo-revelation, *spurious*, 986.
Pseudoscope, *optical*, 445.
*Psyche (Gr.), *soul*, 450.
Psychical, *immaterial*, 317.
intellectual, 450.
Psychology, *intellect*, 450.
Psychopath, *madman*, 504.
Psychomancy, *prediction*, 511.
divination, 992.
Psychosis, *insanity*, 503.
Ptisan, *remedy*, 662.
Puberty, *youth*, 127.
Public, *people*, 373.
open, 529, 531.
Publication, *promulgation*, 531.
printing, 591.
book, 593.
Public-house, *drink*, 298.
Publicist, *writer*, 593.
lawyer, 968.
Publicity, *publication*, 531.
Public-spirited, *philanthropy*, 910.
Puce-colour, *purple*, 437.
Puck, *imp*, 980.
Pucka, *goodness*, 648.
Pucker, *fold*, 258.
Pudder, *disorder*, 59.
Pudding, *food*, 298.
Puddle, *lakelet*, 343.
lining, 224.
Pudency, *purity*, 960.
Puerile, *boyish*, 127, 129.
trifling, 643.
foolish, 499.
weak, 477.
Puff, *wind*, 349.
vapour, 334.
inflate, 194.
advertisement, 531.
boast, 884.
pant, 688.
Puffed up, *vain*, 770.
proud, 878.
Puffy, *size*, 192.
wind, 349.
Pug, *shortness*, 201.
foot-print, 551.
Pugilism, *contention*, 720.
Pugilist, *combatant*, 726.
Pugnacity, *anger*, 901.
Puissant, *strong*, 157, 159.
Puke, *ejection*, 297.
Pulchritude, *beauty*, 845.
Pule, *cry*, 411, 412.
weep, 839.
Pull, *draw*, 285.
attract, 288.
advantage, 33.
Pull down, *destroy*, 162.
Pull down, *lay low*, 308.
Pull out, *extract*, 301.
Pull together, *concord*, 714.
Pull through, *recover*, 658.
Pull up, *stop*, 265.
accuse, 938.
Pullet, *infant*, 129.
Pulley, *instrument*, 633.
Pullulate, *grow*, 194.
multiply, 168.
Pulp, *pulpiness*, 354.
Pulpiness, *semiliquid*, 352.
Pulpit, *rostrum*, 542.
church, 1000.
Pulsate, *see* Pulse.
Pulse, *oscillate*, 314.
agitate, 315.
periodically, 138.
Pulverise, *maltreat*, 649.
Pulverulence, *powder*, 330.
Pulvil, *fragrance*, 400.
Pummel, *handle*, 633.
beat, 276, 972.
Pump, *inquire*, 461.
reservoir, 636.
Pun, *verbal*, 520, 563.
wit, 842.
Punch, *to perforate*, 260.
perforator, 262.
to strike, 276.
punish, 972.
buffoon, 857.
humorist, 844.
puppet, 599.
nag, 271.
Punctate, *spotted*, 440.
Punctilio, *ostentation*, 882.
Punctilious, *correct*, 494.
observant, 772.
scrupulous, 939.
Punctual, *early*, 132.
periodical, 138.
scrupulous, 939.
Punctuation, *grammar*, 567.
Puncture, *opening*, 260.
Pundit, *scholar*, 462.
sage, 500.
Pungent, *taste*, 392.
caustic, 171.
feeling, 821.
Punic faith, *improbity*, 940.
Punish, *punishment*, 972.
Punk, *prostitute*, 962.
Punka, *fan*, 349.
Punnet, *receptacle*, 191.
Punt, *ship*, 273.
propel, 267, 284.
Puny, *in degree*, 32.
in size, 193.

Pup, *infant*, 129.
Pupil, *learner*, 541.
Puppet, *subjection*, 749.
effigy, 554.
dupe, 547.
little, 193.
Puppet-show, *the drama*, 599.
amusement, 840.
Puppy, *fop*, 854.
blusterer, 887.
braggart, 884.
Purana, *heterodoxy*, 984.
Purblind, *blind*, 442.
undiscerning, 499.
Purchase, *buy*, 795.
leverage, 175.
Pure, *simple*, 42.
true, 494.
good taste, 850.
clean, 652.
truthful, 543.
innocent, 946.
virtuous, 944.
Purely, *smallness*, 32.
greatness, 31.
Purgation, *cleansing*, 652.
atonement, 952.
Purgatory, *suffering*, 828.
atonement, 952.
hell, 982.
Purge, *clean*, 652.
improve, 658.
atone, 952.
subduction, 38.
Purify, *cleanse*, 652.
improve, 658.
Purist, *style*, 578.
taste, 850.
Puritanical, *ascetic*, 955.
pedantic, 855.
Purity, *purity*, 960. *See* Pure.
of style, 578.
Purl, *gurgle*, 405.
Purlieus, *suburbs*, 197, 227.
Purloin, *steal*, 791.
Purple, *purple*, 437.
Purport, *meaning*, 516.
intent, 620.
Purpose, *intention*, 620.
Purposeless, *chance*, 621.
Purposely, *will*, 600, 620.
Purr, *animal sound*, 412.
Purse, *money-bag*, 802.
wealth, 803.
to shrivel, 195.
Purse-bearer, *treasurer*, 801.
Purse-proud, *pride*, 878.
Purser, *treasurer*, 801.
Purse-strings, *treasury*, 802.
Pursuant to, *intention*, 620.
Pursue, *follow*, 281.
continue, 143.
aim, 622.
inquire, 461.
Pursuivant, *messenger*, 534.
Pursy, *size*, 192.
Purulent, *unclean*, 653.
Purview, *extent*, 180.
intention, 620.
Purvey, *provision*, 637.
Push, *exigency*, 8.
accelerate, 274.
impel, 276.
propel, 284.
repel, 289.
activity, 682.
Push on, *progression*, 282, 684.
Pusillanimity, *cowardice*, 862.
Pustule, *pimple*, 250.
blemish, 848.
Put, *place*, 184.
a question, 461.
fool, 501.
Put about, *turn back*, 283.
circuition, 311.
Put away, *relinquish*, 624
Put by, *economy*, 817.
Put down, *destroy*, 162.
coerce, 744.
baffle, 731.
humiliate, 874.
Put forth, *assert*, 535.
suggest, 514.
Put in, *interject*, 228.
Put into, *insert*, 300.
arrive, 292.
Put off, *delay*, 133.
deter, 616.
Put on, *clothe*, 225.
deceive, 544.
Put out, *quench*, 385.
darken, 421.
perplex, 458.
difficulty, 704.
Put up to, *teach*, 537.
Put up with, *feeling*, 821.
Put upon, *deception*, 545.
Putative, *attribution*, 155, 514.
Putid, *improbity*, 940.
Putrefy, *unclean*, 653.
Putrid, *unclean*, 653.
Putt, *impel*, 276.
Puttee, *dress*, 225.
Putty, *vinculum*, 45.
Puzzle, *enigma*, 533.
mystify, 528.
stagger, 485.
bewilder, 491.

Puzzle-headed, *fool*, 499.
Puzzling, *uncertain*, 475.
Pygmy, *little*, 193.
Pylades, *friend*, 890.
Pyramid, *point*, 253.
heap, 72.
Pyre, *interment*, 363.
Pyromancy, *prediction*, 511.
Pyrometer, *thermometer*, 389.
Pyrotechny, *heat*, 382.
Pyrrhonism, *incredulity*, 487.
Pythagorean, *temperance*, 953.
Python, *oracle*, 513.
Pyx, *receptacle*, 191.
assay, 463.
ritual, 998.

Q

Quack, *impostor*, 548.
cry, 412.
Quackery, *deception*, 545.
affectation, 855.
Quacksalver, *deceiver*, 548.
Quadrant, *measure*, 466.
Quadrate with, *agreement*, 23.
Quadratic, *number*, 95.
Quadrifid, *number*, 97.
Quadrille, *dance*, 840.
Quadripartition, *number*, 97.
Quadrisection, *number*, 97.
Quadruped, *animal*, 366.
Quadruple, *number*, 96.
*Quære (L.), *inquiry*, 461.
Quaff, *reception*, 296.
Quagmire, *bog*, 345.
mire, 653.
difficulty, 704.
Quail, *fear*, 800, 862.
Quaint, *odd*, 83.
ridiculous, 853.
pretty, 845.
Quake, *shake*, 315.
fear, 860.
cold, 383.
Qualification, *modification*, 469.
accomplishment, 698.
change, 140.
retractation, 536.
training, 673.
right, 924.
Qualify, *train*, 673.
modify, 469.
change, 140.
teach, 537.
Quality, *power*, 157.
nature, 5.
Quality, *tendency*, 176.
character, 830.
nobility, 875.
Qualm, *fear*, 860.
scruple, 603, 616.
disbelief, 485.
penitence, 950.
Quandary, *difficulty*, 704.
*Quand même (Fr.), *counteraction*, 179.
opposition, 708.
Quantitative, *amount*, 25.
allotment, 786.
Quantity, *amount*, 25.
*Quantum (L.), *amount*, 25.
apportionment, 786.
*Quantum sufficit (L.), *sufficiency*, 639.
*Quaquaversum (L.), *direction*, 278.
Quarantine, *safety*, 664.
confinement, 751.
Quarrel, *discord*, 713.
Quarrelsome, *enemy*, 901.
Quarry, *mine*, 636.
object, 620.
Quarter, *fourth*, 97.
region, 181.
side, 236.
direction, 278.
to place, 184.
mercy, 914.
Quartering, *number*, 97.
Quartermaster, *provision*, 637.
Quarters, *abode*, 189.
Quartet, *number*, 95.
Quash, *destroy*, 162.
annul, 756.
*Quasi (L.), *similarity*, 17.
Quaternal, *number*, 95.
Quaternity, *number*, 95.
Quatrain, *poetry*, 597.
Quaver, *oscillate*, 314.
shake, 315.
sound, 407.
music, 413.
hesitate, 605.
fear, 860.
shiver, 383.
Quay, *abode*, 189.
Quean, *libertine*, 962.
Queasiness, *dislike*, 867.
Queasy, *fastidious*, 868.
Queen, *master*, 745.
Queenly, *majestic*, 873.
Queer, *unconformity*, 83.
sick, 655.
whimsical, 853.
Quell, *destroy*, 162.
hush, 265.

Quell, *calm*, 826.
moderate, 174.
subdue, 732.
Quench, *cool*, 385.
dissuade, 616.
extinguish, 162.
satiate, 869.
Querimonious, *lament*, 839.
Querist, *inquiry*, 461.
Querulous, *complaining*, 839.
quarrelsome, 901.
Query, *inquiry*, 461.
to doubt, 485.
Quest, *inquiry*, 461.
pursuit, 622.
Question, *inquiry*, **461.**
topic, 454.
to doubt, 485.
to deny, 536.
Questionable, *uncertainty*, 475.
Questionless, *certainty*, 474.
Questor, *treasurer*, 801.
Queue, *appendix*, 39, 214.
sequel, 65.
row, 69.
Quibble, *sophistry*, 477.
absurdity, 497.
wit, 842.
Quick, *rapid*, 274.
transient, 111.
active, 682.
early, 132.
skilful, 698.
irascible, 901.
feeling, 821, **822.**
Quicken, *hasten*, 132.
animate, 163.
operate, 170.
urge, 615.
excite, 824.
promote, 907.
violence, 173.
Quicksand, *pitfall*, 667.
Quick-sighted, *quick-eyed*, **441.**
sagacious, 498.
Quicksilver, *velocity*, 274.
Quick-witted, *wit*, 842.
Quid, *tobacco*, 298A.
Quiddity, *essence*, 5.
quibble, 477.
Quidnunc, *curiosity*, 455.
*Quid pro quo (L.), *compensation*, 30.
payment, 807.
exchange, 794.
interchange, 148.
Quiescence, *cessation*, **141.**
inertness, 172.
rest, 265.
Quiet, *rest*, 265.
Quiet, *silent*, 403.
calm, 174, 826.
dissuade, 616.
peace, 714.
Quietism, *piety*, **987.**
Quietus, *death*, 360.
quiescence, 265.
Quill, *writing*, 590.
Quill-driver, *writing*, 590.
Quinary, *number*, 98.
Quincunx, *number*, 98.
Quinquefid, *number*, 99.
Quinquesection, *number*, **99.**
Quint, *number*, 98.
Quintain, *target*, 620.
Quintessence, *essence*, 5.
importance, 642.
Quintuple, *number*, 98.
Quip, *wit*, 842.
amusement, 840.
ridicule, 856.
satire, 932.
Quirk, *caprice*, 608.
evasion, 617.
wit, 842.
Quit, *depart*, 293.
relinquish, 624.
pay, 807.
Quite, *greatness*, 31.
Quits, *equality*, 27.
atonement, 952.
Quittance, *forgiveness*, **918.**
atonement, 952.
reward, 952.
observance, **772.**
Quiver, *agitate*, 315.
shiver, 383.
fear, 860.
affect, 821.
store, 636.
arm, 727.
Quixotic, *imaginary*, 515.
rash, 863.
enthusiastic, 825.
Quiz, *to ridicule*, 856.
Quizzical, *ridiculous*, 853.
Quodlibet, *sophism*, 477.
subtle point, 454.
enigma, 461.
wit, 842.
Quondam, *preterition*, 122.
Quorum, *assembly*, 72.
Quota, *apportionment*, 786.
Quotation, *imitation*, 19.
citation, 82.
Quote, *cite*, 82, 467.
bargain, 794.
Quotidian, *period*, 108, **138.**
Quotient, *number*, 84.

R

Rabbet, *junction*, 43.
Rabbi, *clergy*, 996.
Rabble, *mob*, 876.
assemblage, 72.
Rabelaisian, *coarse*, 961.
Rabid, *insanity*, 503.
headstrong, 606.
Race, *to run*, 274.
contest, 720.
course, 622.
career, 625.
lineage, 11, 69.
kind, 75.
Racial, *ethnic*, 372.
Racer, *horse*, 271.
fleetness, 274.
Race-horse, *horse*, 271.
fleetness, 274.
Rack, *frame*, 215.
physical pain, 378.
moral pain, 828.
to torture, 830.
punish, 975.
purify, 652.
refine, 658.
cloud, 353.
Racket, *noise*, 402.
roll, 407.
bat, 633.
*Raconteur (Fr.), *narrator*, 594.
Racy, *strong*, 171.
pungent, 392.
feeling, 821.
style, 574.
Raddle, *weave*, 219.
twist, 311.
red, 434.
Radiant, *diverging*, 291.
light, 420.
beauty, 845.
glory, 873.
Radical, *cause*, 153.
algebraic root, 84.
complete, 52.
reformer, 658.
Radically, *thorough*, 31.
Radioactivity, *light*, 420.
Radius, *length*, 200.
*Radix (L.), *cause*, 153.
Raff, *refuse*, 653.
rabble, 876.
miscreant, 949.
Raffia, *tape*, 45.
Raffle, *chance*, 156, 621.
Raft, *ship*, 273.
Rafter, *support*, 215.
Rag, *shred*, 51.
Rag, *clothes*, 225.
escapade, 497.
to tease, 830.
joke, 842.
revile, 932.
Rage, *violence*, 173.
fury, 825.
desire, 865.
wrath, 900.
Ragged, *bare*, 226.
*Ragoût (Fr.), *food*, 298.
Ragtag, *commonalty*, 876.
Raid, *attack*, 716.
Rail, *enclosure*, 232.
fence, 666.
imprison, 752.
Rail at, *disapprove*, 932.
Rail in, *circumscribe*, 231.
Raillery, *ridicule*, 856.
Railway, *road*, 627.
Raiment, *dress*, 225.
Rain, *river*, 348.
Rainbow, *variegation*, 440.
Raise, *elevate*, 307.
increase, 35.
produce, 161.
excite, 824.
*Raison d'être (Fr.), *cause*, 153.
motive, 615.
Raj, *authority*, 737.
Rajah, *master*, 745.
Rakehell, *intemperate*, 954.
Rake up, *collect*, 72.
extract, 301.
recall, 504.
excite, 824.
Rakish, *intemperate*, 954.
licentious, 961.
Rally, *ridicule*, 856.
recover, 658.
stand by, 707.
pluck up courage, 861.
Ram, *impel*, 276.
press in, 261.
insert, 300.
Ram down, *condense*, 321.
fill up, 261.
Ramadan, *fasting*, 956.
Ramble, *stroll*, 266.
wander, 279.
diffuse, 572.
delirium, 503.
folly, 499.
Rambler, *journey*, 268.
Ramification, *branch*, 51, 256.
posterity, 167.
Rammer, *plug*, 263.
impeller, 276.
Ramp, *ascend*, 305.

Rampage, *violence*, 173.
excitement, 825.
Rampant, *violent*, 173.
vehement, 825.
licentious, 961.
free, 748.
rising, 305.
Rampart, *defence*, 717.
Ramrod, *stopper*, 263.
Ramshackle, *imperfect*, 651.
Ranch, *farm*, 780.
Rancid, *fetid*, 401.
Rancour, *malevolence*, 907.
revenge, 919.
Random, *casual*, 156, 621.
uncertain, 475.
Range, *space*, 180.
extent, 26.
draw up, 58.
to collocate, 60.
roam, 266.
direction, 278.
series, 69.
term, 71.
class, 75.
freedom, 748.
Rank, *degree*, 26.
thorough, 31.
collocate, 60.
row, 69.
term, 71.
fetid, 401.
bad, 649.
to estimate, 480.
nobility, 875.
glory, 873.
Rankle, *animosity*, 505, 900.
to corrupt, 959.
Ransack, *seek*, 461.
plunder, 791.
Ransom, *price*, 812.
liberation, 750.
Rant, *nonsense*, 497.
speech, 582.
acting, 599.
style, 573, 577.
Rantipole, *fool*, 499, 501.
Rap, *knock*, 276.
beat, 972.
Rap out, *voice*, 580.
Rapacious, *avaricious*, 819.
greedy, 865.
predatory, 789.
Rape, *violation*, 961.
seizure, 791.
Rapid, *velocity*, 274.
Rapids, *river*, 348.
Rapier, *arms*, 727.
Rapine, *spoliation*, 791.
Rapine, *evil*, 791.
Rapparee, *thief*, 792.
Rappee, *tobacco*, 298A.
*Rapport, en (Fr.), *agreement*, 23
Rapscallion, *sinner*, 949.
Rapt, *thought*, 451.
pleasure, 827.
Rapture, *emotion*, 821.
bliss, 827.
*Rara avis (L.), *unconformity*, 83.
Rare, *infrequent*, 137.
light, 103.
few, 103.
exceptional, 83.
excellent, 648.
Raree-show, *sight*, 448.
amusement, 840.
Rarefy, *expand*, 194.
render light, 322.
Rascal, *sinner*, 949.
Rascality, *vice*, 945.
Rase, *see* Raze.
Rash, *reckless*, 863.
careless, 460.
Rasher, *layer*, 204.
Rasp, *grate*, 330, 331.
Rat, *tergiversation*, 607.
Rataplan, *roll*, 407.
Ratchet, *sharpness*, 253.
Rate, *degree*, 26.
speed, 274.
measure, 466.
estimation, 480.
price, 812.
to abuse, 932.
Rath, *early*, 132.
Rather, *somewhat*, 32.
choice, 609.
Ratify, *consent*, 762.
affirm, 488.
compact, 769.
Ratio, *relation*, 9.
proportion, 84.
degree, 26.
Ratiocination, *reasoning*, 476.
Ration, *apportion*, 786.
Rations, *food*, 298.
Rational, *sane*, 502.
judicious, 480, 498.
Rationale, *cause*, 153.
attribution, 155.
answer, 462.
interpretation, 522.
Rationalist, *sceptic*, 988.
Rattan, *scourge*, 975.
Ratting, *tergiversation*, 607.
Rattle, *noise*, 407.
prattle, 584.
Rattle off, *speech*, 582.

Rattlesnake, *bane*, 663.
Rattletrap, *imperfect*, 651.
Raucous, *hoarse*, 581.
Ravage, *destroy*, 162.
evil, 619.
despoil, 649.
Rave, *madness*, 503.
excitement, 825.
Ravel, *entangle*, 219.
convolution, 248.
difficulty, 704.
untwist, 44, 61.
Raven, *black*, 431.
gorge, 296.
Ravenous, *desire*, 789, 865.
Raver, *madman*, 504.
Ravine, *pass*, 198, 203.
dike, 259.
Raving, *mad*, 503.
violent, 825.
Ravish, *emotion*, 824.
ecstasy, 829.
Raw, *immature*, 123.
unprepared, 674.
unskilful, 699.
cold, 383.
sensitive, 378.
Raw-boned, *gaunt*, 193, 203.
ugly, 846.
Ray, *light*, 420.
Rayless, *darkness*, 421.
Raze, *level*, 308.
obliterate, 552.
demolish, 649.
Razor, *sharp*, 253.
Razzle-dazzle, *frolic*, 840.
Reabsorb, *reception*, 296.
Reach, *length*, 200.
degree, 26.
distance, 196.
fetch, 270.
arrive at, 292.
grasp, 737.
React, *recoil*, 277.
revert, 145.
counteract, 179.
sensibility, 375.
relapse, 661.
Reactionary, *conservative*, 670.
Read, *interpret*, 522.
learn, 539.
Readable, *intelligible*, 518.
Reader, *teacher*, 540.
Reading, *meaning*, 516.
Readjust, *equality*, 27.
Readmit, *reception*, 296.
Ready, *prepared*, 673.
capable, 157.
willing, 602.
Ready, *eager*, 682.
dexterous, 698.
early, 132.
cash, 800.
Ready money, *payment*, 807.
Reagent, *criterion*, 467.
Real, *existing*, 1.
true, 494.
Realise, *attribute*, 155.
produce, 161.
substantiate, 494.
imagine, 515.
price, 812.
Realistic, *description*, 594.
Reality, in, *existence*, 1.
Really, *very*, 31.
indeed, 870.
Realm, *region*, 181.
property, 780.
land, 372.
Reanimate, *revivify*, 163.
reinstate, 660.
Reap, *acquire*, 775.
succeed, 731.
take, 789.
Reappear, *repetition*, 104, 163.
frequency, 136.
Rear, *back*, 67, 235.
erect, 161, 307.
sequel, 65.
bring up, 537.
Rearrange, *arrangement*, 60.
Reason, *cause*, 153.
motive, 615.
intellect, 450.
evidence, 467.
argue, 476.
wisdom, 498.
moderation, 174.
Reasonable, *judicious*, 498.
right, 922.
equitable, 924.
probable, 472.
sane, 502.
moderate, 174.
cheap, 815.
Reasoning, *logic*, 476.
Reasonless, *fool*, 499.
Reassemble, *gather*, 72.
Reassure, *hope*, 858.
Reasty, *foul*, 653.
fetid, 401.
Rebate, *moderate*, 174, 813.
Rebeck, *musical instrument*, 417.
Rebel, *disobey*, 742.
Rebellion, *resistance*, 719.
Rebellow, *ululation*, 412.
Rebound, *recoil*, 277, 283.
revert, 144.

Rebound, *react*, 179.
*Rebours (Fr.), *regression*, 283.
Rebuff, *refuse*, 764.
repulse, 732.
resist, 719.
recoil, 277, 325.
Rebuild, *reconstruct*, 163.
restore, 660.
Rebuke, *disapprove*, 932.
Rebus, *secret*, 533.
Rebut, *answer*, 462.
confute, 479.
deny, 536.
counter-evidence, 468.
Recalcitrate, *resist*, 276, 719
Recall, *recollect*, 505.
cancel, 756.
Recant, *retract*, 607.
deny, 536.
resign, 757.
Recapitulate, *summary*, 596.
describe, 594.
enumerate, 85.
Recast, *plan*, 626, 660.
Recede, *move back*, 283.
move from, 287.
decline, 659.
Receipt, *money*, 810.
recipe, 697.
Receive, *admit*, 296.
take in, 785.
acquire, 775.
learn, 539.
welcome, 892, 894.
money, 810.
Received, *ordinary*, 82.
Recension, *revision*, 457.
improvement, 658.
Recent, *past*, 122.
new, 123.
Receptacle, *recipient*, 191.
magazine, 636.
Reception, *arrival*, 292.
comprehension, 54.
ingestion, 296.
conference, 588.
admission, 785.
visit, 892, 894.
Receptive, *intelligent*, 498.
Recess, *place*, 182.
regression, 283.
ambush, 530.
holiday, 685.
retirement, 893.
Recession, *motion from*, 287.
*Réchauffé (Fr.), *copy*, 21.
improve, 658.
*Recherché (Fr.), *goodness*, 648.
Recidivism, *relapse*, 661.
Recidivist, *criminal*, 949.
Recipe, *remedy*, 662.
precept, 697.
Recipient, *receptacle*, 191.
receiving, 785.
Reciprocal, *mutual*, 12.
quantity, 84.
interchange, 148.
Reciprocation, *retaliation*, 718.
Recital, *music*, 415.
Recitative, *music*, 415.
Recite, *narrate*, 594.
speak, 582.
enumerate, 85.
Reckless, *rash*, 863.
careless, 460.
Reckon, *count*, 85.
measure, 466.
believe, 484.
Reckon upon, *expect*, 507.
Reckoning, *accounts*, 811.
price, 812.
Reclaim, *restoration*, 660.
*Réclame (Fr.), *advertisement*, 531.
self-advertisement, 884.
Recline, *lie flat*, 213.
rest upon, 215.
repose, 687.
descend, 306.
Recluse, *seclusion*, 893, 955.
Recognisable, *visible*, 446.
Recognisance, *security*, 771.
Recognise, *see*, 441.
know, 490.
assent, 488.
remember, 505.
discover, 480.
acknowledge, 535.
Recognised, *received*, 82.
Recoil, *repercussion*, 277, 325.
revert, 145.
shun, 623.
reluctance, 603.
dislike, 867.
hate, 898.
reaction, 179.
Recollect, *remember*, 505.
Recommence, *repetition*, 104.
Recommend, *advise*, 695.
approve, 931.
induce, 615.
Recompense, *reward*, 973.
payment, 809.
Reconcile, *agree*, 23.
content, 831.
pacify, 723.
forgive, 918.
Recondite, *obscure*, 519.
hidden, 529.

Reconnaissance, *survey*, 441.
Reconnoitre, *see*, 441.
inquire, 461.
Reconsideration, *thought*, 451.
Reconstitute, *restore*, 660.
Reconstruct, *reproduce*, 164.
restore, 660.
Reconvert, *restore*, 660.
Record, *note*, 551.
list, 86.
Record, break the, *superiority*, 33.
Recorder, *recorder*, 553.
Recount, *description*, 594.
Recoup, *restore*, 660.
reward, 973.
Recourse, *use*, 677.
Recovery, *reinstatement*, 660.
improvement, 658.
recruit, 689.
Recreant, *coward*, 862.
base, 940, 945.
apostate, 941.
wretch, 949.
Recreation, *amusement*, 840.
Recrement, *unclean*, 653.
Recrimination, *accusation*, 938.
retaliation, 718.
Recrudescence, *recurrence*, 104, 136.
Recruit, *refresh*, 689.
reinstate, 660.
repair, 658.
aid, 707.
provide, 637.
strengthen, 159.
Rectify, *straighten*, 246.
improve, 658.
re-establish, 660.
Rectilinear, *straightness*, 246.
Rectitude, *virtue*, 944.
Recto, *dextrality*, 228.
Rector, *clergy*, 996.
Rectory, *office*, 995.
house, 1000.
*Reculons (Fr.), *regression*, 283.
Recumbent, *horizontal*, 213.
oblique, 217.
Recuperation, *restitution*, 790.
improvement, 658.
Recur, *repeat*, 104.
frequent, 136.
periodic, 138.
Recurvation, *curvature*, 245.
Recusant, *denying*, 536.
dissenting, 489.
unwilling, 603.
refusing, 764.
heterodox, 984.
impenitent, 951.
Red, *redness*, 434.
Redaction, *publication*, 531.
improvement, 658.
Redargue, *confute*, 479.
Red-book, *list*, 86.
Red-coat, *combatant*, 726.
Reddition, *restoration*, 790.
Redeem, *reinstate*, 660.
deliver, 672.
liberate, 750.
fulfil, 772.
atone, 952.
compensate, 30.
restore, 790.
Redemption, *salvation*, 976.
Red-hot, *heat*, 382.
Redintegrate, *reinstate*, 660.
renovate, 658.
Red letter, *indication*, 550.
Redolence, *odour*, 398.
fragrance, 400.
Redouble, *duplication*, 90.
repeat, 104.
increase, 35.
Redoubt, *defence*, 717.
Redoubtable, *fear*, 860.
Redound, *conduce*, 176.
Redress, *remedy*, 662.
rectify, 658.
restore, 660.
reward, 873.
Red-tape, *custom*, 613.
Red-tapist, *director*, 695.
Reduce, *lessen*, 36.
contract, 195.
shorten, 201.
lower, 308.
weaken, 160.
convert, 144.
subdue, 731.
impoverish, 804.
in number, 103.
*Reductio ad absurdum (L.), *confutation*, 479.
Reduction, *arithmetical*, 85.
Redundant, *ample*, 641.
diffuse, 573.
remaining, 40.
Reduplication, *imitation*, 19.
doubling, 90.
Re-echo, *imitate*, 19.
repeat, 104.
reduplication, 90.
sound, 404.
Reechy, *uncleanness*, 653.
Reed, *musical instrument*, 417.
Reef, *slacken*, 275.
shoal, 346.
danger, 667.
Reek, *hot*, 382.

Reek, *fume*, 334.
Reel, *rock*, 314.
agitate, 315.
rotate, 312.
dance, 840.
Re-embody, *combination*, 43.
junction, 48.
Re-entrant, *angle*, 244.
Re-establishment, *restoration*, 145, 660.
Refection, *refreshment*, 689.
meal, 298.
Refectory, *room*, 191.
Refer, *attribute*, 155.
relate, 9.
Referee, *judge*, 480, 967.
adviser, 695.
Referendum, *vote*, 609.
Refinement, *elegance*, 845.
fashion, 852.
taste, 850.
improvement, 658.
wisdom, 498.
sophistry, 477.
Refit, *repair*, 658.
reinstate, 660.
Reflect, *think*, 451.
imitation, 19.
Reflect upon, *blame*, 932.
Reflecting, *thoughtful*, 498.
Reflection, *maxim*, 496.
likeness, 21.
blame, 932.
Reflector, *optical instrument*, 445.
*Reflet (Fr.), *variegation*, 440.
Reflex, *regress*, 283.
thought, 451.
Reflux, *regress*, 283.
recoil, 277.
Refocillate, *refresh*, 689.
restore, 660.
Reform, *improve*, 658.
change, 140.
Refraction, *deviation*, 279.
angularity, 244.
Refractory, *resisting*, 719.
obstinate, 606.
disobedient, 742.
difficult, 704.
Refractor, *optical instrument*, 445.
Refrain, *avoid*, 623.
reject, 610.
unwilling, 603.
abstain, 616, 681.
temperance, 953.
repetition, 104, 415.
Refresh, *cool*, 385.
relieve, 834.
refit, 658.
Refresh, *restore*, 660.
strengthen, 159.
Refresher, *fee*, 809.
Refreshing, *pleasing*, 829.
Refreshment, *food*, 298.
recruiting, 689.
Refrigeration, *refrigerate*, 385.
Refrigeratory, *cold*, 387.
Reft, *disjoin*, 44.
Refuge, *refuge*, 666.
Refugee, *escape*, 671.
Refulgence, *light*, 420.
Refund, *restore*, 790.
pay, 807.
Refurbish, *improve*, 658.
Refuse, *decline*, 764.
reject, 610.
remains, 40.
offscourings, 643.
Refute, *confute*, 479.
Regain, *acquisition*, 775.
Regal, *authority*, 737.
Regale, *feast*, 298.
enjoyment, 827.
pleasing, 377, 829.
amusement, 840.
Regalia, *sceptre*, 747.
Regard, *esteem*, 931.
love, 897.
view, 441.
judge, 480.
conceive, 484.
credit, 873.
Regarding, *relation*, 9.
Regardless, *inattention*, 458.
Regatta, *amusement*, 840.
Regency, *commission*, 755.
Regenerate, *reproduce*, 163.
restore, 660.
piety, 987.
Regent, *deputy*, 759.
governor, 745.
*Régime (Fr.), *authority*, 737.
circumstance, 8.
conduct, 692.
Regimen, *diet*, 298.
remedy, 662.
Regiment, *army*, 726.
assemblage, 72.
Regimentals, *dress*, 225.
Region, *region*, 181.
Register, *record*, 551.
list, 86.
to arrange, 60.
range, 26.
to coincide, 199.
ventilator, 351.
fire-place, 386.
Registrar, *recorder*, 553.

Regorge, *restitution*, 790.
Regrater, *merchant*, 797.
Regress, *regression*, 283.
Regret, *sorrow*, 833.
penitence, 950.
Regular, *orderly*, 58.
according to rule, 82.
symmetric, 242.
periodic, 138.
Regulation, *arrangement*, 60.
direction, 693.
usage, 80.
order, 741.
law, 963.
Regurgitate, *return*, 283.
flow, 348.
restore, 790.
Rehabilitate, *reinstate*, 660.
restore, 790.
Rehash, *repetition*, 104.
Rehearse, *repeat*, 104.
describe, 594.
dramatic, 599.
Reign, *authority*, 175, 737.
Reimburse, *restore*, 790.
pay, 807.
Rein, *moderate*, 174.
check, 179.
slacken, 275.
restrain, 616.
hold, 737.
curb, 747.
Reincarnation, *reproduction*, 163.
Reinforce, *strengthen*, 159.
aid, 707.
add, 37, 39.
Reinforcement, *supplies*, 635, 637.
Reinstate, *restore*, 660.
Reis Effendi, *deputy*, 759.
Reiterate, *frequent*, 136.
repeat, 104, 535.
multitude, 102.
Reject, *decline*, 610.
refuse, 764.
exclude, 55.
eject, 297.
Rejoice, *exult*, 838.
gratify, 829.
cheer, 836.
amuse, 840.
Rejoinder, *answer*, 462.
evidence, 468.
Rejuvenate, *restore*, 660.
Rekindle, *motive*, 615.
Relapse, *reversion*, 145.
retrogression, 661.
Relate, *narrate*, 594.
refer, 9.
Relation, *relation*, 9.
Relative, *consanguinity*, 11.
Relax, *weaken*, 160.
soften, 324.
slacken, 275.
unbend the mind, 452.
repose, 687.
amuse, 840.
lounge, 683.
loose, 47.
misrule, 738.
relent, 914.
Relay, *materials*, 635.
Release, *liberate*, 750.
discharge, 970.
restore, 790.
exempt, 927.
repay, 807.
death, 360.
Relegate, *transfer*, 270.
remove, 185.
banish, 55.
Relent, *moderate*, 174.
pity, 914.
relax, 324.
Relentless, *malevolent*, 907.
wrathful, 900.
revengeful, 919.
flagitious, 945.
impenitent, 951.
Relevancy, *pertinence*, 9.
congruity, 23.
Reliable, *believable*, 484.
trustworthy, 939.
Reliance, *confidence*, 484.
hope, 858.
Relic, *remainder*, 40.
reminiscence, 505.
token, 551.
sacred, 998.
Relict, *widow*, 905.
Relief, *see* Relieve.
convexity, 250.
Relieve, *comfort*, 834.
refresh, 689.
help, 707.
improve, 658.
Religion, *theology*, 983.
piety, 987.
Religiosity, *sanctimony*, 989.
Religious, *exact*, 494.
pious, 987.
Relinquish, *a purpose*, 607, 624.
property, 782.
to discontinue, 141.
Reliquary, *rite*, 998.
Relish, *like*, 377, 827.
savoury, 394.
desire, 865.
Relucent, *luminous*, 420.

Relucent, *transparent*, 425.
Reluctance, *dislike*, 867.
unwillingness, 603.
dissuasion, 616.
Reluctation, *resistance*, 719.
Rely, *confidence*, 484.
expectation, 507.
hope, 858.
Remain, *endure*, 106.
to be left, 40.
rest, 265.
continue, 142.
Remainder, *left*, 40.
Remains, *corpse*, 362.
vestige, 551.
Remand, *restraint*, 751.
Remark, *observe*, 457.
assert, 535.
Remarkable, *important*, 642.
Remarkably, *greatness*, 31.
Remedy, *cure*, 662.
salubrious, 656.
to restore, 660, 834.
Remember, *recollect*, 505.
Remembrancer, *recorder*, 553.
Remigration, *egress*, 295.
Remind, *recollect*, 505.
Reminiscence, *remember*, 505.
Remiss, *neglectful*, 460.
idle, 683.
reluctant, 603.
laxity, 738.
Remission, *see* Remit.
Remit, *relax*, 174.
forgive, 918.
discontinue, 141.
pay, 807.
Remnant, *remainder*, 40.
Remodel, *conversion*, 140, 144.
Remonstrate, *dissuade*, 616.
expostulate, 932.
Remorse, *penitence*, 950.
Remorseless, *resentment*, 900.
Remote, *distant*, 196.
not related, 10.
Remotion, *see* Remove.
Remove, *displace*, 185.
removal, 185.
retrench, 38.
depart, 293.
recede, 287.
transfer, 270.
extract, 301.
term, 71.
Remunerate, *reward*, 973.
pay, 810.
Renaissance, *revival*, 660.
Renascent, *reproduction*, 163.
*Rencontre (Fr.), *meeting*, 197, 292.
Rencounter, *fight*, 720.
meeting, 292.
Rend, *disjoin*, 44.
Render, *give*, 784.
restore, 790.
interpret, 522.
music, 415.
Rendezvous, *focus*, 74.
assemblage, 72.
Rending, *loud*, 404.
painful, 830.
Rendition, *surrender*, 782.
interpretation, 522.
Renegade, *apostate*, 941.
turncoat, 607.
Renew, *repeat*, 104.
frequent, 136.
repair, 658.
Reniform, *curvature*, 245.
Renounce, *relinquish*, 624.
property, 782.
recant, 607.
resign, 757.
deny, 536.
repudiate, 927.
Renovate, *reproduce*, 163.
restore, 660.
Renown, *repute*, 873.
Rent, *fissure*, 44, 198.
hire, 794.
receipt, 810.
*Rentier (Fr.), *wealth*, 803.
Renunciation, *see* Renounce.
Reorganise, *conversion*, 144.
Repair, *mend*, 658.
refresh, 689.
restore, 790.
atone, 952.
Repair to, *journey*, 266.
Reparation, *compensation*, 973.
Repartee, *wit*, 842.
answer, 462.
Repast, *food*, 298.
Repatriation, *egress*, 295.
Repay, *payment*, 807.
Repeal, *abrogation*, 756.
Repeat, *iterate*, 104, 143.
imitate, 19.
duplication, 90.
frequent, 136.
multiplied, 102.
Repel, *repulse*, 289.
defend, 717.
resist, 719.
disincline, 867.
shock, 898.
refuse, 764.
deter, 616.
Repellent, *unpleasant*, 830.

Repent, *penitence*, 950.
Repercussion, *recoil*, 277.
counteraction, 179.
Repertoire, *store*, 636.
Repertory, *store*, 636.
Repetend, *iteration*, 104.
arithmetical, 84.
Repetition, *iteration*, 90, 104.
copy, 21.
imitation, 19.
Repine, *discontent*, 832.
regret, 833.
repent, 950.
Replace, *restore*, 660.
supersede, 147.
Replant, *restore*, 660.
Replenish, *fill*, 637.
complete, 52.
Repletion, *filling*, 637.
satiety, 869.
Replevin, *restore*, 790.
borrow, 788.
Replica, *copy*, 21.
Reply, *answer*, 462.
Report, *noise*, 406.
record, 551.
inform, 527.
publish, 531.
rumour, 532.
statement, 594.
law, 969.
Repose, *quiescence*, 265.
rest, 685, 687.
Repose on, *support*, 215.
Reposit, *location*, 184.
Repository, *store*, 636.
focus, 74.
•Repoussé (Fr.), *convexity*, 250.
Reprehend, *disapprove*, 932.
Represent, *delineate*, 554.
imitate, 19.
simulate, 17.
describe, 594.
denote, 550.
commission, 755.
Representative, *consignee*, 758.
typical, 82.
Repress, *quiet*, 174.
calm, 826.
control, 179.
Reprieve, *pardon*, 918.
deliverance, 671.
respite, 970.
Reprimand, *disapprove*, 932.
Reprint, *copy*, 21.
Reprisal, *retaliation*, 718.
Reproach, *blame*, 932.
disgrace, 874.
Reprobate, *blame*, 932.
Reprobate, *sinner*, 949.
impious, 989.
Reproduce, *repeat*, 104.
copy, 19.
renovate, 163.
Reprove, *disapprove*, 932.
Reptile, *animal*, 366.
servile, 886.
base, 940.
apostate, 941.
miscreant, 949.
Republic, *man*, 373.
Repudiate, *exclude*, 55.
reject, 610.
violate, 773.
evade, 927.
non-payment, 808.
Repugn, *resistance*, 719.
Repugnance, *dislike*, 876.
reluctance, 603.
hate, 898.
incongruity, 24.
Repulse, *see* Repel, 719.
Repulsive, *disagreeable*, 830, 898.
ugly, 846.
Repurchase, *purchase*, 795.
Reputable, *repute*, 873.
Request, *request*, 765.
Requiem, *funereal*, 363.
dirge, 415.
Require, *need*, 630.
insufficient, 640.
to exact, 741.
charge, 812.
Requisition, *command*, 741.
requirement, 630.
Requital, *reward*, 973.
gratitude, 916.
punishment, 972.
Rescind, *cut off*, 44.
abrogate, 756.
refuse, 764.
Rescission, *see* Rescind.
Rescript, *order*, 741.
letter, 592.
answer, 462.
Rescue, *deliver*, 672.
preserve, 670.
Research, *inquiry*, 461.
Reseat, *restore*, 660.
Resection, *disjunction*, 44.
Resemblance, *similarity*, 17.
Resent, *resentment*, 900.
Reservation, *concealment*, 528.
silence, 585.
shyness, 881.
store, 636.
Reserve, *concealment*, 528.
silence, 585.

Reserve, *shyness*, 881.
caution, 864.
store, 636.
Reservoir, *store*, 636.
receptacle, 191.
Reside, *inhabit*, 184, 186.
Residence, *abode*, 189.
location, 184.
Resident, *inhabitant*, 188.
Residue, *remainder*, 40.
Resign, *give up*, 757.
relinquish, 782.
submit, 743.
Resignation, *endurance*, 826.
content, 831.
abdication, 757.
humility, 743, 879.
renunciation, 872.
Resilient, *elasticity*, 325.
Resist, *withstand*, 719.
disobey, 742.
refuse, 764.
oppose, 179.
tenacity, 327.
Resistless, *strength*, 159.
Resolute, *determined*, 604.
brave, 861.
Resolution, *decomposition*, 49.
investigation, 461.
solution, 462.
topic, 454.
determination, 604.
courage, 861.
Resolve, *purpose*, 620.
to liquefy, 335.
decompose, 49.
investigate, 461.
interpret, 522.
Resonant, *sonorous*, 402.
ringing, 408.
Resorb, *reception*, 296.
Resort, *employ*, 677.
converge, 290.
focus, 74.
assemble, 72.
move, 266.
dwell, 189.
Resound, *be loud*, 402, 404.
ring, 408.
praises, 931.
Resourceful, *skill*, 698.
Resourcelesss, *inactive*, 683.
Resources, *means*, 632.
wealth, 803.
Respect, *deference*, 928.
fame, 873.
salutation, 894.
reference, 9.
Respectable, *repute*, 873.
Respectable, *tolerable*, 651.
Respecting, *relation*, 9.
Respective, *speciality*, 79.
Respectless, *inattention*, 458.
Respire, *breathe*, 359.
repose, 687.
Respite, *pause*, 265.
intermission, 106.
rest, 141, 687.
escape, 671.
reprieve, 970.
Resplendent, *luminous*, 420.
splendid, 845.
Respond, *agree*, 23.
sensibility, 375, 822.
Response, *answer*, 462.
verbal, 587.
rites, 998.
Responsible, *duty*, 926.
Responsive, *see* Respond.
Rest, *quiescence*, 265.
repose, 687.
remainder, 40.
pause, 141.
satisfaction, 831.
recumbence, 215.
Restaurant, *food*, 298.
Rest on, *support*, 215.
Restful, *soothing*, 174.
Resting-place, *support*, 215.
quiescence, 165.
arrival, 292.
Restitution, *restitution*, 790.
Restive, *obstinate*, 606.
disobedient, 742.
impatient, 825.
Restless, *moving*, 264.
agitated, 315.
active, 682.
excited, 825.
fearful, 860.
Restorative, *remedial*, 662.
salubrious, 656.
relieving, 834.
Restore, *reinstate*, 145, 660.
improve, 658.
refresh, 689.
return, 790.
meaning, 522.
Restrain, *moderate*, 174.
emotion, 826.
check, 706.
curb, 751.
prohibit, 761.
circumscribe, 231.
dissuade, 616.
Restrict, *moderate*, 174.
emotion, 826.
check, 706.

Restrict, *curb*, 751.
prohibit, 761.
circumscribe, 231.
dissuade, 616.
Result, *effect*, 154, 476.
remainder, 40.
Resume, *taking*, 789.
Résumé, *compendium*, 596.
Resurrection, *reproduction*, 163.
Resuscitate, *reanimate*, 163.
reinstate, 660.
Retail, *sell*, 796.
particularise, 594.
Retailer, *merchant*, 797.
Retain, *keep in place*, 150.
keep possession, 781.
enlist, 615.
Retainer, *servant*, 746.
Retaliate, *retort*, 718.
revenge, 919.
Retard, *hinder*, 706.
slacken, 275.
Retch, *rejection*, 297.
Retention, *keeping*, 781.
in the memory, 505.
Retentive, *retention*, 781.
*Retenue (Fr.), *reserve*, 881.
Reticence, *latency*, 526.
Reticle, *crossing*, 219.
Reticulate, *crossing*, 219.
Reticule, *receptacle*, 191.
Retiform, *crossing*, 219.
Retinue, *followers*, 65.
suite, 69.
servants, 746.
Retire, *recede*, 287.
depart, 293.
resign, 757.
Retirement, *seclusion*, 893.
privacy, 526.
Retort, *answer*, 462.
confutation, 479.
retaliation, 718.
wit, 842.
vessel, 191.
Retouch, *improve*, 658.
Retrace, *memory*, 505.
Retrace steps, *recede*, 283.
Retract, *deny*, 536.
recant, 607.
abjure, 757.
annul, 756.
violate, 773.
Retreat, *recede*, 287, 725.
abode, 189.
asylum, 666.
escape, 671.
hiding-place, 530
Retrench, *subduct*, 38.
shorten, 201.
lose, 789.
economise, 817.
Retribution, *retaliation*, 718.
payment, 807.
punishment, 972.
Retrieve, *restore*, 660.
Retroaction, *recoil*, 277.
regression, 283.
counteraction, 179.
Retrocession, *recession*, 287.
Retrograde, *motion*, 283.
declension, 659.
relapse, 661.
Retrogression, *see* Retrograde.
Retrospect, *memory*, 505.
thought, 451.
past, 122.
Retroversion, *inversion*, 218.
Return, *regression*, 283.
arrival, 292.
frequency, 136.
to restore, 790.
reward, 973.
report, 551.
appoint, 755.
profit, 775.
proceeds, 810.
Reunion, *junction*, 43.
assemblage, 72.
Reveal, *disclosure*, 529.
Revel, *enjoy*, 827.
amuse, 840.
dissipation, 954.
Revelation, *disclosure*, 529.
theological, 985.
Revelry, *cheerful*, 836.
*Revenant (Fr.), *ghost*, 980.
Revendication, *claim*, 765.
recovery, 660.
Revenge, *revenge*, 919.
Revenue, *wealth*, 803.
receipts, 810.
Reverberate, *sound*, 408.
recoil, 277.
Reverberatory, *furnace*, 386.
Reverence, *respect*, 928.
salutation, 894.
piety, 987.
title, 877.
Reverie, *train of thought*, 451.
imagination, 515.
Reverse, *antiposition*, 237.
contrary, 14.
change, 140.
evolution, 313.
inversion, 218.
misfortune, 830.
adversity, 735.

Revert, *recur*, 136.
go back, 283.
deteriorate, 659.
Review, *consider*, 457.
judge, 480.
criticism, 595.
Reviewer, *writer*, 590.
Revile, *abuse*, 932.
blaspheme, 989.
Revise, *consider*, 457.
improve, 658.
Revisit, *presence*, 186.
Revive, *live*, 359.
restore, 660.
refresh, 689.
Revivify, *reproduction*, 163.
Revoke, *recant*, 607.
deny, 536.
cancel, 756.
refuse, 754.
Revolt, *resist*, 719.
disobey, 742.
shock, 830.
Revolting, *vulgar*, 851.
Revolution, *rotation*, 312.
change, 140, 146.
periodicity, 138.
Revolve, *meditate*, 451.
Revolver, *arms*, 727.
Revue, *drama*, 599.
Revulsion, *recoil*, 277.
Reward, *reward*, 973.
Rhabdomancy, *prediction*, 511.
Rhadamanthine, *severity*, 739.
Rhapsody, *discontinuity*, 70.
nonsense, 497.
fancy, 515.
music, 415.
Rhetoric, *speech*, 582.
Rhetorical, *ornament*, 577.
Rheum, *humour*, 333.
water, 337.
Rhine, *ditch*, 350.
Rhino, *money*, 800.
Rhomb, *angularity*, 244.
Rhumb, *direction*, 278.
Rhyme, *poetry*, 597.
Rhymeless, *prose*, 598.
Rhythm, *harmony*, 413.
regularity, 138.
Rib, *ridge*, 250.
wife, 903.
Ribald, *vile*, 874, 961.
Ribbed, *furrow*, 259.
Ribbon, *filament*, 205.
tie, 45.
decoration, 877.
Rich, *wealthy*, 803.
abundant, 639.
Rich, *savoury*, 394.
style, 577.
Richly, *great*, 31.
Rick, *store*, 636.
accumulation, 72.
Rickety, *weak*, 160.
imperfect, 651.
ugly, 846.
Rickshaw, *vehicle*, 272.
*Ricochet (Fr.), *recoil*, 277.
revolution, 146.
Rid, *loss*, 776.
relinquish, 782.
abandon, 624.
deliver, 672.
Riddance, *see* Rid.
Riddle, *enigma*, 533.
question, 461.
sieve, 260.
arrange, 60.
Ride, *move*, 266.
get above, 206.
road, 627.
Rider, *equestrian*, 268.
appendix, 39.
Ridge, *narrowness*, 203.
projection, 250.
Ridicule, *deride*, 856.
depreciate, 483.
disrespect, 929.
Ridiculous, *grotesque*, 853.
silly, 499.
trifling, 643.
*Ridotto (It.), *gala*, 840.
rout, 892.
*Rifacimento (It.), *recast*, 660.
Rife, *ordinary*, 82.
frequent, 132.
prevailing, 175.
Riff-raff, *vulgar*, 876.
dirt, 653.
Rifle, *to plunder*, 791.
musket, 726.
Rifleman, *combatant*, 727.
Rift, *separation*, 44.
fissure, 198.
Rig, *dress*, 225.
prepare, 673.
frolic, 840.
deception, 545.
adorn, 845.
Rigadoon, *dance*, 840.
Rigescence, *hardness*, 323.
Rigging, *gear*, 225.
cordage, 45.
Right, *just*, 922.
privilege, 924.
duty, 926.
honour, 939.

Right, *straight*, 246.
suitable, 646.
Righteous, *virtuous*, 944.
just, 922.
Rigid, *hard*, 323.
exact, 494.
strict, 772.
severe, 739.
stubborn, 606.
regular, 82.
Rigmarole, *nonsense*, 497.
unintelligible, 519.
Rigour, *severity*, 739.
compulsion, 744.
exactness, 494.
Rile, *irritate*, 900.
Rill, *river*, 348.
Rim, *edge*, 230.
Rime, *cold*, 383.
Rind, *covering*, 222.
Ring, *circle*, 247.
sound, 408.
arena, 728.
syndicate, 778.
Ringleader, *master*, 745.
Ringlet, *circle*, 247.
Rinse, *cleanness*, 652.
Riot, *violence*, 173.
revolt, 719, 742.
confusion, 59.
luxuriate, 377, 827.
Rip, *tear*, 44.
rush, 274.
rascal, 949.
Riparian, *land*, 342.
Ripe, *preparation*, 673.
Ripost, *answer*, 462.
Ripping, *excellent*, 648.
delightful, 827.
Ripple, *shake*, 315.
murmur, 405.
wave, 348.
Rise, *ascend*, 206, 305.
slope, 217.
resist, 719.
revolt, 742.
spring, 154.
grow, 35.
Risible, *laughable*, 828.
ridiculous, 853.
witty, 842.
Risk, *danger*, 665.
chance, 621.
Risky, *improper*, 961.
Rite, *law*, 963.
religious, 998.
•Ritornello (It.), *frequency*, 136.
Ritual, *rite*, 998.
Rival, *emulate*, 720.
Rival, *envy*, 921.
oppose, 708.
competitor, 710, 726.
Rive, *disjoin*, 44.
Rivel, *fold*, 258.
River, *water*, 348.
Rivet, *to fasten*, 43, 150.
fastening, 45.
Rivulet, *water*, 348.
Road, *way*, 189, 627.
direction, 278.
Roadstead, *anchorage*, 189.
refuge, 666.
Roadster, *carrier*, 271.
Roadway, *way*, 627.
Roam, *journey*, 266.
Roan, *variegation*, 271.
Roar, *sound*, 404.
cry, 411.
weep, 839.
Roast, *heat*, 384.
ridicule, 856.
censure, 932.
Rob, *plunder*, 791.
pulp, 354.
Robber, *thief*, 792.
Robe, *dress*, 225.
Robin Goodfellow, *imp*, 980.
Robust, *strength*, 159.
Rock, *hardness*, 323.
land, 342.
to oscillate, 314.
pitfall, 667.
Rock-bottom, *base*, 211.
Rocket, *signal*, 550.
arms, 727.
light, 423.
rise, 305.
rapid, 274.
Rocky, *unsteady*, 149.
Rococo, *fantastic*, 853.
Rod, *sceptre*, 747.
scourge, 975.
bane, 663.
measure, 466.
divining, 992.
Rodomontade, *nonsense*, 497.
unintelligible, 519.
boasting, 884.
Rogation, *worship*, 990.
Rogue, *cheat*, 548.
scamp, 949.
Roguery, *vice*, 945.
dishonour, 940.
Roguish, *sportive*, 842.
Roister, *insolence*, 885.
Rôle, *business*, 625.
drama, 599.
Roll, *rotate*, 312.

Roll, *move*, 264.
push, 284.
flow, 348.
sound, 407.
cylinder, 249.
fillet, 205.
record, 551.
list, 86.
Roll-call, *number*, 85.
Roller, *rotundity*, 249.
Rollicking, *frolicsome*, 836.
blustering, 885.
Rolling stone, *traveller*, 268.
Roly-poly, *size*, 192.
Romance, *fiction*, 515.
falsehood, 544.
absurdity, 497.
fable, 594.
Romantic, *sentimental*, 822.
*Rondeau (Fr.), *poem*, 597.
*Rondo (It.), *music*, 415.
Roof, *summit*, 210.
height, 206.
cover, 222.
house, 189.
Roofless, *divestment*, 226.
Rook, *deceiver*, 548.
Rookery, *abode*, 189.
Room, *space*, 180.
occasion, 124.
chamber, 191.
Roomy, *space*, 180.
Roost, *abode*, 186, 189.
Root, *cause*, 153.
base, 211.
algebraic, 84.
to place, 184.
Rooted, *fixed*, 265.
permanent, 142.
old, 124.
habitual, 613.
belief, 484.
Root out, *destroy*, 162.
displace, 185.
eject, 297.
extract, 301.
discover, 480.
Rope, *cord*, 205.
fastening, 45.
Rope-dancer, *proficient*, 700.
Rope-dancing, *skill*, 698.
Ropy, *semiliquidity*, 352.
*Roquelaure (Fr.), *dress*, 225.
Roral, *moisture*, 339.
Rosary, *rite*, 998.
garden, 371.
Roscid, *moisture*, 339.
Rose, *redness*, 434.
Roses, bed of, *pleasure*, 377.
Rosette, *cluster*, 72.
Rosicrucian, *deceiver*, 548.
Rostrum, *beak*, 234.
pulpit, 542.
Rosy, *red*, 434.
auspicious, 858.
Rot, *disease*, 655.
decay, 659.
putrefy, 653.
nonsense, 497, 517.
to banter, 856.
Rota, *periodicity*, 138.
Rotate, *rotation*, 312.
Rote, by, *memory*, 505.
Rotten, *foul*, 653.
fetid, 401.
Rotter, *knave*, 949.
Rotunda, *abode*, 189.
Rotundity, *roundness*, 249.
*Roturier (Fr.), *commonalty*, 876.
*Roué (Fr.), *scoundrel*, 949.
sensualist, 954.
Rouge, *red*, 434.
ornament, 847.
*Rouge et noir (Fr.), *chance*, 156.
Rough, *uneven*, 256.
shapeless, 241.
sour, 397.
austere, 395.
violent, 173.
sound, 410.
unprepared, 674.
ugly, 846.
churlish, 895.
to fag, 686.
Rough-and-ready, *transient*, 111.
provisional, 673.
Rough-cast, *unprepared*, 674.
Rough-grained, *texture*, 329.
Rough-hewn, *rugged*, 256.
unprepared, 674.
*Rouleau (Fr.), *cylinder*, 249.
money, 800.
Round, *circular*, 247.
assertion, 535.
periodicity, 138.
fight, 720.
of a ladder, 215.
Roundabout, *circuitous*, 31.
way, 629.
circumlocutory, 566, 573.
Roundelay, *poetry*, 597.
Round-house, *prison*, 752.
Roundlet, *circular*, 247.
Round on, *attack*, 716.
peach, 529.
Round robin, *record*, 551.
Round-up, *assemblage*, 72.
capture, 789.

Roup, *sale*, 796.
Rouse, *stimulate*, 615.
passion, 824.
Rout, *discomfit*, 732.
assembly, 892.
rabble, 876.
Rout out, *destruction*, 162.
Route, *method*, 627.
direction, 278.
Routine, *order*, 58.
cycle, 138.
rule, 60.
custom, 613.
Rove, *wander*, 266.
deviate, 279.
Rover, *traveller*, 268.
Row, *series*, 69.
navigate, 267.
brawl, 713.
riot, 720.
Rowdy, *violent*, 173.
Rowel, *sharpness*, 253.
stimulus, 615.
Royalty, *authority*, 737.
receipt, 810.
Rub, *friction*, 331.
difficulty, 703.
Rub-a-dub, *roll*, 407.
Rub down, *pulverulence*, 330.
Rub out, *disappear*, 449.
efface, 552.
Rub up, *improve*, 658.
Rubber, *elasticity*, 325.
Rubbish, *inutility*, 645.
nonsense, 497, 517.
Rubble, *unimportance*, 643.
Rubefy, *red*, 434.
Rubicon, *limit*, 233.
passage, 303.
undertaking, 676.
Rubicund, *red*, 434.
Rubric, *precept*, 697.
liturgy, 998.
Rubricate, *red*, 434.
Ruby, *red*, 434.
gem, 650.
Ruche, *fold*, 258.
Ruck, *fold*, 258.
*Rucksack (Ger.), *receptacle*, 191.
Rudder, *guidance*, 695.
Ruddy, *red*, 434.
Rude, *violent*, 173.
vulgar, 851.
uncivil, 895.
ugly, 846.
ignorant, 491.
uncivilised, 876.
Rudiment, *beginning*, 66.
cause, 153.
Rudiment, *smallness*, 193.
non-preparation, 674.
Rudiments, *elementary knowledge*, 490.
school, 542.
Rue, *regret*, 833.
repent, 950.
Rueful, *doleful*, 837.
Ruffian, *maleficent*, 913.
scoundrel, 949.
Ruffle, *derange*, 61.
fold, 258.
edge, 230.
discompose, 821.
excite, 824.
anger, 900.
Rufous, *red*, 434.
Rug, *covering*, 222.
Rugged, *rough*, 256.
ugly, 846.
churlish, 895.
style, 579.
Rugose, *wrinkled*, 256.
Ruin, *decay*, 659.
failure, 732.
evil, 619.
impoverish, 804.
adversity, 735.
ruins, 40.
Rule, *regularity*, 80.
length, 200.
measure, 466.
government, 737.
precept, 697.
custom, 613.
law, 963.
to decide, 480.
Ruler, *master*, 745.
Rum, *odd*, 853.
Rumble, *noise*, 407.
Rumbustious, *violent*, 173.
Ruminate, *thought*, 451.
Rummage, *seek*, 461.
Rumour, *publicity*, 531.
report, 532.
Rump, *rear*, 235.
Rumple, *fold*, 258.
derange, 61.
rough, 256.
Rumpus, *confusion*, 59.
violence, 173.
contention, 720.
Run, *move quick*, 274.
move out, 295.
recurrence, 136.
flow, 109, 333.
continue, 143.
operate, 680.
conduct, 692, 693.

Run, *smuggle*, 791.
Run across, *encounter*, 292.
Run after, *pursue*, 622.
Run away, *escape*, 671.
avoid, 623.
from fear, 862.
recede, 287.
Run down, *censure*, 932.
depreciate, 483.
weakness, 160.
Run high, *violence*, 173.
Run in, *insert*, 300.
arrest, 751.
Run into, *become*, 144.
Run low, *decrease*, 36.
Run on, *continue*, 143.
Run out, *elapse*, 122.
waste, 638.
Run over, *redundant*, 641.
describe, 594.
count, 85.
examine, 457, 596.
Run riot, *violence*, 173.
Run through, *peruse*, 539.
squander, 818.
Run up, *expend*, 809.
increase, 35.
Rundle, *circle*, 247.
convolution, 248.
rotundity, 249.
Runlet, *receptacle*, 191.
Runnel, *river*, 348.
Runner, *courier*, 268.
messenger, 534.
Running, *continuously*, 69.
Runt, *littleness*, 193.
Rupture, *break*, 44, 713.
Rural, *country*, 189.
Ruralist, *recluse*, 893.
Ruse, *cunning*, 702.
deception, 545.
Rush, *rapidity*, 274.
to pursue, 622.
trifle, 643.
Rushlight, *light*, 423.
Russet, *red*, 433.
Rust, *decay*, 659.
sluggishness, 683.
canker, 663.
Rustic, *rural*, 189.
clown, 876.
vulgar, 851.
Rustication, *seclusion*, 895.
Rusticity, *inurbanity*, 895.
Rustle, *noise*, 409, 410.
Rusty, *sluggish*, 683.
old, 128.
unserviceable, 645.
dirty, 653.
Rusty, *deteriorated*, 659.
Rut, *groove*, 259.
habit, 613.
Ruth, *pity*, 914.
Ruthless, *pitiless*, 907.
angry, 900.
Rutilant, *light*, 420.
Ruttish, *impurity*, 961.
Ryot, *commonalty*, 876.

S

Sabbatarian, *bigot*, 989.
Sable, *black*, 431.
*Sabot (Fr.), *dress*, 225.
Sabre, *weapon*, 727.
to kill, 361.
Sabretache, *bag*, 191.
Sabulous, *pulverulence*, 330
Saccharine, *sweet*, 396.
Sacerdotal, *clergy*, 995.
Sachem, *master*, 745.
Sachet, *fragrance*, 400.
Sack, *bag*, 191.
to ravage, 649.
havoc, 619.
plunder, 791.
dismiss, 756.
Sackcloth, *asceticism*, 955.
atonement, 952.
Sacrament, *rite*, 998.
Sacred, *holy*, 976.
pious, 987.
inviolable, 924,
Sacrifice, *destroy*, 162.
offering, 763.
self-denial, 942.
atonement, 952.
worship, 990.
Sacrilege, *irreligion*, 989.
Sacristan, *churchman*, 996.
Sacristy, *temple*, 1000.
Sacrosanct, *inviolable*, 924.
Sad, *dejected*, 837.
bad, 649.
Saddle, *clog*, 706.
add, 37.
Safe, *secure*, 664.
cupboard, 191.
Safe-conduct, *safety*, 664.
Safeguard, *safety*, 664.
Safety-valve, *safety*, 666.
Saffron, *yellowness*, 436.
Sag, *obliquity*, 217.
Saga, *description*, 594.
Sagacious, *intelligent*, 498.
foreseeing, 510.
skilful, 698.

Sagittate, *angular*, 244.
Sahib, *title*, 877.
Saic, *ship*, 273.
Sail, *navigate*, 267.
set out, 293.
Saint, *holy*, 948.
pious, 987.
Saintly, *virtuous*, 944.
pious, 987.
Sake, *cause*, 615.
Salaam, *respect*, 743, 928.
Salacity, *impurity*, 961.
Salad, *mixture*, 41.
Salamander, *furnace*, 386.
Salary, *pay*, 809.
Sale, *merchandise*, 796.
Salesman, *merchant*, 797.
Salient, *projecting*, 250.
sharp, 253.
important, 643.
Saline, *pungent*, 392.
Sallow, *yellow*, 436.
pale, 429.
Sally, *issue*, 293.
attack, 716.
wit, 842.
Salmagundi, *mixture*, 41.
*Salon (Fr.), *room*, 191.
Saloon, *room*, 191.
Salt, *pungent*, 392.
condiment, 393.
wit, 842.
preserve, 670.
Saltation, *dancing*, 309.
Saltatory, *rise*, 305.
leap, 309.
agitation, 315.
*Saltimbanco (It.), *quack*, 548.
Salubrity, *health*, 656.
Salutary, *salubrious*, 656.
remedial, 662.
Salute, *compliment*, 894.
kiss, 902.
address, 586.
firing, 882, 883.
Salvage, *tax*, 812.
discount, 813.
reward, 973.
to save, 672.
Salvation, *deliverance*, 672.
preservation, 670.
religious, 976.
Salve, *to relieve*, 834.
remedy, 662.
Salver, *dish*, 191.
Salvo, *exception*, 83.
condition, 770.
excuse, 937.
plea, 617.
Salvo, *explosion*, 406.
salute, 882.
Samaritan, *benefactor*, 912.
Sambo, *mixture*, 41.
Same, *identity*, 13.
Samiel, *wind*, 349.
Samovar, *vessel*, 191.
Sampan, *ship*, 273.
Sample, *specimen*, 82.
Sanatory, *improvement*, 658.
remedy, 662.
Sanctify, *authorise*, 924.
piety, 987.
Sanctimony, *hypocrisy*, 989.
Sanction, *authority*, 924.
Sanctity, *piety*, 987.
Sanctuary, *refuge*, 666.
altar, 1000.
Sanctum, *holy*, 1000.
room, 191.
Sand, *pulverulence*, 330.
Sand-blind, *dim-sighted*, 443.
Sandal, *dress*, 225.
Sands, *pitfall*, 667.
Sandwich, *interpose*, 228.
Sandy, *pulverulence*, 330.
Sane, *intelligent*, 498.
rational, 502.
*Sang-froid (Fr.), *insensibility*, 823.
inexcitability, 826.
caution, 846.
Sanguinary, *brutal*, 907.
Sanguine, *expectant*, 507.
imagination, 515.
hopeful, 858.
Sanhedrim, *tribunal*, 696.
Sanies, *fluidity*, 333.
Sanitary, *salubrity*, 656.
Sanity, *rationality*, 502.
health, 654.
*Sans (Fr.), *nullibiety*, 187.
*Sans cérémonie (Fr.), *modesty*, 881.
sociality, 892.
friendship, 888.
*Sans-culotte (Fr.), *rebel*, 742.
commonalty, 876.
*Sans façon (Fr.), *modesty*, 881.
sociality, 892.
*Sans pareil (Fr.), *superiority*, 33.
*Sans phrase (Fr.), *frankness*, 543, 566.
*Sans souci (Fr.), *pleasure*, 827.
content, 831.
Santon, *hermit*, 893.
priest, 996.
Sap, *juice*, 333.
to destroy, 162.
damage, 659.
Sapid, *tasty*, 390.

Sapient, *wisdom*, 498.
Sapless, *dry*, 340.
Sapling, *youth*, 129.
Saponaceous, *soapy*, **355.**
Sapor, *flavour*, 390.
Sappy, *juicy*, 333.
foolish, 499.
Saraband, *dance*, 840.
Sarcasm, *satire*, 932.
Sarcastic, *irascible*, 901.
Sarcophagus, *interment*, 363.
Sardonic, *contempt*, 838.
Sartorial, *dress*, 225.
Sash, *central*, 247.
Satan, *devil*, 978.
Satanic, *evil*, 649.
vicious, 945.
Satchel, *bag*, 191.
Sate, *see* Satiate.
Satellite, *follower*, 281.
companion, 88.
Satiate, *sufficient*, 639.
redundant, 641.
cloy, 869.
Satiety, *see* Satiate.
Satiny, *smooth*, 255.
Satire, *ridicule*, 856.
censure, 932.
Satisfaction, *duel*, 720.
reward, 973.
Satisfy, *content*, 831.
gratify, 827, 829.
convince, 484.
fulfil a duty, 926.
an obligation, 772.
reward, 973.
pay, 807.
suffice, 639.
satiate, 869.
grant, 762.
Satrap, *ruler*, 745.
deputy, 759.
Saturate, *fill*, 639.
satiate, 869.
Saturated, *greatness*, 31.
Saturnalia, *amusement*, 840.
disorder, 59.
Saturnian, *halcyon*, 734, 829.
Saturnine, *grim*, 837.
Satyr, *ugly*, 846.
demon, 980.
rake, 961.
Sauce, *mixture*, 41.
adjunct, 39.
abuse, 832.
Sauce-box, *impudence*, 887.
Saucer, *receptacle*, 191.
Saucy, *insolent*, 885.
flippant, 895.
Saunter, *ramble*, 266.
dawdle, 275.
*Sauve qui peut (Fr.), *velocity*, 274.
recession, 287.
avoidance, 623.
escape, 671.
cowardice, 862.
Savage, *violent*, 173.
brutal, 876.
angry, 900.
malevolent, 907.
brave, 861.
a wretch, 913.
Savanna, *plain*, 344.
Savant, *scholar*, 492.
wisdom, 500.
Save, *except*, 38, 83.
to preserve, 670.
deliver, 672.
lay by, 636.
economise, 817.
*Savoir faire (Fr.), *tact*, 698.
*Savoir vivre (Fr.), *sociality*, 892.
breeding, 852.
Saviour, *Deity*, 976.
benefactor, 912.
Savour, *taste*, 390.
Savour of, *similarity*, 17.
Savouriness, *palatableness*, 394.
Savourless, *insipid*, 391.
Savoury, *palatable*, 394.
delectable, 829.
Saw, *jagged*, 257.
saying, 496.
Sawder, soft, *flattery*, 933.
Sawdust, *pulverulence*, 330.
Saxophone, *musical instrument*, 417.
Say, *speak*, 582.
assert, 535.
Saying, *assertion*, 535.
maxim, 496.
Sbirro, *jurisdiction*, 965.
Scab, *traitor*, 941.
Scabbard, *receptacle*, 191, 222.
Scabby, *improbity*, 940.
Scabrous, *rough*, 256.
indelicate, 961.
Scaffold, *frame*, 215.
preparation, 673.
way, 627.
execution, 975.
Scald, *burn*, 384.
poet, 597.
Scalding, *hot*, 382.
burning, 384.
Scale, *slice*, 204.
portion, 51.
skin, 222.
order, 58.

Scale, *measure*, 466.
series, 69.
gamut, 413.
to mount, 305.
attack, 716.
Scale, on a large, *greatness*, 31.
Scale, on a small, *smallness*, 32.
Scale, turn the, *superiority*, 33.
Scallop, *convolution*, 248.
Scalp, *trophy*, 733.
to criticise, 932.
Scalpel, *sharpness*, 253.
Scamp, *rascal*, 949.
to neglect, 460.
Scamper, *velocity*, 274.
Scan, *vision*, 441.
metre, 597.
Scandal, *disgrace*, 874.
vice, 945.
news, 532.
Scandalise, *disgust*, 932.
Scandent, *climb*, 305.
Scansion, *metre*, 597.
Scant, *narrowness*, 203.
smallness, 32.
Scantling, *dimensions*, 192.
example, 82.
small quantity, 32.
scrap, 51.
prototype, 22.
Scanty, *smallness*, 32.
few, 103.
insufficient, 640.
Scape, *escape*, 671.
Scapegoat, *blame*, 952.
Scapegrace, *vice*, 949.
Scapulary, *rite*, 998.
Scar, *blemish*, 848.
seam, 43.
Scaramouch, *humorist*, 844.
buffoon, 857.
Scarce, *insufficiency*, 640.
Scarcely, *little*, 32.
rare, 137.
Scare, *frighten*, 860.
Scarecrow, *ugly*, 846.
bugbear, 860.
Scaremonger, *news*, 532.
Scarf, *dress*, 225.
Scarf-skin, *covering*, 222.
Scarify, *torment*, 830.
Scarlet, *red*, 434.
Scarp, *slope*, 217.
Scathe, *evil*, 619.
bane, 663.
badness, 649.
Scatheless, *secure*, 664.
saved, 672.
Scathing, *censorious*, 932.
Scatology, *uncleanness*, 653.
Scatter, *disperse*, 73.
diverge, 291.
derange, 59.
Scatter-brained, *foolish*, 499.
Scattered, *discontinuous*, 70.
Scavenger, *clean*, 652.
Scene, *appearance*, 448.
arena, 728.
painting, 556.
drama, 599.
*Scenario (It.), *plan*, 626.
drama, 599.
Scenery, *vista*, 448.
Scent, *smell*, 398.
knowledge, 490.
trail, 551.
Scent-bag, *smell*, 400.
Scentless, *absence of smell*, 399.
Scepticism, *doubt*, 485, 497.
religious, 988.
Sceptre, *sceptre*, 747.
Schedule, *list*, 86.
record, 551.
draft, 554.
Scheme, *plan*, 626.
draft, 554.
Schemer, *plot*, 626.
*Scherzando (It.), *music*, 415.
*Scherzo (It.), *music*, 415.
Schesis, *state*, 7.
Schism, *discord*, 713.
dissent, 489.
heterodoxy, 984.
Scholar, *learner*, 541.
erudite, 492.
Scholarship, *school*, 490.
learning, 539.
Scholastic, *learning*, 490, 539.
Scholiast, *interpreter*, 524.
Scholium, *interpretation*, 496, 522.
School, *teach*, 537, 542.
Schoolboy, *pupil*, 541.
Schooled, *trained*, 698.
Schoolfellow, *friend*, 890.
Schooling, *teaching*, 538.
Schoolman, *scholar*, 492.
sage, 500.
Schoolmaster, *teacher*, 540.
Schooner, *ship*, 273.
*Schwärmerei (Ger.), *imagination*, 515.
Sciagraphy, *painting*, 556.
Sciamachy, *absurdity*, 497.
Science, *knowledge*, 490.
skill, 698.
Scientific, *exact*, 494.
Scientist, *scholar*, 492.
Scimetar, *arms*, 727.

Scintilla, *small*, 32.
spark, 420.
Sciolism, *smattering*, 491.
Sciolist, *smatterer*, 493.
Sciomancy, *prediction*, 511.
Scion, *child*, 129.
posterity, 167.
*Scire facias (L.), *inquiry*, 641.
Scission, *cut*, 44.
Sclerosis, *hardness*, 323.
Scobs, *pulverulence*, 330.
Scoff, *ridicule*, 856.
deride, 929.
impiety, 989.
Scold, *abuse*, 932.
vixen, 936.
Scollop, *convolution*, 248.
Sconce, *summit*, 210.
mulct, 974.
candlestick, 423.
Scoop, *depth*, 208.
depression, 252.
perforator, 262.
profit, 775.
Scoot, *hurry*, 274, 684.
Scooter, *locomotion*, 266.
Scope, *degree*, 26.
extent, 180.
intention, 620.
freedom, 748.
Scorch, *burn*, 384.
Score, *mark*, 550, 842.
furrow, 259.
motive, 615.
price, 812.
accounts, 805, 811.
twenty, 98.
musical, 415.
to count, 85.
to succeed, 731.
Score, on the — of, *relation*, 9.
*Scoriæ (L.), *unimportance*, 643.
uncleanness, 653.
Scorify, *calefaction*, 384.
Scorn, *contempt*, 930.
Scorpion, *bane*, 663.
painful, 830.
Scotch, *maltreat*, 649.
Scot-free, *gratuitous*, 815.
deliverance, 672.
exemption, 927.
Scotomy, *dim-sightedness*, 443.
Scoundrel, *vice*, 949.
Scour, *rub*, 331.
run, 274.
clean, 652.
Scourge, *whip*, 972, 975.
bane, 663.
painful, 830.
Scourge, *bad*, 649.
Scourings, *refuse*, 643.
Scout, *messenger*, 534.
watch, 664.
to disdain, 930.
deride, 643.
Scowl, *frown*, 895.
complain, 839.
anger, 900.
Scrabble, *fumble*, 379.
Scraggy, *rough*, 256.
narrow, 203.
ugly, 846.
Scramble, *confusion*, 59.
haste, 684.
difficulty, 704.
swift, 274.
mount, 305.
Scrannel, *stridulous*, 410.
meagre, 643.
Scrap, *piece*, 51.
bit, 32.
small portion, 193.
disuse, 678.
contention, 720.
to fight, 722.
Scrap-book, *collection*, 596.
Scrape, *difficulty*, 704.
mischance, 732.
abrade, 330, 331.
bow, 894.
Scrape together, *collect*, 72.
get, 775.
Scratch, *groove*, 259.
mark, 550.
write, 590.
daub, 555.
hurt, 619.
to wound, 649.
Scratch out, *obliteration*, 552.
Scrawl, *write*, 590.
Scream, *cry*, 410.
complain, 839.
Screech, *cry*, 410.
complain, 839.
Screech-owl, *noise*, 412.
Screed, *speech*, 582.
Screen, *concealment*, 528.
asylum, 666, 717.
ambush, 530.
to shield, 664.
sieve, 260.
shade, 424.
drama, 599.
Screened, *safe*, 664.
invisible, 447.
Screw, *fasten*, 43.
joining, 45.
instrument, 267, 633.

Screw, *rotation*, 312
salary, 809.
miser, 819.
Screw up, *strengthen*, 159.
Screwed, *drunk*, 959.
Scribble, *write*, 590.
Scribe, *writer*, 553, 590.
priest, 996.
Scrimp, *shorten*, 201.
stint, 640.
Scrip, *receptacle*, 191.
Script, *writing*, 590.
Scripture, *revelation*, 985.
certain, 474.
Scrivener, *writing*, 590.
Scroll, *record*, 551.
convolution, 248.
Scrub, *clean*, 652.
Scrubby, *vulgar*, 876.
shabby, 940.
bad, 649.
trifling, 643.
small, 193.
rough, 256.
Scrunch, *pulverulence*, 330.
Scrumptious, *pleasurable*, 829.
Scruple, *doubt*, 485.
dissuasion, 616.
smallness, 32.
Scrupulous, *careful*, 459.
incredulous, 487.
exact, 494.
reluctant, 603.
punctilious, 939.
virtuous, 944.
Scrutinise, *examine*, 457, 461.
Scud, *speed*, 274.
sail, 267.
shower, 348.
haze, 353.
Scuffle, *contention*, 720.
Scull, *navigation*, 267.
Scullery, *room*, 191.
Scullion, *servant*, 746.
Sculptor, *artist*, 559.
Sculpture, *carving*, 557.
form, 240.
Scum, *dregs*, 643, 653.
Scupper, *conduit*, 350.
Scurf, *uncleanness*, 653.
Scurrility, *ridicule*, 856.
detraction, 934.
Scurry, *hasten*, 274, 684.
Scurvy, *bad*, 649.
base, 940, 945.
Scut, *tail*, 235.
Scutcheon, *standard*, 550.
honour, 877.
Scuttle, *tray*, 191.
Scuttle, *to destroy*, 162.
hasten, 274, 684.
Scythe, *angularity*, 244.
Sea, *water*, 341.
Seaboard, *edge*, 342.
Sea-green, *green*, 435.
Seal, *to close*, 67, 261.
sigil, 550.
evidence, 467.
record, 551.
compact, 769.
Seals, *authority*, 747.
Seal up, *shut up*, 231.
Seam, *junction*, 43.
Seaman, *mariner*, 269.
Seamanship, *conduct*, 693.
skill, 698.
*Séance (Fr.), *council*, 696.
Sear, *burn*, 384.
deaden, 823.
Search, *seek*, 461.
pursuit, 622.
Searching, *thorough*, 52.
Searchless, *unintelligible*, 519.
Seared, *impenitent*, 951.
Sea-side, *edge*, 342.
Season, *time*, 106.
opportunity, 134.
pungent, 392, 393.
to preserve, 670.
prepare, 673.
accustom, 613.
Seasonable, *opportune*, 134.
expedient, 646.
agreement, 23.
Seasonal, *period*, 108.
Seasoning, *mixture*, 41.
pungency, 171, 393.
Season, out of, *disagreement*, 24.
Seat, *abode*, 189.
position, 183.
to place, 184.
support, 215.
Seaworthy, *useful*, 644.
fit, 673.
Sebaceous, *unctuous*, 355.
Secede, *dissent*, 489.
Seclude, *restrain*, 751.
Seclusion, *retirement*, 526, 893.
Second, *of time*, 108.
instant, 113.
abet, 707.
auxiliary, 711.
Secondary, *following*, 63.
consignee, 758.
deputy, 759.
inferior, 643.
imperfect, 651.
Second-best, *imperfection*, 651.

Second-best, *inferiority*, 34.
Second-hand, *borrowed*, 788.
indifferent, 651.
imitated, 19.
Secondly, *bisection*, 91.
Second-rate, *imperfection*, 651.
inferiority, 34.
Second-sight, *prediction*, 510.
witchcraft, 992.
Secret, *latent*, 526.
hidden, 528.
riddle, 533.
Secretary, *recorder*, 553.
writer, 590.
Secrete, *hide*, 528.
Secretive, *reserved*, 528.
Sect, *division*, 75.
Sectarian, *dissenter*, 984.
Section, *part*, 51.
division, 44.
class, 75.
chapter, 593.
Sector, *part*, 51.
Secular, *number*, 99.
laity, 997.
Secure, *fasten*, 43.
safe, 664.
engage, 768.
gain, 775.
confident, 858.
Security, *pledge*, 771.
warranty, 924.
Sedan, *vehicle*, 272.
Sedate, *thoughtful*, 451.
calm, 826.
grave, 837.
Sedative, *calming*, 174.
remedy, 662.
Sedentary, *quiescence*, 265.
*Sederunt (L.), *council*, 696.
Sediment, *dregs*, 653.
remainder, 40.
Sedition, *disobedience*, 742.
Seduce, *entice*, 615.
love, 897.
Seducer, *libertine*, 962.
Seducing, *charming*, 829.
Seduction, *impurity*, 961.
Seductive, *attractive*, 829, 845, 897.
Sedulous, *active*, 682.
See, *view*, 441.
look, 457.
bishopric, 995.
Seed, *cause*, 153.
posterity, 167.
Seedling, *youth*, 129.
Seedy, *weak*, 160.
ailing, 655.
exhausted, 688.
Seedy, *worn*, 651.
Seek, *inquire*, 461.
pursue, 622.
Seem, *appear*, 448.
Seeming, *semblance*, 448.
Seemly, *expedient*, 646.
proper, 926.
handsome, 845.
Seer, *veteran*, 130.
oracle, 513.
sorcerer, 994.
Seesaw, *oscillation*, 314.
Seethe, *boil*, 382, 384.
Segment, *division*, 51.
Segregate, *exclude*, 55.
separate, 44.
not related, 10.
incoherent, 47.
Seignior, *master*, 745.
Seize, *take*, 789.
rob, 791.
possess, 777.
Seizure, *weakness*, 160.
Seldom, *infrequency*, 137.
Select, *choose*, 609.
good, 648.
Selection, *part*, 51.
Self, *special*, 13.
Self-abasement, *humility*, 879.
Self-admiration, *pride*, 880.
Self-advertisement, *boasting*, 884.
Self-applause, *vanity*, 880.
Self-assertion, *effrontery*, 885.
Self-communing, *thought*, 451.
Self-conceit, *conceit*, 880.
Self-complacency, *conceit*, 880.
Self-confidence, *conceit*, 880.
Self-conquest, *restraint*, 953.
Self-consciousness, *knowledge*, 490.
modesty, 881.
Self-contempt, *humility*, 879.
Self-control, *restraint*, 942.
Self-deceit, *error*, 495.
Self-defence, *defence*, 717.
Self-denial, *disinterestedness*, 942.
temperance, 953.
Self-evident, *clear*, 478.
Self-examination, *thought*, 451.
Self-existing, *existence*, 1.
Self-forgetful, *disinterested*, 942.
Self-importance, *vanity*, 880.
Self-indulgence, *selfishness*, 943.
intemperance, 954.
Selfish, *selfishness*, 943.
Self-love, *selfishness*, 943.
Self-opinionated, *foolish*, 499.
vain, 880.
obstinate, 606.
Self-possession, *caution*, 864.

Self-praise, *vanity*, 880.
Self-regarding, *selfish*, 943.
Self-reliance, *security*, 604.
courage, 861.
Self-reproach, *blame*, 950.
Self-reproof, *blame*, 950.
Self-respect, *virtue*, 944.
Self-restraint, *self-control*, 942.
Self-sacrifice, *unselfishness*, 942.
Self-satisfied, *vanity*, 880.
Self-seeking, *selfishness*, 943.
Self-styled, *pretence*, 544.
Self-sufficient, *vanity*, 880.
Self-supporting, *freedom*, 748.
Self-taught, *knowledge*, 490.
Self-tormentor, *dejection*, 837.
Self-willed, *obstinate*, 606.
Sell, *sale*, 796.
Selvedge, *edge*, 230.
Semaphore, *sign*, 550.
Sematology, *sign*, 550.
Semblance, *likeness*, 19.
copy, 20.
Semi, *half*, 91.
Semicolon, *stop*, 141.
Semifluid, *semiliquidity*, 352.
Semiliquid, *semiliquidity*, 352.
Semilunar, *curvature*, 245.
Seminary, *school*, 542.
Semitransparent, *semitransparency*, 427.
*Semper idem (L.), *identity*, 13.
Sempiternal, *duration*, 112.
Senary, *number*, 98.
Senate, *council*, 696.
Senator, *adviser*, 695.
Send, *propel*, 284.
transfer, 270.
errand, 755.
Send down, *expel*, 893.
Seneschal, *master*, 745.
Seneschalship, *authority*, 737.
Senile, *age*, 128.
Seniority, *age*, 128.
Sensation, *physical*, 375.
affective, 820.
excitement, 824.
Sensational, *exaggerated*, 549.
Sensationalism, *vulgarity*, 851.
Sense, *intellect*, 450.
wisdom, 498.
meaning, 516.
Senseless, *foolish*, 499.
insensible, 376.
unmeaning, 517.
Senses, *feeling*, 375.
Sensibility, *physical*, 375.
moral, 822.
Sensible, *material*, 316.
Sensible, *wise*, 498.
Sensitive, *physically*, 375.
morally, 822.
Sensorium, *intellect*, 450.
Sensual, *intemperance*, 954.
Sensuous, *perception*, 375.
Sentence, *phrase*, 566.
maxim, 496.
judgment, 969.
decision, 480.
Sententious, *concise*, 572.
energetic, 574.
Sentient, *feeling*, 375, 822.
Sentiment, *opinion*, 484.
maxim, 496.
idea, 453.
Sentimental, *sensibility*, 822.
affectation, 855.
Sentinel, *guardian*, 664.
keeper, 753.
watch, 668.
Sentry, *see* Sentinel.
Separate, *simple*, 42.
to disjoin, 44, 91, 198.
exclude, 55.
diverge, 291.
divorce, 905.
Separatist, *heterodoxy*, 984.
Sepoy, *combatant*, 726.
Sept, *class*, 75.
Septet, *number*, 98.
Septic, *insalubrity*, 657.
Septuagint, *revelation*, 985.
*Septum (L.), *partition*, 228.
Sepulchral, *sound*, 408, 410.
Sepulchre, *interment*, 363.
Sepulture, *interment*, 363.
Sequacious, *following*, 63.
servile, 886.
Sequel, *following*, 65.
in time, 117.
addition, 39.
Sequence, *in order*, 63.
in time, 117.
motion, 281.
Sequester, *take*, 789.
hide, 526.
seclude, 893.
confiscate, 974.
Sequestrate, *take*, 789.
confiscate, 974.
Seraglio, *harem*, 961.
Seraph, *angel*, 977.
saint, 948.
Seraphic, *blissful*, 829.
virtuous, 944.
Seraskier, *master*, 745.
Serenade, *music*, 415.
compliment, 902.

Serene, *calm*, 826.
content, 831.
Serf, *clown*, 876.
slave, 746.
Serfdom, *subjection*, 749.
Sergeant, *master*, 745.
Seriatim, *continuity*, 69.
order, 59.
speciality, 79.
continuance, 144.
Series, *sequence*, 69.
book, 593.
Serio-comic, *ridiculous*, 853.
Serious, *great*, 31.
important, 642.
dejected, 837.
resolved, 604.
Sermon, *dissertation*, 595.
lesson, 537.
speech, 582.
pastoral, 998.
Serosity, *fluidity*, 333.
Serpent, *tortuous*, 248.
Satan, 978.
deceiver, 548.
evil, 663.
Serpentine, *convolution*, 248.
Serrated, *angular*, 244.
notched, 257.
Serum, *lymph*, 333.
water, 337.
Servant, *servant*, 711, 746.
Serve, *aid*, 707.
obey, 743, 749.
work, 680.
Serve out, *apportion*, 786.
punish, 972.
Service, *good*, 618.
use, 677.
utility, 644.
worship, 990.
servitude, 749.
warfare, 722.
Serviceable, *useful*, 644.
good, 648.
Servile, *obsequious*, 886.
flattery, 933.
Servitor, *servant*, 746.
Servitude, *subjection*, 749.
Sesqui, *number*, 87.
Sesquipedalian, *long*, 200.
*Sesquipedalia verba (L.), *ornament*, 577.
Sessions, *legal*, 966.
council, 696.
Sestina, *poetry*, 597.
Set, *condition*, 7.
group, 72.
class, 75.
Set, *firm*, 43.
to place, 184.
establish, 150.
prepare, 673.
solidify, 321.
leaning, 278.
gang, 712.
lease, 796.
Set about, *begin*, 676.
Set apart, *disjoin*, 55.
Set aside, *disregard*, 460.
annul, 756.
release, 927.
Set-back, *hindrance*, 706.
relapse, 661.
Set down, *humiliate*, 879.
censure, 932.
slight, 929.
rebuff, 732.
Set fire to, *burn*, 384.
Set foot in, *ingress*, 294.
Set forth, *publish*, 531.
tell, 527.
show, 525.
assert, 535.
describe, 594.
Set forward, *depart*, 293.
Set in, *begin*, 66.
tide, 348.
approach, 286.
Set off, *depart*, 293.
compensate, 30.
adorn, 845.
Set on, *attack*, 615.
Set out, *begin*, 66.
depart, 293.
decorate, 845.
Set right, *reinstate*, 660.
Set sail, *depart*, 293.
Set-to, *combat*, 720.
Set to work, *begin*, 676.
Set up, *raise*, 307.
prosperous, 734.
Set upon, *attack*, 716.
desire, 865.
willing, 602.
determined, 604, 620.
Setaceous, *rough*, 256.
Settee, *support*, 215.
Setting, *surroundings*, 227.
Settle, *decide*, 480.
fixed, 142.
stationary, 265.
dwell, 186.
sink, 306.
arrange, 60.
pacify, 723.
consent, 762.
pay, 807.

Settle, *give*, 784.
bench, 215.
Settlement, *location*, 184.
colony, 188.
dregs, 653.
compact, 762, 769.
Settler, *inhabitant*, 188.
Seven, *number*, 98.
Sever, *disjoin*, 44.
Several, *repetition*, 102.
Severally, *one by one*, 44, 49.
Severe, *harsh*, 739.
energetic, 171.
painful, 830.
unadorned, 576, 849.
critical, 932.
greatness, 31.
Sew, *join*, 43.
Sewer, *drain*, 295, 350.
cloaca, 653.
Sex, *kind*, 75.
women, 374.
Sextet, *number*, 98.
Sexton, *church*, 996.
Sextuple, *number*, 98.
*Sforzando (It.), *music*, 415.
Sgraffito, *see* Graffito.
Shabby, *mean*, 819, 874.
bad, 649.
disgraceful, 940.
trifling, 643.
smallness, 32.
Shackle, *to tie*, 43.
hinder, 706.
restrain, 751.
fetter, 752.
Shade, *darkness*, 421.
shadow, 424.
colour, 428.
degree, 26.
difference, 15, 41.
small quantity, 32.
screen, 530.
manes, 362.
ghost, 980.
decrease, 36.
Shaded, *invisible*, 447.
Shades below, *hell*, 982.
Shading off, *degree*, 26.
Shadow, *darkness*, 421.
shade, 424.
error, 495.
phantom, 4.
little, 193, 203.
small in degree, 32.
part, 51.
sequence, 281.
Shadow forth, *show*, 525.
indicate, 550.
Shadow, *adumbrate*, 521.
describe, 594.
Shadow of doubt, *unbelief*, 485.
Shadow out, *represent*, 554.
Shadowy, *imaginary*, 2.
invisible, 447.
erroneous, 495.
Shady, *umbrageous*, 424.
dishonest, 544.
disreputable, 945.
Shaft, *pit*, 260.
air-pipe, 351.
deep, 208.
frame, 215.
missile, 284.
shank, 633.
weapon, 727.
Shag, *roughness*, 256.
tobacco, 298A.
Shaggy, *hirsute*, 256.
Shah, *master*, 745.
Shake, *agitate*, 315.
fluctuate, 149.
trill, 314, 407.
musical, 415.
dissuade, 616.
injure, 659.
impress, 821.
flutter, 824.
shiver, 383.
Shake-down, *bed*, 215.
Shake off, *ejection*, 297.
Shake up, *agitation*, 315.
Shaken, *weak*, 160.
Shaky, *in danger*, 665.
frail, 149.
Shallop, *ship*, 273.
Shallow, *not deep*, 209.
ignorant, 491.
foolish, 499.
Shallow-brained, *foolish*, 499.
Shallow-pated, *foolish*, 499.
Shallows, *dangers*, 667.
Sham, *humbug*, 544.
Shamble, *shuffle*, 275, 315.
Shambles, *butchery*, 361.
Shame, *disgrace*, 874.
Shamefaced, *abashed*, 881.
Shameful, *disgraceful*, 87.
profligate, 945.
Shameless, *profligate*, 945.
impudent, 885.
Shampoo, *friction*, 331.
Shandrydan, *vehicle*, 272.
Shank, *shaft*, 633.
Shape, *form*, 240.
condition, 7.
to fashion, 144.
aspect, 448.

Shape well, *hopeful*, 858.
Shapeless, *amorphous*, 241.
ugly, 846.
Shapely, *comely*, 845.
symmetrical, 242.
Share, *part*, 51.
participate, 778.
allotted portion, 786.
Share, lion's, *superiority*, 33.
Shark, *thief*, 792.
cheat, 548.
Sharp, *acute*, 253.
musical tone, 410.
pungent, 392, 821.
energetic, 171.
violent, 173.
intelligent, 498.
clever, 698.
cunning, 702.
active, 682.
rude, 895.
censorious, 932.
Sharper, *cheat*, 548.
thief, 792.
Sharpshooter, *combatant*, 726.
Sharp-sighted, *vision*, 441.
Shaster, *pseudo-revelation*, 986.
Shatter, *destroy*, 162.
weaken, 160.
Shave, *cut*, 203.
Shaving, *layer*, 204.
filament, 205.
small part, 32, 51.
Shawl, *dress*, 225.
Sheaf, *assemblage*, 72.
Shear, *subduction*, 38.
Sheath, *receptacle*, 191.
envelope, 222.
Shed, *building*, 189.
to emit, 297.
scatter, 73.
diverge, 291.
Shed tears, *weep*, 839.
Sheen, *light*, 420.
Sheepish, *foolish*, 881.
Sheer, *narrow*, 203.
simple, 42.
smallness, 32.
Sheer off, *departure*, 293.
Sheet, *layer*, 204.
paper, 593.
Sheet-anchor, *refuge*, 666.
Sheik, *ruler*, 745.
priest, 996.
Shelf, *support*, 215.
(on the), *disuse*, 678.
Shell, *cover*, 222.
bomb, 727.
Shelter, *refuge*, 666.
Shelter, *safety*, 664.
Shelty, *horse*, 271.
Shelve, *slope*, 217.
locate, 184.
disuse, 678.
Shepherd, *director*, 694.
pastor, 996.
Sheriff, *jurisdiction*, 965.
Sherlock Holmes, *inquiry*, 461.
Shibboleth, *indication*, 550.
criterion, 467.
Shield, *defend*, 717.
safety, 664.
buckler, 666.
Shift, *move*, 264.
change, 140, 144.
transfer, 270.
expedient, 626, 634.
evasion, 546.
plea, 617.
difficulty, 704.
dress, 225.
Shifting, *transient*, 111.
moving, 270.
Shiftless, *unprepared*, 674.
inhabile, 699.
Shifty, *dishonest*, 544.
Shikar, *pursuit*, 622.
Shillelagh, *club*, 727.
Shilly-shally, *irresolution*, 605.
Shimmer, *lustre*, 420.
Shin, *climb*, 305.
kick, 276.
Shindy, *violence*, 173.
contention, 720.
Shine, *to emit light*, 420.
glory, 873.
beauty, 845.
Ship, *vessel*, 273.
to deliver, 270.
Shipload, *cargo*, 31.
abundance, 639.
Shipment, *transference*, 270.
Shipshape, *order*, 58.
Shipwreck, *failure*, 732.
to defeat, 731.
Shire, *county*, 181.
Shirk, *avoid*, 623.
disobey, 742.
Shirt, *dress*, 225.
Shivaree, *uproar*, 404.
Shive, *slice*, 51, 204.
Shiver, *shake*, 315.
cold, 385.
layer, 204.
fragment, 51.
filament, 205.
to divide, 44.
destroy, 162.

Shoal, *shallow*, 209.
assemblage, 72, 102.
Shoals, *danger*, 667.
Shock, *concussion*, 276.
violence, 173.
sheaf, 72.
contest, 720.
affect, 821.
move, 824.
pain, 830.
dislike, 867.
hate, 898.
scandalise, 932.
Shocking, *bad*, 649.
ugly, 846.
vulgar, 851.
fearful, 860.
painful, 830.
considerable, 31.
Shoe, *dress*, 225.
Shoot, *propel*, 284.
dart, 274.
kill, 361.
grow, 194.
attack, 716.
pain, 378.
grieve, 828.
offspring, 167.
Shoot up, *increase*, 35.
ascend, 305.
prominent, 250.
Shop, *mart*, 799.
Shopkeeper, *merchant*, 797.
Shoplifting, *stealing*, 791.
Shopman, *merchant*, 797.
Shop-walker, *director*, 694.
Shore, *support*, 215.
land, 342.
sewer, 653.
Shoreless, *space*, 180.
Shorn, *deprived*, 776.
reduced, 36.
Short, *not long*, 201.
concise, 572.
incomplete, 53.
unaccomplished, 730.
insufficient, 640.
brittle, 328.
uncivil, 895.
Shortage, *insufficiency*, 640.
Shortcoming, *failing*, 304.
Shorthand, *write*, 590.
Short-lived, *youth*, 111.
Shortly, *soon*, 132.
Short of, *inferiority*, 34.
Short-sighted, *myopic*, 443.
foolish, 499.
Short-tempered, *irascible*, 901.
Short-witted, *foolish*, 499.
Shot, *missile*, 284.
weapon, 727.
variegated, 440.
guess, 514.
Shoulder, *projection*, 250.
support, 215.
to shove, 276.
Shout, *loudness*, 404.
cry, 411.
voice, 580.
Shove, *impulse*, 276.
Shovel, *vehicle*, 272.
to transfer, 270.
receptacle, 191.
Show, *manifest*, 525.
appear, 446, 448.
evince, 467.
demonstrate, 478.
parade, 852, 882.
drama, 599.
Show of, a, *similarity*, 17.
Show up, *accuse*, 938.
Shower, *rain*, 348.
abundance, 639.
assemblage, 72.
Showy, *coloured*, 428.
gaudy, 847, 882.
Shrapnel, *arms*, 727.
Shred, *bit*, 51.
filament, 205.
Shrew, *vixen*, 901.
scold, 932.
Shrewd, *intelligent*, 498.
wise, 490.
clever, 698.
cunning, 702.
Shriek, *ululation*, 411.
Shrill, *noise*, 410.
Shrimp, *little*, 193.
Shrine, *altar*, 1000.
interment, 363.
Shrink, *shrivel*, 195.
narrow, 203.
decrease, 36.
small, 32.
recoil, 287, 898.
avoid, 623.
unwilling, 603.
Shrive, *penitence*, 950.
Shrivel, *decrease*, 36.
shrink, 195.
small, 193.
Shroud, *funeral*, 363.
shelter, 666.
safety, 664.
hide, 528.
Shrub, *plant*, 367.
Shrug, *hint*, 527.
dissent, 489.

Shrunken, *little*, 193.
Shudder, *tremble*, *fear*, 860.
aversion, 867.
hate, 898.
cold, 383.
Shuffle, *mix*, 41.
disorder, 59.
derange, 61.
interchange, 148.
agitate, 315.
toddle, 266, 275.
evasion, 544, 546.
irresolution, 605.
disgrace, 940.
Shuffler, *deceiver*, 548.
Shun, *avoid*, 623.
dislike, 867.
Shunt, *turn aside*, 279.
shelve, 678.
Shut, *close*, 261.
Shut off, *disconnect*, 44.
Shut out, *exclude*, 55.
prohibit, 761.
Shut up, *enclose*, 231.
imprison, 751.
close, 261.
Shuttlecock, *irresolute*, 605.
Shy, *avoid*, 623.
suspicious, 485.
modest, 881.
fearful, 862.
propel, 276, 284.
Shylock, *usurer*, 805.
Sib, *relation*, 111.
Sibilant, *hiss*, 409.
Sibilation, *decry*, 929.
censure, 932.
Sibyl, *oracle*, 513.
ugly, 846.
Sibylline, *prediction*, 511.
*Sic (L.), *imitation*, 19.
word, 562.
Sick, *ill*, 655.
Sicken, *weary*, 841.
nauseate, 395.
fall ill, 655.
disgust, 830, 867.
hate, 898.
Sickle, *instrument*, 244.
Sickly, *ill*, 655.
weak, 160.
Sickness, *disease*, 655.
Side, *laterality*, 236.
party, 712.
affectation, 855.
insolence, 878, 885.
Side with, *aid*, 707.
Sideboard, *receptacle*, 191.
Side-car, *vehicle*, 272.
Side-light, *interpretation*, 522.
Sidelong, *lateral*, 236.
Side-slip, *deviation*, 279.
Sidereal, *world*, 318.
Sideromancy, *prediction*, 511.
Side-track, *set aside*, 678.
Sideways, *oblique*, 217.
lateral, 236.
Sidle, *oblique*, 217.
deviate, 279.
diverge, 291.
lateral, 236.
Siege, *attack*, 716.
Sieve, *perforation*, 260.
to sort, 60.
Siesta, *inactivity*, 683.
Sift, *to sort*, 60.
winnow, 42.
clean, 652.
inquire, 461.
Sigh, *lament*, 839.
Sigh for, *desire*, 865.
Sight, *vision*, 441.
spectacle, 448.
prodigy, 872.
large quantity, 31.
Sightless, *blind*, 442.
invisible, 447.
Sigil, *seal*, 550.
evidence, 467.
Sigmoidal, *convolution*, 248.
Sign, *indication*, 550.
omen, 512.
record, 551.
write, 590.
prodigy, 872.
evidence, 467.
compact, 769.
Sign-board, *indication*, 550.
Sign-manual, *sign*, 550.
Signal, *sign*, 550.
important, 642.
greatness, 31.
Signalise, *celebrate*, 883.
glory, 873.
Signally, *great*, 31.
Signature, *mark*, 550.
writing, 590.
Signet, *evidence*, 467.
signature, 550.
sign of authority, 747.
Significant, *meaning*, 516, 527.
clear, 518.
foreboding, 511.
important, 642.
Signify, *mean*, 516.
inform, 527.
forebode, 511.
Silence, *no sound*, 403.

Silence, *aphony*, 581.
confute, 479.
taciturn, 585.
to check, 731.
Silhouette, *portrait*, 556.
outline, 229.
Silky, *soft*, 255.
Silly, *irrational*, 477.
credulous, 486.
foolish, 499.
Silt, *dirt*, 653.
dregs, 40.
Silver, *money*, 800.
Silver-point, *engraving*, 558.
Silver-toned, *harmony*, 413.
Silvery, *colour*, 430.
voice, 580.
Similar, *relation*, 9.
resembling, 17.
comparison, 464.
Simile, Similitude, *see* Similar.
Simmer, *heat*, 382, 384.
excitement, 824.
Simony, *churchdom*, 995.
Simoom, *blast*, 349.
heat, 382.
Simper, *smile*, 838.
affectation, 855.
Simple, *unmixed*, 42.
unadorned, 576, 849.
small, 32.
credulous, 486.
silly, 499.
true, 543.
Simpleton, *fool*, 501.
Simplify, *meaning*, 518.
Simulate, *resemble*, 17.
imitate, 19.
cheat, 544.
Simultaneous, *contemporary*, 120.
Sin, *guilt*, 947.
vice, 945.
Since, *in order*, 8, 63.
in time, 117.
because, 155, 615.
Sincere, *veracious*, 543.
ingenuous, 703.
Sinecure, *receipt*, 810.
*Sine die (L.), *neverness*, 107.
long duration, 110.
*Sine qua non (L.), *condition*, 770.
importance, 642.
requirement, 630.
Sinewy, *strong*, 159.
*Sinfonietta (It.), *music*, 415.
Sinful, *evil*, 947.
Sing, *music*, 415.
poetry, 597.
cheerful, 836.
Singe, *burn*, 384.
Singer, *musician*, 416.
Single, *unit*, 87.
unmixed, 42.
secluded, 893.
unmarried, 904.
Single-handed, *unaided*, 708.
Single-minded, *honest*, 543.
Single out, *select*, 609.
Singlet, *dress*, 225.
*Singspiel (Ger.), *drama*, 599.
Singsong, *untuneful*, 414.
concert, 415.
Singular, *exceptional*, 79, 83.
one, 87.
remarkable, 31.
Sinister, *left*, 239.
bad, 649.
discourtesy, 895.
vicious, 945.
Sink, *descend*, 306.
lower, 308.
submerge, 310.
deep, 208.
fail, 732.
destroy, 162.
decay, 659.
fatigue, 688.
cloaca, 653.
depressed, 837.
droop, 828.
conceal, 528.
in the memory, 505.
Sinless, *good*, 946.
Sinner, *sinner*, 949.
Sin-offering, *atonement*, 952.
Sinuous, *curved*, 245.
convoluted, 248.
Sinus, *concavity*, 252.
Sip, *drink*, 296.
Siphon, *conduit*, 350.
Sir, *respect*, 877.
Sirdar, *master*, 745.
Sire, *elder*, 166.
Siren, *musician*, 416.
indication, 550.
seducing, 615.
demon, 980.
Sirocco, *wind*, 349.
heat, 382.
Sister, *kindred*, 11.
likeness, 17.
Sisterhood, *assembly*, 72.
party, 712.
Sisyphean, *difficulty*, 704.
Sit, *repose*, 215.
lie, 213.
descend, 306.
Site, *situation*, 183.

Sitting, *consultation*, 696.
Situate, *location*, 184.
Situation, *circumstances*, 8.
place, 183.
business, 625.
Siva, *deity*, 979.
Six, *number*, 98.
Size, *magnitude*, 31, 192.
glue, 45, 352.
quantity, 25.
Size up, *measure*, 466.
estimate, 480.
Sizy, *sticky*, 350.
Sjambok, *scourge*, 975.
Skate, *locomotion*, 266.
Skean, *arms*, 727.
Skedaddle, *escape*, 671.
Skein, *knot*, 219.
disorder, 59.
Skeleton, *corpse*, 362.
frame, 7, 626.
small, 193.
lean, 203.
imperfect, 651.
essential part, 50.
Sketch, *painting*, 556.
description, 594.
plan, 626.
Sketcher, *artist*, 559.
Sketchy, *imperfect*, 651.
Skew, *obliquity*, 217.
Skewbald, *variegation*, 440.
Skewer, *vinculum*, 45.
Ski, *locomotion*, 266.
Skid, *deviation*, 279.
Skiff, *boat*, 273.
Skill, *ability*, 698.
Skim, *move*, 266.
rapid, 274.
attend lightly, 458.
Skimp, *shorten*, 201.
stint, 640.
Skin, *tegument*, 222.
to peel, 226.
Skin-deep, *shallow*, 220.
Skinflint, *miser*, 819.
Skinny, *small*, 193.
slender, 203.
tegumentary, 222.
Skip, *jump*, 309.
ascend, 305.
neglect, 460.
escape, 671.
dance, 840.
Skipjack, *upstart*, 734, 876.
Skirl, *shriek*, 411.
Skirmish, *fight*, 720, 722.
Skirt, *edge*, 230.
appendix, 39.
Skirt, *pendent*, 214.
circumjacent, 227.
Skit, *parody*, 856.
satire, 932.
Skittish, *capricious*, 608.
bashful, 881.
timid, 862.
Skulk, *hide*, 447, 528.
coward, 860.
Skull, *head*, 450.
Skull-cap, *dress*, 225.
Skunk, *fetid*, 401.
bad man, 949.
Sky, *world*, 318.
air, 338.
summit, 210.
Sky-blue, *blue*, 438.
Skylark, *frolic*, 840.
Sky-rocket, *ascent*, 305.
Sky-scraper, *height*, 206.
Slab, *layer*, 204.
Slabber, *ejection*, 297.
Slack, *loose*, 47.
weak, 160.
slow, 275.
inert, 172.
inactive, 683.
unwilling, 603.
laxity, 738.
to moderate, 174.
retard, 706.
calm, 826.
Slacken, *relax*, 687.
Slacks, *dress*, 225.
Slag, *refuse*, 40.
dirt, 653.
Slake, *quench*, 174.
indulge, 954.
gratify, 831, 865.
satiate, 869.
Slam, *shut*, 406.
slap, 276.
Slander, *detraction*, 934.
Slanderer, *detractor*, 936.
Slang, *neology*, 563.
language, 560.
Slant, *obliquity*, 217.
Slap, *to strike*, 276.
hit, 972.
quick, 274.
haste, 684.
Slapdash, *careless*, 460.
reckless, 863.
Slash, *cut*, 44.
Slashing style, *vigour*, 574.
Slat, *strip*, 205.
Slate, *writing-tablet*, 590.
grey, 432.
to criticise, 934.

Slating, *roof*, 210.
Slattern, *negligent*, 460.
awkward, 701.
Slatternly, *vulgar*, 851.
unskilful, 699.
Slaughter, *to kill*, 361.
Slave, *servant*, 746.
to toil, 686.
Slaver, *slobber*, 297.
ship, 273.
Slavery, *servitude*, 749.
Slavish, *imitative*, 19.
Slay, *kill*, 361.
Sledge, *vehicle*, 272.
Sledge-hammer, *impel*, 276.
engine, 633.
Sleek, *smooth*, 255.
pretty, 845.
Sleep, *inactivity*, 683.
Sleeper, *support*, 215.
Sleepless, *active*, 682.
Sleepy, *inactive*, 683, 823.
slow, 275.
weary, 841.
Sleet, *rain*, 383.
Sleight, *cleverness*, 698.
Sleight of hand, *quickness*, 146, 545.
Slender, *narrow*, 203.
small, 32.
trifling, 643.
Sleuth-hound, *inquiry*, 461.
pursuit, 623.
Slice, *layer*, 204.
part, 51.
Slick, *dexterous*, 698.
smooth, 255.
Slide, *pass*, 264.
relapse, 661.
descend, 306.
elapse, 109.
become, 144.
skate, 266.
Slight, *small*, 32.
slender, 203.
trifle, 643.
to neglect, 460, 927.
to dishonour, 929.
Slim, *thin*, 203.
cunning, 702.
Slimy, *viscous*, 352.
dirt, 653.
Sling, *hang*, 214.
project, 284.
weapon, 727.
Slink, *recede*, 287.
escape, 671.
Slip, *descend*, 306.
strip, 205.
part, 51.
Slip, *transfer*, 270.
fail, 732.
liberate, 750.
workshop, 691.
guilt, 947.
smallness, 32.
dress, 225.
scion, 167.
Slip away, *escape*, 287, 671, 750.
Slip cable, *departure*, 293.
Slip of the tongue, *mistake*, 495.
solecism, 568.
Slip on, *dress*, 225.
Slip over, *cover*, 460.
Slipper, *dress*, 225.
Slippery, *smooth*, 255.
uncertain, 475.
changeable, 149.
dangerous, 665.
not trustworthy, 940.
Slipshod, *untidy*, 653.
ungrammatical, 568.
Slipslop, *affected*, 855.
absurd, 497.
style, 573.
Slit, *to divide*, 44.
chink, 198.
Sliver, *part*, 51.
Slobber, *slop*, 337.
emit, 297.
soil, 653.
Sloe, *colour*, 431.
Slog, *hit*, 277.
Slogan, *indication*, 550.
Sloop, *ship*, 273.
Slop, *water*, 337.
emit, 297.
dirt, 653.
Slope, *oblique*, 217.
Sloppy, *wet*, 337.
slovenly, 699.
maudlin, 823.
Slops, *dress*, 225.
Slot, *opening*, 260.
track, 551.
Sloth, *inactivity*, 683.
Slouch, *oblique*, 217.
low, 207.
inactive, 683.
ugly, 846.
Slouch-hat, *dress*, 225.
Slough, *difficulty*, 704.
quagmire, 345.
residuum, 40.
Sloven, *drab*, 653.
careless, 460.
awkward, 699
bungler, 701.
vulgar, 851.

Slovenly, *style*, 573.
Slow, *sluggish*, 275.
tardy, 133.
dull, 843.
wearisome, 841.
inert, 172.
inactive, 683.
Slubberdegullion, *knave*, 941, 949.
Sludge, *mud*, 653.
Slug, *slow*, 275.
Sluggard, *slow*, 275.
sleepy, 683.
Sluggish, *slow*, 275.
inert, 172.
sleepy, 683.
callous, 823.
Sluice, *conduit*, 350.
river, 348.
to wash, 652.
Slum, *abode*, 189.
Slump, *fall*, 306.
Slur, *stigma*, 874.
gloss over, 937.
reproach, 938.
Slur over, *neglect*, 460.
inattention, 458.
conceal, 528.
exclude, 55.
Slush, *pulp*, 354.
Slut, *hussy*, 962.
Sluttish, *unclean*, 653.
Sly, *cunning*, 702.
false, 544.
Smack, *ship*, 273.
taste, 390.
mixture, 41.
small quantity, 32.
kiss, 902.
Small, *in degree*, 32.
in size, 193.
Smaller, *inferiority*, 34.
Smart, *pain*, 378.
grief, 828.
active, 682.
clever, 698.
cunning, 702.
to feel, 821.
witty, 842.
neat, 845.
fashionable, 852.
Smash, *destroy*, 162.
Smatterer, *ignoramus*, 493.
Smattering, *ignorance*, 491.
Smear, *daub*, 222.
ugly, 846.
Smell, *odour*, 398.
Smelt, *heat*, 384.
Smile, *risible*, 838.
Smile upon, *approve*, 894.
Smirch, *soil*, 653.
Smirk, *grin*, 838.
Smite, *strike*, 276.
punish, 972.
bad, 649.
Smith, *workman*, 690.
Smithereens, *fragments*, 51.
Smitten, *love*, 897.
Smock, *dress*, 225.
Smoke, *cloud*, 334.
dimness, 422.
heat, 382.
trifle, 643.
dirt, 653.
to discover, 480.
suspect, 485.
to end in, *disappoint*, 932.
Smooth, *not rough*, 16, 255.
to calm, 174.
lubricate, 332.
easy, 705.
to flatter, 933.
Smooth-faced, *falsehood*, 544.
Smooth-spoken, *falsehood*, 544.
Smooth-tongued, *falsehood*, 544.
Smother, *kill*, 361.
repress, 174.
calm, 826.
suppress, 528, 585.
Smoulder, *burn*, 382.
inert, 172.
latent, 528.
Smudge, *dirt*, 653.
blemish, 848.
Smug, *affected*, 855.
Smuggle, *contraband*, 791.
introduce, 294.
Smuggler, *thief*, 792.
Smut, *dirt*, 653.
black, 431.
blemish, 848.
impurity, 961.
Snacks, *part*, 51.
participate, 778.
food, 298.
Snaffle, *restraint*, 752.
Snag, *danger*, 667.
sharp, 253.
projection, 250.
Snail, *slow*, 275.
Snake, *miscreant*, 913.
Snaky, *winding*, 248.
Snap, *noise*, 406.
brittle, 328.
break, 44.
snarl, 895.
angry, 900.
seize, 789.
vigour, 574.

Snappy, *concise*, 572.
Snare, *trap*, 667.
Snarl, *growl*, 412.
angry, 900.
rude, 895.
threaten, 909.
Snatch, *to seize*, 789.
opportunity, 134.
part, 51.
Snatches, by, *irregularly*, 139.
Sneak, *servility*, 886.
baseness, 940.
to hide, 528.
retire, 287.
Sneer, *contempt*, 930.
blame, 932.
disparage, 929.
Sneeze, *snuffle*, 409.
blow, 349.
Snick, *part*, 51.
Snickersnee, *weapon*, 727.
Sniff, *odour*, 398.
Sniff at, *despise*, 930.
Sniffy, *contemptuous*, 930.
Snigger, *laugh*, 838.
Snip, *cut*, 44.
Snip-snap, *discord*, 713.
Snivel, *cry*, 839.
Snivelling, *servile*, 886.
Snob, *commonalty*, 876.
Snooze, *sleep*, 683.
Snore, *noise*, 411.
sleep, 683.
Snort, *noise*, 411.
sleep, 683.
Snout, *prominence*, 250.
Snow, *ice*, 383.
white, 430.
Snowball, *collection*, 72.
Snow-shoe, *locomotion*, 266.
Snub, *bluster*, 885.
blame, 932.
short, 201.
Snuff, *odour*, 398.
tobacco, 298A.
Snuff-box, *receptacle*, 191.
Snuff out, *die*, 360.
Snuff up, *inhale*, 296.
Snuffle, *hiss*, 409.
blow, 349.
stammer, 583.
Snug, *comfortable*, 831.
safe, 664.
latent, 526.
secluded, 893.
Snuggery, *room*, 189.
Snuggle, *draw near*, 286.
cuddle, 902.
Soak, *immerse*, 300.
Soak, *water*, 337.
Soaker, *drunkenness*, 959.
Soap, *oil*, 356.
Soapy, *unctuous*, 355.
flattering, 933.
Soar, *rise*, 305.
height, 206.
great, 31.
fly, 267.
Sob, *weep*, 839.
Sober, *moderate*, 174.
temperate, 953.
abstinent, 958.
sane, 502.
wise, 498.
calm, 826.
grave, 837.
Sober-minded, *wise*, 502.
calm, 826.
Sobranje, *council*, 696.
*Sobriquet (Fr.), *misnomer*, 565.
Sociable, *friendly*, 892.
Social, *friendly*, 888, 892.
Socialism, *participation*, 778.
Society, *man*, 372.
friendly, 892.
party, 712.
fashion, 852.
Sociology, *mankind*, 372.
Sock, *stocking*, 225.
drama, 599.
Socket, *receptacle*, 191, 252.
Socratic method, *reasoning*, 461.
Sod, *turf*, 344.
Sodality, *fraternity*, 712.
association, 892.
friendship, 888.
Sodden, *wet*, 339.
overcharged, 641.
Sofa, *support*, 215.
Soft, *not hard*, 324.
moderate, 174.
sound, 405.
smooth, 255.
weak, 160.
silly, 499.
irresolute, 605.
timid, 862.
lenient, 740.
compassionate, 914.
tender, 822.
Soften, *soothe*, 826.
mitigate, 834.
palliate, 937.
subdue, 824.
Soggy, *wet*, 337.
*Soi-disant (Fr.), *deceiver*, 548.
misnomer, 565.
vanity, 800.

*Soi-disant (Fr.), *boaster*, 884.
Soil, *land*, 342.
dirt, 653.
spoil, 659.
deface, 846.
tarnish, 848.
*Soirée (Fr.), *assemblage*, 72.
reception, 892.
Sojourn, *abode*, 189.
inhabit, 186.
settle, 265.
Solace, *relief*, 834.
comfort, 827.
recreation, 840.
Solar, *world*, 318.
Soldan, *master*, 745.
Solder, *cohere*, 46.
cement, 45.
Soldier, *combatant*, 726.
Sole, *alone*, 87.
base, 211.
Solecism, *ungrammatical*, 568.
sophistry, 477.
Solemn, *awful*, 873.
sacred, 987.
grave, 837.
pompous, 882.
positive, 535.
important, 642.
Solemnity, *parade*, 882.
rite, 998.
dullness, 843.
Solemnise, *celebrate*, 883.
Sol-fa, *melody*, 413.
*Solfeggio (It.), *melody*, 413.
Solicit, *induce*, 615.
request, 765.
desire, 865.
Solicitor, *law*, 968.
Solicitude, *anxiety*, 860.
care, 459, 828.
desire, 865.
Solid, *complete*, 52.
dense, 321.
certain, 474.
knowledge, 490.
true, 494.
firm, 604.
wise, 498.
Solidify, *coherence*, 46.
density, 321.
Soliloquy, *speech*, 589.
Solitary, *alone*, 87.
secluded, 893.
Solitude, *see* Solitary.
Solmisation, *melody*, 413.
Solo, *music*, 415.
Soloist, *musician*, 416.
Solomon, *sage*, 500.
Solon, *sage*, 500.
wise, 498.
Soluble, *dissolve*, 335.
Solution, *dissolving*, 335.
explanation, 462.
Solve, *explain*, 462.
Solvency, *wealth*, 803.
Somatics, *material*, 316.
Sombre, *dark*, 421.
grey, 432.
black, 431.
melancholy, 837.
Some, *a few*, 100.
Somebody, *one*, 87.
man, 373.
Somehow, *manner*, 155.
Somerset, *turn*, 218.
Something, *thing*, 3.
small degree, 32.
Sometimes, *frequency*, 136.
Somewhat, *small*, 32.
Somewhere, *place*, 182.
Somnambulism, *imagination*, 515.
Somniferous, *sleepy*, 683.
weary, 841.
Somnolence, *sleepy*, 683.
weary, 841.
Son, *relation*, 167.
Sonata, *music*, 415.
*Sonderbund (Ger.), *compact*, 769.
Song, *music*, 415.
Song, old, *unimportant*, 643.
Songster, *musician*, 416.
Soniferous, *sound*, 402.
Sonnet, *poetry*, 597.
Sonorous, *sound*, 402.
Soon, *early*, 132.
transient, 111.
Soot, *black*, 431.
dirt, 653.
blemish, 846.
Sooth, in, *truth*, 494.
Soothe, *allay*, 174.
calm, 826.
relieve, 834.
Soothsay, *predict*, 511.
Soothsayer, *omen*, 513.
magician, 994.
Sop, *bribe*, 615.
reward, 973.
wet, 337.
Sophism, *bad logic*, 477.
absurdity, 497.
Sophisticate, *mix*, 41.
mislead, 477.
debase, 659.
Sophistry, *false reasoning*, 477.
Soporific, *sleepy*, 683.
boring, 841.

Soprano, *music*, 410, 413.
Sorcerer, *sorcerer*, 994.
Sorcery, *occult arts*, 992.
*Sordes (L.), *uncleanness*, 653.
Sordid, *mean*, 819.
base, 876.
Sordine, *silencer*, 417.
damper, 403.
Sore, *pain*, 376.
grievance, 828.
painful, 830.
angry, 900.
Sorely, *greatness*, 31.
Sorites, *reasoning*, 476.
Sorrel, *redness*, 434.
Sorrow, *pain*, 828.
Sorry, *grieved*, 828.
bad, 649.
mean, 876.
trifling, 643.
smallness, 32.
Sort, *kind*, 75.
degree, 26.
to arrange, 60.
*Sortes (L.), *chance*, 156.
*Sortie (Fr.), *attack*, 716.
Sortilege, *sorcery*, 992.
chance, 621.
Sorting, *arrangement*, 60.
So-so, *imperfection*, 651.
smallness, 32.
*Sostenuto (It.), *music*, 415.
Sot, *fool*, 501.
drunkard, 959.
*Sotto voce (It.), *faintness*, 405.
aphony, 581.
stammering, 583.
Soubrette, *actress*, 599.
Slough, *conduit*, 350.
cloaca, 653.
wind, 349.
Soul, *intrinsic*, 5.
intellect, 450.
affections, 820.
man, 373.
important part, 50, 642.
Soulful, *feeling*, 821.
Soulless, *insensible*, 823.
Sound, *noise*, 402.
healthy, 654.
perfect, 650.
good, 648.
to measure, 466.
to investigate, 461.
true, 494.
wise, 498.
orthodox, 983A.
bay, 343.
greatness, 31.
Soundings, *deep*, 208.
Soundless, *deep*, 208.
silent, 403.
Soundly, *great*, 31.
Soup, *food*, 298.
pulp, 354.
*Soupçon (Fr.), *little*, 32, 193.
mixture, 41.
Sour, *acid*, 397.
uncivil, 895.
misanthropic, 901.
to embitter, 835.
Source, *origin*, 66, 153.
*Sourdine (Fr.), *silencer*, 417.
Souse, *immerse*, 300.
water, 337.
Soutane, *canonicals*, 999.
*Souteneur (Fr.), *libertine*, 962.
Souvenir, *memory*, 505.
Sovereign, *great*, 31.
superiority, 33.
strong, 157.
ruler, 745.
Soviet, *council*, 696.
Sow, *scatter*, 73.
prepare, 673.
Space, *room*, 180.
separate, 44.
Spacious, *roomy*, 180.
Spahee, *combatant*, 726.
Span, *distance*, 196.
nearness, 197.
length, 200.
measure, 466.
time, 106.
Spangle, *spark*, 420.
ornament, 847.
Spaniel, *servile*, 886.
flatterer, 935.
Spanking, *size*, 192.
beating, 972.
Spar, *discord*, 713.
contention, 720, 722.
Spare, *meagre*, 203.
scanty, 642.
to give, 784.
relinquish, 782.
disuse, 678.
refrain, 623.
pity, 914.
frugal, 953.
economic, 817.
in reserve, 636.
Spare time, *leisure*, 685.
Sparing, *temperate*, 953.
small, 32.
economic, 817.
Spark, *light*, 420.
fire, 382.

Spark, *fop*, 854.
Sparkle, *glisten*, 420.
bubble, 353.
Sparse, *scattered*, 73.
few, 103.
*Sparsim (L.), *non-assemblage*, 73.
Spasm, *fit*, 173.
throe, 146.
pain, 378, 828.
Spatial, *space*, 99.
Spatter, *dirt*, 653.
damage, 659.
Spatterdash, *dress*, 225.
Spatula, *layer*, 204.
trowel, 191.
Spawn, *dirt*, 653.
offspring, 167.
Speak, *speech*, 582.
Speak fair, *conciliate*, 615.
Speak to, *allocution*, 586.
Speak out, *disclose*, 529.
Speaker, *speech*, 582.
teacher, 540.
interpreter, 524.
president, 745.
Spear, *lance*, 727.
to pierce, 260.
pass through, 302.
Spearman, *combatant*, 726.
Special, *particular*, 79.
peculiar, 5.
Specialist, *adviser*, 695.
proficient, 700.
Speciality, *intrinsic*, 5.
particular, 79.
Special pleading, *sophistry*, 477.
Specie, *money*, 800.
Species, *kind*, 75.
appearance, 448.
Specific, *special*, 79.
Specify, *name*, 564.
tell, 527.
Specimen, *example*, 82.
Specious, *probable*, 472.
sophistical, 477.
plausible, 937.
Speck, *dot*, 193.
small quantity, 32.
blemish, 848.
Speckle, *variegated*, 400.
blemish, 848.
Spectacle, *appearance*, 448.
show, 882.
prodigy, 872.
Spectacles, *optical instrument*, 445.
Spectator, *spectator*, 444.
Spectre, *vision*, 448.
ugly, 846.
ghost, 980.
Spectroscope, *optical*, 445.
Spectrum, *colour*, 428.
appearance, 448.
Speculate, *think*, 451.
venture, 675.
traffic, 794.
view, 441.
Speculum, *optical instrument*, 445.
Speech, *speech*, 582.
Speechify, *speech*, 582.
Speechless, *silence*, 581.
Speed, *velocity*, 274.
activity, 682.
to help, 707.
succeed, 731.
Spell, *interpret*, 522.
read, 539.
period, 106.
charm, 993.
necessity, 601.
motive, 615.
exertion, 686.
Spell-bound, *motive*, 615.
Spelling, *letters*, 561.
Spence, *store*, 636.
Spencer, *dress*, 225.
Spencerism, *causation*, 153.
Spend, *expend*, 809.
waste, 638.
Spendthrift, *prodigal*, 818.
Spent, *exhausted*, 688.
Spermaceti, *oil*, 356.
Spew, *ejection*, 297.
*Sphacelus (L.), *disease*, 655.
Sphere, *ball*, 249.
region, 181.
world, 318.
rank, 26.
business, 625.
Spheroid, *round*, 249.
Spherule, *round*, 249.
Sphinx, *oracle*, 513.
monster, 83.
Spice, *small quantity*, 32.
mixture, 41.
pungent, 392.
condiment, 393.
*Spicilegium (L.), *assembly*, 72, 596.
compendium, 596.
Spick and span, *clean*, 123.
Spicule, *sharp*, 253.
Spidery, *narrowness*, 203.
Spiflicate, *trounce*, 972.
Spike, *to pierce*, 260.
plug, 263.
pass through, 302.
sharp, 253.
Spile, *stopper*, 263.
Spill, *filament*, 205.

Spill, *to shed,* 297.
waste, 638.
splash, 348.
lavish, 818.
misuse, 679.
fall, 306.
Spin, *rotation,* 312.
excursion, 266.
velocity, 274.
Spin out, *prolong,* 200.
protract, 110.
style, 573.
Spindle, *rotation,* 312.
Spindle-shanked, *thin,* 193, 203.
Spindrift, *spray,* 353.
Spine, *sharpness,* 253.
Spinet, *musical instrument,* 417.
Spinster, *celibacy,* 904.
Spiracle, *air-pipe,* 351.
Spiral, *convolution,* 248.
Spire, *peak,* 253.
height, 206.
soar, 305.
Spirit, *essence,* 5.
immateriality, 317.
intellect, 450.
affections, 820.
resolution, 604.
courage, 861.
ghost, 980.
style, 574.
activity, 682.
to stimulate, 824.
Spirited, *brave,* 861.
generous, 942.
Spiritless, *torpid,* 823.
dejected, 837.
timid, 862.
Spirits, *cheerfulness,* 836.
Spiritual, *immaterial,* 317.
mental, 450.
divine, 976.
Spiritualism, *occult arts,* 992.
*Spirituel (Fr.), *witty,* 842.
*Spirituoso (It.), *music,* 415.
Spissitude, *density,* 321, 352.
Spit, *eject,* 297.
pierce, 302.
rain, 348.
bar, 253.
Spite, *malevolence,* 907.
notwithstanding, 179.
Spittoon, *receptacle,* 191.
Splash, *effuse,* 337.
spill, 348.
spatter, 653.
sully, 846.
parade, 882.
Splatter, *effuse,* 337.
Splay, *angularity,* 244.
Spleen, *melancholy,* 837.
hatred, 898.
anger, 900.
discourteous, 895.
Spleenless, *good-natured,* 906.
Splendid, *beautiful,* 845.
glorious, 873.
excellent, 648.
Splenetic, *sad,* 837.
ill-tempered, 895.
irascible, 901.
Splice, *join,* 43.
marry, 903.
Splinter, *divide,* 44.
brittle, 328.
bit, 51, 205.
Split, *divide,* 44, 91.
quarrel, 713.
fail, 732.
laugh, 838.
Split the difference, *compensation,* 30.
Split hairs, *argue,* 465.
sophistry, 477.
Splutter, *stammer,* 583.
haste, 684.
energy, 171.
spitting, 297.
Spoil, *vitiate,* 659.
hinder, 706.
plunder, 791.
booty, 793.
injure, 649.
satiate, 869.
Spoke, *tooth,* 253.
radius, 200.
obstruct, 706.
Spokesman, *interpreter,* 524.
speaker, 582.
Spoliate, *plunder,* 791.
evil, 619.
Sponge, *clean,* 652.
obliterate, 552.
despoil, 791.
porous, 322.
oblivion, 506.
Spongy, *soft,* 324.
Sponsion, *security,* 771.
Sponsor, *security,* 771.
evidence, 467.
Spontaneous, *voluntary,* 600, 602.
impulsive, 612.
Spoof, *deception,* 545.
Spook, *ghost,* 980.
Spoon, *receptacle,* 191.
ladle, 272.
to make love, 902.
Spoonerism, *blunder,* 495.

Spoony, *fool*, 499.
amorous, 897.
Spoor, *track*, 551.
Sporran, *pouch*, 191.
Sport, *amusement*, 840.
gaiety, 836.
wit, 842.
enjoyment, 827.
subjection, 749.
abnormality, 83.
Sportsman, *courage*, 861.
Spot, *place*, 182.
decoloration, 429.
blemish, 848.
to sully, 846.
blot, 874.
disgrace, 940.
to detect, 457, 480.
Spotless, *innocent*, 946.
clean, 562.
good, 648, 650.
fair, 845.
Spotty, *spotted*, 440.
Spouse, *married*, 903.
companion, 88.
Spousals, *marriage*, 903.
Spouseless, *celibacy*, 904.
Spout, *conduit*, 350.
egress, 295.
flow out, 348.
speak, 582.
act, 599.
Sprain, *strain*, 160.
Sprawl, *lie*, 213.
leap, 309.
Spray, *sprig*, 51.
foam, 353.
to sprinkle, 337.
Spread, *enlarge*, 35.
expand, 194.
disperse, 73.
diverge, 291.
expanse, 180.
publish, 531.
Spree, *frolic*, 840.
Sprig, *part*, 51.
scion, 167.
Sprightly, *cheerful*, 836.
Spring, *early*, 125.
cause, 153.
arise from, 154.
ensue, 151.
strength, 159.
velocity, 274.
leap, 309.
rivulet, 348.
instrument, 633.
Spring back, *elastic*, 325.
recoil, 277.
Spring tide, *flow*, 348.
abundance, 639.
Spring up, *grow*, 194.
Springe, *snare*, 667.
deception, 545.
Sprinkle, *add*, 37.
mix, 41.
disperse, 73, 291.
omit, 297.
wet, 337.
Sprinkling, *small quantity*, 32.
little, 193.
Sprint, *velocity*, 480.
Sprite, *ghost*, 980.
Sprocket, *tooth*, 257.
Sprout, *grow*, 35.
expand, 194.
arise from, 154.
offspring, 167.
Spruce, *neat*, 652.
beautiful, 845.
Spry, *active*, 682.
clever, 698.
Spume, *foam*, 353.
Spunk, *courage*, 861.
Spur, *sharp*, 253.
incite, 615.
ridge, 250.
Spurious, *false*, 544.
erroneous, 495.
illegitimate, 925.
Spurn, *disdain*, 866, 930.
Spurt, *impulse*, 612.
haste, 684.
swift, 274.
gush, 348.
Sputter, *emit*, 297.
stammer, 583.
Spy, *see*, 441.
spectator, 444.
emissary, 534.
Spy-glass, *optical instrument*, 445.
Squab, *large*, 192.
broad, 202.
recumbent, 215.
Squabble, *quarrel*, 713.
Squad, *assembly*, 72.
Squadron, *navy*, 273.
army, 726.
assemblage, 72.
Squalid, *dirty*, 653.
unattractive, 846.
Squall, *cry*, 411.
wind, 349.
violence, 173.
Squalor, *see* Squalid.
Squamous, *scaly*, 222.
Squander, *waste*, 638, 818.
Square, *number*, 95.

Square, *buildings*, 189.
congruity, 23.
expedience, 646.
justice, 924.
honour, 939.
form, 244.
to equalise, 27.
to bribe, 795.
Square-toes, *laughing-stock*, 857.
Squash, *destroy*, 162.
throw, 276.
leap, 309.
soft, 324.
water, 337.
Squashy, *pulpy*, 352.
Squat, *to encamp*, 186.
sit, 306.
large, 192.
broad, 202.
flat, 213.
ugly, 846.
Squatter, *inhabitant*, 188.
Squatting, *horizontal*, 213.
Squaw, *marriage*, 903.
Squeak, *cry*, 411, 412.
complain, 839.
Squeal, *cry*, 411, 412.
complain, 839.
Squeamish, *fastidious*, 868.
censorious, 932.
Squeeze, *contract*, 195.
narrow, 203.
condense, 321.
extort, 789.
Squeeze out, *extraction*, 301.
Squib, *sound*, 406.
lampoon, 932.
Squiffy, *drunk*, 959.
Squint, *dim-sighted*, 443.
Squire, *gentry*, 875.
attendant, 746.
Squirm, *wriggle*, 315.
Squirrel, *velocity*, 274.
Squirt, *eject*, 297.
spurt, 348.
Stab, *pierce*, 260.
kill, 361.
injure, 649.
Stable, *house*, 189.
at rest, 265.
immutable, 150.
resolute, 604.
•Staccato (It.), *music*, 415.
Stack, *assembly*, 72.
Stadtholder, *master*, 745.
Staff, *support*, 215.
instrument, 633.
weapon, 727.
sceptre, 747.
Staff, *retinue*, 746.
party, 712.
hope, 858.
Stage, *degree*, 26.
term, 71.
step, 58.
layer, 204.
forum, 542.
vehicle, 272.
arena, 728.
drama, 599.
Stage-effect, *ostentation*, 882.
Stage-play, *the drama*, 599.
Stager, old, *proficient*, 700.
Stagger, *totter*, 314.
slow, 275.
agitate, 315.
doubt, 485.
dissuade, 616.
affect, 824.
astonish, 870.
Stagnant, *quiescent*, 265.
unchanging, 142.
inactive, 683.
Staid, *steady*, 604.
calm, 826.
wise, 498.
grave, 837.
Stain, *colour*, 428.
deface, 846.
blemish, 848.
spoil, 659.
disgrace, 874.
dishonour, 940.
Stainless, *clean*, 652.
innocent, 946.
Stair, *way*, 627.
Stake, *wager*, 621.
danger, 665.
security, 771.
execution, 975.
Stalactite, *lining*, 224.
Stalagmite, *lining*, 224.
Stale, *old*, 124.
vapid, 866.
weary, 841.
Stalemate, *non-completion*, 730.
Stalk, *follow*, 266.
Stalking-horse, *plea*, 617.
deception, 545.
Stall, *lodge*, 189.
mart, 799.
cathedral, 1000.
Stallion, *horse*, 271.
Stalwart, *strong*, 159.
tall, 206.
large, 192.
Stamina, *strength*, 159.
Stammel, *redness*, 434.

Stammer, *stutter*, 583.
Stamp, *character*, 7.
form, 240.
to impress, 505.
mark, 550.
record, 551.
complete, 729.
Stampede, *flight*, 287.
fear, 860, 862.
Stance, *footing*, 175.
Stanch, *dam up*, 348.
stop, 658.
Stanchion, *support*, 215.
Stand, *to be*, 1.
rest, 265.
be present, 186.
to continue, 142, 143.
endure, 110.
station, 58.
rank, 71.
support, 215.
resistance, 719.
Stand against, *resist*, 719.
Stand by, *near*, 197.
be firm, 604.
befriend, 707.
auxiliary, 711.
Stand for, *represent*, 550.
signify, 516.
Stand in with, *participation*, 778.
Stand off, *distance*, 196, 287.
Stand-offish, *unsociable*, 893.
Stand on, *support*, 215.
Stand out, *project*, 250.
opposition, 708.
Stand still, *stop*, 265.
remain, 142.
Stand over, *lateness*, 133.
Stand up, *vertical*, 212.
Stand up for, *vindicate*, 937.
Stand up to, *courage*, 861.
Standard, *rule*, 80.
measure, 466.
degree, 26.
colours, 550.
good, 648.
prototype, 22.
Standard-bearer, *combatant*, 726.
Standardise, *conformity*, 82.
Standing, *footing*, 8.
term, 71.
situation, 183.
degree, 26.
repute, 873.
vertical, 212.
Standpoint, *aspect*, 453.
Stanza, *poetry*, 597.
Staple, *whole*, 50.
peg, 214.
Staple, *sharp*, 253.
mart, 799.
Star, *luminary*, 423.
decoration, 877.
glory, 873.
actor, 599.
Starboard, *dextrality*, 238.
Star-chamber, *jurisprudence*, 966.
Starchy, *stiff*, 323.
proud, 878.
affected, 855.
Stare, *look*, 441.
curiosity, 455.
wonder, 870.
Star-gazer, *astronomer*, 318.
Staring, *visible*, 446.
Stark, *absolute*, 31.
stiff, 323.
stubborn, 606.
Stars, *celestial*, 318.
necessity, 601.
Start, *depart*, 293.
begin, 66.
desultory, 139.
jump, 139.
arise, 151.
suggest, 514.
from fear, 860.
from wonder, 870.
Start up, *project*, 250.
arise, 305.
appear, 446.
Starting-point, *beginning*, 66.
departure, 293.
Startle, *unexpected*, 508.
wonder, 870.
fear, 860.
doubt, 485.
Starve, *fast*, 956.
with cold, 383, 385.
want, 804.
Starved, *lean*, 193.
insufficient, 640.
Starveling, *pinched*, 203.
poor, 804.
famished, 640.
State, *condition*, 7.
nation, 372.
ostentation, 882.
property, 780.
to inform, 527.
describe, 594.
Stately, *pompous*, 882.
proud, 878.
grand, 873.
Statement, *information*, 527.
State-room, *chamber*, 191.
Statesman, *master*, 745.
Statesmanlike, *skill*, 698.

Statesmanship, *direction*, 694.
Statics, *gravity*, 319.
Station, *stage*, 58.
term, 71.
place, 182, 183.
to locate, 184.
stopping-place, 292.
rank, 873.
Stationary, *quiescence*, 265.
Statist, *statesman*, 745.
Statistics, *numeration*, 85.
Statue, *sculpture*, 557.
Stature, *height*, 206.
Status, *standing*, 8.
situation, 183.
order, 58.
rank, 873.
*Status quo (L.), *reversion*, 145.
Statute, *law*, 963.
Staunch, *firm*, 484.
spirited, 604.
healthy, 654.
Stave, *verse*, 597.
Stave in, *open*, 260.
Stave off, *defer*, 133.
Stay, *wait*, 133.
continue, 142.
support, 215.
refuge, 666.
rest, 265.
prevent, 706.
dissuade, 616.
corset, 225.
Stead, *utility*, 644.
Steadfast, *resolved*, 604.
stable, 150.
quiescent, 265.
thought, 451.
belief, 484.
Steady, *resolved*, 604.
cautious, 864.
still, 265.
constant, 138, 150.
normal, 82.
Steal, *rob*, 791.
creep, 275, 528.
Steal away, *evade*, 671.
Stealth, *concealment*, 528.
Steam, *vapour*, 334.
to sail, 267.
Steamboat, *ship*, 273.
Steamer, *ship*, 273.
Stearin, *fat*, 356.
Steed, *horse*, 271.
Steel, *strength*, 159.
inure, 823.
Steeled, *resolved*, 604.
Steelyard, *scale*, 466.
Steep, *slope*, 217.
Steep, *immerse*, 300.
soak, 337.
Steeple, *spire*, 253.
high, 206.
Steeple-chase, *race*, 274.
pursuit, 282, 622.
Steeps, *height*, 206.
Steer, *guide*, 693.
Steer for, *direction*, 278.
Steersman, *director*, 694.
Steganography, *writing*, 590.
*Stele (Gr.), *record*, 551.
Stellar, *heavens*, 318.
Stem, *origin*, 153.
front, 234.
to oppose, 708.
to resist, 718.
Stench, *fetor*, 401.
Stencil, *copy*, 556.
Stenography, *writing*, 590.
Stentorian, *loud*, 404.
Step, *degree*, 26.
station, 58.
term, 71.
near, 197.
support, 215.
motion, 264, 266.
measure, 466.
expedient, 626.
means, 632.
Steppe, *plain*, 344.
Stepping-stone, *link*, 45.
way, 627.
resource, 666.
Stercoraceous, *uncleanness*, 653.
Stereoscope, *optical*, 445.
Stereotype, *printing*, 591.
Stereotyped, *ordinary*, 83.
fixed, 150.
Sterile, *unproductive*, 169.
useless, 645.
Sterling, *true*, 494.
good, 648.
virtuous, 944.
Stern, *back*, 235.
severe, 739.
forbidding, 895.
Sternutation, *sneeze*, 349.
sound, 409.
Stertorous, *sound*, 411.
Stevedore, *workman*, 690, 271.
Stew, *confusion*, 59.
difficulty, 704.
heat, 382.
cook, 384.
perplex, 828.
bagnio, 961.
Steward, *director*, 694.
Stewardship, *charge*, 693.

Stick, *adhere*, 46.
staff, 215.
to stab, 260, 830.
pierce, 302.
difficulty, 704.
fool, 501.
scourge, 975.
Stick at, *demur*, 603.
Stick in, *insert*, 300.
locate, 184.
Stick-in-the-mud, *inactivity*, 683
Stick out, *project*, 250.
erect, 212.
Stick up, *project*, 250.
erect, 212, 307.
Stickle, *haggle*, 769.
barter, 794.
reluctant, 603.
Stickler, *obstinacy*, 606.
Sticky, *cohering*, 46.
semiliquid, 352.
Stiff, *rigid*, 323.
resolute, 604.
difficult, 704.
restrained, 751.
severe, 739.
dear, 814.
affected, 855.
haughty, 878.
pompous, 882.
ugly, 846.
style, 572, 579.
Stiff-necked, *obstinate*, 606.
resolute, 604.
Stifle, *silence*, 403.
destroy, 162.
kill, 361.
sound, 405.
Stigma, *disgrace*, 874.
blame, 932.
Stiletto, *piercer*, 262.
dagger, 727.
Still, *ever*, 112.
silent, 403.
quiet, 174.
quiescence, 265.
calm, 826.
notwithstanding, 179
compensation, 30.
Still-born, *failure*, 732.
Stilted, *bombastic*, 577, 853.
Stilts, *support*, 215.
height, 206.
boasting, 884.
Stimulate, *incite*, 615.
violence, 173.
energise, 171.
passion, 824.
Stimulus, *zest*, 615.
Sting, *pain*, 378.
suffering, 824, 830.
provoke, 900.
Stingy, *mean*, 817.
Stink, *fetor*, 401.
Stint, *degree*, 26.
limit, 233.
scanty, 640.
parsimony, 819.
Stipend, *salary*, 809.
Stipendiary, *receiving*, 785.
subjected, 749.
magistrate, 967.
Stippling, *engraving*, 558.
Stipulate, *conditions*, 770.
bargain, 769.
Stir, *move*, 264.
agitation, 315.
activity, 682.
energy, 171.
emotion, 824.
discuss, 476.
Stir up, *mix*, 41.
excite, 615.
violence, 173.
Stitch, *work*, 680.
to join, 43.
pain, 828.
Stithy, *workshop*, 691.
Stiver, *money*, 800.
*Stoa (Ger.), *school*, 542.
Stock, *cause*, 153.
store, 636.
materials, 635.
provision, 637.
property, 780.
money, 800.
merchandise, 798.
collar, 225.
offspring, 166.
relation, 11.
quantity, 25.
Stockade, *defence*, 717.
Stocking, *dress*, 225.
Stocks, *funds*, 802.
punishment, 975.
restraint, 752.
Stock-still, *immovable*, 265.
Stoic, *insensible*, 823.
inexcitable, 826.
disinterested, 942.
Stole, *dress*, 225.
Stolid, *dull*, 843.
stupid, 499.
Stomach, *pouch*, 191.
taste, 390.
liking, 865.
Stomacher, *dress*, 225.
Stone, *dense*, 321.

Stone, *hard*, 323.
missile, 284.
weapon, 727.
Stone-blind, *blind*, 442.
Stone-colour, *grey*, 432.
Stony-broke, *insolvent*, 808.
Stony-hearted, *cruel*, 900.
Stook, *assemblage*, 76.
Stool, *support*, 215.
Stool-pigeon, *deceiver*, 548.
Stoop, *lower*, 306.
slope, 217.
humble, 879.
servile, 886.
Stop, *close*, 67, 261.
rest, 265.
prevent, 706.
continue, 142.
discontinue, 141.
Stopcock, *stopper*, 263.
Stop-gap, *shift*, 626.
plug, 263.
Stopper, *stopper*, 263.
Store, *magazine*, 636.
provision, 637.
shop, 799.
the memory, 505.
greatness, 31.
Storehouse, *store*, 636.
στοργή (Gr.), *love*, 897.
Storm, *wind*, 349.
violence, 173.
passion, 825.
convulsion, 146.
anger, 900.
to attack, 716.
assemblage, 72.
Story, *narrative*, 582, 594.
lie, 546.
layer, 204.
rooms, 191.
Stound, *wonder*, 870.
Stout, *strong*, 159.
lusty, 192.
brave, 861.
Stove, *furnace*, 386.
Stow, *locate*, 184.
Stowage, *space*, 180.
location, 184.
Strabismus, *dim sight*, 443.
Straddle, *sit*, 215.
stride, 266.
trim, 607.
Stradivarius, *violin*, 417.
Strafe, *punish*, 972.
maltreat, 649.
Straggle, *stroll*, 266.
deviate, 279.
disjunction, 44.
Straggle, *disorder*, 59.
Straggler, *rover*, 268.
Straight, *rectilinear*, 246.
vertical, 212.
direction, 278, 628.
Straightforward, *artless*, 703
honest, 939.
true, 543.
style, 576.
mid-course, 628.
Straightway, *time*, 111.
Strain, *effort*, 686.
violence, 173.
fatigue, 688.
sound, 402.
melody, 413.
to clarify, 658.
percolate, 295.
transgress, 304.
poetry, 597.
voice, 580.
misinterpret, 523.
style, 569.
Strain the eyes, *dim sight*, 441
Strainer, *sieve*, 260.
Strait, *maritime*, 343.
difficulty, 704.
want, 804.
Strait-laced, *severe*, 739.
censorious, 932.
haughty, 878.
stiff, 751.
fastidious, 868.
Strait-waistcoat, *restraint*, 752.
Strand, *shore*, 342.
Stranded, *difficulty*, 704.
failure, 732.
Strange, *exceptional*, 83.
wonderful, 870.
ridiculous, 853.
Stranger, *extraneous*, 57.
ignorant, 491.
Strangle, *choke*, 361.
Strap, *to tie*, 43.
ligature, 45.
scourge, 975.
Strappado, *punishment*, 972.
Strapping, *large*, 192.
strong, 159.
Stratagem, *plan*, 626.
artifice, 702.
deception, 545.
Strategy, *conduct*, 692.
skill, 698.
warfare, 722.
plan, 626.
Strath, *valley*, 252.
Stratification, *layer*, 204.
Stratocracy, *authority*, 737.

Stratum, *layer*, 204.
Straw, *light*, 320.
trifling, 643.
Straw-colour, *yellow*, 436.
Stray, *wander*, 266.
deviate, 279.
exceptional, 83.
Streak, *colour*, 420.
stripe, 440.
furrow, 259.
narrow, 203.
intersection, 219.
Stream, *flow*, 347.
river, 348.
of light, 420.
of time, 109.
of events, 151.
abundance, 639.
Streamer, *flag*, 550.
Streaming, *incoherent*, 47.
dispersed, 73.
Streamlet, *river*, 348.
Street, *buildings*, 189.
way, 627.
Street-arab, *commonalty*, 876.
Street-walker, *libertine*, 962.
Strength, *vigour*, 159.
greatness, 31.
energy, 171.
tenacity, 327.
degree, 26.
Strengthen, *to increase*, 35.
Strenuous, *active*, 682, 686.
resolved, 604.
*Strepitoso (It.), *music*, 415.
Stress, *weight*, 642.
intonation, 580.
strain, 686.
Stretch, *increase*, 35.
expand, 194.
lengthen, 200.
distance, 196.
exertion, 686.
encroachment, 925.
misinterpret, 523.
exaggeration, 549.
Stretcher, *vehicle*, 272.
Strew, *spread*, 73.
*Stria (L.), *spot*, 440.
furrow, 259.
Striate, *furrowed*, 259.
spotted, 440.
Strict, *severe*, 739.
exact, 494.
Stricture, *disapprobation*, 932.
Stride, *walk*, 266.
Strident, *harsh*, 410.
Stridulous, *shrill*, 410.
Strife, *quarrel*, 713, 720.
Strike, *hit*, 276.
beat, 972, 649.
revolt, 719, 742.
impress, 824.
wonder, 870.
operate, 170.
music, 415.
Strike a balance, *mean*, 29.
Strike off, *exclude*, 55.
Strike out, *invent*, 515.
plan, 626.
efface, 552.
Strike up, *begin*, 66.
String, *continuity*, 69.
to tie, 43.
fibre, 205.
ligature, 45.
to arrange, 60.
*Stringendo (It.), *music*, 415.
Stringent, *severe*, 739.
compulsory, 744.
Stringy, *narrow*, 203.
viscous, 352.
Strip, *to divest*, 226.
rob, 789, 791.
filament, 205.
Stripe, *length*, 200.
blow, 972.
mark, 550.
variegation, 440.
Stripling, *youth*, 129.
Stripped, *poor*, 804.
Strive, *exert*, 686.
endeavour, 676.
contend, 720.
Stroke, *impulse*, 276.
mark, 550.
work, 680.
expedient, 626.
success, 731.
Stroll, *walk*, 266.
Strong, *powerful*, 159.
energetic, 171.
tenacious, 327.
pungent, 392.
cogent, 467.
feeling, 821.
Strong-box, *treasury*, 802.
Stronghold, *defence*, 717.
prison, 752.
Strongly, *great*, 31.
Strong-room, *treasury*, 802.
Strop, *sharpen*, 253.
Strophe, *poetry*, 597.
Structure, *state*, 7.
texture, 329.
building, 189.
Struggle, *contend*, 720.
exert, 686.

Strum, *music*, 415
Strumpet, *libertine*, 962.
Strut, *parade*, 882.
boast, 884.
pride, 878.
Stub, *part*, 51.
end, 67.
Stubble, *remainder*, 40.
rough, 256.
Stubborn, *obstinate*, 606.
unmanageable, 704.
Stubby, *short*, 201.
ugly, 846.
Stucco, *cement*, 45.
covering, 222.
Stuck fast, *difficulty*, 704.
stopped, 265.
Stuck-up, *vanity*, 880.
Stud, *knob*, 250.
point, 253.
horses, 271.
Studded, *pointed*, 253.
spotted, 440.
Student, *learner*, 541.
Studio, *workshop*, 691.
Studious, *thoughtful*, 451.
docile, 539.
Studiously, *purposely*, 600.
Study, *thought*, 451.
learning, 539.
research, 461.
intention, 620.
copy, 21.
music, 415.
Stuff, *substance*, 3.
matter, 316.
materials, 632.
absurdity, 497.
trifle, 643.
to feed, 296.
to line, 224.
cram, 194.
hoax, 545.
Stuffy, *musty*, 401.
Stultified, *failure*, 732.
Stultify, *counteract*, 708.
Stultiloquy, *absurdity*, 497.
Stumble, *fall*, 306.
fail, 732.
unskilful, 699.
flounder, 315.
Stumble on, *ascertain*, 480.
Stumbling-block, *difficulty*, 704.
hindrance, 706.
Stump, *trunk*, 51.
to step, 266.
Stumpy, *short*, 201.
ugly, 846.
Stun, *stupefy*, 823.
Stun, *affect*, 824.
deafen, 419.
astonish, 865.
loud, 404.
Stung, *pain*, 828.
Stunt, *feat*, 680.
task, 625.
Stunted, *small*, 193.
contracted, 195.
Stupefy, *stun*, 823.
wonder, 870.
Stupendous, *great*, 31.
large, 192.
wonderful, 870.
Stupid, *dull*, 843.
credulous, 486.
foolish, 499.
Stupor, *lethargy*, 823.
Sturdy, *strong*, 157, 159.
Stutter, *stammer*, 583.
Sty, *dirt*, 653.
pen, 189.
Stygian, *infernal*, 982.
dark, 421.
diabolic, 945.
Style, *state*, 7.
time, 114.
fashion, 852.
taste, 850.
to name, 564.
diction, 569.
pencil, 559.
Stylet, *arms*, 727.
Stylish, *fashionable*, 852.
Stylist, *style*, 569.
Stylite, *recluse*, 893.
Stylograph, *writing*, 590.
Stymie, *to hinder*, 706.
Styptic, *remedy*, 662.
Suasion, *persuade*, 615.
Suavity, *courtesy*, 894.
Subacid, *acid*, 397.
Subahdar, *master*, 745.
Subalpine, *height*, 206.
Subaltern, *plebeian*, 876.
inferior, 24.
servant, 746.
officer, 726, 745.
Subaqueous, *depth*, 208.
Subastral, *terrestrial*, 318.
Sub-committee, *committee*, 696.
Subconsciousness, *intellect*, 450.
Sub-contrary, *antiposition*, 237.
Sub-cutaneous, *interiority*, 221.
Sub-dean, *church*, 996.
Subdititious, *substitution*, 147.
Subdivide, *disjoin*, 44.
Subdivision, *part*, 51.
Subdual, *success*, 731.

Subduct, *retrench*, 38.
take, 789.
Subdue, *calm*, 174.
impress, 824.
succeed, 731.
*Subito (L.), *instantaneity*, 113.
Subjacent, *lowness*, 207.
Subject, *topic*, 454.
liable, 177.
to enthral, 749.
musical, 415.
Subjection, *submission*, 743.
dependence, 749.
Subjective, *intrinsic*, 6.
imaginary, 2.
immaterial, 317.
mental, 450.
Subjoin, *addition*, 37.
*Sub judice (L.), *inquiry*, 461.
Subjugate, *subject*, 749.
conquer, 731, 732.
impress, 824.
Subjunction, *addition*, 37.
Sublimate, *to elevate*, 307.
to vaporise, 336.
Sublimated, *ethereal*, 320.
Sublimation, *see* Sublimate.
Sublime, *high*, 206.
beauty, 845.
glory, 873.
lofty, 574.
magnanimous, 942.
Subliminal, *subconscious*, 450.
Sublunary, *world*, 318.
Submarine, *depth*, 208.
ship, 273.
Submerge, *immerse*, 300.
steep, 337.
sink, 208.
plunge, 310.
Submission, *surrender*, 725, 879.
Submissive, *humble*, 725, 879.
enduring, 826.
Submit, *surrender*, 725.
obey, 743.
Subordinate, *inferior*, 34.
unimportant, 643.
servant, 746.
Subordination, *order*, 58.
Suborn, *hire*, 795.
bribe, 784.
Subpœna, *mandate*, 741.
Subscribe, *assent*, 488.
agree to, 769.
give, 707, 784.
Subscription, *donation*, 809.
Subsequent, *in time*, 117.
in order, 63.
Subservient, *utility*, 644.
Subservient, *servility*, 886
Subside, *sink*, 306.
decrease, 36.
calm down, 826.
Subsidiary, *tending*, 176.
auxiliary, 707.
Subsidy, *pay*, 809.
gift, 784.
Subsist, *existence*, 1.
continuance, 142.
Subsistence, *food*, 298.
livelihood, 803.
Subsoil, *earth*, 342.
interior, 221.
Substance, *thing*, 3.
matter, 316.
interior, 221.
quantity, 25.
texture, 329.
compendium, 596.
meaning, 516.
important, 642.
wealth, 803.
Substantial, *dense*, 321.
existence, 1.
true, 494.
Substantiate, *demonstrate*, 478.
make good, 494.
Substantive, *substance*, 3.
Substitute, *means*, 634.
deputy, 759.
Substitution, *change*, 147.
Substratum, *substance*, 3.
interior, 221.
layer, 204.
base, 211.
support, 215.
materiality, 316.
Subsumption, *inclusion*, 76.
Subterfuge, *lie*, 546.
sophistry, 477.
Subterranean, *underground*, 208.
Subtile, *rare*, 322.
light, 320.
Subtilise, *sophistry*, 477.
Subtle, *cunning*, 702.
wise, 498.
texture, 329.
Subtract, *retrench*, 38.
arithmetical, 84.
to take, 789.
Suburban, *environs*, 227.
distance, 197.
Subvert, *invert*, 218.
depress, 308.
change, 140.
destroy, 162.
Subway, *road*, 627.
Succedaneum, *substitute*, 147, 634.

Succeed, *answer*, 731.
follow, 63.
*Succès d'estime (Fr.), *approbation*, 931.
Success, *success*, 731.
Succession, *sequence*, 63.
continuity, 69.
of time, 109.
lateness, 117.
Successor, *sequel*, 65.
posterior, 117.
Succinct, *concise*, 572.
Succour, *help*, 707.
Succubus, *demon*, 980.
Succulent, *juicy*, 333.
edible, 298.
semiliquid, 352.
Succumb, *yield*, 725.
obey, 743.
fatigue, 688.
Such, *similarity*, 17.
Suck, *imbibe*, 296.
deprive, 789.
Suckle, *nourish*, 707.
Suckling, *youth*, 129.
Suction, *imbibition*, 296.
Sudatorium, *furnace*, 386.
Sudden, *early*, 132.
abrupt, 508.
transient, 111.
Suds, *froth*, 353.
Sue, *demand*, 765.
at law, 969.
Suet, *fat*, 356.
Suffer, *physical pain*, 378.
moral pain, 828.
to endure, 821.
to allow, 760.
disease, 655.
experience, 151.
Sufferance, *permission*, 760.
Sufficient, *enough*, 639.
Suffix, *sequel*, 65.
adjunct, 39.
Sufflation, *wind*, 349.
Suffocate, *choke*, 361.
Suffragan, *church*, 996.
Suffrage, *vote*, 609.
prayer, 990.
Suffragist, *dueness*, 924.
Suffuse, *mix*, 41.
feel, 821.
blush, 874.
Sugar, *sweet*, 396.
to flatter, 933.
Sugar-loaf, *convexity*, 250.
Suggest, *suppose*, 514.
advise, 695.
inform, 527.
Suggest, *recall*, 505.
occur, 451.
*Suggestio falsi (L.), *equivocalness*, 520.
falsehood, 544.
Suggestive, *impure*, 961.
Suicide, *kill*, 361.
*Sui generis (L.), *special*, 79.
unconformity, 83.
*Sui juris (L.), *freedom*, 748.
Suit, *accord*, 23.
class, 75.
expedient, 646.
clothes, 225.
courtship, 902.
at law, 969.
Suite, *series*, 69.
adjunct, 39.
sequel, 65.
retinue, 746.
Suiting, *accord*, 23.
Suitor, *love*, 897.
Sulcated, *furrow*, 259.
Sulky, *discourteous*, 895.
gloomy, 837.
Sullen, *discourteous*, 895.
gloomy, 837.
Sully, *deface*, 846.
dishonour, 874, 940.
Sulphur, *colour*, 436.
Sultan, *master*, 745.
Sultry, *heat*, 382.
Sum, *total*, 50.
number, 84.
to reckon, 85.
money, 800.
Sumless, *infinity*, 105.
Summary, *transient*, 111.
early, 132.
compendium, 201, 596
Summation, *numeration*, 85.
Summer, *heat*, 382.
support, 215.
Summerset, *inversion*, 218.
Summit, *top*, 210.
climax, 33.
Summon, *command*, 741.
accuse, 938.
Summon up, *evoke*, 824.
Sumptuary, *expenditure*, 800, 809.
Sumptuous, *ostentation*, 882.
Sum up, *description*, 594.
Sun, *luminary*, 423.
Sunbeam, *light*, 420.
Sun-bonnet, *dress*, 225.
Sunder, *disjoin*, 44.
Sundries, *oddments*, 51.
Sundry, *multitude*, 102.
Sunk, *low*, 208.

Sunk, *vice*, 945.
Sunless, *dark*, 421.
Sunlight, *light*, 420.
cheerful, 836.
pleasing, 827.
prosperous, 734.
Sunny, *see* Sunlight.
Sunshine, *see* Sunlight.
Sup, *eat*, 296.
Superable, *facility*, 705.
Superabundant, *sufficient*, 641.
Superadd, *addition*, 37.
increase, 35.
Superannuated, *age*, 128.
Superannuation, *pension*, 803.
Superb, *proud*, 845.
Supercargo, *overload*, 694.
*Supercherie (Fr.), *deception*, 545.
Supercilious, *haughty*, 878.
insolent, 885.
contemptuous, 929.
Supereminence, *repute*, 873.
Supererogation, *uselessness*, 645.
activity, 682.
Superexalted, *repute*, 873.
Superexcellent, *goodness*, 648.
Superfetation, *addition*, 37.
Superficial, *shallow*, 209, 220.
ignorant, 491.
Superficies, *face*, 220.
Superfine, *best*, 648.
Superfluity, *redundance*, 641.
remainder, 40.
Superhuman, *divine*, 976.
perfect, 650.
great, 31.
Superimpose, *cover*, 220.
Superincumbent, *above*, 206.
weight, 319.
resting, 215.
Superinduce, *production*, 161.
change, 140.
addition, 37.
Superintend, *direction*, 693.
Superintendent, *director*, 694.
Superior, *greater*, 33.
important, 642.
good, 648.
Superlative, *perfect*, 650.
Superman, *hero*, 948.
Supernal, *lofty*, 206.
Supernatant, *overlying*, 206.
Supernatural, *deity*, 976.
Supernumerary, *redundant*, 641.
remaining, 40.
actor, 599.
Superpose, *addition*, 37.
cover, 222.
Superscription, *mark*, 550.
Superscription, *writing*, 590.
evidence, 467.
Supersede, *disuse*, 678.
substitute, 147.
Superstition, *credulity*, 486.
religious, 984.
Superstratum, *exteriority*, 220.
Superstructure, *completion*, 729.
Supertax, *tax*, 812.
Supervacaneous, *useless*, 645.
redundant, 641.
Supervene, *happen*, 151.
succeed, 117.
addition, 37.
Supervise, *direction*, 693.
Supervisor, *director*, 694.
Supine, *horizontal*, 213.
inverted, 218.
sluggish, 683.
torpid, 823.
Supper, *food*, 298.
Supplant, *substitution*, 147.
Supple, *soft*, 324.
servile, 886.
Supplement, *adjunct*, 39.
completion, 52.
addition, 37.
Suppletory, *addition*, 37.
Suppliant, *petitioner*, 767.
Supplicant, *petitioner*, 767.
Supplicate, *beg*, 765.
pity, 914.
worship, 990.
Supplies, *materials*, 635.
aid, 707.
Supply, *give*, 784.
provide, 637.
store, 636.
Support, *sustain*, 215.
operate, 170.
evidence, 467.
aid, 707.
preserve, 670.
endure, 821, 826.
Supporter, *prop*, 215.
Suppose, *supposition*, 514.
Supposing, *provided*, 469.
Supposition, *supposition*, 514.
Supposititious, *false*, 544, 925.
non-existing, 2.
Suppress, *conceal*, 528.
destroy, 162.
Supremacy, *superior*, 33.
authority, 737.
summit, 210.
Supremely, *great*, 31.
Surcease, *cessation*, 141.
Surcharge, *redundance*, 641.
dearness, 814.

Surcingle, *fastening*, 45.
Sure, *certain*, 474.
safe, 664.
Sure-footed, *careful*, 459.
skilful, 698.
Surely, *wonder*, 870.
Surety, *security*, 771.
evidence, 467.
Surf, *foam*, 353.
tide, 348.
Surface, *exterior*, 220.
Surfeit, *satiety*, 869.
redundance, 641.
Surge, *ocean*, 341.
rotation, 312.
swell, 305.
wave, 348.
Surgery, *remedy*, 662.
Surly, *gruff*, 895.
unkind, 907.
Surmise, *supposition*, 514.
Surmount, *rise*, 305.
tower, 206.
overcome, 731.
Surmountable, *facility*, 705.
Surname, *nomenclature*, 564.
Surpass, *superior*, 33.
grow, 194.
go beyond, 303.
Surpassing, *greatness*, 31.
Surplice, *gown*, 225.
canonical, 999.
Surplus, *remainder*, 40.
redundance, 641.
Surprise, *wonder*, 870.
non-expectation, 508.
disappoint, 509.
Surprisingly, *great*, 31.
Surrender, *submit*, 725.
obey, 743.
relinquish, 782.
Surreptitious, *false*, 544.
furtive, 528.
Surrogate, *consignee*, 758.
deputy, 759.
Surround, *circumjacence*, 227, 231.
Surtout, *dress*, 225.
Surveillance, *care*, 459.
direction, 693.
Survey, *view*, 441.
measure, 466.
Survive, *remain*, 40.
endure, 110.
Susceptible, *liable*, 177.
impressible, 822.
excitable, 901.
Suscitate, *cause*, 153.
produce, 161.
induce, 615.
Suscitate, *excite*, 825.
stir up, 173.
Suspect, *doubt*, 485.
suppose, 514.
Suspend, *hang*, 214.
discontinue, 141.
defer, 133.
stop, 265.
Suspense, *doubt*, 485.
uncertainty, 475.
hesitation, 603.
irresolution, 605.
Suspicion, *doubt*, 485.
incredulity, 487.
uncertainty, 475.
fear, 860.
Suspiration, *lamentation*, 839.
Susurration, *whisper*, 405.
Sustain, *support*, 215.
aid, 707.
operate, 170.
preserve, 670.
Sustenance, *food*, 298.
Sutler, *trader*, 797.
Suttee, *religion*, 991.
Suture, *joint*, 43.
Suzerainty, *authority*, 737.
*Svelte (Fr.), *lissom*, 324.
Swab, *cleanness*, 652.
Swaddle, *dress*, 225.
Swag, *hang*, 214.
lean, 217.
oscillation, 314.
drop, 306.
booty, 793.
Swagger, *boast*, 884.
bluster, 885.
smart, 845.
Swaggerer, *blusterer*, 887.
Swain, *rustic*, 876.
Swallow, *gulp*, 296.
believe, 484.
destroy, 162.
Swamp, *marsh*, 345.
destroy, 162.
Swamped, *failure*, 732.
Swank, *ostentation*, 882.
boasting, 884.
Swan-song, *end*, 67.
death, 360.
Swap, *interchange*, 148.
Sward, *plain*, 344.
Swarm, *crowd*, 72.
sufficiency, 639.
multitude, 102.
to climb, 305.
Swarthy, *black*, 431.
Swash, *spurt*, 348.
affuse, 337.

Swastika, *cross*, 219.
Swathe, *clothe*, 225.
fasten, 43.
Sway, *power*, 157.
influence, 175.
authority, 737.
induce, 615.
oscillate, 314.
Sweal, *calefaction*, 384.
Swear, *promise*, 768.
affirm, 535.
Swear-word, *expletive*, 641.
Sweat, *transude*, 348.
heat, 382.
labour, 686.
to fatigue, 688.
Sweater, *dress*, 225.
Sweep, *space*, 180.
curve, 245.
rapidity, 274.
clean, 652.
displace, 185.
destroy, 162.
devastation, 619, 649.
blackguard, 949.
Sweeping, *wholesale*, 50.
Sweepings, *refuse*, 653.
trifle, 643.
Sweet, *saccharine*, 396.
agreeable, 829.
lovely, 897.
melodious, 413.
Sweetheart, *love*, 897.
Sweetmeat, *sweet*, 396.
Swell, *increase*, 35.
expand, 194, 202.
bulge, 250.
tide, 348.
fop, 854.
emotion, 821, 824.
extol, 931.
swagger, 885.
Swelling, *bombastic*, 577.
Swell mob, *thief*, 792.
Swelter, *heat*, 382.
Swerve, *deviate*, 279.
diverge, 291.
irresolution, 605.
tergiversation, 607.
Swift, *velocity*, 274.
Swig, *drink*, 296.
tope, 959.
Swill, *drink*, 296.
tope, 959.
Swim, *float*, 305.
navigate, 267.
vertigo, 503.
Swimming, *successful*, 731.
buoyant, 320.
Swindle, *peculate*, 791.
cheat, 545.
Swindler, *defrauder*, 792.
sharper, 548.
Swine, *intemperance*, 954.
Swing, *space*, 180.
hang, 214.
play, 170.
oscillate, 314.
freedom, 748.
Swinge, *punish*, 972.
Swingeing, *great*, 31.
Swinish, *intemperance*, 954.
gluttony, 957.
Swipe, *blow*, 276.
Switch, *scourge*, 975.
shift, 279.
whisk, 311, 315.
Switchback, *obliquity*, 217.
Swivel, *hinge*, 312.
cannon, 727.
Swollen, *proud*, 878.
big, 192.
Swoon, *fainting*, 160.
fatigue, 688.
Swoop, *seizure*, 789.
descent, 306.
Swop, *see* Swap.
Sword, *arms*, 727.
Swordsman, *combatant*, 726.
Swot, *to study*, 539.
diligent, 682.
Sybarite, *intemperance*, 954.
Sycophant, *servility*, 886.
adulation, 933.
flatterer, 935.
Syllable, *word*, 561.
Syllabus, *list*, 86.
compendium, 596.
Syllogism, *logic*, 476.
Sylph, *sprite*, 979.
Sylvan, *woody*, 367.
Symbol, *sign*, 550.
metaphor, 521.
mathematical, 84.
Symmetry, *form*, 252.
order, 58.
beauty, 845.
equality, 27.
Sympathy, *kindness*, 906.
love, 897.
pity, 914.
Symphonic, *harmony*, 413.
Symphony, *music*, 415.
Symposium, *feast*, 299.
festivity, 840.
discussion, 461.
Symptom, *sign*, 550.
Synagogue, *temple*, 1000.

Synchronism, *time*, 120.
Syncopate, *shorten*, 201.
Syncopation, *rhythm*, 413.
Syncope, *cut*, 160.
Syndic, *master*, 745.
Syndicalism, *participation*, 778.
Syndicate, *partnership*, 712, 797.
Synecdoche, *metaphor*, 521.
substitution, 147.
Synod, *council*, 696.
church, 995.
assemblage, 72.
Synonym, *nomenclature*, 564.
Synopsis, *arrangement*, 60.
compendium, 596.
*Syntagma (Gr.), *arrangement*, 60.
Syntax, *grammar*, 567.
Synthesis, *combination*, 48.
Syrup, *sweet*, 396.
Systaltic, *pulse*, 314.
Systole, *pulse*, 314.
contraction, 195.
System, *order*, 58.
plan, 626.
Syzygy, *contiguity*, 199.

T

Tab, *adjunct*, 39.
Tabby, *variegated*, 440.
Tabernacle, *temple*, 1000.
Tabid, *morbid*, 655.
shrivelled, 195.
noxious, 649.
Table, *stand*, 215.
layer, 204.
list, 86.
record, 551.
repast, 298.
*Table d'hôte (Fr.), *food*, 298.
Table-land, *plain*, 344.
flat, 213.
Table-talk, *talk*, 588.
*Tableau (Fr,), *painting*, 556.
scene, 824.
Tablet, *record*, 551.
layer, 204.
Taboo, *spell*, 992, 993.
prohibition, 761.
Tabor, *music*, 417.
*Tabouret (Fr.), *support*, 215.
*Tabula rasa (L.), *ignorance*, 491.
oblivion, 506.
Tabulate, *arrange*, 60, 69.
register, 86.
Tachygraphy, *writing*, 590.
Tacit, *hidden*, 526.
Taciturn, *silent*, 585.
Tack, *direction*, 278.
nail, 45.
to turn, 279.
change course, 140.
Tack to, *add*, 37.
join, 43.
Tackle, *gear*, 633.
fastening, 45.
to undertake, 676.
encounter, 720.
Tact, *skill*, 698.
wisdom, 498.
taste, 850.
discrimination, 465.
Tactician, *proficient*, 700.
Tactics, *conduct*, 692.
plan, 626.
skill, 698.
warfare, 722.
Tactile, *touch*, 379.
Taction, *touch*, 379.
Tactless, *foolish*, 499.
Tactual, *touch*, 379.
Tadpole, *young*, 129.
Tag, *add*, 37, 39.
fastening, 45.
part, 51.
end, 67.
point, 253.
maxim, 496.
Tail, *end*, 67.
back, 235.
adjunct, 37, 214.
sequel, 65.
Taint, *disease*, 655.
decay, 659.
dirt, 653.
fault, 651.
disgrace, 874.
Taintless, *pure*, 652.
Take, *to appropriate*, 789.
receive, 785.
eat, 296.
believe, 484.
understand, 518.
please, 829.
Take aback, *surprise*, 870.
Take after, *similarity*, 17.
Take away, *remove*, 38, 789.
Take back, *retract*, 607.
Take care, *caution*, 864.
Take down, *swallow*, 296.
note, 551.
lower, 308.
humiliate, 879.
Take effect, *agency*, 170.
Take heed, *attention*, 457.
Take hold, *taking*, 789.
Take in, *include*, 54.

Take in, *admit*, 296.
understand, 518.
cheat, 545.
Take it, *believe*, 484.
suppose, 514.
Take off, *remove*, 185.
divest, 226.
imitate, 19.
personate, 554.
ridicule, 856.
jump, 305.
Take on, *anger*, 837.
undertake, 676.
Take out, *extract*, 301.
obliterate, 552.
Take part with, *aid*, 707.
Take place, *happen*, 151.
Take root, *dwell*, 186.
Take ship, *navigation*, 267.
Take the shine out of, *superiority*, 33.
Take up, *inquire*, 461.
Take up with, *sociality*, 892.
Take wing, *departure*, 293.
Taking, *vexation*, 828.
anger, 900.
pleasing, 829, 897.
Tale, *narrative*, 582, 594.
counting, 85.
Tale-bearer, *tell*, 534.
Talent, *skill*, 698.
intelligence, 498.
Tale-teller, *liar*, 548.
Talisman, *spell*, 993.
Talk, *speak*, 582.
rumour, 532.
conversation, 588.
Talkative, *talk*, 584.
Tall, *height*, 206.
Tallow, *fat*, 356.
Tally, *agreement*, 23.
numeration, 85.
Talmud, *revelation*, 985.
Talons, *claw*, 633.
authority, 737.
Talus, *slope*, 217.
Tambourine, *music*, 417.
Tame, *inert*, 172.
moderate, 174.
feeble, 575.
calm, 826.
teach, 537.
Tamis, *strainer*, 260.
Tamper with, *change*, 140.
meddle, 682.
Tan, *yellow*, 433.
to thrash, 972.
Tandem, *vehicle*, 272.
sequence, 69.
Tang, *taste*, 390.
Tangent, *contiguity*, 199.
Tangible, *touch*, 1, 379.
material, 316.
Tangle, *derange*, 61.
Tangled, *disordered*, 59.
matted, 219.
Tango, *dance*, 840.
Tank, *recipient*, 191.
reservoir, 636.
arms, 727.
Tankard, *receptacle*, 191.
Tantalise, *entice*, 615.
tease, 830.
tempt, 865.
Tantalus, *receptacle*, 191.
Tantamount, *equal*, 27.
synonymous, 516.
Tantara, *loudness*, 404.
Tantrum, *passion*, 900.
Tap, *hit*, 276.
plug, 263.
to let out, 297.
to intercept, 789.
Tape, *joint*, 45.
Taper, *narrow*, 203.
sharp, 253.
candle, 423.
Tapestry, *art*, 556.
Tar, *mariner*, 269.
Taradiddle, *untruth*, 546.
Tarantella, *dance*, 840.
Tardy, *dilatory*, 133.
slow, 275.
Target, *object*, 620.
laughing-stock, 857.
Tariff, *price*, 812.
Tarn, *lake*, 343.
Tarnish, *decoloration*, 429.
deface, 846.
spoil, 659.
disgrace, 874.
dishonour, 940.
Tarry, *remain*, 110.
continue, 142.
late, 133.
expect, 507.
rest, 265.
Tart, *acid*, 397.
rude, 895.
irascible, 901.
Tartan, *dress*, 225.
Tartar, *irascible*, 901.
Tartarus, *hell*, 982.
Tartness, *see* Tart.
Tartuffe, *hypocrisy*, 544, 548.
impiety, 989.
Task, *business*, 625.
to put to use, 677.
function, 644.

Task, *lesson*, 537.
Taskmaster, *director*, 694.
Tassel, *ornament*, 847.
Taste, *sapidity*, 390.
to experience, 821.
discrimination, 821.
small quantity, 32.
Tasteless, *vapid*, 391.
unattractive, 866.
Tasty, *savoury*, 394.
Tat, *knit*, 43.
*Tâtonnement (Fr.), *trial*, 463.
essay, 675.
Tatter, *part*, 51.
Tatterdemalion, *commonalty*, 876.
Tattle, *talk*, 588.
Tattoo, *roll*, 407.
Taunt, *reproach*, 938.
ridicule, 856.
hoot, 929.
Tautology, *repetition*, 104.
diffuseness, 573.
Tavern, *inn*, 189.
Tawdry, *vulgar*, 851.
Tawny, *grey*, 432.
brown, 433.
Tax, *impost*, 812.
to accuse, 938.
require, 765.
impose, 741.
employ, 677.
Taxi-cab, *vehicle*, 272.
Teach, *teaching*, 537.
Teachable, *learning*, 539.
Teacher, *instructor*, 540.
Tea-gown, *dress*, 225.
Team, *group*, 69.
Tear, *separate*, 44.
destroy, 162.
violence, 173.
move rapidly, 274.
weeping, 839.
Tear out, *extract*, 301.
Tearful, *lamenting*, 839.
Tease, *annoy*, 830.
Teaser, *secret*, 533.
Teat, *convexity*, 250.
Technical, *skill*, 698.
Technique, *skill*, 698.
musical, 415.
Technology, *skill*, 698.
Tedium, *fatigue*, 841.
Teem, *abound*, 639.
numerous, 102.
productiveness, 168
Teeming, *assemblage*, 72.
Teepee, *abode*, 189.
Teetotalism, *sobriety*, 958.
Teetotum, *rotation*, 840.
Tegument, *covering*, 222.
Telegraph, *signal*, 550.
Telegraphic, *concise*, 572.
velocity, 274.
Teleology, *thought*, 451.
Teleology, *intention*, 620.
Telephone, *hearing*, 418.
Telescope, *optical instrument*, 445.
Tell, *inform*, 527.
count, 85.
speak, 582.
describe, 594.
Tell off, *count*, 85.
Tell-tale, *evidence*, 467.
divulge, 529.
Temerity, *rashness*, 863.
Temper ,*nature*, 5.
state, 7.
elasticity, 323.
softness, 324.
affections, 820.
to moderate, 174.
soften, 826.
prepare, 673.
irascibility, 901.
Temperament, *nature*, 5.
disposition, 820.
music, 413.
Temperance, *moderation*, 953.
Temperate, *moderate*, 174.
mild, 826.
Temperature, *heat*, 382.
Tempest, *violence*, 173.
wind, 349.
excitement, 825.
Tempestivity, *occasion*, 134.
Temple, *church*, 1000.
side, 236.
Temporal, *transient*, 111.
laical, 997.
*Tempo (It.), *melody*, 413.
Temporary, *transient*, 111.
Temporise, *cunning*, 702.
policy, 698.
opportunity, 134.
Tempt, *entice*, 615.
desire, 865.
attempt, 676.
Ten, *number*, 98.
Tenable, *probable*, 472.
Tenacious, *retentive*, 781.
avaricious, 819.
resolved, 604.
obstinate, 606.
prejudiced, 481.
Tenacity, *toughness*, 327.
Tenant, *occupier*, 188.
possessor, 779.
present, 186.

Tenantless, *empty*, 187.
Tend, *aid*, 107.
contribute, 153.
conduce, 176.
direct to, 278.
Tendentious, *misjudgment*, 481.
Tender, *soft*, 324.
susceptible, 822.
loving, 897.
compassionate, 914.
to offer, 763.
smallness, 32.
Tenderfoot, *stranger*, 57.
Tendril, *infant*, 129.
Tenebrific, *darkness*, 421.
Tenement, *house*, 189.
property, 780.
Tenet, *belief*, 484.
creed, 983.
Tenor, *course*, 7.
degree, 26.
direction, 278.
meaning, 516.
musical, 413.
Tense, *hard*, 323.
Tensile, *elasticity*, 325.
Tension, *strength*, 159.
length, 200.
hardness, 323.
strain, 686.
Tent, *receptacle*, 189.
covering, 222.
Tentacle, *instrument*, 633.
Tentative, *experimental*, 463.
essaying, 675.
Tenter-hook, *expectation*, 507.
Tenuity, *rarity*, 322.
thinness, 203.
smallness, 32.
Tenure, *dueness*, 924.
Tephramancy, *prediction*, 511.
Tepid, *warm*, 382.
passionless, 823.
Teratology, *affectation*, 855.
Tercentenary, *period*, 138.
Terebration, *opening*, 260.
piercing, 302.
Tergiversation, *change*, 607.
equivocation, 520.
Term, *place in series*, 71.
end, 67.
limit, 233.
period of time, 106.
word, 562.
name, 564.
Termagant, *irascibility*, 901.
Terminal, *end*, 67.
Terminate, *completion*, 729.
Terminology, *word*, 562.
Terminus, *end*, 67.
Termless, *infinity*, 105.
Terms, *conditions*, 770.
circumstances, 8.
reasoning, 476.
Ternary, *number*, 93.
Terpsichore, *music*, 415.
Terrace, *plain*, 344.
level, 213.
buildings, 189.
*Terra firma (L.), *support*, 215.
*Terra incognita (L.), *ignorance*, 491.
Terraqueous, *land*, 342.
world, 318.
Terrene, *land*, 342.
world, 318.
Terrestrial, *land*, 342.
world, 318.
Terrible, *fearful*, 860.
great, 31.
Terrier, *list*, 86.
Terrific, *frightful*, 830.
Terrify, *affright*, 860.
Territory, *region*, 181.
Terror, *fear*, 860.
Terse, *concise*, 572.
Tertiary, *triality*, 92.
*Tertium quid (L.), *difference*, 15.
mixture, 41.
*Terza rima (It.), *poetry*, 597.
Tessellated, *variegation*, 440.
Test, *experiment*, 463.
Testament, *revelation*, 985.
Tester, *support*, 215.
Testify, *evidence*, 467, 560.
Testimonial, *record*, 551.
gift, 784.
Testimony, *evidence*, 467.
Test-tube, *receptacle*, 191.
Testy, *irascible*, 901.
rude, 895.
Tetchy, *irascible*, 901.
*Tête-à-tête (Fr.), *duality*, 89.
Tether, *fasten*, 43.
moor, 265.
restrain, 751.
Tetrad, *number*, 95.
Tetrarch, *master*, 745.
Text, *meaning*, 516.
prototype, 22.
theme, 454.
printing, 591.
Text-book, *lesson*, 537.
synopsis, 596.
Texture, *condition*, 7.
fabric, 329.
Thalassic, *ocean*, 341.
Thalia, *the drama*, 599.

Thane, *master*, 745.
Thankful, *gratitude*, 916.
Thankless, *ingratitude*, 917.
painful, 830.
Thanks, *gratitude*, 916.
worship, 990.
Thatch, *cover*, 210.
Thaumatrope, *optical*, 445.
Thaumaturgy, *occult arts*, 992.
Thaw, *melt*, 335.
heat, 384.
mollify, 826.
relent, 914.
Theatre, *drama*, 599.
arena, 728.
school, 542.
spectacle, 441.
Theatrical, *ostentatious*, 882.
Theft, *steal*, 791.
Theism, *piety*, 98.
Theme, *topic*, 454.
music, 415.
Then, *time*, 121.
Thence, *cause*, 155.
departure, 293.
Thenceforth, *time*, 121.
Thenceforward, *time*, 121.
Theocratic, *deity*, 976.
Theology, *theology*, 983.
Theopathy, *piety*, 987.
Theorbo, *musical instrument*, 417.
Theorem, *proposition*, 535.
Theorise, *suppose*, 514.
Theory, *knowledge*, 490.
attribution, 155.
Theosophy, *theology*, 983.
heterodoxy, 984.
Therapeutics, *remedy*, 662.
There, *place*, 186.
Thereabouts, *nearly*, 32.
near, 107.
Thereafter, *time*, 117
Thereby, *instrumentality*, 631.
Therefore, *reasoning*, 476.
attribution, 155.
motive, 615.
Therein, *interiority*, 221.
Thereof, *relation*, 9.
Thereupon, *posteriority*, 117.
Therewith, *accompany*, 88.
Theriac, *remedy*, 662.
Thermal, *heat*, 382.
Thermometer, *heat*, 389.
Thesaurus, *store*, 636.
words, 562.
Thesis, *theme*, 454.
dissertation, 595.
affirmation, 535.
Thetis, *ocean*, 341.
Theurgy, *occult arts*, 992.
Thew, *strength*, 159.
Thick, *broad*, 202.
dense, 321.
semiliquid, 352.
turbid, 426.
dirty, 653.
numerous, 102.
Thick-coming, *frequent*, 136.
Thicket, *plant*, 367.
Thick-skinned, *insensitive*, 376, 823.
Thief, *robber*, 792.
Thievery, *stealing*, 791.
Thimble, *instrument*, 633.
Thimbleful, *littleness*, 193.
smallness, 32.
Thimblerig, *deception*, 545.
Thin, *small*, 193.
narrow, 203.
rare, 322.
scanty, 640.
few, 103.
to subduct, 38.
Thing, *substance*, 3.
Things, *events*, 151.
Things, of all, *greatness*, 31.
Thingumbob, *trifle*, 643.
Think, *cogitate*, 451.
believe, 484.
Think of, *intend*, 620.
Think out, *plan*, 626.
Think upon, *remember*, 505.
Thin-skinned, *sensitive*, 375, 872.
Third part, *number*, 94.
Thirdly, *number*, 93.
Thirst, *desire*, 865.
Thistle, *sharpness*, 253.
Thistledown, *light*, 320.
Thither, *direction*, 278.
Thong, *join*, 45.
Thorn, *sharp*, 253.
painful, 830.
pain, 378.
Thorny, *difficult*, 704.
Thorough, *completeness*, 52.
Thorough-bass, *music*, 413.
Thoroughbred, *manners*, 852.
Thorough-going, *greatness*, 31.
Thoroughly, *great*, 31.
Thorough-paced, *great*, 31.
Thorp, *abode*, 189.
Though, *counteraction*, 179.
opposition, 708.
evidence, 468.
Thought, *reflection*, 451.
maxim, 496.
small quantity, 32, 193.
idea, 453.
Thoughtful, *reflecting*, 451.

Thoughtful, *wise*, 498.
Thoughtless, *incogitant*, 452.
careless, 460.
foolish, 499.
improvident, 674.
unskilful, 699.
Thousand, *number*, 98.
Thrall, *slave*, 746.
Thraldom, *slavery*, 749.
Thrash, *beat*, 972.
Thrash out, *inquire*, 461.
Thread, *tie*, 45.
filament, 205.
continuity, 69.
to pass through, 302.
Thread one's way, *journey*, 266.
experiment, 463.
Threadbare, *bare*, 226.
imperfect, 651.
Threat, *threaten*, 909.
Threaten, *future*, 121.
alarm, 669.
danger, 665.
Three, *number*, 90.
Threefold, *number*, 93.
Threnody, *lament*, 839.
Thresh, *see* Thrash.
Threshold, *beginning*, 66.
Thrice, *number*, 93.
Thrift, *success*, 731.
prosperity, 734.
economy, 817.
Thriftless, *prodigal*, 818.
Thrill, *touch*, 379.
affect, 821, 824.
Thrilling, *tingling*, 380.
charming, 829.
Thrive, *succeed*, 731.
prosper, 734.
Throat, *opening*, 260.
air-pipe, 351.
Throb, *agitate*, 315.
emotion, 821.
Throe, *violence*, 173.
agitation, 146, 315.
pain, 378, 828.
Throne, *seat*, 215.
abode, 189.
authority, 747.
Throng, *assembly*, 72.
Throttle, *seize*, 789.
occlude, 261.
suffocate, 361.
Through, *passage*, 302.
instrument, 631.
owing to, 154.
(go), *effect*, 729.
Throughout, *totality*, 50.
time, 106.
Throw, *propel*, 284.
exertion, 686.
Throw away, *lose*, 776.
relinquish, 782.
Throw down, *destroy*, 162.
overthrow, 308.
Throw in, *add*, 300.
Throw into the shade, *superiority*, 33.
Throw off, *eject*, 297.
do with ease, 705.
Throw over, *desert*, 624.
Throw up, *resign*, 757.
desert, 624.
Thrum, *music*, 415.
Thrush, *music*, 416.
Thrust, *push*, 276.
attack, 716.
Thrust in, *insert*, 300.
interpose, 228.
Thug, *thief*, 792.
Thuggism, *killing*, 361.
Thumb, *finger*, 379.
Thumbscrew, *scourge*, 975.
Thump, *beat*, 276.
punish, 972.
Thunder, *noise*, 404.
violence, 173.
Thunderbolt, *prodigy*, 872.
Thunder-clap, *prodigy*, 872.
Thunder-storm, *violence*, 173.
Thunder-struck, *wonder*, 870.
Thus, *reasoning*, 476.
Thus far, *smallness*, 32.
Thwack, *beat*, 276.
punish, 972.
Thwart, *obstruct*, 706.
intersect, 219.
Tiara, *diadem*, 747.
canonicals, 999.
Tick, *sound*, 407.
oscillation, 314.
indicate, 550.
credit, 805.
Ticket, *indication*, 550.
permission, 760.
Tickle, *touch*, 380.
please, 377, 829.
laugh, 838.
Tickled, *amused*, 827.
Ticklish, *difficult*, 704.
uncertain, 475.
dangerous, 665.
Tide, *ocean*, 341.
flood, 348.
abundance, 639.
Tidings, *news*, 532.
Tidy, *clean*, 652.
trim, 673.

Tie, *relation*, 9.
fasten, 43.
fastening, 45.
security, 771.
equality, 27.
obligation, 926.
Tie-beam, *support*, 215.
Tier, *continuity*, 69.
layer, 204.
Tiff, *discord*, 713.
anger, 900.
Tiffin, *food*, 298.
Tiger, *violence*, 173.
courage, 861.
servant, 746.
wretch, 913.
miscreant, 949.
Tight, *fast*, 43.
smart, 845.
drunk, 959.
Tike, *commonalty*, 876.
Till, *to cultivate*, 371.
coffer, 191, 802.
up to the time, 108.
Tilt, *slope*, 217.
tumble, 306.
cover, 222.
Tilt at, *attack*, 716.
Tilt over, *obliquity*, 218.
*Timbre (Fr.), *music*, 413.
Timbrel, *musical instrument*, 417.
Time, *period*, 106.
Time-ball, *indication*, 550.
Timeless, *untimely*, 135.
Timely, *early*, 132.
opportune, 134.
Timepiece, *chronometer*, 114.
Time-server, *servility*, 886.
apostate, 941.
cunning, 702.
versatile, 607.
selfish, 943.
Time-worn, *old*, 124.
exhausted, 659.
Timid, *fearful*, 860.
cowardly, 862.
humble, 881.
Timorous, *see* Timid.
Timpanist, *musician*, 416.
Tin, *money*, 800.
to preserve, 670.
Tinct, *colour*, 428.
Tincture, *mixture*, 41.
to colour, 428.
Tinder, *burn*, 388.
Tinge, *colour*, 428.
mix, 41.
Tingle, *pain*, 378, 828.
feeling, 821.
Tingling, *titillation*, 380.
Tink, *resonance*, 408.
Tinker, *improve*, 658.
Tinkle, *resonance*, 408.
Tinsel, *ornament*, 847.
glitter, 420.
tawdry, 851.
Tint, *colour*, 428.
*Tintamarre (Fr.), *loudness*, 404.
Tintinnabulation, *resonance*, 408.
Tiny, *little*, 32.
small, 193.
Tip, *summit*, 210.
to give, 784, 809.
hint, 527.
Tippet, *dress*, 225.
Tipple, *drink*, 296, 298.
drunkenness, 959.
Tipstaff, *police*, 965.
Tipsy, *drunk*, 959.
Tiptoe, *high*, 206.
curiosity, 455.
Tip-top, *summit*, 210.
first-rate, 648.
Tirade, *disapproval*, 932.
declamation, 582.
Tire, *weary*, 841.
worry, 830.
fatigue, 688.
band, 45.
Tiresome, *wearisome*, 841.
Tissue, *texture*, 329.
Tit, *small*, 193.
pony, 271.
Titanic, *greatness*, 31.
Tit-bit, *dainty*, 829.
Tit for tat, *retaliation*, 718.
Tithe, *tenth*, 99.
Titillate, *touch*, 380.
please, 838.
Title, *distinction*, 877.
name, 564.
mark, 550.
right, 924.
Title-page, *beginning*, 66, 593.
Titter, *laugh*, 838.
Tittle, *small quantity*, 32.
little, 192.
Tittle-tattle, *interlocution*, 588.
Tittup, *frisk*, 266, 274.
Titubation, *fall*, 306.
failure, 732.
Titular, *title*, 564.
Toad, *ugliness*, 846.
Toad-eater, *servile*, 886.
flatterer, 935.
Toady, *to flatter*, 933.
Toast, *roast*, 384.
celebrate, 883.

Tobacco, *tobacco*, 298A.
Tobacco-pipe, *pipe*, 351.
Toccata, *music*, 415.
Tocsin, *alarm*, 669.
indication, 550.
Toddle, *walk*, 266.
limp, 275.
Toe, *base*, 211.
Toff, *notability*, 642.
fop, 854.
Toffee, *sweet*, 396.
*Toga (L.), *dress*, 225.
Together, *added*, 37.
simultaneous, 120.
accompanying, 88.
Toil, *exertion*, 686.
activity, 682.
trap, 667.
Toilet, *dress*, 225.
Token, *sign*, 550.
Toledo, *arms*, 727.
Tolerable, *endurable*, 651.
Tolerant, *patient*, 826.
Tolerate, *endure*, 821.
permit, 760.
licence, 750.
lenity, 740.
laxity, 738.
Toll, *sound*, 407.
tax, 812.
Tollbooth, *mart*, 799.
prison, 752.
Tolling, *interment*, 363.
Tomahawk, *arms*, 727.
Tomb, *interment*, 363.
Tomboy, *vulgar*, 851.
Tome, *volume*, 593.
Tomfoolery, *absurdity*, 497.
ridiculous, 856.
amusement, 840.
Tommy, *soldier*, 726.
Tompion, *stopper*, 263.
Tom-tom, *drum*, 416.
*Ton (Fr.), *taste*, 852.
Tonality, *melody*, 413.
Tone, *state*, 7.
strength, 159.
melody, 413.
minstrelsy, 415.
colour, 428.
Tone-colour, *music*, 415.
Tone down, *modify*, 174, 469.
Tone-poem, *music*, 415.
Tongue, *language*, 560.
Tongueless, *dumb*, 581.
Tongue-tied, *dumb*, 581.
Tonic, *remedy*, 662, 656.
music, 413.
Tonnage, *size*, 192.
Tonsure, *canonicals*, 999.
Too, *addition*, 37.
Too much, *redundance*, 641.
Tool, *instrument*, 631, 633.
Toot, *sound*, 408.
Tooth, *projection*, 250.
notch, 257.
sharp, 253.
link, 45.
taste, 390.
Toothsome, *savoury*, 394.
agreeable, 829.
Top, *summit*, 210.
good, 648.
to surpass, 33.
Topaz, *yellow*, 436.
Toper, *drunkard*, 959.
Top-full, *full*, 639.
Top-hamper, *hindrance*, 706.
Top-heavy, *inverted*, 218.
dangerous, 665.
tipsy, 959.
unbalanced, 28.
Tophet, *hell*, 982.
Top-hole, *excellent*, 648.
Topic, *topic*, 454.
Topical, *situation*, 183.
apt, 23.
Topmast, *height*, 206.
Topmost, *great*, 33.
high, 210.
Topography, *situation*, 183.
Topping, *excellent*, 648.
Topple, *fall*, 306.
ruin, 659.
Topple over, *inversion*, 218.
Top-sawyer, *proficient*, 700.
Topsy-turvy, *upside down*, 218.
nonsensical, 497.
Toque, *hat*, 225.
Torah, *revelation*, 985.
Torch, *light*, 423.
Torchlight, *light*, 420.
Toreador, *combatant*, 726.
Torment, *physical*, 378.
moral, 828, 830.
Tornado, *violence*, 173.
wind, 349.
Torpedo, *weapon*, 727.
car, 272.
Torpedo-boat, *ship*, 273.
Torpid, *inert*, 172.
insensible, 823.
inactive, 683.
Torrefy, *burn*, 384.
Torrent, *flow*, 348.
violence, 173.
Torrid, *heat*, 382.
Torsion, *twist*, 311.

Torso, *part*, 51.
Tortoise, *slow*, 275.
Tortoiseshell, *variegation*, 440.
Tortuous, *twist*, 248.
dishonest, 939.
style, 571.
Torture, *physical*, 378.
moral, 828, 830.
Toss, *throw*, 284.
oscillate, 314.
agitate, 315.
derange, 61.
Toss-up, *chance*, 156, 621.
Toss-pot, *drunk*, 959.
Tot, *dram*, 298.
Tot up, *numeration*, 85.
Total, *whole*, 50.
Totem, *indication*, 550.
*Toto cœlo (L.), *contrariety*, 14.
difference, 15.
greatness, 31.
completeness, 52.
Totter, *limp*, 275.
oscillate, 314.
agitate, 315.
decay, 659.
Tottering, *dangerous*, 665.
imperfect, 651.
Touch, *tact*, 379.
contiguity, 199.
to relate to, 9.
music, 415.
mix, 41.
small quantity, 32, 39.
act, 680.
treat on, 595.
excite, 824.
pity, 914.
test, 463.
Touch-and-go, *uncertainty*, 485.
danger, 665.
Touch up, *improve*, 658.
Touched, *feeling*, 821.
Touching, *relation*, 9.
Touchstone, *evidence*, 467.
Touchwood, *fuel*, 388.
Touchy, *irascibility*, 901.
Tough, *strong*, 327.
difficult, 704.
Tour, *journey*, 266.
Tourist, *traveller*, 268.
Toupee, *wig*, 225.
Tournament, *combat*, 720.
Tourney, *combat*, 720.
Tourniquet, *stopper*, 263.
hindrance, 706.
Tournure, *outline*, 229.
appearance, 448.
beauty, 845.
Tousle, *derange*, 61.
Tousled, *disorder*, 59.
Tout, *solicit*, 765, 767.
*Tout ensemble (Fr.), *whole*, 50.
Touter, *eulogist*, 935.
solicitor, 767.
Tow, *pull*, 285.
Towards, *direction*, 278.
Tower, *height*, 206.
building, 189.
defence, 717.
to soar, 305.
Towering, *great*, 31.
passion, 900.
Town, *city*, 189.
fashion, 852.
Town-talk, *news*, 532.
Townsman, *inhabitant*, 188.
Toxic, *poisonous*, 657.
Toxicology, *poison*, 663.
Toxin, *poison*, 663.
Toy, *amusement*, 840.
trifle, 643.
*Tracasserie (Fr.), *discord*, 713.
Trace, *inquire*, 461.
discover, 480.
vestige, 551.
Trace to, *discover*, 155.
Tracery, *lattice*, 219.
ornament, 847.
Traces, *harness*, 45.
Trachea, *air-pipe*, 351.
Track, *way*, 627.
to trace, 461.
Trackless, *difficult*, 704.
space, 180.
Tract, *region*, 181.
dissertation, 595.
Tract of time, *time*, 109.
Tractable, *easy*, 705.
malleable, 324.
Tractile, *easy*, 705.
malleable, 324.
Traction, *drawing*, 285.
transmission, 270.
Trade, *business*, 625.
traffic, 794.
Trade-mark, *indication*, 550.
Trade-wind, *wind*, 349.
Trader, *merchant*, 797.
Tradition, *record*, 551.
description, 594.
Traduce, *detract*, 934.
Traffic, *barter*, 794.
Tragedy, *drama*, 599.
disaster, 830.
Tragelaph, *unconformity*, 83.
Tragic, *distressing*, 830.
Tragi-comic, *the drama*, 599.

Tragi-comedy, *ridicule*, 856.
Trail, *sequel*, 65.
pendent, 214.
slow, 275.
drag, 285.
odour, 398.
indication, 551.
to track, 461.
Train, *series*, 69.
sequel, 65.
appendix, 39.
traction, 285.
teach, 537.
accustom, 613.
drill, 673.
Train-bearer, *servant*, 746.
Trained, *skill*, 698.
Trait, *appearance*, 448.
lineament, 550.
Traitor, *knave*, 941.
disobedient, 742.
Trajectory, *path*, 627.
Tram, *vehicle*, 272.
Trammel, *fetter*, 752.
restrain, 751.
hinder, 706.
*Tramontana (It.), *wind*, 349.
Tramontane, *distant*, 196.
Tramp, *to stroll*, 266.
stroller, 268.
Trample, *violate*, 927.
bully, 885.
spurn, 930.
Tramway, *way*, 627.
Trance, *lethargy*, 823.
inactivity, 683.
Tranquil, *calm*, 174, 826.
peaceful, 721.
quiet, 265.
to pacify, 723.
Transact, *conduct*, 692.
traffic, 794.
Transaction, *event*, 151.
Transalpine, *distance*, 196.
Transcend, *go beyond*, 303.
Transcendent, *great*, 31, 33.
perfect, 650.
good, 648.
glorious, 873.
Transcendental, *recondite*, 519.
Transcribe, *write*, 590.
copy, 21.
Transcript, *write*, 590.
copy, 21.
Transcursion, *transcursion*, 303.
Transept, *of church*, 1000.
crossing, 219.
Transfer, *things*, 270.
property, 783.
Transfer, *remove*, 185.
Transfiguration, *change*, 140.
divine, 998.
Transfix, *perforate*, 260.
Transform, *change*, 140.
Transformation, *wig*, 225.
Transfuse, *transfer*, 270.
mix, 41.
translate, 522.
Transgress, *go beyond*, 303.
infringe, 773.
violate, 927.
sin, 947.
Tranship, *transfer*, 270.
Transient, *passing*, 111.
Transilient, *transcursion*, 303.
Transit, *passage*, 144.
motion, 264.
transference, 270.
Transition, *motion*, 264.
Transitive, *passing*, 111.
Transitory, *passing*, 111.
Translate, *interpret*, 522.
transfer, 270.
promote, 995.
Translucent, *transparent*, 425.
Transmigration, *change*, 140.
conversion, 144.
Transmission, *moving*, 270.
of property, 783.
passage, 302.
Transmogrify, *change*, 140.
Transmute, *change*, 140.
conversion, 144.
Transparent, *pellucid*, 425.
obvious, 518.
perspicuous, 570.
Transpicuous, *transparent*, 425.
Transpierce, *pierce*, 260.
Transpire, *appear*, 525.
disclose, 529.
Transplant, *displace*, 185.
Transpontine, *drama*, 599.
Transport, *transfer*, 185, 270.
ship, 273.
feeling, 821.
excitation, 824.
pleasure, 827, 829.
Transpose, *displace*, 185.
invert, 218.
transfer, 270.
exchange, 148.
Transubstantiation, *rite*, 998.
Transude, *ooze*, 295.
exude, 348.
Transverse, *oblique*, 217.
Trap, *snare*, 667.
Trap-door, *escape*, 671.
pitfall, 667.

Trappings, *clothes*, 39, 225.
ornament, 847.
property, 780.
Trash, *absurdity*, 497.
trifle, 643.
Travail, *work*, 686.
Travel, *journey*, 266.
Traveller, *traveller*, 268.
Traverse, *move*, 266.
pass, 302.
investigate, 461.
obstruct, 706.
Travesty, *copy*, 21.
to imitate, 19.
misinterpret, 523.
burlesque, 856.
Tray, *receptacle*, 191.
Treachery, *deceit*, 940.
Treacle, *sweet*, 396.
Tread, *journey*, 266.
Treadle, *instrument*, 633.
Treadmill, *punishment*, 975.
wearisome, 841.
Treason, *revolt*, 742.
treachery, 940.
Treasure, *money*, 800.
perfection, 650.
Treasurer, *treasurer*, 801.
Treasury, *treasury*, 802.
store, 636.
Treat, *manage*, 692.
bargain, 769.
amuse, 840.
please, 827.
Treatise, *book*, 595.
Treatment, *action*, 692.
remedy, 662.
Treaty, *agreement*, 769.
Treble, *number*, 93.
music, 413.
Tree, *plant*, 367.
execution, 975.
Trefoil, *three*, 92.
Trek, *journey*, 266.
Trellis, *cross*, 219.
Tremble, *agitate*, 315.
waver, 149.
with cold, 385.
with fear, 860.
with emotion, 821.
Tremendous, *great*, 31.
fearful, 860.
Tremolo, *quaver*, 407.
Tremor, *agitation*, 315.
feeling, 827.
fear, 860.
Tremulous, *see* Tremor.
Trench, *furrow*, 259.
defence, 717.
Trenchant, *keen*, 171.
sharp, 253.
style, 574.
Trench on, *nearness*, 197.
encroach, 303.
Trencher, *plate*, 191.
layer, 204.
Trend, *direction*, 278.
curve, 245.
tendency, 176.
Trepan, *deceive*, 545.
perforator, 262.
Trepidation, *agitation*, 315.
emotion, 821.
fear, 860.
Trespass, *go beyond*, 303.
sin, 947.
Tress, *hair*, 256.
Trestle, *support*, 215.
Trey, *number*, 92.
Triad, *number*, 92.
Trial, *experiment*, 463.
essay, 675.
difficulty, 704.
suffering, 828.
lawsuit, 969.
Triality, *number*, 92.
Triangle, *angularity*, 244.
musical instrument, 417.
Tribe, *class*, 75.
assemblage, 72.
Tribulation, *pain*, 828.
Tribunal, *tribunal*, 966.
Tribune, *officer*, 745.
Tributary, *giving*, 784.
Tribute, *donation*, 784.
reward, 973.
approbation, 931.
Trice, *instantaneous*, 113.
Trichotomy, *trisection*, 94.
Trick, *deception*, 545.
contrivance, 626.
speciality, 79.
to dress, 225.
adorn, 845.
Trickery, *artifice*, 702.
tinsel, 851.
Trickle, *ooze*, 295.
drip, 348.
Trickster, *deceiver*, 548.
thief, 792.
Tricksy, *sportive*, 840.
Tricolour, *variegation*, 440.
Trident, *ocean*, 341.
Tried, *employed*, 677.
trusty, 939.
Trifid, *number*, 94.
Trifle, *unimportant*, 642.
small, 32.

Trifle away, *idle*, 683.
Trifle with, *neglect*, 460.
disparage, 483.
Triform, *number*, 92.
Trigeminal, *triple*, 93.
Trigger, *instrument*, 633.
Trill, *sound*, 407.
resonance, 408.
music, 415.
Trim, *state*, 7.
form, 240.
dress, 225.
ornament, 845, 847.
to adjust, 27.
prepare, 673.
scold, 932.
change sides, 607.
Trimmer, *fickle*, 607.
apostate, 941.
Trimmings, *ornament*, 847.
Trinal, *number*, 92.
Trine, *triplication*, 93
Trinity, *Deity*, 976.
Trinket, *ornament*, 847.
Trinomial, *triality*, 92.
triplication, 93.
Trio, *number*, 92.
Triolet, *poetry*, 597.
Trip, *jaunt*, 266.
to fall, 306.
hasten, 274.
mistake, 495.
fail, 945.
guilt, 947.
Trip up, *overthrow*, 731.
deceive, 545.
Tripartition, *trisection*, 94.
Triple, *triplication*, 93.
Triplet, *triality*, 92.
Triplicate, *triplication*, 93.
Tripod, *support*, 215.
Tripper, *traveller*, 268.
Tripping, *nimble*, 682.
failing, 495.
Triquetra, *triality*, 93.
Trireme, *ship*, 273.
Trisect, *tripartition*, 94.
Tristful, *dejected*, 837.
Trisulcate, *tripartition*, 94.
furrow, 259.
Trite, *old*, 82.
hackneyed, 496.
unimportant, 643.
Tritheism, *heterodoxy*, 984.
Triturate, *pulverulence*, 330.
Triumph, *success*, 731.
trophy, 733.
exult, 838.
boast, 884.
Triumph, *celebrate*, 883.
Triumphant, *elated*, 836.
Trivet, *support*, 215.
Trivial, *trifling*, 643.
useless, 645.
flimsy, 477.
smallness, 32.
Troglodyte, *seclusion*, 893.
Troll, *roll*, 312.
sing, 415.
fairy, 980.
Trolley, *vehicle*, 272.
Trollop, *libertine*, 962.
Trombone, *musical instrument*, 417.
Troop, *army*, 726.
assemblage, 72.
Trooper, *combatant*, 726.
Trope, *metaphor*, 521.
Trophy, *triumph*, 733.
record, 551.
Tropical, *heat*, 382.
metaphor, 520.
Tropology, *metaphor*, 520.
Trot, *run*, 266.
velocity, 274.
journey, 266.
Trot out, *manifestation*, 525.
Troth, *truth*, 494.
promise, 768.
belief, 484.
Trothless, *faithless*, 940.
false, 544.
Troubadour, *musician*, 416.
Trouble, *derange*, 61.
evil, 619, 649.
pain, 828.
painful, 830.
exertion, 686.
Troublesome, *difficulty*, 704.
Troublous, *disorder*, 59.
Trough, *conduit*, 250.
trench, 259.
hollow, 252.
Trounce, *censure*, 932.
punish, 972.
Trousers, *dress*, 225.
*Trousseau (Fr.), *dress*, 225.
Trow, *think*, 451.
believe, 484.
know, 490.
Trowel, *instrument*, 191.
Truant, *idle*, 683.
Truce, *pacification*, 723.
*Trucheman (Fr.), *interpreter*, 524
Truck, *vehicle*, 272.
barter, 794.
Truckle to, *submission*, 725.
Truculent, *malevolence*, 907.
Trudge, *slowness*, 275.

True, *real*, 1.
veracious, 543.
good, 648.
positive, 516.
faithful, 772.
True love, *love*, 897.
Truepenny, *probity*, 939.
Truism, *absurdity*, 497.
Trull, *impurity*, 962.
Truly, *really*, 31.
assent, 488.
verily, 494, 543.
Trump, *good man*, 948.
Trump card, *device*, 626.
success, 731.
Trump up, *falsehood*, 544.
Trumpery, *unimportance*, 643.
Trumpet, *musical instrument*, 417.
to publish, 531.
war-cry, 722.
Trumpeter, *messenger*, 534.
Trumpet-tongued, *publication*, 531.
Truncate, *shorten*, 201.
subduct, 38.
Truncheon, *club*, 727.
staff of office, 747.
mace, 633.
Trundle, *roll*, 312.
propel, 284.
Trunk, *whole*, 50.
origin, 153.
paternity, 166.
box, 191.
Truss, *join*, 43.
support, 215.
packet, 72.
Trust, *credit*, 805.
belief, 484.
hope, 858.
Trustee, *consignee*, 758.
Trustless, *improbity*, 940.
Trustworthy, *probity*, 939.
certainty, 474.
Trusty, *probity*, 939.
Truth, *truth*, 494.
Truthful, *veracity*, 543.
Truthless, *falsehood*, 544.
Try, *experiment*, 463.
endeavour, 675.
use, 677.
annoy, 830.
T-square, *angularity*, 244.
Tub, *vessel*, 191.
to bathe, 337.
Tuba, *musical instrument*, 417.
Tubby, *corpulent*, 192.
Tub-thumper, *ranter*, 584.
Tube, *opening*, 260.
Tubercle, *convexity*, 250.
Tuberosity, *convexity*, 250.
Tubular, *opening*, 160.
Tuck, *fold*, 258.
dagger, 727.
Tuck in, *eat*, 296.
locate, 184.
Tuft, *rough*, 256.
collection, 72.
Tuft-hunter, *sycophant*, 886.
time-server, 943.
Tug, *pull*, 285.
effort, 686.
ship, 273.
Tuition, *teaching*, 537.
Tulip, *variegation*, 440.
Tumble, *fall*, 306.
derange, 61.
spoil, 659.
fail, 732.
agitate, 315.
Tumble-down, *deterioration*, 259.
Tumbler, *glass*, 191.
buffoon, 844.
Tumbrel, *vehicle*, 272.
Tumefaction, *expansion*, 194.
Tumid, *size*, 192.
bombastic, 549, 577.
Tumour, *convexity*, 250.
Tumult, *disorder*, 59.
violence, 173.
agitation, 315, 825.
resistance, 719.
revolt, 742.
emotion, 825.
Tumultuous, *disorder*, 59.
Tumulus, *interment*, 363.
Tun, *large*, 192.
drunkard, 959.
Tunable, *harmony*, 413.
Tundra, *space*, 180.
Tune, *music*, 415.
to prepare, 673.
Tune, out of, *irrelation*, 10.
disagreement, 24.
Tune, to the — of, *amount*, 25.
Tuneful, *harmony*, 413.
Tuneless, *discord*, 414.
Tunic, *cover*, 222.
dress, 225.
Tuning-fork, *musical*, 417.
Tunnage, *size*, 192.
Tunnel, *opening*, 260.
way, 627.
*Tu quoque (L.), *retaliation*, 718.
Turban, *dress*, 225.
Turbid, *opaque*, 416.
foul, 653.
Turbinate, *convolution*, 248.
Turbine, *navigation*, 267.

Turbine, *instrument*, 633.
Turbulence, *disorder*, 59.
violence, 173.
agitation, 315.
excitation, 825.
Tureen, *receptacle*, 191.
Turf, *plain*, 344.
Turgescent, *expanded*, 194.
exaggerated, 549.
redundant, 641.
Turgid, *size*, 192.
exaggerated, 549, 577.
redundant, 641.
Turmoil, *confusion*, 59.
agitation, 315.
violence, 173.
Turn, *state*, 7.
juncture, 134.
form, 240.
period of time, 138.
curvature, 245.
deviation, 279.
circuition, 311.
rotation, 312.
change, 140.
translate, 522.
purpose, 630.
bout, 680.
aptitude, 698.
emotion, 820.
nausea, 867.
Turn away, *diverge*, 291.
dismiss, 756.
Turncoat, *tergiversation*, 607.
knave, 941.
Turn down, *reject*, 610.
Turn off, *dismiss*, 756.
execute, 361.
Turn out, *happen*, 151.
eject, 297.
strike, 742.
equipage, 852.
Turn over, *invert*, 218.
reflect, 451.
Turn round, *rotation*, 312.
Turn tail, *regression*, 283, 287.
Turn the scale, *superiority*, 33.
Turn the tables, *contrariety*, 14.
Turn turtle, *inversion*, 218.
Turn up, *happen*, 151.
arrive, 292.
chance, 621.
Turnpike, *hindrance*, 706.
Turnpike road, *way*, 627.
Turns, *periodicity*, 138.
Turnstile, *hindrance*, 706.
Turpitude, *dishonour*, 940.
disgrace, 874.
Turret, *height*, 206.
Turtle-dove, *love*, 897.
Tush, *contempt*, 930.
Tusk, *sharpness*, 253.
Tussle, *contention*, 720.
Tutelage, *safety*, 664.
Tutelary, *safety*, 664.
Tutor, *teacher*, 540.
to teach, 537.
*Tutoyer (Fr.), *friendship*, 888.
Twaddle, *absurdity*, 497.
loquacity, 584.
Twain, *duplication*, 90.
Twang, *taste*, 390.
sound, 402, 410.
voice, 583.
Tweak, *squeeze*, 195, 203.
punish, 972.
Twelfth, *number*, 99.
Twelve, *number*, 98.
Twenty, *number*, 98.
Twice, *duplication*, 90.
Twiddle, *rotation*, 312.
Twig, *part*, 51.
to notice, 457.
comprehend, 518.
Twilight, *morning*, 125.
evening, 126.
grey, 432.
Twill, *fold*, 258.
Twilled, *crossing*, 219.
Twin, *duplicate*, 90.
accompaniment, 88.
similar, 17.
Twine, *thread*, 45.
intersect, 219.
convolution, 248.
cling, 46.
Twinge, *bodily pain*, 378.
mental, 828, 830.
Twinkle, *light*, 420.
Twinkling, *moment*, 113.
Twirl, *agitation*, 315.
convolution, 248.
turn, 311, 312.
Twist, *cord*, 45.
distort, 243.
obliquity, 217.
convolution, 248.
bend, 311.
imperfection, 651.
prejudice, 481.
Twit, *disapprove*, 932.
Twitch, *pull*, 285.
convulsion, 315.
pain, 378.
mental, 828.
Twitter, *agitation*, 315.
cry, 412.
music, 415.

Twitter, *emotion*, 821.
Two, *number*, 89.
Twofold, *number*, 91.
Twopenny, *paltry*, 643.
Tyke, *commonalty*, 876.
Tympanum, *hearing*, 418.
Tympany, *expansion*, 194.
Tynewald, *council*, 696.
Type, *pattern*, 22.
rule, 80.
indication, 550.
printing, 591.
Typewriting, *writing*, 590.
Typhoon, *violence*, 173.
Typical, *ordinary*, 82.
special, 79.
Typify, *indication*, 550.
Typography, *printing*, 591.
Tyranny, *severity*, 739.
authority, 737.
Tyrant, *master*, 745.
Tyro, *learner*, 541.

U

Uberty, *sufficiency*, 639.
Ubiety, *presence*, 186.
Ubiquitous, *space*, 80.
presence, 186.
Udder, *teat*, 250.
*Uebermensch (Ger.), *hero*, 948.
Ugly, *ugliness*, 846.
cantankerous, 895.
formidable, 860.
Ukase, *order*, 741.
law, 963.
Ulcer, *disease*, 655.
care, 830.
Ulema, *judge*, 967.
priest, 996.
Ullage, *deficiency*, 53.
Ulster, *coat*, 225.
Ulterior, *in space*, 196.
in time, 121.
Ultimate, *end*, 67.
Ultimogeniture, *descent*, 167.
Ultimatum, *conditions*, 770.
Ultra, *superiority*, 33.
greatness, 31.
extremist, 604.
Ultramarine, *blueness*, 438.
Ultramontane, *authority*, 737.
Ululation, *cry*, 412.
Ulysses, *cunning*, 702.
Umber, *brown*, 433.
Umbilical, *centrality*, 223.
Umbrage, *shade*, 424.
darkness, 421.
Umbrage, *offence*, 900.
grudge, 898.
Umbrella, *shelter*, 666.
Umpire, *judge*, 480, 967.
Unabashed, *bold*, 861.
haughty, 873, 878.
insolent, 885.
conceited, 880.
Unabated, *great*, 31.
Unable, *impotence*, 158.
Unacceptable, *painfulness*, 830.
Unaccommodating, *disagreeing*, 24.
uncivil, 895.
disobliging, 907.
Unaccompanied, *alone*, 87.
Unaccomplished, *incomplete*, 730.
Unaccountable, *obscure*, 519.
wonderful, 870.
arbitrary, 964.
irresponsible, 927.
Unaccustomed, *unused*, 614.
unskilled, 699.
unusual, 83.
Unachievable, *difficult*, 704.
impossible, 471.
Unacknowledged, *ignored*, 489.
unrequited, 917.
Unacquainted, *ignorant*, 491.
Unactuated, *unmoved*, 616.
Unadmonished, *unwarned*, 665.
Unadorned, *simple*, 849.
style, 575.
Unadulterated, *simple*, 42.
genuine, 494, 648.
Unadventurous, *quiet*, 864.
Unadvisable, *inexpedient*, 647.
Unadvised, *unwarned*, 665.
foolish, 699.
Unaffected, *callous*, 376.
genuine, 494.
sincere, 543.
simple, 849.
in good taste, 850.
Unafflicted, *serene*, 831.
Unaided, *weak*, 160.
unsupported, 708.
Unalarmed, *courage*, 861.
Unalienable, *dueness*, 924.
Unallayed, *strength*, 159.
Unallied, *irrelative*, 10.
Unallowable, *wrong*, 923.
Unalluring, *indifference*, 866.
Unalterable, *identical*, 13.
unchanged, 142.
unchangeable, 150.
Unamazed, *expectance*, 871.
Unambiguous, *intelligibility*, 518.
Unambitious, *indifference*, 866.
Unamiable, *ill-natured*, 907.

Unanimity, *accord*, 714.
assent, 488.
Unannexed, *disjoined*, 44.
Unannounced, *inexpectation*, 508.
Unanswerable, *demonstrative*, 478.
certain, 474.
irresponsible, 927.
arbitrary, 964.
Unappalled, *courage*, 861.
Unapparent, *invisible*, 447.
latent, 526.
Unappeasable, *violence*, 173.
Unapplied, *disuse*, 678.
Unapprehended, *unknown*, 491.
Unapprehensive, *courage*, 861.
Unapprised, *ignorance*, 491.
Unapproachable, *distant*, 196.
great, 31.
Unapproved, *disapprobation*, 932.
Unapt, *incongruous*, 24.
inexpedient, 647.
unskilful, 699.
Unarmed, *weak*, 158, 160.
Unarranged, *in disorder*, 59.
unprepared, 674.
Unarrayed, *simplicity*, 849.
Unascertained, *ignorance*, 491.
Unasked, *voluntary*, 602.
Unaspiring, *indifferent*, 866.
modest, 881.
Unassailable, *safety*, 664.
Unassailed, *freedom*, 748.
Unassembled, *non-assemblage*, 73.
Unassisted, *unaided*, 708.
Unassociated, *disjunction*, 44.
Unassuming, *modesty*, 881.
Unatoned, *impenitence*, 951.
Unattached, *disjunction*, 44.
Unattackable, *safety*, 664.
Unattainable, *difficult*, 704.
impossible, 471.
Unattained, *failure*, 732.
Unattempted, *avoidance*, 623.
Unattended, *alone*, 87.
Unattended to, *neglect*, 460.
Unattested, *counter-evidence*, 468.
unrecorded, 552.
Unattracted, *dissuasion*, 616.
Unattractive, *indifference*, 866.
Unauthentic, *uncertainty*, 475.
Unauthorised, *undue*, 738, 925.
wrong, 923.
lawless, 964.
unwarranted, 514.
Unavailing, *useless*, 645.
failure, 732.
Unavoidable, *necessary*, 601.
certain, 474.
Unavowed, *dissent*, 489.
Unawakened, *inactivity*, 683.
Unaware, *ignorant*, 491.
unexpecting, 508.
impulsive, 601.
Unawed, *courage*, 861.
Unbalanced, *inequality*, 28.
Unballasted, *mutable*, 149.
foolish, 499.
Unbar, *liberate*, 750.
Unbearable, *pain*, 830.
Unbeaten, *success*, 731.
Unbecoming, *undue*, 925.
disgraceful, 874, 940.
incongruous, 24.
Unbefitting, *undue*, 925.
disgraceful, 940.
incongruous, 24.
Unbefriended, *alone*, 708.
Unbegotten, *inexistence*, 2.
Unbeguile, *disclosure*, 529.
Unbegun, *unprepared*, 674.
Unbeheld, *invisibility*, 447.
Unbelief, *doubt*, 485.
infidelity, 988.
incredulity, 487.
Unbeloved, *hate*, 898.
Unbend, *straighten*, 246.
repose, 687.
the mind, 452.
Unbending, *hard*, 323.
resolute, 604.
Unbenighted, *instructed*, 490.
Unbeseeming, *base*, 940.
Unbesought, *willingness*, 602.
deprecation, 766.
Unbestowed, *receiving*, 785.
Unbewailed, *disapprobation*, 932.
Unbiased, *wise*, 498.
impartial, 480.
spontaneous, 602.
uninfluenced, 616.
Unbidden, *spontaneous*, 600.
disobedient, 742.
Unbigoted, *knowledge*, 490.
Unbind, *detach*, 44.
release, 750.
Unblameable, *innocence*, 946.
Unblemished, *innocence*, 946.
Unblenching, *courage*, 861.
Unblended, *unmixed*, 42.
Unblest, *unhappy*, 838.
unapproved, 932.
Unblown, *non-preparation*, 674.
Unblushing, *impudent*, 885.
proud, 878.
vain, 880.
Unboastful, *modest*, 881.
Unbodied, *immateriality*, 317.
Unbolt, *liberate*, 750.

Unbonnet, *divestment*, 226.
Unborn, *future*, 121.
not existing, 2.
Unborrowed, *lending*, 787.
Unbosom, *disclosure*, 529.
Unbound, *free*, 748.
exempt, 927.
Unbounded, *great*, 31.
large, 192.
infinite, 105.
space, 180.
Unbrace, *relax*, 655.
weaken, 160.
Unbreathed, *latent*, 526.
Unbribed, *disinterested*, 942.
Unbridled, *lax*, 738.
free, 748.
Unbroken, *entire*, 50.
continuous, 69.
unviolated, 939.
Unbruised, *whole*, 50.
Unbuckle, *disjunction*, 44.
Unbusinesslike, *inactivity*, 683.
Unbuttoned, *freedom*, 748.
Uncage, *liberation*, 750.
Uncalled for, *useless*, 645.
not used, 678.
Uncandid, *morose*, 907.
insincere, 544.
Uncanny, *strange*, 83.
wonderful, 870.
Uncared for, *indifferent*, 866.
disliked, 867.
hated, 898.
Uncase, *divestment*, 226.
Uncaught, *freedom*, 748.
Uncaused, *chance*, 156.
Unceasing, *perpetuity*, 112.
Uncensured, *approbation*, 931.
Unceremonious, *rude*, 895.
Uncertain, *uncertainty*, 475.
irregular, 139.
Unchain, *unfasten*, 44.
liberate, 750.
free, 748.
Unchangeable, *immutable*, 150.
firm, 604.
Unchanged, *permanent*, 142.
Uncharitable, *malevolent*, 907.
Uncharted, *unknown*, 491.
Unchartered, *unauthorised*, 925.
illegal, 964.
Unchaste, *impure*, 961.
Unchastised, *acquittal*, 970.
Unchecked, *freedom*, 748.
Unchristian, *irreligion*, 988.
Uncial, *writing*, 590.
Uncivil, *rude*, 895.
vulgar, 851.
Unclad, *naked*, 226.
Unclaimed, *freedom*, 748.
Unclasp, *loosen*, 44.
Unclassed, *disorder*, 59.
Unclassical, *vulgarity*, 851.
Unclassified, *disorder*, 59.
Uncle, *relative*, 11.
pawnbroker, 787.
Unclean, *uncleanness*, 653.
impurity, 961.
Unclinch, *disjunction*, 44.
Unclipped, *whole*, 50.
Unclog, *liberate*, 705, 750.
Unclose, *opening*, 260.
Unclothe, *divestment*, 226.
Unclouded, *light*, 420.
joyful, 827.
Uncoif, *divestment*, 226.
Uncoil, *straighten*, 246.
evolve, 313.
Uncollected, *non-assemblage*, 73.
Uncoloured, *achromatism*, 429.
Uncombed, *vulgarity*, 851.
Uncombined, *single*, 47.
Uncomeatable, *difficult*, 704.
Uncomely, *ugliness*, 846.
Uncomfortable, *annoyed*, 828.
annoying, 830.
Uncommendable, *bad*, 945.
blamable, 932.
Uncommon, *unconformity*, 83.
greatness, 31.
infrequency, 137.
Uncommunicative, *close*, 585.
concealing, 528.
Uncompact, *rarity*, 322.
Uncompelled, *voluntary*, 600.
free, 748.
Uncomplaisant, *discourtesy*, 895.
Uncomplying, *refusing*, 764.
disobedient, 742.
Uncompounded, *simpleness*, 42.
Uncompressed, *light*, 320.
rare, 322.
Uncompromising, *strict*, 82.
severe, 739.
resolved, 604.
Unconceived, *unmeaning*, 517.
unintelligible, 519.
Unconcern, *indifference*, 866.
Unconcocted, *non-preparation*, 674.
Uncondemned, *acquittal*, 970.
Unconditional, *absolute*, 768A.
Unconfined, *freedom*, 748.
Unconfirmed, *uncertainty*, 475.
Unconformable, *irrelation*, 10.
disagreeing, 24.
Unconformity, *irrelation*, 10.
irregular, 83.

Unconfused, *clear*, 518.
methodical, 58.
Unconfuted, *true*, 494.
demonstrated, 478.
Uncongealed, *fluidity*, 333.
Uncongenial, *disagreeing*, 24.
insalubrious, 657.
Unconnected, *irrelative*, 10.
discontinuous, 70.
Unconquerable, *power*, 157.
Unconquered, *resistance*, 719.
Unconsenting, *refusing*, 764.
unwilling, 603.
Unconsidered, *incogitancy*, 452.
Unconscionable, *excessive*, 31.
unprincipled, 945.
Unconscious, *insensible*, 823.
ignorant, 491.
Unconsolidated, *single*, 47.
Unconsonant, *disagreement*, 24.
Unconstitutional, *lawful*, 925.
Unconstrained, *free*, 748.
willing, 600.
unceremonious, 880.
Unconsumed, *remaining*, 40.
Uncontested, *certainty*, 474.
Uncontradicted, *true*, 488.
Uncontrollable, *violent*, 173.
emotion, 825.
Uncontrolled, *unrestrained*, 748.
Uncontroverted, *agreed*, 488.
Unconventional, *unconformity*, 83.
unhackneyed, 614.
Unconversant, *ignorant*, 491.
unskilled, 699.
Unconverted, *dissent*, 489.
Unconvinced, *dissent*, 489.
Uncopied, *non-imitation*, 20.
Uncork, *liberation*, 750.
Uncorrected, *imperfection*, 651.
Uncorrupted, *disinterested*, 942.
innocent, 946.
Uncorruptible, *probity*, 939.
Uncouple, *disjunction*, 44.
Uncourteous, *rude*, 895.
Uncourtly, *rude*, 895.
Uncouth, *ugly*, 846.
ridiculous, 853.
style, 579.
rude, 851.
Uncovenanted, *unsecured*, 768A.
Uncover, *open*, 260.
denude, 226.
disclose, 529.
bow, 894.
Uncreated, *inexistence*, 2.
Uncropped, *whole*, 50.
Uncrown, *abrogation*, 756.
Unction, *emotion*, 824.
Unction, *piety*, 987.
extreme, *rite*, 998.
Unctuous, *oily*, 355.
flattering, 933.
Unculled, *untouched*, 678.
relinquished, 782.
Uncultivated, *ignorant*, 491.
unprepared, 674.
Uncultured, *ignorant*, 491.
Uncurbed, *freedom*, 748.
Uncurl, *straightness*, 246.
Uncut, *whole*, 50.
Undamaged, *goodness*, 648.
Undamped, *dryness*, 340.
Undated, *waving*, 248.
time, 115.
Undaunted, *courage*, 861.
Undazzled, *wisdom*, 498.
Undebauched, *innocence*, 946.
Undecayed, *goodness*, 648.
Undeceive, *inform*, 527, 529.
Undeceived, *knowledge*, 490.
Undecided, *in question*, 461.
uncertain, 475.
irresolute, 605.
Undecipherable, *unintelligible*, 519.
Undecked, *simplicity*, 849.
Undecomposed, *simpleness*, 42.
Undefaced, *beauty*, 845.
Undefended, *submission*, 725.
Undefiled, *innocence*, 946.
Undefinable, *unmeaning*, 517.
obscure, 519.
uncertain, 475.
Undefined, *see* Undefinable.
Undemolished, *entire*, 50.
good, 648.
Undemonstrative, *modesty*, 881.
Undeniable, *certainty*, 474.
Undeplored, *hate*, 898.
Undepraved, *innocence*, 946.
Undeprived, *retention*, 781.
Under, *below*, 207.
less, 34.
Under-breath, *faintness*, 405.
Underbred, *rude*, 851.
Undercurrent, *stream*, 347.
latency, 526.
Underestimate, *depreciation*, 483.
Undergo, *feeling*, 821.
Undergraduate, *learner*, 541.
Underground, *low*, 207.
deep, 208.
Underhand, *concealment*, 528.
false, 544.
base, 940.
Underline, *mark*, 550.
emphatic, 642.
Underling, *servant*, 746.

Underlying, *lowness*, 207.
Undermanned, *insufficiency*, 640.
Undermine, *burrow*, 252.
counteract, 706.
damage, 659.
Undermost, *base*, 211.
Underneath, *lowness*, 207.
Underpin, *support*, 215.
Underplot, *plan*, 626.
Underprize, *underestimate*, 483.
Underprop, *support*, 215.
Underquote, *bargain*, 794.
Underrate, *depreciation*, 483.
Under-reckon, *depreciation*, 483.
Undersell, *sale*, 796.
Undersized, *littleness*, 193.
Understaffed, *insufficiency*, 640.
Understand, *know*, 490.
meaning, 516.
intelligible, 518.
Understanding, *intellect*, 450.
agreement, 714.
Understatement, *falsehood*, 540.
Understood, *implied*, 516.
metaphorical, 521.
Understrapper, *servant*, 746.
Understudy, *deputy*, 159.
Undertake, *promise*, 768.
pursue, 622.
endeavour, 676.
Undertaking, *enterprise*, 676.
business, 625.
Undertone, *faintness*, 405.
Undervalue, *depreciation*, 483.
Underwear, *dress*, 225.
Underworld, *commonalty*, 876.
Underwood, *plant*, 367.
Underwrite, *insure*, 769.
Undescribed, *unconformity*, 83.
Undescried, *invisible*, 447.
Undeserved, *undueness*, 925.
Undesigned, *necessity*, 601.
chance, 621.
Undesigning, *artlessness*, 703.
Undesirable, *unpleasant*, 830.
unattractive, 866.
Undesirous, *indifference*, 866.
Undespairing, *hope*, 858.
Undestroyed, *whole*, 50.
persisting, 142.
existing, 1.
Undetermined, *irresolute*, 605.
untried, 461.
obscure, 519.
chance, 156.
Undeterred, *resolute*, 604.
Undeveloped, *latent*, 526.
Undeviating, *progressing*, 282.
straight, 246.
Undeviating, *mid-course*, 628.
unchanged, 150.
Undevout, *irreligion*, 988.
Undigested, *unarranged*, 59.
crude, 674.
Undiluted, *strength*, 159.
Undiminished, *whole*, 50.
great, 31.
increase, 35.
Undine, *sprite*, 980.
Undirected, *deviating*, 279.
casual, 621.
Undiscerned, *invisibility*, 447.
Undiscerning, *blind*, 442.
stupid, 499.
Undisciplined, *unskilfulness*, 699.
Undisclosed, *concealment*, 528.
Undiscoverable, *concealment*, 528.
Undisguised, *explicit*, 516.
sincere, 543.
true, 494.
Undismayed, *courage*, 861.
Undispersed, *assemblage*, 72.
Undisposed of, *disuse*, 678.
retention, 781.
Undisputed, *certainty*, 474.
Undissolved, *entire*, 50.
dense, 321.
Undistinguished, *indiscrimination*, 465A.
Undistorted, *straight*, 246.
true, 494.
Undistracted, *attention*, 457.
Undisturbed, *quiet*, 265, 685.
calm, 826.
orderly, 58.
Undiverted, *resolution*, 604.
Undivided, *whole*, 50.
Undivulged, *concealment*, 528.
Undo, *untie*, 44.
do away with, 681.
counteract, 706.
reverse, 145.
Undoing, *ruin*, 735, 830.
Undone, *non-assemblage*, 73.
incomplete, 730.
foiled, 732.
hapless, 828.
Undoubted, *certainty*, 474.
Undraped, *nudity*, 226.
Undreaded, *courage*, 861.
Undreamed, *incogitancy*, 452.
Undress, *nudity*, 226.
morning dress, 225.
Undressed, *unprepared*, 674.
unadorned, 849.
Undrilled, *unprepared*, 674.
unaccustomed, 699.
Undriven, *willing*, 602.

Undrooping, *activity*, 682.
Undue, *wrong*, 923, 925.
Undulate, *oscillate*, 314.
wave, 248.
Undutiful, *vice*, 945.
Undyed, *achromatism*, 429.
Undying, *perpetual*, 112.
immutable, 150.
Unearth, *manifestation*, 525.
Unearthly, *immaterial*, 317.
heavenly, 981.
pious, 987.
Uneasy, *pain*, 828.
Uneatable, *unsavoury*, 395.
Unedifying, *misteaching*, 538.
Uneducated, *ignorant*, 491.
unprepared, 674.
unskilful, 699.
Unembarrassed, *manners*, 852.
Unemployed, *inactive*, 683.
not used, 678.
Unencumbered, *easy*, 705.
exempt, 927.
Unending, *infinite*, 105.
long, 200.
Unendowed, *impotence*, 158.
Unendurable, *painfulness*, 830.
Unenjoyed, *weary*, 841.
Unenlightened, *dark*, 421.
ignorant, 491.
foolish, 499.
Unenslaved, *free*, 748.
Unenterprising, *caution*, 864.
Unentertaining, *dullness*, 843.
Unentitled, *undueness*, 925.
Unequal, *inequality*, 28.
unable, 158.
unjust, 923.
Unequalled, *superior*, 33.
Unequipped, *non-preparation*, 674
Unequivocal, *sure*, 474.
clear, 518.
Unequivocally, *sure*, 31.
Unerring, *certain*, 474.
true, 494.
innocent, 946.
Unespied, *invisible*, 447.
hidden, 526.
Unessayed, *disuse*, 678.
Unessential, *unimportance*, 643.
Uneven, *rough*, 256.
unequal, 28.
irregular, 83.
Unexaggerated, *truth*, 494.
Unexamined, *neglect*, 460.
Unexampled, *unconformity*, 83.
Unexceptionable, *good*, 648.
legitimate, 924.
innocent, 946.
Unexcited, *inexcitability*, 826.
Unexecuted, *non-completion*, 730
Unexempt, *liability*, 177.
Unexercised, *unused*, 678.
unprepared, 674.
unskilled, 699.
Unexerted, *inertness*, 172.
Unexhausted, *vigorous*, 159.
abundant, 639.
Unexpanded, *contraction*, 195.
Unexpected, *unlooked for*, 508.
sudden, 132.
wonderful, 870.
Unexpensive, *cheapness*, 815.
Unexplained, *latent*, 526.
unknown, 491.
Unexplored, *latent*, 526.
unknown, 491.
Unexposed, *latent*, 526.
Unexpressed, *latent*, 526.
Unextended, *immateriality*, 317.
Unextinguished, *violent*, 172.
burning, 382.
Unfaded, *colour*, 428.
fresh, 648.
Unfading, *perpetuity*, 112.
Unfailing, *constant*, 142.
Unfair, *unjust*, 923.
dishonourable, 940.
false, 544.
Unfaithful, *faithless*, 940.
Unfaltering, *resolution*, 604.
Unfamiliar, *unconformity*, 83.
Unfashionable, *vulgarity*, 851.
Unfashioned, *formless*, 241.
unwrought, 674.
Unfasten, *disjunction*, 44.
Unfathomable, *deep*, 208.
infinite, 105.
Unfavourable, *obstructive*, 708.
out of season, 135.
Unfearing, *courage*, 861.
Unfeasible, *impracticable*, 471.
Unfed, *fasting*, 956.
deficient, 640.
Unfeeling, *insensibility*, 823.
Unfeigned, *veracity*, 543.
Unfelt, *insensibility*, 823.
Unfeminine, *vulgarity*, 851.
Unfertile, *unproductive*, 169.
Unfetter, *unfasten*, 44.
release, 750.
Unfettered, *spontaneous*, 600.
Unfinished, *non-completion*, 730.
Unfit, *inappropriate*, 24.
inexpedient, 647.
Unfix, *disjoin*, 44.
Unfixed, *irresolute*, 605.
mutable, 149.

Unflagging, *activity*, 682.
Unflattering, *sincere*, 543.
Unfledged, *unprepared*, 674.
young, 129.
Unflinching, *resolute*, 604.
bravery, 861.
persevering, 682.
Unfoiled, *success*, 731.
Unfold, *evolve*, 313.
straighten, 246.
disclose, 529.
interpret, 522.
Unforbidden, *permission*, 760.
Unforced, *free*, 748.
willing, 602.
Unforeseen, *unexpected*, 508.
surprising, 870.
Unforfeited, *retention*, 781.
Unforgettable, *importance*, 642.
Unforgivable, *vice*, 945.
Unforgiving, *revenge*, 919.
Unforgotten, *memory*, 505.
Unformed, *non-preparation*, 674.
Unfortified, *weakness*, 160.
Unfortunate, *failure*, 732.
adversity, 735.
unhappy, 828.
untimely, 135.
Unfounded, *falsehood*, 544.
Unfrequent, *seldom*, 137.
Unfrequented, *seclusion*, 893.
Unfriended, *weak*, 160.
enmity, 889.
Unfriendly, *enmity*, 889.
malevolent, 907.
Unfrock, *disqualify*, 925.
Unfruitful, *unproductiveness*, 169.
Unfulfilled, *non-observance*, 773, 925.
Unfurl, *evolution*, 213.
Unfurnished, *unprepared*, 674.
insufficient, 640.
Ungainly, *ugly*, 846.
rude, 895.
Ungarnished, *unadorned*, 849.
Ungathered, *disuse*, 678.
Ungenerous, *stingy*, 819.
selfish, 943.
Ungenial, *insalubrious*, 657.
uncivil, 895.
Ungenteel, *vulgar*, 851.
rude, 895.
Ungentle, *rude*, 895.
violent, 173.
Ungentlemanly, *vulgar*, 851.
rude, 895.
dishonourable, 940.
Ungird, *disjunction*, 44.
Unglue, *disjunction*, 44.
incoherence, 47.
Ungodly, *irreligion*, 988.
Ungovernable, *violent*, 173.
passion, 825.
Ungoverned, *freedom*, 748.
Ungraceful, *ugly*, 846.
vulgar, 851.
Ungracious, *uncivil*, 895.
unfriendly, 907.
Ungrammatical, *solecism*, 568.
Ungrateful, *ingratitude*, 917.
Ungratified, *pain*, 828.
Ungrounded, *error*, 495.
Ungrudging, *liberality*, 816.
Unguarded, *neglected*, 460.
dangerous, 665.
spontaneous, 612.
Unguent, *oil*, 356.
Unguided, *ignorant*, 491.
unskilful, 699.
Unhackneyed, *desuetude*, 614
Unhallowed, *irreligion*, 988.
profane, 989.
Unhand, *liberation*, 750.
Unhandsome, *ugly*, 940.
Unhandy, *unskilfulness*, 699.
Unhappy, *pain*, 828.
Unhardened, *tender*, 914.
penitent, 950.
innocent, 946.
Unharmed, *safety*, 664.
Unharness, *disjoin*, 44.
liberate, 750.
Unhatched, *non-preparation*, 674.
Unhazarded, *safety*, 664.
Unhealthy, *ill*, 655.
unwholesome, 657.
Unheard of, *ignorant*, 491.
exceptional, 83.
impossible, 471.
wonderful, 870.
Unheeded, *neglected*, 460.
Unhelped, *unaided*, 708.
Unheralded, *inexpectation*, 507
Unheroic, *cowardly*, 862.
Unhesitating, *resolution*, 604.
Unhewn, *formless*, 241.
unprepared, 674.
Unhindered, *free*, 748.
Unhinge, *weaken*, 169.
derange, 61.
Unhinged, *unsettled*, 605.
insane, 503.
Unholy, *evil*, 988.
Unhonoured, *disrespect*, 874.
Unhook, *disjoin*, 44.
Unhoped, *unexpected*, 508.
Unhouse, *displace*, 185.
Unhurt, *uninjured*, 670.
Unicorn, *monster*, 83.

Unicorn, *prodigy*, 872.
Unideal, *true*, 494.
existing, 1.
Uniform, *homogeneous*, 16.
simple, 42.
orderly, 58.
regular, 82.
symmetrical, 242.
livery, 225.
uniformity, 23.
Unify, *combine*, 48.
make one, 87.
Unilluminated, *dark*, 421.
ignorant, 491.
Unimaginable, *inconceivable*, 519.
Unimaginative, *dull*, 843.
Unimagined, *truth*, 494.
Unimitated, *original*, 20.
Unimpaired, *preserved*, 670.
sound, 648.
Unimpassioned, *inexcitable*, 826.
Unimpeachable, *innocent*, 946.
irrefutable, 478.
perfect, 650.
Unimpeded, *facility*, 705.
Unimpelled, *uninduced*, 616.
Unimportant, *insignificant*, 643.
Unimpressionable, *insensible*, 823.
Unimproved, *deterioration*, 659.
Uninfluenced, *unbiased*, 616.
obstinate, 606.
Uninfluential, *inert*, 172.
Uninformed, *ignorance*, 491.
Uninhabited, *empty*, 187.
Uninitiated, *unschooled*, 699.
Uninjured, *good*, 648.
preserved, 670.
healthy, 644.
Uninspired, *unexcited*, 823.
unactuated, 616.
Uninstructed, *ignorant*, 491.
Unintellectual, *ignorant*, 452.
imbecile, 499.
Unintelligent, *foolish*, 499.
Unintelligible, *difficult*, 519.
style, 571.
Unintentional, *change*, 621.
Uninterested, *incurious*, 456.
inattentive, 458.
indifferent, 823.
weary, 841.
Uninteresting, *wearisome*, 841.
Unintermitting, *unbroken*, 69.
durable, 110.
continuing, 143.
active, 682.
Uninterrupted, *continuous*, 69.
unremitting, 143.
Uninventive, *dull*, 843.
Uninvestigated, *unknown*, 491.
Uninvited, *exclusion*, 893.
Uninviting, *unattractive*, 866.
unpleasant, 830.
Union, *junction*, 43.
combination, 48.
concord, 23, 714.
concurrence, 178.
marriage, 903.
Unique, *special*, 79.
alone, 87.
exceptional, 83.
dissimilarity, 18.
non-imitation, 20.
Unison, *agreement*, 23.
concord, 714.
uniformity, 16.
melody, 413.
Unisonant, *harmony*, 413.
Unit, *number*, 87.
Unitarian, *heterodoxy*, 984.
Unite, *join*, 43.
agree, 23.
concur, 178.
assemble, 72.
converge, 290.
league, 712.
Unity, *singleness*, 87.
integrity, 50.
concord, 714.
Universal, *general*, 78.
Universe, *world*, 318.
University, *school*, 542.
Unjust, *wrong*, 923.
Unjustified, *undue*, 925.
Unkempt, *careless*, 653.
slovenly, 851.
Unkennel, *turn out*, 185.
disclose, 529.
Unkind, *malevolent*, 907.
Unknit, *disjoin*, 44.
Unknowable, *concealment*, 528.
Unknown, *ignorant*, 491.
latent, 526.
to fame, 874.
Unlaboured, *unprepared*, 674.
style, 578.
Unlace, *disjoin*, 44.
Unlade, *ejection*, 297.
Unladylike, *vulgar*, 851.
rude, 895.
Unlamented, *disliked*, 898.
unapproved, 932.
Unlatch, *disjoin*, 44.
Unlawful, *undue*, 925.
illegal, 964.
Unlearn, *forget*, 506.
Unlearned, *ignorant*, 491.
Unleavened, *non-preparation*, 674.

Unless, *circumstances*, 8.
qualification, 469.
condition, 770.
Unlettered, *ignorant*, 491.
Unlicensed, *unpermitted*, 761.
Unlicked, *clownish*, 876.
vulgar, 851.
unprepared, 674.
Unlike, *dissimilar*, 18.
Unlikely, *improbable*, 473.
Unlimited, *infinite*, 105.
space, 180.
great, 31.
Unlink, *disjoin*, 44.
Unliquefied, *solid*, 321.
Unlit, *darkness*, 421.
Unload, *unpack*, 297.
disencumber, 705.
transfer, 270.
Unlock, *unfasten*, 44.
explain, 462.
Unlooked for, *unexpected*, 508
Unloose, *unfasten*, 44.
liberate, 750.
Unloved, *hate*, 898.
Unlucky, *inopportune*, 135.
failing, 732.
unfortunate, 735.
luckless, 828.
painful, 830.
bad, 649.
Unmaidenly, *ill-mannered*, 851.
Unmaimed, *uninjured*, 654.
Unmake, *reversion*, 145.
Unmanageable, *perverse*, 704.
unwieldy, 647.
Unmanly, *improbity*, 940.
Unmanned, *weak*, 160.
sad, 837.
Unmannerly, *rude*, 895.
Unmarked, *neglect*, 460.
Unmarred, *sound*, 654.
preserved, 670.
Unmarried, *celibacy*, 904.
Unmask, *show*, 525.
disclose, 529.
Unmatched, *different*, 15.
unparalleled, 20.
dissimilar, 18.
Unmeaning, *nonsense*, 517.
Unmeasured, *abundant*, 639.
infinite, 105.
undistinguished, 465A.
casual, 621.
Unmeet, *undue*, 925.
Unmelodious, *discord*, 414.
Unmelted, *density*, 321.
Unmentionable, *unseemly*, 961.
Unmentioned, *latency*, 526.
Unmerciful, *malevolence*, 907.
Unmerited, *undueness*, 925.
Unmethodical, *disorder*, 59.
Unmindful, *inattention*, 458.
neglect, 460.
ungrateful, 917.
Unmingled, *simpleness*, 42.
Unmirthful, *dejection*, 837.
Unmissed, *neglect*, 460.
Unmistakable, *clear*, 518.
visible, 446.
Unmitigated, *greatness*, 31.
Unmixed, *simpleness*, 42.
Unmodified, *permanence*, 142.
Unmolested, *content*, 831.
safe, 664.
Unmoral, *vice*, 945.
Unmourned, *hate*, 898.
Unmoved, *quiescent*, 265.
resolute, 604.
obstinate, 606.
torpid, 823.
uninduced, 616.
Unmusical, *discord*, 414.
Unmuzzled, *freedom*, 748.
Unnamed, *misnomer*, 565.
Unnatural, *unconformity*, 83.
Unnecessary, *inutility*, 645.
Unneeded, *inutility*, 645.
Unneighbourly, *unsociable*, 893.
Unnerved, *impotence*, 158.
weakness, 160.
Unnoted, *neglected*, 460.
ignoble, 874.
Unnoticed, *neglected*, 460.
ignoble, 874.
Unnumbered, *infinity*, 105.
Unobjectionable, *goodness*, 648.
Unobscured, *vision*, 420.
Unobservant, *inattention*, 458.
Unobserved, *unseen*, 460.
Unobstructed, *unopposed*, 709.
free, 748.
clear, 705.
Unobtainable, *impossibility*, 471.
Unobtained, *loss*, 776.
Unobtrusive, *modesty*, 881.
Unoccupied, *vacant*, 187.
unthinking, 452.
inactive, 683.
Unoffending, *innocuous*, 648.
innocent, 946.
Unofficial, *unauthorised*, 925.
Unopened, *closure*, 261.
Unopposed, *co-operation*, 709
Unorganised, *mineral*, 358.
unprepared, 674.
Unornamental, *ugly*, 846.
Unornamented, *simple*, 849.

Unornamented, *style*, 576.
Unorthodox, *heterodox*, 984.
Unostentatious, *modesty*, 881.
Unpacified, *discord*, 713.
Unpack, *ejection*, 297.
Unpaid, *debt*, 806.
Unpaid for, *credit*, 805.
Unpalatable, *unsavoury*, 395.
disagreeable, 830, 867.
Unparagoned, *perfection*, 650.
Unparalleled, *great*, 31.
superiority, 33.
exceptional, 83.
unmatched, 20.
Unpardonable, *vice*, 945.
Unpatriotic, *selfish*, 911.
Unpeaceful, *warfare*, 722.
Unpeople, *displacement*, 185.
Unperceived, *latent*, 526.
neglected, 460.
unknown, 491.
Unperformed, *non-completion*, 730.
Unperjured, *probity*, 939.
Unperplexed, *wisdom*, 498.
Unpersuadable, *obstinacy*, 606.
dissuasion, 616.
Unperturbed, *impassive*, 823.
Unphilosophical, *folly*, 499.
Unpick, *disjunction*, 44.
Unpierced, *closure*, 261.
Unpin, *disjunction*, 44.
Unpitying, *ruthless*, 907.
angry, 900.
Unplagued, *content*, 831.
Unplayable, *difficult*, 704.
Unpleasant, *pain*, 830.
Unplumbed, *deep*, 208.
Unpoetical, *prose*, 598.
Unpolished, *rude*, 895.
vulgar, 851.
Unpolluted, *goodness*, 648.
Unpopular, *disliked*, 830.
Unpossessed, *loss*, 776.
Unpractical, *inactivity*, 683.
Unpractised, *unskilfulness*, 699.
disuse, 614.
Unprecedented, *unconformity*, 83.
Unprejudiced, *judicious*, 480.
wise, 498.
Unpremeditated, *impulsive*, 612.
unprepared, 674.
Unprepared, *non-preparation*, 674.
Unprepossessed, *wisdom*, 498.
Unprepossessing, *unpleasing*, 829.
Unpresentable, *vulgarity*, 851.
Unpretending, *modesty*, 881.
Unprincipled, *vice*, 945.
Unprivileged, *undueness*, 925.
Unproclaimed, *latency*, 526.
Unprocurable, *impossibility*, 471.
Unproductive, *barren*, 169.
useless, 645.
Unprofessional, *non-observance*, 614.
Unprofitable, *useless*, 645.
inexpedient, 647.
bad, 649.
unproductive, 169.
Unprolific, *barren*, 169.
Unpromising, *hopeless*, 859.
Unprompted, *impulse*, 612.
Unpromulgated, *latent*, 526.
Unpronounced, *latent*, 526.
Unpropitious, *hopeless*, 859.
inauspicious, 135.
Unproportioned, *disagreement*, 24.
Unprosperous, *adversity*, 735.
Unprotected, *danger*, 665.
Unproved, *sophistry*, 477.
Unprovided, *scanty*, 640.
unprepared, 674.
Unprovoked, *uninduced*, 616.
Unpublished, *latency*, 526.
Unpunctual, *tardy*, 133.
untimely, 135.
irregular, 139.
Unpunished, *exempt*, 960.
Unpurified, *uncleanness*, 653.
Unpurposed, *chance*, 621.
Unpursued, *relinquishment*, 624.
Unqualified, *inexpert*, 699.
unentitled, 925.
unprepared, 674.
Unquelled, *violence*, 173.
Unquenched, *violence*, 173.
burning, 382.
Unquestionable, *certainty*, 474.
Unquestioned, *certainty*, 474.
assent, 488.
Unquiet, *excitement*, 825.
Unravaged, *undamaged*, 648.
Unravel, *untie*, 44.
straighten, 246.
decompose, 49.
solve, 462.
interpret, 522.
disembarrass, 705.
arrange, 60.
Unravelled, *arranged*, 58.
Unreachable, *distance*, 196.
Unreached, *shortcoming*, 304.
Unread, *ignorance*, 491.
Unready, *non-preparation*, 674.
incompleteness, 53.
Unreal, *non-existing*, 2.
erroneous, 495.
imaginary, 515.
Unreasonable, *foolish*, 499.
exorbitant, 814.

Unreasonable, *unjust*, 923.
impossible, 471.
erroneous, 495.
Unreclaimed, *impenitence*, 951.
Unreconciled, *discord*, 713.
Unrecorded, *obliteration*, 552.
Unrecounted, *exclusion*, 55.
Unrecovered, *deterioration*, 659.
Unrectified, *imperfection*, 651.
Unredeemed, *greatness*, 31.
Unreduced, *greatness*, 31.
Unrefined, *vulgarity*, 851.
Unreflecting, *impulse*, 612.
Unreformed, *impenitence*, 951.
Unrefreshed, *fatigue*, 688.
Unrefuted, *demonstrated*, 478.
true, 494.
Unregarded, *neglected*, 460.
unrespected, 929.
Unregistered, *unrecorded*, 552.
Unrehearsed, *impulse*, 612.
Unrelated, *irrelation*, 10.
Unrelaxed, *unweakened*, 159.
Unrelenting, *malevolent*, 907.
revengeful, 919.
Unreliable, *dubious*, 485.
untrustworthy, 940.
Unrelieved, *aggravation*, 835.
Unremarked, *neglected*, 460.
Unremembered, *forgotten*, 506.
Unremitting, *continuing*, 110.
industrious, 682.
Unremoved, *location*, 184.
Unremunerative, *inutility*, 645.
Unrenewed, *unchanged*, 142.
Unrepealed, *unchanged*, 142.
Unrepeated, *fewness*, 103.
unity, 87.
Unrepentant, *impenitent*, 951.
Unrepining, *patient*, 831.
Unreplenished, *insufficient*, 640.
Unreported, *untold*, 526.
Unrepressed, *violent*, 173.
Unreproached, *innocence*, 946.
Unreproachful, *forgiveness*, 918.
Unreproved, *innocence*, 946.
Unrequited, *owing*, 806.
ingratitude, 917.
Unresented, *forgiven*, 918.
Unresenting, *enduring*, 826.
Unreserved, *frank*, 543.
Unresisting, *obedience*, 743.
Unresolved, *irresolute*, 605.
Unrespected, *disrespect*, 929.
Unresponsive, *insensibility*, 823.
Unrest, *moving*, 264.
change, 140.
changeable, 149.
Unrestored, *deterioration*, 659.
Unrestrained, *free*, 748.
unencumbered, 705.
Unrestricted, *undiminished*, 31.
free, 748.
Unretracted, *affirmation*, 535.
Unrevealed, *concealed*, 528.
Unrevenged, *jealousy*, 920.
Unreserved, *permanence*, 142.
continuance, 143.
Unrevoked, *continuance*, 143.
Unrewarded, *debt*, 806.
ingratitude, 917.
Unriddle, *solve*, 462.
interpret, 522.
disclose, 529.
Unrighteous, *evil*, 945.
Unrip, *uncover*, 260.
Unripe, *unprepared*, 674.
Unrivalled, *goodness*, 648.
Unrivet, *disjoin*, 44.
Unrobe, *divest*, 226.
Unroll, *straighten*, 246.
evolve, 313.
display, 525.
unravel, 47.
Unromantic, *true*, 494.
Unroof, *divest*, 226.
Unroot, *pull up*, 162.
Unruffled, *calm*, 174.
placid, 826.
unaffected, 823.
quiet, 265.
orderly, 58.
Unruly, *disobedient*, 742.
obstinate, 606.
Unsafe, *dangerous*, 665.
Unsaid, *unspoken*, 581.
Unsanctified, *unholy*, 988, 989
Unsanitary, *insalubrious*, 657
Unsanctioned, *undue*, 925.
Unsated, *desire*, 865.
Unsatisfactory, *discontent*, 832
displeasing, 830.
Unsatisfied, *discontent*, 832.
Unsavoury, *unsavouriness*, 395
Unsay, *retract*, 607.
Unscanned, *neglected*, 460.
Unscathed, *health*, 654.
Unschooled, *illiterate*, 491.
uneducated, 699.
Unscientific, *ignorant*, 495.
unskilled, 699.
Unscoured, *unclean*, 653.
Unscreened, *danger*, 665.
Unscrew, *disjoin*, 44.
Unscriptural, *heterodoxy*, 984.
Unscrupulous, *evil*, 940.
Unseal, *disclosure*, 529.
Unseam, *disjoin*, 44.

Unsearched, *neglect*, 460.
Unseasonable, *intempestivity*, 135.
inexpedient, 647.
inappropriate, 24.
Unseasoned, *unprepared*, 674.
unaccustomed, 614.
Unseat, *dismiss*, 756.
Unseconded, *unsupported*, 708.
Unsecured, *uncovenanted*, 768A.
Unseductive, *ugly*, 846.
Unseemly, *undue*, 925.
vicious, 945, 961.
vulgar, 851.
ugly, 846.
inexpedient, 647.
Unseen, *invisible*, 447.
neglected, 460.
Unselfish, *generous*, 942.
Unserviceable, *useless*, 645.
Unset, *disjoin*, 44.
Unsettle, *derange*, 61.
irresolute, 605.
mutable, 149.
insane, 503.
Unsevered, *whole*, 50.
Unshackle, *free*, 748.
liberate, 750.
untie, 44.
Unshaken, *strong*, 159.
resolute, 604.
belief, 484.
Unshapen, *amorphous*, 241.
ugly, 846.
Unshared, *possession*, 777.
Unsheathe, *uncover*, 226.
Unsheltered, *danger*, 665.
Unshifting, *continuance*, 143.
Unshocked, *unmoved*, 823.
Unshod, *divestment*, 226.
Unshorn, *whole*, 50.
Unshrinking, *resolution*, 604.
courage, 861.
Unsifted, *neglected*, 460.
Unsightly, *ugly*, 846.
Unsinged, *uninjured*, 670.
Unskilful, *unskilled*, 699.
Unslaked, *desire*, 865.
Unsleeping, *activity*, 682.
Unsociable, *exclusive*, 893.
Unsocial, *exclusive*, 893.
Unsoiled, *clean*, 652.
Unsold, *possessed*, 777.
Unsolder, *disjoin*, 47.
Unsolicited, *willing*, 602.
Unsolicitous, *indifferent*, 866.
Unsolved, *secret*, 526.
Unsophisticated, *genuine*, 494.
simple, 42.
good, 648.
Unsophisticated, *innocent*, 946.
Unsorted, *unarranged*, 59.
Unsought, *avoided*, 623.
unrequested, 766.
Unsound, *imperfect*, 651.
unhealthy, 655.
sophistical, 477.
Unsounded, *deep*, 208.
Unsown, *unprepared*, 674.
Unsparing, *ample*, 639.
Unspeakable, *great*, 31.
stammering, 583.
Unspecified, *general*, 78.
Unspent, *unused*, 678.
Unspoiled, *goodness*, 648.
Unspoken, *unsaid*, 581.
Unsportsmanlike, *improbity*, 940.
Unspotted, *clean*, 652.
innocent, 946.
beautiful, 845.
Unstable, *mutable*, 149.
irresolute, 605.
Unstained, *untouched*, 652.
honourable, 939.
Unstatesmanlike, *unskilful*, 699.
Unsteadfast, *irresolute*, 605.
Unsteady, *mutable*, 149.
irresolute, 605, 607.
dangerous, 665.
Unstinted, *plenteous*, 639.
Unstirred, *unmoved*, 826.
calm, 265.
Unstitch, *disjoin*, 44.
Unstopped, *open*, 260.
continuing, 143.
Unstored, *unprovided*, 640.
Unstrained, *unexeried*, 172.
relaxed, 687.
turbid, 653.
simple, 516.
Unstrengthened, *weak*, 160.
Unstrung, *weak*, 160.
Unsubdued, *free*, 748.
Unsubjugated, *free*, 748.
Unsubmissive, *disobedient*, 742.
Unsubstantial, *unsubstantiality*, 4.
rare, 322.
texture, 329.
imaginary, 515.
erroneous, 495.
Unsubstantiated, *erroneous*, 495.
Unsuccessful, *failure*, 732.
Unsuitable, *incongruous*, 24.
inexpedient, 647.
time, 135.
Unsuitability, *see* Unsuitable.
Unsuited, *see* Unsuitable.
Unsullied, *clean*, 652.
honourable, 939.

Unsullied, *guiltless*, 946.
Unsummed, *infinity*, 105.
Unsummoned, *voluntary*, 600.
Unsung, *untold*, 526.
Unsunned, *dark*, 421.
Unsupplied, *insufficiency*, 640.
Unsupported, *weak*, 160.
opposed, 708.
Unsuppressed, *persisting*, 142.
Unsurpassed, *great*, 31.
Unsusceptible, *unfeeling*, 823.
Unsuspected, *latent*, 526.
Unsuspicious, *credulous*, 484, 486.
hopeful, 858.
Unsustained, *weak*, 160.
opposed, 708.
Unswayed, *uninfluenced*, 616.
Unsweetened, *unsavoury*, 395.
Unswept, *dirty*, 653.
Unswerving, *straight*, 246.
determined, 604.
Unsymmetrical, *disorder*, 59.
distortion, 243.
Unsympathetic, *unfriendly*, 907.
Unsystematic, *disorder*, 59.
Untack, *disjoin*, 44.
Untainted, *healthy*, 654.
pure, 652.
honourable, 939.
Untalented, *unskilled*, 699.
Untalked of, *latency*, 526.
Untamed, *rude*, 851.
ferocious, 907.
Untangled, *order*, 58.
Untarnished, *probity*, 939.
innocence, 946.
Untasted, *taste*, 391.
Untaught, *ignorant*, 491.
Untaxed, *cheap*, 815.
Unteach, *misteach*, 538.
Unteachable, *unskilled*, 699.
Untempered, *greatness*, 31.
Untempted, *uninfluenced*, 616.
Untenable, *weak*, 160.
undefended, 725.
sophistical, 477.
Untenanted, *empty*, 187.
Untended, *neglected*, 460.
Untested, *neglected*, 460.
Unthanked, *ingratitude*, 917.
Unthankful, *ungrateful*, 917.
Unthawed, *solid*, 321.
cold, 383.
Unthinkable, *impossible*, 471.
Unthinking, *thoughtless*, 452.
Unthoughtful, *neglectful*, 460.
Unthought of, *neglected*, 460.
unconsidered, 452.
Unthreatened, *safe*, 664.
Unthrifty, *prodigal*, 818.
unprepared, 674.
Unthrone, *dismiss*, 756.
Unthwarted, *unhindered*, 748.
Untidy, *in disorder*, 59.
slovenly, 653.
Untie, *loose*, 44.
liberate, 750.
Until, *time*, 106, 108.
Untilled, *unprepared*, 674.
Untimely, *ill-timed*, 135.
Untinged, *simple*, 42.
uncoloured, 429.
Untired, *refreshed*, 689.
Untiring, *active*, 682.
Untitled, *commonalty*, 876.
Untold, *secret*, 526, 528.
countless, 105.
Untouched, *disused*, 678.
insensible, 376, 823.
Untoward, *bad*, 649.
unprosperous, 735.
unpleasant, 830.
Untraced, *latency*, 526.
Untracked, *latency*, 526.
Untrained, *unskilled*, 699.
unprepared, 674.
unaccustomed, 614.
Untrammelled, *free*, 705.
Untranslated, *misinterpretation*, 523.
Untravelled, *quiescent*, 265.
unknown, 491.
Untreasured, *unstored*, 640.
Untried, *undetermined*, 461.
Untrimmed, *simple*, 849.
unprepared, 674.
Untrodden, *new*, 123.
not used, 678.
impervious, 261.
Untroubled, *calm*, 174, 721.
Untrue, *false*, 544.
Untrustworthy, *dishonest*, 940.
Untruth, *falsehood*, 546.
Untunable, *discord*, 414.
Unturned, *straight*, 246.
Untutored, *ignorant*, 246.
Untwist, *straighten*, 246.
evolve, 313.
separate, 44, 47.
Unurged, *spontaneous*, 600.
Unused, *unaccustomed*, 614, 699.
untouched, 678.
Unusual, *unconformity*, 83.
greatness, 31.
Unutilised, *disuse*, 678.
Unutterable, *wonderful*, 870.
great, 31.
Unvalued, *depreciated*, 483.
undesired, 866.

Unvalued, *disliked*, 898.
Unvanquished, *free*, 748.
Unvaried, *permanent*, 142.
continued, 143.
monotonous, 576.
Unvarnished, *truth*, 494.
Unveil, *manifest*, 525.
disclose, 529.
Unventilated, *close*, 261.
Unverified, *indiscrimination*, 465A.
Unversed, *unconversant*, 491.
unskilled, 699.
Unvexed, *content*, 831.
Unviolated, *probity*, 939.
Unvisited, *exclusion*, 893.
Unvitiated, *unspoiled*, 648.
Unvouched for, *unattested*, 468.
Unwakened, *dormant*, 683.
Unwanted, *unnecessary*, 645.
Unwarlike, *cowardly*, 862.
Unwarmed, *cold*, 383.
Unwarned, *danger*, 665.
Unwarped, *unprejudiced*, 480.
Unwarranted, *unjustifiable*, 923, 925.
inconclusive, 477.
Unwary, *heedless*, 460.
Unwashed, *unclean*, 653.
vulgar, 851.
Unwasted, *unexhausted*, 639.
Unwatched, *neglected*, 460.
Unwatchful, *inattentive*, 458.
Unwatered, *dry*, 340.
undiluted, 159.
Unwavering, *resolute*, 604.
Unweakened, *strong*, 159.
Unwearied, *indefatigable*, 682.
refreshed, 689.
Unwedded, *celibacy*, 904.
Unweeded, *neglected*, 460.
Unweighed, *neglected*, 460.
Unwelcome, *disagreeable*, 830.
Unwell, *ill*, 655.
Unwept, *hate*, 898.
Unwholesome, *insalubrious*, 657.
Unwieldy, *large*, 192.
heavy, 319.
difficult, 704.
cumbersome, 647.
Unwilling, *unwillingness*, 603.
dissent, 489.
Unwind, *evolve*, 313.
straighten, 246.
Unwinking, *vigilant*, 457.
Unwiped, *unclean*, 653.
Unwise, *fool*, 499.
Unwished, *undesirable*, 866.
Unwithered, *strong*, 159.
Unwitnessed, *unseen*, 526.
Unwitting, *ignorant*, 491.
involuntary, 601.
Unwomanly, *unbecoming*, 940.
Unwonted, *unaccustomed*, 614.
unusual, 83.
Unworkmanlike, *unskilful*, 699
Unworldly, *disinterested*, 943.
pious, 987.
Unworn, *unused*, 159.
Unworthy, *vicious*, 945.
base, 940.
shameful, 874.
Unwrap, *straighten*, 246.
Unwreathe, *straighten*, 246.
Unwrinkled, *smooth*, 255.
Unwrought, *unprepared*, 674.
Unyielding, *tough*, 323.
resolute, 604.
obstinate, 606.
resisting, 719.
Unyoke, *disjoin*, 44.
Upbear, *support*, 215.
raise, 807.
Upbraid, *disapprove*, 932.
Upbringing, *teaching*, 537.
Upcast, *elevation*, 307.
Upcountry, *interiority*, 221.
Upgrow, *height*, 206.
Upgrowth, *ascent*, 305.
Upheave, *elevation*, 307.
Uphill, *activity*, 217.
ascent, 305.
difficult, 704.
Uphold, *support*, 215.
aid, 707.
continue, 143.
Upholster, *cover*, 222.
furnish, 637.
Upkeep, *preservation*, 670.
Uplands, *height*, 206.
Uplift, *elevation*, 307.
Upper, *height*, 206.
Upper hand, *authority*, 737.
success, 731.
Uppermost, *height*, 206, 210.
Uppish, *self-assertive*, 885.
Upraise, *elevation*, 307.
Uprear, *elevation*, 307.
Upright, *vertical*, 212.
honest, 939.
virtuous, 944.
Uprise, *ascent*, 305.
Uproar, *noise*, 404.
turmoil, 173.
Uproot, *destruction*, 162.
Upset, *throw down*, 308.
disorder, 59.
derange, 61.
change, 140.

Upset, *invert*, 218.
destroy, 162.
Upside-down, *inversion*, 218.
Upshot, *end*, 66.
total, 50.
Upstart, *plebeian*, 876.
prosperous, 734.
Upturn, *inversion*, 218.
Upwards, *height*, 206.
Uranology, *world*, 318.
Urban, *abode*, 189.
Urbane, *courtesy*, 894.
Urchin, *small*, 193.
child, 129.
wretch, 949.
Urge, *impel*, 276.
incite, 615.
solicit, 765.
hasten, 684.
accelerate, 274.
violence, 173.
Urgent, *important*, 642.
required, 630.
Urn, *vase*, 191.
funereal, 363.
Usage, *custom*, 613.
rule, 80.
Usance, *debt*, 806.
Use, *employment*, 677.
waste, 638.
utility, 644.
habit, 613.
rule, 80.
Used up, *worn*, 651.
surfeited, 869.
Useful, *use*, 644.
Useless, *misuse*, 645.
Usher, *teacher*, 540.
servant, 746.
announce, 511.
precede, 62, 66.
prior, 116.
Usual, *ordinary*, 82.
customary, 613.
Usurp, *assume*, 739.
seize, 789.
illegality, 925.
Usury, *debt*, 806.
Utensil, *recipient*, 191.
instrument, 633.
Utilise, *use*, 644, 677.
Utilitarian, *philanthropy*, 910.
Utility, *use*, 644.
Utmost, *superior*, 33.
Utopia, *visionary*, 515.
hopeful, 858.
Utter, *extreme*, 31.
to speak, 580.
disclose, 529.
Utter, *publish*, 531.
distribute, 73.
Uttermost, *greatness*, 31.
Uxorious, *love*, 897.

V

Vacant, *void*, 4.
absent, 187.
thoughtless, 452.
foolish, 499.
scanty, 640.
Vacate, *absence*, 187.
Vacation, *leisure*, 685.
Vaccination, *injection*, 300.
Vacillation, *changeableness*, 149.
undulation, 314.
wavering, 605.
Vacuity, *void*, 4, 180.
absence, 187.
inexistence, 2.
imbecility, 499.
*Vade-mecum (L.), *teaching*, 537.
school, 542.
Vagabond, *rogue*, 949.
wanderer, 268.
Vagary, *whim*, 608.
absurdity, 497.
imagination, 515.
antic, 856.
Vagrant, *moving*, 264.
roving, 266.
fickle, 149.
devious, 279.
traveller, 268.
Vague, *uncertain*, 475.
obscure, 519.
style, 571.
Vails, *expenditure*, 809.
Vain, *unreal*, 2.
unprofitable, 645.
conceited, 880.
unvalued, 866.
Vainglorious, *haughty*, 878.
boasting, 884.
vain, 880.
Valance, *edge*, 230.
Vale, *concavity*, 252.
Valediction, *departure*, 293.
courtesy, 894.
Valentine, *courtship*, 902.
Valet, *servant*, 746.
Valetudinarian, *disease*, 655.
Valhalla, *interment*, 363.
Valiant, *courage*, 861.
Valid, *strong*, 159.
powerful, 157.
influential, 175.

Valid, *cogent*, 467.
logical, 476.
Valise, *receptacle*, 191.
Valley, *concavity*, 252.
*Vallum (L.), *defence*, 717.
Valour, *courage*, 861.
Valuable, *goodness*, 648.
Value, *price*, 812.
goodness, 648.
importance, 642.
to measure, 466.
estimate, 480.
Valueless, *inutility*, 645.
Valve, *stop*, 263.
conduit, 350.
Vamp, *repair*, 658.
improvise, 612.
music, 415.
Vamp up, *furbish*, 673.
Vampire, *bane*, 663.
demon, 980.
Van, *front*, 234.
beginning, 66.
waggon, 272.
Vandal, *commonalty*, 876.
Vandalism, *vulgarity*, 851.
Vandyke, *point*, 253.
Vane, *indication*, 550.
Vanguard, *front*, 234.
beginning, 66.
Vanish, *disappear*, 449.
perish, 2.
transient, 111.
Vanity, *conceit*, 880.
worthlessness, 645.
Vanquish, *success*, 731.
Vanquished, *failure*, 732
Vantage-ground, *influence*, 175.
Vapid, *insipid*, 391.
unattractive, 866.
style, 575.
Vaporise, *vaporisation*, 336.
Vapour, *gas*, 334.
bubble, 353.
insolence, 885.
boasting, 884.
chimera, 515.
rare, 322.
Vapours, *dejection*, 837.
Variable, *changeable*, 149.
irresolute, 605.
Variance, *difference*, 15.
disagreement, 24.
discord, 713.
Variation, *non-imitation*, 20.
irrelation, 10.
music, 415.
Varied, *different*, 15.
Variegation, *colour*, 440.
Variety, *difference*, 15.
exception, 83.
Various, *different*, 15.
many, 102.
variation, 20.
Varlet, *sinner*, 949.
Varnish, *coat*, 222.
decorate, 845, 847.
sophistry, 477.
falsehood, 544.
excuse, 937.
Vary, *differ*, 15.
diversify, 18.
modify, 20.
change, 140.
fluctuate, 149.
Vase, *receptacle*, 191.
Vaseline, *unguent*, 356.
Vassal, *servant*, 746.
Vassalage, *subjection*, 749
Vast, *in quantity*, 31.
in size, 192.
Vat, *receptacle*, 191.
Vaticination, *prediction*, 511.
Vaudeville, *the drama*, 599.
Vault, *cellar*, 191.
sepulchre, 363.
to leap, 305, 309.
Vaulting, *superiority*, 33.
aspiring, 865.
Vaunt, *boasting*, 884.
*Vaurien (Fr.), *sinner*, 949.
Veda, *pseudo-revelation*, 986.
Vedette, *safety*, 664.
warning, 668.
Veer, *regression*, 283.
change, 140.
deviate, 279.
change intention, 607.
Vegetable, *vegetable*, 365.
plant, 367.
Vegetarian, *temperance*, 953
Vegetate, *grow*, 194.
insensibility, 823.
Vehemence, *violence*, 173.
emotion, 825.
Vehicle, *vehicle*, 272.
*Vehmgericht (Ger.), *illegality*, 964.
Veil, *mask*, 530.
to conceal, 528.
shade, 424.
covering, 225.
Veiled, *invisible*, 447.
latent, 526.
Vein, *humour*, 602.
cast of mind, 820.
mine, 636.
Veined, *variegation*, 440.
Velleity, *will*, 600.

Vellum, *writing*, 590.
Velocipede, *locomotion*, 266.
Velocity, *swiftness*, 274.
Velvet, *soft*, 255.
plush, 256.
ease, 705.
physical pleasure, 377.
moral pleasure, 827.
Venal, *parsimony*, 819.
Vend, *sell*, 796.
*Vendetta (It.), *feud*, 713.
revenge, 919.
Vendible, *sale*, 796.
Vendor, *merchant*, 797.
Veneer, *covering*, 222.
Venerable, *old*, 128.
Veneration, *respect*, 928.
piety, 987.
Vengeance, *revenge*, 919.
(with a), *greatness*, 31.
Vengeful, *revenge*, 919.
Venial, *excusable*, 937.
Venom, *bane*, 663.
malignity, 907.
Venomous, *evil*, 649.
malignant, 907.
Vent, *air-pipe*, 351.
emit, 295.
disclose, 529.
sale, 796.
Ventilate, *perflate*, 349.
clean, 652.
discuss, 595.
examine, 461.
Ventilator, *wind*, 349.
Ventricle, *receptacle*, 191.
Ventriloquism, *voice*, 580.
Venture, *chance*, 156.
to try, 621, 675.
danger, 665.
courage, 861.
Venturous, *courage*, 861.
Venue, *place*, 182.
Venus, *beauty*, 845.
love, 897.
Veracity, *truth*, 543.
Veranda, *portico*, 191.
Verbal, *word*, 562.
Verbatim, *imitation*, 19.
interpretation, 522.
word, 562.
Verbiage, *diffuse*, 573.
nonsense, 497.
Verbose, *diffuse*, 573.
loquacious, 584.
Verdant, *green*, 435.
vegetation, 367.
credulous, 486
ignorant, 491.
Verd-antique, *green*, 435.
Verdict, *opinion*, 480.
sentence, 969.
Verdigris, *green*, 435.
Verdure, *green*, 435.
Verecundity, *modesty*, 881.
humility, 879.
Verge, *brink*, 230.
to tend, 278.
contribute, 176.
Verger, *churchman*, 996.
Verify, *test*, 463.
demonstrate, 478.
judge, 480.
warrant, 771.
Verily, *positively*, 32.
truly, 494.
Verisimilitude, *probable*, 472.
Veritable, *truth*, 494.
Verity, *truth*, 494.
Verjuice, *sourness*, 397.
Vermicular, *convolution*, 248.
Vermiform, *convolution*, 248.
Vermilion, *redness*, 434.
Vermin, *base*, 876.
unclean, 653.
Vernacular, *language*, 560.
familiar, 82.
Vernal, *early*, 123.
spring, 125.
Versatile, *changeable*, 605.
skilful, 698.
*Vers de société (Fr.), *poetry*, 597.
*Vers libre (Fr.), *poetry*, 597.
Verse, *poetry*, 597.
Versed, *skill*, 698.
Versicolour, *variegation*, 440.
Versifier, *poetry*, 597.
Version, *interpretation*, 522.
Verso, *left hand*, 239.
Vert, *change belief*, 484.
Vertex, *summit*, 210.
Vertical, *verticality*, 212.
Vertigo, *insanity*, 503.
Verve, *imagination*, 515.
feeling, 821.
Very, *great*, 31.
Vesicle, *cell*, 191.
globe, 249.
Vespers, *rite*, 998.
Vespertine, *evening*, 126.
Vessel, *recipient*, 191.
ship, 273.
tube, 260.
Vest, *dress*, 225.
give, 784.
Vestal, *purity*, 960.
Vested, *legal*, 963.
Vestibule, *entrance*, 66.

Vestibule, *room*, 191.
Vestige, *record*, 551.
Vestments, *canonicals*, 999.
Vestry, *conclave*, 995.
church, 1000.
Vesture, *dress*, 225.
Veteran, *old*, 130.
adept, 700.
Veterinary, *remedy*, 662.
Veto, *prohibit*, 761.
*Vetturino (It.), *director*, 694.
Vex, *painful*, 830.
Vexation, *pain*, 828.
Vexatious, *painful*, 830.
Via, *way*, 627.
*Via media (L.), *mean*, 29.
middle, 68.
Viability, *life*, 359.
Viaduct, *way*, 627.
Vial, *bottle*, 191.
wrath, 900.
Viands, *food*, 298.
Viaticum, *rite*, 998.
Vibrate, *fluctuate*, 149.
oscillate, 314.
Vicar, *clergy*, 996.
Vicarage, *office*, 995.
house, 1000.
Vicarious, *substituted*, 149, 755.
Vice, *guiltiness*, 945.
imperfection, 651.
deputy, 759.
vinculum, 45.
Vicegerency, *commission*, 755.
Vicegerent, *consignee*, 758.
deputy, 759.
Vice-president, *master*, 745.
Viceroy, *deputy*, 759.
Vice versa (L.), *correlation*, 12.
contrariety, 14.
interchange, 148.
Vicinity, *nearness*, 197.
Vicious, *fallacious*, 477.
faulty, 651.
immoral, 945.
Vicissitude, *change*, 140.
mutable, 149.
Victim, *injured*, 732.
dupe, 547.
sufferer, 828.
Victimise, *deceive*, 545.
baffle, 731.
Victoria, *vehicle*, 272.
Victory, *success*, 731.
Victualling, *provision*, 637.
Victuals, *food*, 298.
*Videlicet (L.), *example*, 82.
namely, 522.
specification, 79.
Vie, *emulate*, 648.
contend, 720.
View, *sight*, 441.
appearance, 448.
to attend to, 457.
landscape, 556.
opinion, 484.
intention, 620.
View-finder, *optical*, 445.
Viewless, *invisible*, 447.
Viewy, *caprice*, 608.
Vigil, *watch*, 459.
eve, 116.
Vigilance, *attention*, 457.
care, 459.
Vignette, *engraving*, 558.
Vigour, *strong*, 159.
healthy, 654.
activity, 683.
energy, 171.
style, 574.
Viking, *pirate*, 792.
Vile, *bad*, 649.
odious, 830.
valueless, 643.
disgraceful, 874.
dishonourable, 940.
plebeian, 876.
Vilify, *censure*, 932.
shame, 874.
Vilipend, *censure*, 932.
shame, 874.
disrespect, 929.
Villa, *abode*, 189.
Village, *abode*, 189.
Villager, *inhabitant*, 188.
Villain, *vice*, 945.
Villainage, *subjection*, 749.
Villainy, *vice*, 945.
Villanelle, *poetry*, 597.
Villous, *roughness*, 256.
Vim, *energy*, 171.
style, 574.
Vincible, *weakness*, 160.
Vinculum, *junction*, 45.
Vindicate, *justify*, 937.
a claim, 924.
Vindictive, *revengeful*, 919.
irascible, 901.
Vinegar, *sourness*, 397.
Vineyard, *agriculture*, 371.
Vintage, *agriculture*, 371.
Viola, *musical instrument*, 417.
Violate, *disobey*, 742.
engagement, 773.
right, 925.
duty, 927.
a usage, 614.
Violence, *physical*, 173.

Violence, *arbitrariness*, 964.
Violently, *great*, 31.
Violet, *purple*, 437.
Violin, *musical instrument*, 417.
Violinist, *musician*, 416.
Violoncello, *musical instrument*, 417.
Viper, *bane*, 663.
miscreant, 949.
Virago, *irascibility*, 901.
Virescent, *green*, 435.
Virgin, *girl*, 129.
celibacy, 904.
Virginal, *musical instrument*, 417.
Virginia, *tobacco*, 298A.
Viridescent, *green*, 435.
Virile, *manly*, 373.
adolescent, 131.
strong, 159.
style, 574.
Virtu, *taste*, 850.
Virtual, *real*, 1.
potential, 2.
Virtually, *truth*, 494.
Virtue, *goodness*, 944.
power, 157.
courage, 861.
Virtueless, *vice*, 945.
Virtuosity, *taste*, 850.
skill, 698.
Virtuoso, *taste*, 850.
performer, 416.
proficient, 700.
Virulence, *energy*, 171.
insalubrity, 657.
malignity, 649.
malevolence, 907.
Virus, *poison*, 663.
disease, 655.
Visage, *front*, 234.
appearance, 448.
*Vis-à-vis (Fr.), *front*, 234.
Viscera, *interior*, 221.
Viscid, *semiliquid*, 352.
Viscount, *master*, 875.
Viscous, *semiliquid*, 352.
*Visé (Fr.), *indication*, 550.
Vishnu, *deity*, 979.
Visible, *visibility*, 446.
Vision, *sight*, 441.
imagination, 515.
apparition, 980.
Visionary, *erroneous*, 495.
imaginary, 515.
heterodox, 984.
madman, 504.
Visit, *sociality*, 892.
arrival, 292.
Visitation, *pain*, 828
calamity, 830.
Visiting-card, *indication*, 560.
Visitor, *director*, 694.
Visor, *concealment*, 528.
Vista, *point of view*, 441.
prospect, 448.
Visual, *vision*, 441.
Vital, *importance*, 642.
Vitality, *life*, 359.
strength, 159.
Vitals, *interior*, 221.
Vitiate, *deteriorate*, 659.
Vitreous, *density*, 321.
Vitrify, *density*, 321.
Vitriolic, *acrimonious*, 171.
malevolent, 907.
Vituperate, *disapprove*, 932.
*Viva voce (L.), *speech*, 582.
Vivacious, *active*, 682.
sensitive, 822.
cheerful, 836.
Vivid, *light*, 420.
colour, 428.
lively, 375.
energetic, 171.
style, 574.
Vivify, *life*, 359.
Vivisect, *anatomise*, 44.
Vixen, *scold*, 901, 932.
Vizier, *deputy*, 759.
Vocable, *word*, 562.
Vocabulary, *word*, 562.
Vocal, *voice*, 580.
loudness, 404.
music, 415.
Vocalise, *speech*, 580.
Vocalist, *musician*, 416.
Vocation, *business*, 625.
Vociferate, *cry*, 411.
loudness, 404.
voice, 580.
Vogue, *fashion*, 852.
custom, 613.
Voice, *speech*, 580.
sound, 402.
cry, 411.
choice, 609.
opinion, 484.
Void, *vacuum*, 2, 4.
absence, 187.
to emit, 297.
Voivode, *master*, 745.
Volant, *flight*, 267.
Volapük, *language*, 560.
Volatile, *vaporisable*, 336.
irresolute, 605.
Volatility, *caprice*, 608
Volcanic, *violence*, 173.
Volitation, *flight*, 267.
Volition, *will*, 600.

Volley, *impulse*, 276.
attack, 716.
violence, 173.
collection, 72.
Volplane, *descent*, 306.
*Volte-face (Fr.), *recantation*, 607.
*Voltigeur (Fr.), *combatant*, 726.
Voluble, *loquacity*, 584.
Volume, *bulk*, 192.
book, 593.
Voluntary, *willing*, 600, 602.
music, 415.
Volunteer, *endeavour*, 676.
offer, 600, 763.
Voluptuary, *libertine*, 962.
Voluptuous, *sensual*, 954.
pleasure, 377.
joy, 827.
delight, 829.
Volute, *convolution*, 248.
Vomit, *ejection*, 297.
Vomitory, *opening*, 260.
Voodooism, *occult arts*, 992.
Voracity, *appetite*, 865.
gluttony, 957.
Vortex, *rotation*, 312.
Votary, *auxiliary*, 711.
devotee, 865.
Vote, *choice*, 609.
Votive, *promise*, 768.
Vouch, *testify*, 467.
assert, 535.
Voucher, *evidence*, 467.
record, 551.
Vouchsafe, *permit*, 760.
consent, 762.
ask, 765.
Vow, *promise*, 768.
assert, 535.
worship, 990.
Voyage, *journey*, 267.
*Voyageur (Fr.), *boatman*, 269.
*Vraisemblance (Fr.), *probability*, 472.
Vulgar, *unrefined*, 851.
commonalty, 876.
Vulgarism, *solecism*, 568.
Vulgate, *revelation*, 985.
Vulnerable, *danger*, 665.
Vulnerary, *remedy*, 662.
Vulpine, *cunning*, 702.
Vulture, *bane*, 663.

W

Wabble, *oscillation*, 314.
Wadding, *stopping*, 263.
Waddle, *slowness*, 275.
Waddle, *oscillation*, 314.
Wade, *swim*, 267.
Wafer, *layer*, 204.
Waft, *transfer*, 270.
blow, 267, 349.
Wag, *oscillate*, 314.
agitate, 315.
wit, 844.
Wager, *chance*, 621.
Wages, *expenditure*, 809.
Wage war, *contention*, 720.
Waggery, *wit*, 842.
Waggle, *oscillation*, 314.
agitation, 315.
Wagon, *vehicle*, 272.
Waif, *outcast*, 893.
Wail, *lamentation*, 839.
Wain, *vehicle*, 272.
Wainscot, *lining*, 224.
Waist, *narrow*, 203.
Waistcoat, *dress*, 225.
Wait, *tarry*, 110, 133.
expect, 121, 507.
inaction, 681.
Wait on, *accompany*, 88.
help, 707.
call on, 894.
Waiter, *servant*, 746.
Waits, *musicians*, 416.
Waive, *relinquish*, 624, 782.
dispense with, 678.
Wake, *sequel*, 65.
back, 235.
trace, 551.
to excite, 824.
funeral, 363.
Walk, *move*, 266.
region, 181.
business, 625.
way, 627.
conduct, 692.
arena, 728.
Wall, *lining*, 224.
circumscription, 231.
enclosure, 232.
prison, 752.
asylum, 666.
defence, 717.
obstacle, 705.
(take the), 878.
Wallet, *receptacle*, 191.
Wall-eyed, *dim-sighted*, 443.
Wallop, *thrash*, 972.
Wallow, *rotation*, 312.
Waltz, *dance*, 840.
music, 415.
Wan, *achromatism*, 429.
Wand, *sceptre*, 747.
Wander, *roam*, 264, 266.

Wander, *deviate*, 279, 291.
circuit, 629.
delirium, 503.
Wanderer, *traveller*, 268.
•Wanderlust (Ger.), *travel*, 266.
Wane, *decay*, 659.
decrease, 36.
contract, 195.
Wangle, *falsify*, 544.
plan, 626.
cunning, 702.
Want, *desire*, 865.
require, 630.
scant, 640.
poverty, 804.
incomplete, 53.
Wantless, *sufficiency*, 639.
Wanton, *unrestrained*, 748.
impure, 961.
War, *warfare*, 722.
War-cry, *indication*, 550.
War-whoop, *indication*, 450.
Warble, *music*, 415.
Ward, *restraint*, 751.
safety, 664.
asylum, 666.
Ward off, *defend*, 717.
avert, 706.
Warden, *guardian*, 664.
Warden, *deputy*, 759.
master, 745.
Warder, *keeper*, 263, 664, 753.
Wardmote, *tribunal*, 966.
Wardrobe, *dress*, 225.
receptacle, 191.
Wardship, *safety*, 664.
Ware, *merchandise*, 798.
Warehouse, *store*, 636.
mart, 799.
Warfare, *war*, 722.
Warlike, *contention*, 720.
Warlock, *spirit*, 980.
sorcerer, 994.
Warm, *hot*, 382.
to heat, 384.
ardent, 515, 821, 824, 888.
angry, 900.
irascible, 901.
violent, 173.
Warming-pan, *heater*, 386.
preparation, 673.
Warmth, *heat*, 382.
emotion, 821.
passion, 900.
Warn, *admonish*, 695.
forebode, 511.
Warning, *warning*, 668.
omen, 512.
alarm, 669.
Warp, *narrow*, 203.
deviate, 279.
prejudice, 481.
imperfect, 651.
texture, 329.
Warrant, *evidence*, 467.
order, 741.
permit, 760.
protest, 535.
money-order, 800.
security, 771.
to authorise, 737.
Warrantable, *defensible*, 937.
Warranty, *surety*, 771.
sanction, 924.
Warren, *productive*, 168.
Warrior, *combatant*, 726.
Wart, *convexity*, 250.
Wary, *cautious*, 864.
careful, 459.
Wash, *cleanse*, 652.
colour, 428.
water, 337.
marsh, 345.
Wash out, *obliterate*, 552.
Washy, *watery*, 337.
weak, 160.
valueless, 645.
style, 573.
Waspish, *discourteous*, 895.
irascible, 901.
Wassail, *feast*, 840.
Waste, *decrease*, 36.
contract, 195.
expend, 638.
destroy, 162.
vacant space, 180.
plain, 344.
misuse, 679.
useless, 645.
prodigality, 818.
refuse, 643.
loss, 776.
Wasted, *weakness*, 160.
Wasteful, *useless*, 645.
prodigal, 818.
Waste-pipe, *conduit*, 350.
Wastrel, *outcast*, 893.
Watch, *observe*, 441.
attend to, 457.
expect, 507.
sentinel, 753.
clock, 114.
Watchet, *blue*, 438.
Watch-fire, *indication*, 550.
Watchful, *care*, 459.
Watchman, *safety*, 664.
Watch-tower, *warning*, 668.
Watchword, *indication*, 550

Water, *fluid*, 337.
to weaken, 160.
Watercourse, *conduit*, 350.
Waterfall, *river*, 348.
Water-gate, *conduit*, 350.
Waterlogged, *danger*, 665.
difficulty, 704.
Waterplane, *ship*, 273.
Waterproof, *dryness*, 340.
dress, 225.
Watershed, *summit*, 210.
Waterspout, *river*, 349.
Wave, *of water*, 348.
the sea, 341.
sinuous, 248.
oscillate, 314.
hint, 527.
curl, 245.
Waver, *unwilling*, 603.
hesitate, 605.
fluctuate, 149.
Wavy, *convolution*, 248.
Wax, *become*, 144.
increase, 35.
soft, 324.
unctuous, 355.
substance, 356.
Way, *road*, 627.
space, 180.
passage, 302.
conduct, 692.
habit, 613.
(under), *progression*, 282.
Wayfarer, *traveller*, 268.
Waylay, *deception*, 545.
Ways and means, *means*, 632.
Wayward, *obstinate*, 606.
capricious, 608.
discourteous, 895.
changeable, 149.
Wayworn, *fatigue*, 688.
Wayzgoose, *picnic*, 298.
Weak, *feeble*, 160.
small in degree, 32.
foolish, 499.
irrational, 477.
irresolute, 605.
compassionate, 914.
vicious, 945.
Weaken, *enfeeble*, 160.
decrease, 36.
invalidate, 468.
Weak-headed, *fool*, 499.
Weak-hearted, *coward*, 862.
Weak side, *vice*, 945.
Weal, *good*, 618.
ridge, 250.
Weald, *plant*, 367.
plain, 344.
Wealth, *rich*, 803.
Wean, *change habit*, 614.
change opinion, 484.
Weapon, *instrument*, 633.
arms, 727.
Weaponless, *impotent*, 158.
Wear, *decrease*, 36.
decay, 659.
use, 677.
clothe, 225.
Wear and tear, *waste*, 638.
injury, 619.
Wear off, *diminish*, 36.
cease, 141.
habit, 614.
Wear out, *damage*, 659.
fatigue, 688.
Wearisome, *fatigue*, 688.
ennui, 841.
Weary, *fatigue*, 688.
ennui, 841.
uneasy, 828.
Weasand, *air-pipe*, 260, 351.
Weather, *air*, 338.
succeed, 731.
disintegrate, 330.
Weatherbeaten, *weak*, 160.
Weathercock, *irresolute*, 605.
mutable, 149.
Weather-glass, *measure*, 466.
Weather-wise, *prediction*, 511.
Weave, *interlace*, 219.
produce, 161.
Web, *texture*, 329.
intersection, 219.
Wed, *marriage*, 903.
Wedded to, *habit*, 613.
opinion, 484.
obstinate, 606.
Wedge, *sharp*, 253.
angular, 244.
intervention, 228.
instrument, 633.
to insert, 300.
locate, 184.
join, 43.
ingress, 294.
Wedlock, *marriage*, 903.
Weed, *rubbish*, 643, 645.
reduce, 103.
mourning, 225, 839.
reject, 55.
tobacco, 298A.
Weekly, *period*, 108.
Weep, *lament*, 839.
Weigh, *heavy*, 319.
ponder, 451.
measure, 466.
lift, 307.

Weigh anchor, *depart*, 293.
Weigh down, *aggrieve*, 649.
Weigh with, *motive*, 615.
Weight, *influence*, 175.
gravity, 319.
importance, 642.
Weightless, *levity*, 320.
Weir, *hindrance*, 706.
Weird, *strange*, 83.
wonderful, 870.
supernatural, 980.
Welcome, *grateful*, 829.
sociality, 892.
reception, 894.
friendly, 888.
Weld, *coherence*, 46.
Welfare, *prosperity*, 734.
Welkin, *world*, 318.
Well, *water*, 343.
to flow, 348.
much, 31.
healthy, 654.
deep, 208.
assent, 488.
origin, 153.
Welladay, *lamentation*, 839.
Well-being, *prosperity*, 734.
gratification, 827.
Well-behaved, *good*, 944.
Well-born, *patrician*, 875.
Well-bred, *courteous*, 894.
genteel, 852.
Well-conducted, *good*, 944.
Well-disposed, *friendly*, 888.
Well-doing, *virtue*, 944.
Well done, *approbation*, 931.
Well enough, *imperfection*, 651.
Well-favoured, *beauty*, 845.
Well-founded, *probable*, 472.
Well-grounded, *knowledge*, 490
Well-informed, *knowledge*, 490.
Well-intended, *virtue*, 944.
Well-judged, *intelligence*, 498.
Well-knit, *strength*, 159.
Well-mannered, *courtesy*, 894.
Well-meant, *benevolent*, 906.
Well met, *social*, 892.
Well-nigh, *great*, 32.
Well off, *prosperity*, 734.
Well-set, *strength*, 159.
Well-spent, *success*, 731.
Well-tasted, *savoury*, 394.
Well-timed, *opportune*, 134, 646.
Well-to-do, *prosperity*, 734.
Well-wisher, *friend*, 890.
Welsh, *to cheat*, 545.
Welsher, *deceiver*, 548.
Welt, *edge*, 230.
Welter, *rotation*, 312.
Welter, *agitation*, 315.
*Weltschmerz (Ger.), *weariness*, 841.
Wen, *convexity*, 250.
Wench, *young girl*, 129.
woman, 374.
Wend, *journey*, 266.
Werewolf, *demon*, 980.
Wet, *water*, 337.
moisture, 339.
Wet-nurse, *to pamper*, 954.
Whack, *blow*, 276, 972.
Whacker, *size*, 192.
Whale, *monster*, 192.
Whaler, *ship*, 273.
Wharf, *anchorage*, 189.
Whatnot, *receptacle*, 191.
Wheal, *convexity*, 250.
Wheedle, *flatter*, 933.
coax, 615.
endearment, 902.
Wheel, *circle*, 247.
circuition, 311.
deviation, 279.
rotation, 212.
instrument, 633.
means, 632.
Wheel (break on the), *torture*, 378.
pain, 830.
execution, 972.
rack, 975.
Wheelbarrow, *vehicle*, 272.
Wheeze, *blow*, 349.
hiss, 409.
joke, 842.
Whelm, *redundance*, 641.
Whelp, *young*, 129.
When, *time*, 119.
Whence, *attribution*, 155.
inquiry, 461.
departure, 293.
Whenever, *time*, 119.
Whensoever, *time*, 119.
Where, *presence*, 186.
Whereabouts, *situation*, 183.
nearness, 197.
Whereas, *reason*, 476.
Wherefore, *reason*, 476.
attribution, 155.
inquiry, 461.
motive, 615.
Wherever, *space*, 180.
Whereupon, *futurity*, 121.
Wherewith, *instrument*, 631
Wherry, *boat*, 273.
Whet, *excite*, 824.
incite, 615.
sharpen, 253.
desire, 865.
meal, 298.

Whey, *fluid*, 337.
Whiff, *wind*, 349.
While, *duration*, 106, 120.
Whilom, *preterition*, 122.
Whim, *caprice*, 608.
desire, 865.
imagination, 515.
wit, 842.
Whimper, *lamentation*, 839.
Whimsical, *fanciful*, 515, 608.
ridiculous, 853.
Whimsy, *desire*, 865.
Whine, *cry*, 411.
complain, 839.
Whinny, *animal cry*, 412.
Whip, *to beat*, 276, 972.
scourge, 975.
rapidity, 274.
driver, 694.
trouble, 830.
Whip-hand, *success*, 731.
Whip off, *escape*, 671.
Whip-round, *giving*, 784.
Whip up, *snatch*, 789.
Whipper-in, *director*, 694.
servant, 746.
Whippersnapper, *youth*, 129.
Whipping-post, *scourge*, 975.
Whirl, *rotation*, 312.
Whirligig, *rotation*, 312.
Whirlpool, *vortex*, 312.
eddy, 348.
confusion, 59.
Whirlwind, *wind*, 349.
Whisk, *rapidity*, 274.
circuition, 311.
agitation, 315.
Whisker, *hair*, 256.
Whisky, *vehicle*, 272.
Whisper, *faint sound*, 405.
stammer, 583.
tell, 527.
prompt, 615.
remind, 505.
Whist! *silence*, 403.
Whistle, *hiss*, 409.
music, 415.
instrument, 417.
Whistle at, *depreciate*, 483.
Whit, *point*, 32.
part, 51.
small, 193.
White, *whiteness*, 430.
White feather, *coward*, 862.
White-livered, *cowardice*, 862.
Whitewash, *whiten*, 430.
vindicate, 937.
acquit, 970.
Whither, *tendency*, 176.
Whither, *direction*, 278.
Whittle, *disjoin*, 44.
abbreviate, 201.
Whiz, *sibilation*, 409.
Whole, *entire*, 50.
healthy, 654.
Whole-hearted, *cordial*, 600.
Wholesale, *greatness*, 31.
whole, 50.
plenty, 639.
barter, 794.
Wholesome, *salubrity*, 656.
Wholly, *great*, 31.
whole, 50.
Whoop, *cry*, 411.
loud, 404.
weep, 839.
(war), 715, 722.
Whopper, *untruth*, 546.
Whopping, *size*, 192.
Whore, *libertine*, 962.
Why, *reason*, 615.
inquiry, 461.
cause, 155.
Wicked, *vice*, 945.
Wicker, *crossing*, 219.
Wicket, *entrance*, 66.
Wide, *broad*, 202.
Wide-awake, *hat*, 225.
Wide of, *distance*, 196.
Widespread, *dispersed*, 73.
Widowhood, *divorce*, 905.
Width, *breadth*, 202.
Wield, *use*, 677.
brandish, 315.
Wife, *marriage*, 903.
Wifeless, *celibacy*, 904.
Wig, *dress*, 225.
to scold, 932.
Wight, *man*, 373.
Wigwam, *abode*, 189.
Wild, *violent*, 173.
mad, 503.
excited, 825.
licentious, 954.
foolish, 499, 699.
useless, 645.
desert, 344.
Wilderness, *space*, 180.
useless, 645.
seclusion, 893.
Wild-fire, *heat*, 382.
Wile, *cunning*, 702.
stratagem, 545.
Wilful, *obstinacy*, 606.
Will, *volition*, 600.
Will-o'-the-wisp, *light*, 420.
phantom, 515.
Willing, *acquiescent*, 488.

Willing, *voluntary*, 600, 602.
Willow, *lamentation*, 839.
Willowy, *pliant*, 324.
Willy-nilly, *compulsion*, 744.
Wily, *sly*, 702.
Wimble, *perforator*, 262.
Wimple, *dress*, 225.
Win, *get*, 775.
succeed, 731.
engage, 897.
Wince, *flinch*, 860.
feel, 821, 825.
pain, 378, 828.
Winch, *instrument*, 633.
Wind, *blast*, 349.
circuition, 311.
convolution, 248.
rapidity, 274.
Wind up, *screw up*, 159.
end, 67.
complete, 729.
Wind-bound, *hindrance*, 706.
Windfall, *good*, 618.
luck, 621.
Winding, *curved*, 245.
undulating, 248.
Winding-sheet, *interment*, 363.
Windlass, *instrument*, 633.
Windmill, *rotation*, 312.
Window, *opening*, 260.
Windpipe, *air-pipe*, 351.
Windy, *air*, 338.
verbose, 573.
Winebag, *drunken*, 959.
Winebibber, *drunken*, 959.
Wing, *side*, 236.
limb, 633.
(under the) *asylum*, 666.
(take), *move*, 267.
Winged, *rapid*, 274.
Wink, *blind*, 442.
nictitate, 443.
hint, 527.
indicate, 550.
Wink at, *permit*, 760.
overlook, 460.
Winning, *pleasing*, 829.
lovely, 897.
Winnow, *sift*, 42.
exclude, 55.
clean, 652.
inquire, 461.
pick, 609.
Winter, *cold*, 383.
Wintry, *cold*, 383.
Wipe, *clean*, 652.
strike, 276.
Wipe off, *non-observance*, 773.
Wipe out, *obliterate*, 552.
Wipe out, *demolish*, 162.
Wire, *filament*, 205.
ligature, 45.
message, 532.
Wire-drawn, *lengthy*, 200.
thin, 203.
style, 571.
Wireless, *message*, 532.
Wireworm, *bane*, 663.
Wisdom, *wisdom*, 498.
Wise, *wisdom*, 498.
way, 627.
Wiseacre, *fool*, 501.
Wish, *desire*, 865.
Wish joy, *congratulation*, 896.
Wishy-washy, *insipid*, 391.
absurd, 497.
feeble, 575.
Wisp, *assemblage*, 72.
Wistful, *thoughtful*, 451.
Wit, *intellect*, 450.
humour, 842.
wisdom, 498.
humorist, 844.
Witch, *oracle*, 513.
proficient, 700.
sorceress, 994.
Witchcraft, *sorcery*, 992.
Witchery, *attraction*, 615.
sorcery, 992.
With, *addition*, 37.
accompanying, 88.
instrumental, 631.
Withal, *addition*, 37.
accompanying, 88.
Withdraw, *subduct*, 38.
recede, 287.
diverge, 291.
deny, 536.
depart, 293.
Wither, *shrink*, 195.
decay, 659.
Withershins, *rotation*, 312.
Withhold, *retain*, 781.
stint, 640.
prohibit, 761.
dissuade, 616.
Within, *interior*, 221.
Within an ace of, *smallness*, 32.
Without, *unless*, 8.
absence, 187.
exterior, 220.
subduction, 38.
exception, 83.
circumjacent, 227.
Withstand, *resist*, 719.
oppose, 179, 708.
Witless, *ignorant*, 491.
neglectful, 460.

Witless, *imbecile*, 499.
Witling, *fool*, 501.
Witness, *evidence*, 467.
voucher, 550.
Witness, with a, *greatness*, **31.**
Wits, *intellect*, 450.
Witticism, *wit*, 842.
Witty, *wit*, 842.
Wive, *marriage*, 903.
Wizard, *sorcerer*, 994.
Wizened, *withered*, 193, 195.
Woe, *pain*, 828.
evil, 619.
Woebegone, *pain*, 828.
dejection, 837.
Woeful, *painfulness*, 830.
Wold, *plain*, 344.
Wolf, *to devour*, 296.
alarm, 669.
Woman, *woman*, 131, 374.
Womanly, *weakness*, 160.
Womb, *interior*, 221.
cause, 153.
Wonder, *astonishment*, 870.
prodigy, 872.
Wonderfully, *great*, 31.
Wonderment, *prodigy*, 872.
Wondrous, *wonder*, 870.
Wont, *habitual*, 613.
usual, 82.
Woo, *desire*, 865.
courtship, 902.
Wood, *plant*, 367.
Woodcut, *engraving*, 558.
Wood-note, *animal cry*, **412.**
Wooer, *love*, 897.
Woof, *texture*, 329.
Wool, *hair*, 256.
Wool-gathering, *folly*, 499.
inattention, 458.
madness, 503.
Woolsack, *pillow*, 215.
authority, 747.
tribunal, 966.
Word, *vocable*, 562.
intelligence, 532.
promise, 768.
revelation, 985.
Deity, 976.
maxim, 496.
Wording, *expression*, 566.
Wordless, *aphony*, 581.
Words, *quarrel*, 713.
Wordy, *diffuseness*, 573.
Work, *product*, 154.
agency, 170.
to use, 677.
action, 680.
book, 593
Work in, *introduce*, 37.
Work off, *get rid of*, 545, 672.
Work one's way, *progression*, **282.**
Work out, *conduct*, 692.
achieve, 729.
Work up, *incite*, 615.
inflame, 824.
Work upon, *influence*, 175.
Workhouse, *poverty*, 804.
Working, *activity*, 682.
Workman, *agent*, 690.
originator, 164.
Workmanlike, *skill*, 698.
Workmanship, *production*, 161.
handiwork, 680.
Workshop, *workshop*, 691.
World, *universe*, 318.
mankind, 373.
fashion, 852.
events, 151.
great, 31.
Worldling, *selfish*, 943.
Worldly, *selfish*, 943.
irreligious, 988.
Worm, *small*, 193.
animal, 366.
spiral, 248.
Worm-eaten, *imperfect*, **651.**
decayed, 659.
Worm in, *insert*, 300.
interpose, 228.
Worm out, *ascertain*, 480.
Wormwood, *unsavoury*, 395.
Worn, *imperfect*, 651.
decayed, 659.
Worry, *vexation*, 828.
to tease, 830.
harass, 907.
Worse, *badness*, 649.
Worship, *religious*, 990.
title, 877.
servility, 886.
Worshipful, *repute*, 873.
Worst, *defeat*, 731.
Worsted, *defeated*, 732.
Worth, *goodness*, 648.
value, 644.
virtue, 944.
price, 812.
Worthless, *useless*, 645.
profligate, 945.
Worth while, *utility*, 644.
Worthy, *virtuous*, 944.
saint, 948.
Wot, *knowledge*, 490.
Wound, *evil*, 619.
badness, 649.
hurt, 900.
Wrack, *evil*, 619.

Wraith, *spirit*, 980.
Wrangle, *dispute*, 713.
reason, 476.
Wrap, *cover*, 222.
circumscribe, 231.
Wrapped in, *attention*, 457.
Wrapper, *cover*, 222.
dress, 225.
Wrapt, *thought*, 451.
Wrath, *anger*, 900.
Wreak, *inflict*, 739, 918.
Wreath, *trophy*, 733.
ornament, 847.
honour, 877.
Wreck, *remainder*, 40.
destruction, 162.
failure, 732.
Wrench, *extract*, 301.
seize, 789.
twist, 243.
draw, 285.
Wrest, *seize*, 789.
twist, 243.
distort, 523.
Wrestle, *contention*, 720.
Wrestler, *combatant*, 726.
Wretch, *sinner*, 949.
apostate, 941.
Wretched, *unhappy*, 828.
bad, 649.
contemptible, 643.
petty, 32.
Wriggle, *agitation*, 315.
cunning, 702.
Wright, *workman*, 690.
Wring, *pain*, 378.
to torment, 830.
distort, 243.
Wring from, *taking*, 789.
Wrinkle, *fold*, 258.
hint, 527.
Writ, *order*, 741.
in law, 969.
Write, *writing*, 590.
Write off, *cancel*, 552.
Write up, *praise*, 931.
detail, 594.
Writhe, *agitate*, 315.
pain, 378, 828.
Writing, *book*, 593.
Wrong, *evil*, 619.
badness, 649.
vice, 945.
immoral, 923.
to injure, 907.
Wrong-doer, *sinner*, 949.
Wrong-headed, *foolish*, 499.
obstinate, 606.
Wrought up, *excitation*, 824
Wry, *oblique*, 217.
distorted, 243.
Wynd, *abode*, 189.

X

Xanthippe, *shrew*, 901, 932.
Xebec, *ship*, 273.
Xylography, *engraving*, 558.
Xylophone, *musical instrument*, 417.

Y

Yacht, *ship*, 273.
Yahoo, *commonalty*, 876.
Yammer, *cry*, 411.
complain, 839.
Yank, *jerk*, 285.
Yap, *animal cry*, 412.
Yard, *workshop*, 691.
abode, 189.
Yarn, *filament*, 205.
prate, 584.
story, 594.
exaggeration, 549.
Yashmak, *dress*, 225.
Yataghan, *arms*, 727.
Yawl, *ship*, 273.
Yawn, *open*, 260.
fatigue, 688.
sluggish, 683.
insensible, 823.
Yea, *assent*, 488.
Yean, *produce*, 161.
Year, *period*, 108.
Yearn, *desire*, 865.
pine, 828.
pity, 914.
love, 897.
sad, 837.
Yeast, *bubble*, 353.
Yell, *cry*, 411.
complain, 839
Yellow, *yellow*, 436.
Yelp, *animal cry*, 412.
Yeoman, *man*, 373.
Yeomanry, *army*, 726.
Yes, *affirmation*, 488.
consent, 762.
Yesterday, *preterition*, 122.
Yet, *exception*, 83.
time, 106, 122.
counteraction, 179.
compensation, 30
Yield, *submit*, 725, 826.
regress, 283.
obey, 743.
consent, 762.

Yield, *furnish*, 784.
gain, 810.
price, 812.
facility, 705.
Yodel, *music*, 415.
Yoga, *asceticism*, 955.
Yoke, *join*, 43.
vinculum, 45.
couple, 89.
subjection, 749.
Yokel, *clown*, 876.
Yonder, *distance*, 196.
Yore, *preterition*, 122.
Young, *age*, 127.
Youngster, *youth*, 129.
Younker, *youth*, 129.
Youth, *age*, 127.
lad, 129.

Z

Zadkiel, *oracle*, 513.
Zany, *fool*, 501.
Zareba, *defence*, 717.
Zeal, *activity*, 682.
feeling, 821.
Zealot, *active*, 682.
resolute, 604.
obstinate, 606.
Zealotry, *obstinacy*, 606.
Zebra, *variegation*, 440.
Zenana, *apartment*, 191.
Zend-Avesta, *pseudo-revelation*, 986.
Zenith, *summit*, 210.
climax, 33.
Zephyr, *wind*, 349.
Zeppelin, *ship*, 127.
Zero, *nothing*, 4.
naught, 101.
Zest, *relish*, 394.
enjoyment, 827.
Zigzag, *angle*, 244.
obliquity, 217.
oscillation, 314.
circuit, 629.
Zither, *musical instrument*, 417.
Zodiac, *outline*, 229.
Zoilus, *envy*, 921.
*Zollverein (Ger.), *compact*, 769.
Zone, *circle*, 247.
belt, 229.
region, 181.
layer, 204.
Zoography, *zoology*, 368.
Zoology, *zoology*, 368.
Zoom, *deviation*, 279.
Zoophyte, *animal*, 366.
Zootomy, *zoology*, 368.
Zouave, *combatant*, 726.
Zoroaster, *pseudo-revelation*, 986.
Zymotic, *insalubrity*, 657.

THE END

Made At The
Temple Press
Letchworth
Great Britain

EVERYMAN'S LIBRARY

By ERNEST RHYS

"A good book is the precious life-blood of a master-spirit."
MILTON

VICTOR HUGO said a Library was "an act of faith," and another writer spoke of one so beautiful, so perfect, so harmonious in all its parts, that he who made it was smitten with a passion. In that faith Everyman's Library was planned out originally on a large scale; and the idea was to make it conform as far as possible to a perfect scheme. However, perfection is a thing to be aimed at and not to be achieved in this difficult world; and since the first volumes appeared some years ago, there have been many interruptions, chief among them the Great War of 1914–18, during which even the City of Books felt a world commotion. But the series is now getting back into its old stride and looking forward to complete its scheme of a Thousand Volumes.

One of the practical expedients in the original plan was to divide the volumes into separate sections, as Biography, Fiction, History, Belles-lettres, Poetry, Philosophy, Romance, and so forth; with a shelf for Young People. Last, and not least, there was one of Reference Books, in which, beside the dictionaries and encyclopædias to be expected, there was a special set of literary and historical atlases, which have been revised from time to time, so as to chart the New Europe

and the New World at large, which we hope will preserve Kant's "Perpetual Peace" under the auspices of the League of Nations at Geneva.

That is only one small item, however, in a library list which is running on to the final centuries of its Thousand. The largest slice of this huge provision is, as a matter of course, given to the tyrannous demands of fiction. But in carrying out the scheme, publishers and editors contrived to keep in mind that books, like men and women, have their elective affinities. The present volume, for instance, will be found to have its companion books, both in the same section and just as significantly in other sections. With that idea too, novels like Walter Scott's *Ivanhoe* and *Fortunes of Nigel*, Lytton's *Harold*, and Dickens's *Tale of Two Cities*, have been used as pioneers of history and treated as a sort of holiday history books. For in our day history is tending to grow more documentary and less literary; and "the historian who is a stylist," as one of our contributors, the late Thomas Seccombe, said, "will soon be regarded as a kind of Phœnix."

As for history, Everyman's Library has been eclectic enough to choose its historians from every school in turn, including Gibbon, Grote, Finlay, Macaulay, Motley, and Prescott, while among earlier books may be noted the Venerable Bede and the Anglo-Saxon Chronicle. On the classic shelf too, there is a Livy in an admirable new translation by Canon Roberts, and Cæsar, Tacitus, Thucydides, and Herodotus are not forgotten.

"You only, O Books," said Richard de Bury, "are liberal and independent; you give to all who ask." The variety of authors old and new, the wisdom and the wit at the disposal of Everyman in his own Library may well, at times, seem to him a little embarrassing. In the Essays, for instance, he may turn to Dick Steele in the *The Spectator* and learn how Cleomira dances, when the elegance of her motion is unimaginable and "her eyes

are chastized with the simplicity and innocence of her thoughts." Or he may take *A Century of Essays*, as a key to the whole roomful of the English Essayists, from Bacon to Addison, Elia to Augustine Birrell. These are the golden gossips of literature, the writers who have learnt the delightful art of talking on paper. Or again, the reader who has the right spirit and looks on all literature as a great adventure may dive back into the classics, and in Plato's *Phædrus* read how every soul is divided into three parts (like Cæsar's Gaul). The poets next, and we may turn to the finest critic of Victorian times, Matthew Arnold, as their showman, and find in his essay on Maurice de Guerin a clue to the "magical power of poetry," as in Shakespeare, with his

> daffodils
> That come before the swallow dares, and take
> The winds of March with beauty.

William Hazlitt's "Table Talk" may help again to show the relationship of one author to another, which is another form of the Friendship of Books. His incomparable essay, "On Going a Journey," forms a capital prelude to Coleridge's "Biographia Literaria;" and so throughout the long labyrinth of the Library shelves, one can follow the magic clue in prose or verse that leads to the hidden treasury. In that way every reader becomes his own critic and Doctor of Letters. In the same way one may turn to the Byron review in Macaulay's *Essays* as a prelude to the three volumes of Byron's own poems, remembering that the poet whom Europe loved more than England did was as Macaulay said: "the beginning, the middle and the end of all his own poetry." This brings us to the provoking reflection that it is the obvious authors and the books most easy to reprint which have been the signal successes out of the many hundreds in the series, for Everyman is distinctly proverbial in

his tastes. He likes best of all an old author who has worn well or a comparatively new author who has gained something like newspaper notoriety. In attempting to lead him on from the good books that are known to those that are less known, the publishers may have at times been even too adventurous. But the elect reader is or ought to be a party to this conspiracy of books and bookmen. He can make it possible, by his help and his co-operative zest, to add still some famous old authors like Burton of the *Anatomy of Melancholy*, or longer novels like Richardson's *Clarissa Harlowe*, a cut-and-come-again book for a winter fireside, or more modern foreign writers like Heine whom Havelock Ellis has promised to sponsor. "Infinite riches in a little room," as the saying is, will be the reward of every citizen who helps year by year to build the City of Books. It was with that belief in its possibilities that the old Chief (J. M. Dent) threw himself into the enterprise. With the zeal of a true book-lover, he thought that books might be alive and productive as dragons' teeth, which, being "sown up and down the land, might chance to spring up armed men." That is a great idea, and it means a fighting campaign in which every recruit, every new reader who buys a volume, counts.

EVERYMAN'S LIBRARY

EDITED BY ERNEST RHYS

A CLASSIFIED LIST
OF THE FIRST 934 VOLUMES

In Cloth Binding
In Special Library Binding
Also Selected Volumes in Leather

EVERYMAN'S LIBRARY

CLASSIFIED LIST *of* 934 VOLS. *in* 13 SECTIONS

In each section of this list the volumes are arranged, as a general rule, alphabetically under the authors' names. Where authors appear in more than one section, a reference is given, viz.: (See also FICTION*). The number at the end of each item is the number of the volume in the series.*

Volumes temporarily out of print are marked ‡
Volumes obtainable in Leather are marked L

BIOGRAPHY

Audubon the Naturalist, Life and Adventures of. By R. Buchanan. 60
Baxter (Richard), Autobiography of. Edited by Rev. J. M. Lloyd Thomas, 868
Beaconsfield (Lord), Life of. By J. A. Froude. 666
Berlioz (Hector), Life of. Translated by Katherine F. Boult. 602
Blackwell (Dr. Elizabeth): Pioneer Work for Women. With an Introduction by Mrs. Fawcett. 667
L Boswell's Life of Johnson. 2 vols. 1–2
(*See also* TRAVEL)
Browning (Robert), Life of. By E. Dowden. 701
Buxton (Sir Thomas Fowell). Memoirs of. Edited by Charles Buxton. Introduction by Lord Buxton. 773
Byron's Letters. Introduction by André Maurois. 931.
Carey (William), Life of: Shoemaker and Missionary. 395
Carlyle's Letters and Speeches of Cromwell. 3 vols. 266–8
" Reminiscences. 875
(*See also* ESSAYS *and* HISTORY)
L Cellini's (Benvenuto) Autobiography. 51
Cibber's (Colley) An Apology for his Life. 668
Constable (John), Memoirs of. By C. R. Leslie, R.A. 563
Cowper (William), Selected Letters of. Intro. by W. Hadley, M.A. 774
(*See also* POETRY AND DRAMA)
De Quincey's Reminiscences of the Lake Poets. Intro. by E. Rhys. 16
(*See also* ESSAYS)
De Retz (Cardinal): Memoirs. By Himself. 2 vols. 735–6
Evelyn's Diary. 2 vols. Introduction by G. W. E. Russell. 220–1
Forster's Life of Dickens. Intro. by G. K. Chesterton. 2 vols. 781–2
(*See also* FICTION)
Fox (George), Journal of. Text revised by Norman Penney, F.S.A. Introduction by Rufus M. Jones, LL.D. 754
Franklin's (Benjamin) Autobiography. 316
Froude's Life of Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield. 666
L Gaskell's (Mrs.) Life of Charlotte Brontë. Intro. by May Sinclair. 318
Gibbon (Edward), Autobiography of. Intro. by Oliphant Smeaton. 51
(*See also* HISTORY)
Gladstone, Life of. By G. W. E. Russell ('Onlooker'). 661
Hastings (Warren), Life of. By Capt. L. J. Trotter. 452
Helps' (Sir Arthur) Life of Columbus. 332
Hodson, of Hodson's Horse. By Capt. L. J. Trotter. 401
Holmes' Life of Mozart. Introduction by Ernest Newman. 564
Houghton's Life and Letters of Keats. Introduction by Robert Lynd. 80
Hutchinson (Col.), Memoirs of. Intro. Monograph by F. P. G. Guizot. 31
Irving's Life of Mahomet. Introduction by Professor E. V. Arnold. 51
Johnson's Lives of the Poets. Intro. by Mrs. Archer-Hind, M.A. 770–
Lamb (Charles), Letters of. 2 vols. 342–3
(*See also* ESSAYS *and* FOR YOUNG PEOPLE)
Lewes' Life of Goethe. Introduction by Havelock Ellis. 269
Lincoln (Abraham), Life of. By Henry Bryan Binns. 783
(*See also* ORATORY)
Lockhart's Life of Robert Burns. Introduction by E. Rhys. 156
L " Life of Napoleon. 3
" Life of Sir Walter Scott (abridged). 55
Mazzini, Life of. By Bolton King, M.A. 562
Newcastle (First Duke of), Life of, and other writings by the Duchess [New castle. 72

BIOGRAPHY—*continued*

Outram (Sir J.), The Bayard of India. By Capt. L. J. Trotter. 396
Pepys' Diary. Lord Braybrooke's 1854 ed. 2 vols. 53–4
Plutarch's Lives of Noble Greeks and Romans. Dryden's Translation. Revised, with Introduction, by Arthur Hugh Clough. 3 vols. 407–9
Rousseau, Confessions of. 2 vols. 859–60
Scott's Lives of the Novelists. Introduction by George Saintsbury. 331
(*See also* FICTION *and* POETRY)
Seebohm (Frederic): The Oxford Reformers. With a Preface by Hugh E. Seebohm. 665
Smeaton's A Life of Shakespeare, with Criticisms of the Plays. 514
Southey's Life of Nelson. 52
Strickland's Life of Queen Elizabeth. 100
Swift's Journal to Stella. Newly deciphered and edited by J. K. Moorhead. Introduction by Sir Walter Scott. 757
(*See also* ESSAYS *and* FOR YOUNG PEOPLE)
Vasari's Lives of the Painters. Trans. by A. B. Hinds. 4 vols. 784–7
Voltaire's Life of Charles XII. Introduction by Rt. Hon. J. Burns. 270
Walpole (Horace), Selected Letters of. Intro. by W. Hadley, M.A. 775
Wellington, Life of. By G. R. Gleig. 341
Wesley's Journal. 4 vols. Intro. by Rev. F. W. Macdonald. 105–8
Woolman's (John) Journal and Other Papers. Introduction by Vida D. Scudder. 402

CLASSICAL

Æschylus' Lyrical Dramas. Translated by Professor J. S. Blackie. 62
Aristophanes' The Frogs, The Clouds, The Thesmophorians. 516
" The Acharnians, The Knights, and The Birds. Frere's Translation. Introduction by John P. Maine. 344
Aristotle's Politics. Introduction by A. D. Lindsay. 605
" Poetics, etc., and Demetrius on Style, etc. Edited by (*See also* PHILOSOPHY) [Rev. T. A. Moxon. 901
Cæsar's The Gallic War and Other Commentaries. Translated by W. A. McDevitte. 702
Cicero's Essays and Select Letters. Intro. Note by de Quincy. 345
L Epictetus, Moral Discourses, etc. Elizabeth Carter's Translation. Edited by W. H. D. Rouse, M.A. 404
Euripides' Plays in 2 vols. Introduction by V. R. Reynolds. Translated by M. Wodhull and R. Potter, with Shelley's 'Cyclops' and Dean Milman's 'Bacchanals'. 63, 271
Herodotus. Rawlinson's Translation. Edited, with Introduction, by E. H. Blakeney, M.A., omitting Translator's Original Essays, and Appendices. 2 vols. 405–6
L Homer's Iliad. Lord Derby's Translation. 453
L " Odyssey. William Cowper's Translation. Introduction by Miss F. M. Stawell. 454
Horace. Complete Poetical Works. 515
Hutchinson's (W. M. L.) The Muses' Pageant. Vols. I, II, and III. 581, 606 and 671
Livy's History of Rome. Vols. I–VI. Translated by Rev. Canon Roberts. 603, 669, 670, 749, 755, and 756
Lucretius: On the Nature of Things. Translated by W. E. Leonard. 750
L Marcus Aurelius' Meditations. Introduction by W. H. D. Rouse. 9
L Plato's Dialogues. 2 vols. Introduction by A. D. Lindsay. 456–7
L " Republic. Translated, with an Introduction, by A. D. Lindsay. 64
Plutarch's Moralia. 20 Essays translated by Philemon Holland. 565
Sophocles' Dramas. Translated by Sir G. Young, Bart. 114
Thucydides' Peloponnesian War. Crawley's Translation. 455
L Virgil's Æneid. Translated by E. Fairfax-Taylor. 161
" Eclogues and Georgics. Translated by T. F. Royds, M.A. 222
Xenophon's Cyropædia. Translation revised by Miss F. M. Stawell. 672

ESSAYS AND BELLES-LETTRES

L Anthology of Prose. Compiled and Edited by Miss S. L. Edwards. 675
Arnold's (Matthew) Essays. Introduction by G. K. Chesterton. 115
" " Study of Celtic Literature, and other Critical Essays, with Supplement by Lord Strangford, etc. 458
(*See also* POETRY)
L Bacon's Essays. Introduction by Oliphant Smeaton. 10
(*See also* PHILOSOPHY)
Bagehot's Literary Studies. 2 vols. Intro. by George Sampson. 520–1
‡ Brooke's (Stopford, M.A.) Theology in the English Poets. 493
L Brown's Rab and his Friends, etc. 116

Burke's Reflections on the French Revolution and contingent Essays. Introduction by A. J. Grieve, M.A. 460 (*See also* ORATORY)
Canton's (William) The Invisible Playmate, W. V., Her Book, and In[f] (*See also* FOR YOUNG PEOPLE) [Memory of W. V. 566
Carlyle's Essays. 2 vols. With Notes by J. Russell Lowell. 703–4
" Past and Present. Introduction by R. W. Emerson. 608
L " Sartor Resartus and Heroes and Hero Worship. 278
(*See also* BIOGRAPHY *and* HISTORY)
Castiglione's The Courtier. Translated by Sir Thomas Hoby. Intro- duction by W. H. D. Rouse. 807
L Century of Essays. A. An Anthology of English Essayists. 653
Chesterfield's (Lord) Letters to his Son. 823
L Chesterton's (G. K.) Stories, Essays, and Poems. 913
Coleridge's Biographia Literaria. Introduction by Arthur Symons. 11
" Essays and Lectures on Shakespeare, etc. 162
(*See also* POETRY)
‡ Craik's Manual of English Literature. 346
Curtis's Prue and I, and Lotus Eating. Introduction by H. W. Mabie. 418
De Quincey's (Thomas) Opium Eater Intro. by Sir G. Douglas. 223
" " The English Mail Coach and Other Writings. Introduction by S. Hill Burton. 609
(*See also* BIOGRAPHY)
Dryden's Dramatic Essays. With an Introduction by W. H. Hudson. 568
Elyot's Gouernour. Intro. and Glossary by Prof. Foster Watson. 227
L Emerson's Essays. First and Second Series. 12
L " Nature, Conduct of Life, Essays from the 'Dial'. 322
" Representative Men. Introduction by Ernest Rhys. 279
" Society and Solitude and Other Essays. 567
(*See also* POETRY)
Florio's Montaigne. Introduction by A. R. Waller, M.A. 3 vols. 440–2
Froude's Short Studies. Vols. I and II. 13, 705
(*See also* HISTORY *and* BIOGRAPHY)
Gilfillan's Literary Portraits. Intro. by Sir W. Robertson Nicoll. 348
Goethe's Conversations with Eckermann. Intro. by Havelock Ellis 851. (*See also* FICTION *and* POETRY)
Goldsmith's Citizen of the World and The Bee. Intro. by R. Church. 902
(*See also* FICTION and POETRY)
Hamilton's The Federalist. 519
Hazlitt's Lectures on the English Comic Writers. 411
" Shakespeare's Characters. 65
" Spirit of the Age and Lectures on English Poets. 459
" Table Talk, 321
" Plain Speaker. Introduction by P. P. Howe. 814
L Holmes' Autocrat of the Breakfast Table. 66
" Poet at the Breakfast Table. 68
" Professor at the Breakfast Table. 67
L Hudson's (W. H.) A Shepherd's Life. Introduction by Ernest Rhys. 926
Hunt's (Leigh) Selected Essays. Introduction by J. B. Priestly. 829
L Irving's Sketch Book of Geoffrey Crayon. 117
(*See also* BIOGRAPHY *and* HISTORY)
Landor's Imaginary Conversations and Poems: A selection. Edited with Introduction by Havelock Ellis. 890
L Lamb's Essays of Elia. Introduction by Augustine Birrell. 14
(*See also* BIOGRAPHY *and* FOR YOUNG PEOPLE)
Lowell's (James Russell) Among My Books. 607
Macaulay's Essays. 2 vols. Introduction by A. J. Grieve, M.A. 225–6
L " Miscellaneous Essays and The Lays of Ancient Rome. 439
(*See also* HISTORY *and* ORATORY)
Machiavelli's Prince. Special Trans. and Intro. by W. K. Marriott. 280
(*See also* HISTORY)
Martinengo-Cesaresco (Countess): Essays in the Study of Folk-Songs 673
Mazzini's Duties of Man, etc. Introduction by Thomas Jones, M.A. 224
Milton's Areopagitica, etc. Introduction by Professor C. E. Vaughan. 795
(*See also* POETRY)
L Mitford's Our Village. Edited, with Introduction, by Sir John Squire. 927
Montagu's (Lady) Letters. Introduction by R. Brimley Johnson. 69
Newman's On the Scope and Nature of University Education, and a paper on Christianity and Scientific Investigation. Introduction by (*See also* PHILOSOPHY) [Wilfred Ward. 723
Osborne's (Dorothy) Letters to Sir William Temple. Edited and con- notated by Judge Parry. 674
Penn's The Peace of Europe. Some Fruits of Solitude, etc. 724
Prelude to Poetry, The. Edited by Ernest Rhys. 789

ESSAYS AND BELLES-LETTRES—*continued*

Reynold's Discourses. Introduction by L. March Phillipps. 118
L Rhys' New Book of Sense and Nonsense. 813
Rousseau's Emile. Translated by Barbara Foxley. 518
(*See also* PHILOSOPHY AND THEOLOGY)
L Ruskin's Crown of Wild Olive and Cestus of Aglaia. 323
" Elements of Drawing and Perspective. 217
" Ethics of the Dust. Introduction by Grace Rhys. 282
" Modern Painters. 5 vols. Introduction by Lionel Cust. 208–12
" Pre-Raphaelitism. Lectures on Architecture and Painting, Academy Notes, 1855–9, and Notes on the Turner Gallery. Introduction by Laurence Binyon. 218
L " Sesame and Lilies, The Two Paths, and The King of the Golden River. Introduction by Sir Oliver Lodge. 219
" Seven Lamps of Architecture. Intro. by Selwyn Image. 207
" Stones of Venice. 3 vols. Intro. by L. March Phillipps. 213–15
" Time and Tide with other Essays. 450
" Unto This Last, The Political Economy of Art. 216
(*See also* FOR YOUNG PEOPLE)
Spectator, The. 4 vols. Introduction by G. Gregory Smith. 164–7
Spencer's (Herbert) Essays on Education. Intro. by C. W. Eliot. 504
Sterne's Sentimental Journey and Journal and Letters to Eliza. Intro. [by George Saintsbury. 796
(*See also* FICTION)
L Stevenson's In the South Seas and Island Nights' Entertainments. 769
L " Virginibus Puerisque and Familiar Studies of Men and [Books. 765
(*See also* FICTION, POETRY *and* TRAVEL)
Swift's Tale of a Tub, The Battle of the Books, etc. 347
(*See also* BIOGRAPHY *and* FOR YOUNG PEOPLE)
Table Talk. Edited by J. C. Thornton. 906
Taylor's (Isaac) Words and Places, or Etymological Illustrations of History, Ethnology, and Geography. Intro. by Edward Thomas. 517
Thackeray's (W. M.) The English Humourists and The Four Georges. Introduction by Walter Jerrold. 610
(*See also* FICTION)
L Thoreau's Walden. Introduction by Walter Raymond. 281
Trench's On the Study of Words and English Past and Present. Introduction by George Sampson. 788
Tytler's Essay on the Principles of Translation. 168
Walton's Compleat Angler. Introduction by Andrew Lang. 70

FICTION

Aimard's The Indian Scout. 428
L Ainsworth's (Harrison) Old St. Paul's. Intro. by W. E. A. Axon. 522
" " The Admirable Crichton. Intro. by E. Rhys. 804
L " " The Tower of London. 400
L " " Windsor Castle. 709
" " Rookwood. Intro. by Frank Swinnerton. 870
American Short Stories of the Nineteenth Century. Edited by John Cournos. 840
L Austen's (Jane) Emma. Introduction by R. B. Johnson. 24
" " Mansfield Park. Introduction by R. B. Johnson. 23
L " " Northanger Abbey and Persuasion. Introduction by R. B. Johnson. 25
L " " Pride and Prejudice. Introduction by R. B. Johnson. 22
L " " Sense and Sensibility. Intro. by R. B. Johnson. 21
Balzac's (Honoré de) Atheist's Mass. Preface by George Saintsbury. 229
" " Catherine de Médici. Introduction by George Saintsbury. 419
" " Christ in Flanders. Introduction by George Saintsbury. 284
" " Cousin Pons. Intro. by George Saintsbury. 463
" " Eugenie Grandet. Intro. by George Saintsbury. 169
" " Lost Illusions. Intro. by George Saintsbury. 656
L " " Old Goriot. Introduction by George Saintsbury. 170
" " The Cat and Racket, and Other Stories. 349
" " The Chouans. Intro. by George Saintsbury. 285
" " The Country Doctor. Intro. George Saintsbury. 530
" " The Country Parson. 686
" " The Quest of the Absolute. Introduction by George Saintsbury. 286
" " The Rise and Fall of César Birotteau. 596
" " The Wild Ass's Skin. Intro. by George Saintsbury. 26
" " Ursule Mirouët. Intro. by George Saintsbury. 733
Barbusse's Under Fire. Translated by Fitzwater Wray. 798

‡ Beaumont's (Mary) Joan Seaton. Intro. by R. F. Horton, D.D. 597
L Bennett's (Arnold) The Old Wives' Tale. 919
L Blackmore's (R. D.) Lorna Doone. 304
‡ „ „ Springhaven. 350
L Borrow's Lavengro. Introduction by Thomas Seccombe. 119
L „ Romany Rye. 120 (*See also* TRAVEL)
L Brontë's (Anne) The Tenant of Wildfell Hall and Agnes Grey. 685
L „ (Charlotte) Jane Eyre. Introduction by May Sinclair. 287
L „ „ Shirley. Introduction by May Sinclair. 288
„ „ The Professor. Introduction by May Sinclair. 417
L „ „ Villette. Introduction by May Sinclair. 351
L „ (Emily) Wuthering Heights. 243
L Burney's (Fanny) Evelina. Introduction by R. B. Johnson. 352
Butler's (Samuel) Erewhon and Erewhon Revisited. Introduction by Desmond MacCarthy. 881
„ „ The Way of All Flesh. Introduction by A. J. Hoppé. 895
Collins' (Wilkie) The Woman in White. 464
L Conrad's Lord Jim. Introduction by R. B. Cunninghame Graham. 925
L Converse's (Florence) Long Will. 328
Dana's (Richard H.) Two Years before the Mast. 588
Daudet's Tartarin of Tarascon and Tartarin on the Alps. 423
Defoe's Fortunes and Misfortunes of Moll Flanders. Introduction by G. A. Aitken. 837
„ Captain Singleton. Introduction by Edward Garnett. 74
„ Journal of the Plague Year. Introduction by G. A. Aitken. 289
„ Memoirs of a Cavalier. Introduction by G. A. Aitken. 283
(*See also* FOR YOUNG PEOPLE) [Chesterton.

CHARLES DICKENS' WORKS. Each volume with an Introduction by G. K.

L American Notes. 290
L Barnaby Rudge. 76
L Bleak House. 236
L Child's History of England. 291
L Christmas Books. 239
L Christmas Stories. 414
L David Copperfield. 242
L Dombey and Son. 240
Edwin Drood. 725
L Great Expectations. 234
Hard Times. 292
L Little Dorrit. 293
L Martin Chuzzlewit. 241
L Nicholas Nickleby. 238
L Old Curiosity Shop. 173
L Oliver Twist. 233
L Our Mutual Friend. 294
L Pickwick Papers. 235
L Reprinted Pieces. 744
Sketches by Boz. 237
L Tale of Two Cities. 102
L Uncommercial Traveller. 536

Disraeli's Coningsby. Introduction by Langdon Davies. 535
Dostoevsky's (Fyodor) Crime and Punishment. Introduction by Laurence Irving. 501
„ „ Letters from the Underworld and Other Tales. Translated by C. J. Hogarth. 654
„ „ Poor Folk and The Gambler. Translated by C. J. Hogarth. 711
„ „ The Possessed. Introduction by J. Middleton Murry. 2 vols. 861–2 [533
„ „ Prison Life in Siberia. Intro. by Madame Stepniak.
„ „ The Brothers Karamazov. Translated by Constance Garnett. 2 vols. 802–3
„ „ The Idiot. 682
Du Maurier's (George) Trilby. Introduction by Sir Gerald du Maurier With the original Illustrations. 863
Dumas' Black Tulip. Introduction by Ernest Rhys. 174
„ Chicot the Jester. 421
„ Le Chevalier de Maison Rouge. Intro. by Julius Bramont. 614
„ Marguerite de Valois ('La Reine Margot'). 326
L „ The Count of Monte Cristo. 2 vols. 393–4
„ The Forty-Five. 420
L „ The Three Musketeers. 81
„ The Vicomte de Bragelonne. 3 vols. 593–5
L „ Twenty Years After. Introduction by Ernest Rhys. 175
Edgar's Cressy and Poictiers. Introduction by Ernest Rhys. 17
„ Runnymede and Lincoln Fair. Intro. by L. K. Hughes. 320
(*See also* FOR YOUNG PEOPLE)
Edgeworth's Castle Rackrent and The Absentee. 410
L Eliot's (George) Adam Bede. 27
„ „ Felix Holt. 353
„ „ Middlemarch. 2 vols. 854–5
L „ „ Mill on the Floss. Intro. Sir W. Robertson Nicoll. 325
L „ „ Romola. Introduction by Rudolf Dircks. 231
L „ „ Scenes of Clerical Life. 468

Eliot's (George) Silas Marner. Introduction by Annie Matheson. 121
English Short Stories. An Anthology. 743
Erckmann-Chatrian's The Conscript and Waterloo. 354
" " The Story of a Peasant. Translated by C. J. Hogarth. 2 vols. 706–7
Fenimore Cooper's The Deerslayer. 77
" " The Last of the Mohicans. 79
" " The Pathfinder. 78
" " The Pioneers. 171
" " The Prairie. 172
Ferrier's (Susan) Marriage. Introduction by H. L. Morrow. 816
Fielding's Amelia. Intro. by George Saintsbury. 2 vols. 852-3
" Jonathan Wild, and The Journal of a Voyage to Lisbon. Introduction by George Saintsbury. 877
" Joseph Andrews. Introduction by George Saintsbury. 467
" Tom Jones. Intro. by George Saintsbury. 2 vols. 355–6
Flaubert's Madame Bovary. Translated by Eleanor Marx-Aveling. Introduction by George Saintsbury. 808
" Salammbô. Translated by J. S. Chartres. Introduction by Professor F. C. Green. 869
French Short Stories of the 19th and 20th Centuries. Selected, with an Introduction by Professor F. C. Green. 896
Galsworthy's (John) The Country House. 917
Galt's Annals of a Parish. Introduction by Baillie Macdonald. 427
Gaskell's (Mrs.) Cousin Phillis, etc. Intro. by Thos. Seccombe. 615
" Cranford. 83
" Mary Barton. Introduction by Thomas Seccombe. 598
" North and South. 680
" Sylvia's Lovers. Intro. by Mrs. Ellis Chadwick. 524
Gleig's (G. R.) The Subaltern. 708
Goethe's Wilhelm Meister. Carlyle's Translation. 2 vols. 599–600
(*See also* ESSAYS and POETRY)
Gogol's (Nicol) Dead Souls. Translated by C. J. Hogarth. 726
" Taras Bulba and Other Tales. 740
Goldsmith's Vicar of Wakefield. Introduction by J. M. D. 295
(*See also* ESSAYS *and* POETRY)
Goncharov's Oblomov. Translated by Natalie Duddington. 878
Gorki's Through Russia. Translated by C. J. Hogarth. 741
Gotthelf's Ulric the Farm Servant. Ed. with Notes by John Ruskin. 228
Harte's (Bret) Luck of Roaring Camp and other Tales. 681
Hawthorne's The House of the Seven Gables. Intro. by Ernest Rhys. 176
" The Scarlet Letter. 122
" The Blithedale Romance. 592
" The Marble Faun. Intro. by Sir Leslie Stephen. 424
" Twice Told Tales. 531
(*See also* FOR YOUNG PEOPLE)
Hugo's (Victor) Les Misérables. Intro. by S. R. John. 2 vols. 363–4
" " Notre Dame. Introduction by A. C. Swinburne. 422
" " Toilers of the Sea. Introduction by Ernest Rhys. 509
Italian Short Stories. Edited by D. Pettoello. 876
James's (G. P. R.) Richelieu. Introduction by Rudolf Dircks. 357
James's (Henry) The Turn of the Screw and The Aspern Papers. 912
Kingsley's (Charles) Alton Locke. 462
" " Hereward the Wake. Intro. by Ernest Rhys. 296
" " Hypatia. 230
" " Westward Ho; Introduction by A. G. Grieve. 20
" " Yeast. 611
" " (*See also* POETRY *and* FOR YOUNG PEOPLE)
" (Henry) Geoffrey Hamlyn. 416
" " Ravenshoe. 28
Lawrence's (D. H.) The White Peacock. 914
Lever's Harry Lorrequer. Introduction by Lewis Melville. 177
Loti's (Pierre) Iceland Fisherman. Translated by W. P. Baines. 920
Lover's Handy Andy. Introduction by Ernest Rhys. 178
Lytton's Harold. Introduction by Ernest Rhys. 15
" Last Days of Pompeii. 80
" Last of the Barons. Introduction by R. G. Watkin. 18
" Rienzi. Introduction by E. H. Blakeney, M.A. 532
(*See also* TRAVEL)
MacDonald's (George) Sir Gibbie. 678
(*See also* ROMANCE)
Manning's Mary Powell and Deborah's Diary. Intro. by Katherine Tynan [(Mrs. Hinkson). 324
Manning's Sir Thomas More. Introduction by Ernest Rhys. 19

Marryat's Jacob Faithful. 618
L " Mr. Midshipman Easy. Introduction by R. B. Johnson. 8
" Percival Keene. Introduction by R. Brimley Johnson. 358
" Peter Simple. Introduction by R. Brimley Johnson. 232
" The King's Own. 580
(*See also* FOR YOUNG PEOPLE)
Maugham's (Somerset) Cakes and Ale. 932
Maupassant's Short Stories. Translated by Marjorie Laurie. Introduction by Gerald Gould. 907
Melville's (Herman) Moby Dick. Introduction by Ernest Rhys. 179
" " Omoo. Introduction by Ernest Rhys. 297
" " Typee. Introduction by Ernest Rhys. 180
L Meredith's (George) The Ordeal of Richard Feverel. 916
Mérimée's Carmen, with Prévost's Manon Lescaut. Introduction by Philip Henderson. 834
Mickiewicz's (Adam) Pan Tadeusz. 842
Moore's (George) Esther Waters. 933
‡ Morier's Hajji Baba. 679
Mulock's John Halifax, Gentleman. Introduction by J. Shaylor. 123
Neale's (J.M.) The Fall of Constantinople. 655
‡ Oliphant's (Mrs.) Salem Chapel. Intro. by Sir W Robertson Nicoll. 244
Paltock's (Robert) Peter Wilkins; or, The Flying Indians. Introduction by A. H. Bullen. 676
Pater's Marius the Epicurean. Introduction by Osbert Burdett. 903
Peacock's Headlong Hall and Nightmare Abbey. 327
L Poe's Tales of Mystery and Imagination. Intro. by Padraic Colum. 336
(*See also* POETRY) [Philip Henderson. 834
Prévost's Manon Lescaut, with Mérimée's Carmen. Introduction by
Pushkin's (Alexander) The Captain's Daughter and Other Tales. Trans. by Natalie Duddington. 898
Quiller-Couch's (Sir Arthur) Hetty Wesley. 864
Radcliffe's (Ann) Mysteries of Udolpho. Introduction by R. Austin Freeman. 2 vols. 865–6
L Reade's (C.) The Cloister and the Hearth. Intro. by A. C. Swinburne. 29
Reade's (C.) Peg Woffington and Christie Johnstone. 299
Richardson's (Samuel) Pamela. Intro. by G. Saintsbury. 2 vols. 683–4
" " Clarissa. Intro. by Prof. W L. Phelps. 4 vols. 882–5
Russian Authors, Short Stories from. Trans. by R. S. Townsend. 75
Sand's (George) The Devil's Pool and François the Waif. 534
Scheffel's Ekkehard: a Tale of the Tenth Century. 529
Scott's (Michael) Tom Cringle's Log. 710

SIR WALTER SCOTT'S WORKS:

L Abbot, The. 124
Anne of Geierstein. 125
L Antiquary, The. 126
Black Dwarf and Legend of Montrose. 128
Bride of Lammermoor. 129
Castle Dangerous and The Surgeon's Daughter. 130
Count Robert of Paris. 131
L Fair Maid of Perth. 132
Fortunes of Nigel. 71
L Guy Mannering. 133
L Heart of Midlothian, The. 134
Highland Widow and Betrothed. 127
(*See also* BIOGRAPHY *and* POETRY)
L Ivanhoe. Intro. by Ernest Rhys. 16
L Kenilworth. 135
L Monastery, The. 136
L Old Mortality. 137
Peveril of the Peak. 138
Pirate, The. 139
L Quentin Durward. 140
L Redgauntlet. 141
L Rob Roy. 142
St. Ronan's Well. 143
L Talisman, The. 144
L Waverley. 75
L Woodstock. Intro. by Edward Garnett. 72

Shchedrin's The Golovlyov Family. Translated by Natalie Duddington. Introduction by Edward Garnett. 908
Shelley's (Mary Wollstonecraft) Frankenstein. 616
Sheppard's Charles Auchester. Intro. by Jessie M. Middleton. 505
Sienkiewicz (Henryk). Tales from. Edited by Monica M. Gardner. 871
Shorter Novels, Vol. I. Elizabethan and Jacobean. Edited by Philip Henderson. 824
" " Vol. II. Jacobean and Restoration. Edited by Philip Henderson. 841
" " Vol. III Eighteenth Century (Beckford's Vathek, Walpole's Castle of Otranto, and Dr. Johnson's [Rasselas). 85
Smollett's Peregrine Pickle. 2 vols. 838–9
" Roderick Random. Introduction by H. W. Hodges. 790
L Sterne's Tristram Shandy. Introduction by George Saintsbury. 617
(*See also* ESSAYS)

L Stevenson's Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde, The Merry Men, and Other Tales.
L " The Master of Ballantrae and The Black Arrow. 764 [767
L " Treasure Island and Kidnapped. 763
" St. Ives. Introduction by Ernest Rhys. 904
(*See also* ESSAYS, POETRY, *and* TRAVEL)
Surtees' Jorrocks' Jaunts and Jollities. 817
L Tales of Detection. Edited, with Introduction, by Dorothy L. Sayers. 928
Thackeray's Rose and the Ring and other stories. Introduction by Walter Jerrold. 359
L " Esmond. Introduction by Walter Jerrold. 73
" Newcomes. Introduction by Walter Jerrold. 2 vols. 465–6
" Pendennis. Intro. by Walter Jerrold. 2 vols. 425–6
" Roundabout Papers. 687
L " Vanity Fair. Introduction by Hon. Whitelaw Reid. 298
" Virginians. Introduction by Walter Jerrold. 2 vols. 507–8
(*See also* ESSAYS)
L Tolstoy's Anna Karenina. Trans. by Rochelle S. Townsend. 2 vols. 612–13
" Childhood, Boyhood, and Youth. Trans. by C. J. Hogarth. 591
" Master and Man, and other Parables and Tales. 469
" War and Peace. 3 vols. 525–7
Trollope's (Anthony) Barchester Towers. 30
" " Dr. Thorne. 360
" " Framley Parsonage. Intro. by Ernest Rhys. 181
" " The Golden Lion of Granpère. Introduction by Hugh Walpole. 761
" " The Last Chronicle of Barset. 2 vols. 391–2
" " Phineas Finn. Intro. by Hugh Walpole. 2 vols. 832–3
" " The Small House at Allington. 361
" " The Warden. Introduction by Ernest Rhys. 182
Turgenev's Fathers and Sons. Translated by C. J. Hogarth. 742
" Liza. Translated by W. R. S. Ralston. 677
" Virgin Soil. Translated by Rochelle S. Townsend. 528
L Walpole's (Hugh) Mr. Perrin and Mr. Traill. 918
L Wells's (H. G.) The Time Machine and The Wheels of Chance. 915
Whyte-Melville's The Gladiators. Introduction by J. Mavrogordato. 523
Wood's (Mrs. Henry) The Channings. 84
Yonge's (Charlotte M.) The Dove in the Eagle's Nest. 329
" " The Heir of Redclyffe. Intro. Mrs. Meynell. 362
(*See also* FOR YOUNG PEOPLE)
Zola's (Emile) Germinal. Translated by Havelock Ellis. 897

HISTORY

Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, The. Translated by James Ingram. 624
Bede's Ecclesiastical History, etc. Introduction by Vida D. Scudder. 479
Burnet's History of His Own Times. 85
L Carlyle's French Revolution. Introduction by H. Belloc. 2 vols. 31–2
(*See also* BIOGRAPHY *and* ESSAYS)
L Creasy's Decisive Battles of the World. Introduction by E. Rhys. 300
De Joinville (*See* Villehardouin)
Duruy's (Jean Victor) A History of France. 2 vols. 737–8
Finlay's Byzantine Empire. 33
" Greece under the Romans. 185
Froude's Henry VIII. Intro. by Llewellyn Williams, M.P. 3 vols. 372–4
" Edward VI. Intro. by Llewellyn Williams, M.P., B.C.L. 375
" Mary Tudor. Intro. by Llewellyn Williams, M.P., B.C.L. 477
" History of Queen Elizabeth's Reign. 5 vols. Completing Froude's 'History of England', in 10 vols. 583–7
(*See also* ESSAYS *and* BIOGRAPHY)
Gibbon's Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by Oliphant Smeaton, M.A. 6 vols. 434–6, 474–6
(*See also* BIOGRAPHY)
Green's Short History of the English People. Edited and Revised by L. Cecil Jane, with an Appendix by R. P. Farley, B.A. 2 vols. 727–8
Grote's History of Greece. Intro. by A. D. Lindsay. 12 vols. 186–97
Hallam's (Henry) Constitutional History of England. 3 vols. 621–3
Holinshed's Chronicle as used in Shakespeare's Plays. Introduction by Professor Allardyce Nicoll. 800
Irving's (Washington) Conquest of Granada. 478
(*See also* ESSAYS *and* BIOGRAPHY)
Josephus' Wars of the Jews. Introduction by Dr. Jacob Hart. 712
Lützow's History of Bohemia. 432
L Macaulay's History of England. 3 vols. 34–6
(*See also* ESSAYS *and* ORATORY)

HISTORY—*continued*

Machiavelli's History of Florence. 376 (*See also* ESSAYS)
Maine's (Sir Henry) Ancient Law. 734
Merivale's History of Rome. (An Introductory vol. to Gibbon.) 433
Mignet's (F. A. M.) The French Revolution. 713
Milman's History of the Jews. 2 vols. 377–8
Mommsen's History of Rome. Translated by W. P. Dickson, LL.D. With a review of the work by E. A. Freeman. 4 vols. 542–5
L Motley's Dutch Republic. 3 vols. 86–8
Parkman's Conspiracy of Pontiac. 2 vols. 302–3
Paston Letters, The. Based on edition of Knight. Introduction by Mrs. Archer-Hind, M.A. 2 vols. 752–3
Pilgrim Fathers, The. Introduction by John Masefield. 480
L Pinnow's History of Germany. Translated by M. R. Brailsford. 929
Political Liberty, The Growth of. A Source-Book of English History. Arranged by Ernest Rhys. 745
Prescott's Conquest of Mexico. With Introduction by Thomas Seccombe, M.A. 2 vols. 397–8
,, Conquest of Peru. Intro. by Thomas Seccombe, M.A. 301
Sismondi's Italian Republics. 250
Stanley's Lectures on the Eastern Church. Intro. by A. J. Grieve. 251
,, Memorials of Canterbury. 89
Tacitus. Vol. I Annals. Introduction by E. H. Blakeney. 273
,, Vol. II. Agricola and Germania. Intro. by E. H. Blakeney. 274
Thierry's Norman Conquest. Intro. by J. A. Price, B.A. 2 vols. 198–9
Villehardouin and De Joinville's Chronicles of the Crusades. Translated with Introduction, by Sir F. Marzials, C.B. 333
Voltaire's Age of Louis XIV. Translated by Martyn P. Pollack. 780

ORATORY

L Anthology of British Historical Speeches and Orations. Compiled by Ernest Rhys. 714
Bright's (John) Speeches. Selected with Intro. by Joseph Sturge. 252
Burke's American Speeches and Letters. 340
(*See also* ESSAYS)
Demosthenes: Select Orations. 546
Fox (Charles James): Speeches (French Revolutionary War Period). Edited with Introduction by Irene Cooper Willis, M.A. 759
Lincoln's Speeches, etc. Intro. by the Rt. Hon. James Bryce. 206
(*See also* BIOGRAPHY)
Macaulay's Speeches on Politics and Literature. 399
(*See also* ESSAYS *and* HISTORY)
Pitt's Orations on the War with France. 145

PHILOSOPHY AND THEOLOGY

L A Kempis' Imitation of Christ. 484
Ancient Hebrew Literature. Being the Old Testament and Apocrypha Arranged by the Rev. R. B. Taylor. 4 vols. 253–6
Aristotle, The Nicomachean Ethics of. Translated by D. P. Chase. Introduction by Professor J. A. Smith. 547
(*See also* CLASSICAL)
Bacon's The Advancement of Learning. 719
(*See also* ESSAYS)
Berkeley's (Bishop) Principles of Human Knowledge, New Theory of Vision. With Introduction by A. D. Lindsay. 483
Boehme's (Jacob) The Signature of All Things, with Other Writings. Introduction by Clifford Bax. 569
Browne's Religio Medici, etc. Introduction by Professor C. H. Herford. 92
Bunyan's Grace Abounding and Mr. Badman. Introduction by G. B. Harrison. 815
(*See also* ROMANCE)
Burton's (Robert) Anatomy of Melancholy. Introduction by Holbrook Jackson. 3 vols. 886–8
Butler's Analogy of Religion. Introduction by Rev. Ronald Bayne. 90
Descartes' (Rene) A Discourse on Method. Translated by Professor John Veitch. Introduction by A. D. Lindsay. 570
L Ellis' (Havelock) Selected Essays. Introduction by J. S. Collis. 930
L Gore's (Charles) The Philosophy of the Good Life. 924
Hobbes' Leviathan. Edited, with Intro. by A. D. Lindsay, M.A. 691
Hooker's Ecclesiastical Polity. Intro. by Rev. H. Bayne. 2 vols. 201–2
Hume's Treatise of Human Nature, and other Philosophical Works. Introduction by A. D. Lindsay. 2 vols. 548–9
James (William): Selected Papers on Philosophy. 739
Kant's Critique of Pure Reason. Translated by J. M. D. Meiklejohn. Introduction by Dr. A. D. Lindsay. 909

PHILOSOPHY AND THEOLOGY—*continued*

Keble's The Christian Year. Introduction by J. C. Shairp. 690
King Edward VI. First and Second Prayer Books. Introduction by the Right Rev. Bishop of Gloucester. 448
L Koran, The. Rodwell's Translation. 380
Latimer's Sermons. Introduction by Canon Beeching. 40
Law's Serious Call to a Devout and Holy Life. 91
Leibniz's Philosophical Writings. Selected and trans. by Mary Morris. Introduction by C. R. Morris, M.A. 905
Locke's Two Treatises of Civil Government. Introduction by Professor William S. Carpenter. 751
Malthus on the Principles of Population. 2 vols. 692–3
Maurice's Kingdom of Christ. 2 vols. 146–7 (Vol. 146‡)
Mill's (John Stuart) Utilitarianism, Liberty, Representative Government. With Introduction by A. D. Lindsay. 482
„ Subjection of Women. (*See* Wollstonecraft, Mary, *under* SCIENCE.)
More's Utopia. Introduction by Judge O'Hagan. 461
L New Testament. Arranged in the order in which the books came to the Christians of the First Century. 93
Newman's Apologia pro Vita Sua. Intro. by Dr. Charles Sarolea. 636
(*See also* ESSAYS)
Nietzsche's Thus Spake Zarathustra. Translated by A. Tille and M. M. Bozman. 892
Paine's Rights of Man. Introduction by G. J. Holyoake. 718
Pascal's Pensées. Translated by W. F. Trotter. Introduction by T. S. Eliot. 874
L Ramayana and the Mahabharata, The. Translated by Romesh Dutt, C.I.E. 403
Renan's Life of Jesus. Introduction by Right Rev. Chas. Gore, D.D. 805
Robertson's (F. W.) Sermons on Religion and Life, Christian Doctrine, and Bible Subjects. Each Volume with Introduction by Canon Burnett. 3 vols. 37–9
Robinson's (Wade) The Philosophy of Atonement and Other Sermons. Introduction by Rev. F. B. Meyer. 637
Rousseau's (J. J.) The Social Contract, etc. 660
(*See also* ESSAYS)
St. Augustine's Confessions. Dr. Pusey's Translation. 200
L St. Francis: The Little Flowers, and The Life of St. Francis. 485
Seeley's Ecce Homo. Introduction by Sir Oliver Lodge. 305
Spinoza's Ethics, etc. Translated by Andrew J. Boyle. With Introduction by Professor Santayana. 481
Swedenborg's (Emmanuel) Heaven and Hell. 379
„ „ The Divine Love and Wisdom. 635
„ „ The Divine Providence. 658
L „ „ The True Christian Religion. 893

POETRY AND DRAMA

Anglo-Saxon Poetry. Edited by Professor R. K. Gordon. 794
Arnold's (Matthew) Poems, 1840–66, including Thyrsis. 334
L Ballads, A Book of British. Selected by R. B. Johnson. 572
Beaumont and Fletcher, The Select Plays of. Introduction by Professor Baker, of Harvard University. 506
Björnson's Plays. Vol. I. The Newly Married Couple, Leonardo, A Gauntlet. Translated by R. Farquharson Sharp. 625
„ „ Vol. II. The Editor, The Bankrupt, and The King. Translated by R. Farquharson Sharp. 696
Blake's Poems and Prophecies. Introduction by Max Plowman. 792
L Browning's Poems, 1833–44. Introduction by Arthur Waugh. 41
L Browning's Poems, 1844–64. 42
L „ The Ring and the Book. Intro. by Chas. W. Hodell. 502
L Burns' Poems and Songs. Introduction by J. Douglas. 94
Byron's Poetical and Dramatic Works. 3 vols. 486–8
Calderon: Six Plays, translated by Edward Fitzgerald. 819
L Chaucer's Canterbury Tales. Edited by Principal Burrell, M.A. 307
Coleridge, Golden Book of. Edited by Stopford A. Brooke. 43
(*See also* ESSAYS)
Cowper (William). Poems of. Edited by H. I'Anson Fausset. 872
(*See also* BIOGRAPHY)
L Dante's Divine Comedy (Cary's Translation). Specially edited by Edmund Gardner. 308
Donne's Poems. Edited by H. I'Anson Fausset. 867
Dryden's Poems. Edited by Bonamy Dobrée. 910
Eighteenth-Century Plays. Edited by John Hampden. 818

Emerson's Poems. Introduction by Professor Bakewell, Yale, U.S.A. 715
Everyman and other Interludes, including eight Miracle Plays. Edited by Ernest Rhys. 381
L Fitzgerald's (Edward) Omar Khayyam and Six Plays of Calderon. 819
L Goethe's Faust. Parts I and II. Trans. and Intro. by A. G. Latham. 335
(*See also* ESSAYS *and* FICTION)
L Golden Book of Modern English Poetry, The. Edited by Thomas Cald- [well. 921
L Golden Treasury of Longer Poems, The. Edited by Ernest Rhys. 746
Goldsmith's Poems and Plays. Introduction by Austin Dobson. 415
(*See also* ESSAYS *and* FICTION)
Gray's Poems and Letters. Introduction by John Drinkwater. 628
Hebbel's Plays. Translated with an Introduction by Dr. C. K. Allen. 694
Heine: Prose and Poetry. 911
Herbert's Temple. Introduction by Edward Thomas. 309
‡ Heroic Verse, A Volume of. Arranged by Arthur Burrell, M.A. 574
Herrick's Hesperides and Noble Numbers. Intro. by Ernest Rhys. 310
L Ibsen's Brand. Translated by F. E. Garrett. 716
L „ Ghosts, The Warriors at Helgeland, and An Enemy of the People. Translated by R. Farquharson Sharp. 552
L „ Lady Inger of Ostraat, Love's Comedy, and The League of Youth. Translated by R. Farquharson Sharp. 729
„ Peer Gynt. Translated by R. Farquharson Sharp. 747
L „ A Doll's House, The Wild Duck, and The Lady from the Sea. Translated by R. Farquharson Sharp. 494
L „ The Pretenders, Pillars of Society, and Rosmersholm. Translated by R. Farquharson Sharp. 659
Jonson's (Ben) Plays. Introduction by Professor Schelling. 2 vols. 489–90
Kalidasa: Shakuntala. Translated by Professor A. W. Ryder. 629
L Keats' Poems. 101
Kingsley's (Charles) Poems. Introduction by Ernest Rhys. 793
(*See also* FICTION *and* FOR YOUNG PEOPLE)
L Langland's (William) Piers Plowman. 571
Lessing's Laocoön, Minna von Barnhelm, and Nathan the Wise. 843
L Longfellow's Poems. Introduction by Katherine Tynan. 382
L Marlowe's Plays and Poems. Introduction by Edward Thomas. 383
L Milton's Poems. Introduction by W. H. D. Rouse. 384
(*See also* ESSAYS)
Minor Elizabethan Drama. Vol. I. Tragedy. Selected, with Introduction. by Professor Thorndike. Vol. II. Comedy. 491–2
L Minor Poets of the 18th Century. Edited by H. I'Anson Fausset. 844
Minor Poets of the 17th Century. Edited by R. G. Howarth. 873
Molière's Comedies. Introduction by Prof. F. C. Green. 2 vols. 830–1
L New Golden Treasury, The. An Anthology of Songs and Lyrics. 695
Old Yellow Book, The. Introduction by Charles E. Hodell. 503
L Omar Khayyam (The Rubaiyat of). Trans. by Edward Fitzgerald. 819
L Palgrave's Golden Treasury. Introduction by Edward Hutton. 96
Percy's Reliques of Ancient English Poetry. 2 vols. 148–9
Poe's (Edgar Allan) Poems and Essays. Intro. by Andrew Lang. 791
(*See also* FICTION)
Pope (Alexander): Collected Poems. Introduction by Ernest Rhys. 760
Procter's (Adelaide A.) Legends and Lyrics. 150
Restoration Plays, A Volume of. Introduction by Edmund Gosse. 604
L Rossetti's Poems and Translations. Introduction by E. G. Gardner. 627
Scott's Poems and Plays. Intro. by Andrew Lang. 2 vols. 550–1
(*See also* BIOGRAPHY *and* FICTION)
L Shakespeare's Comedies. 153
L „ Historical Plays, Poems, and Sonnets. 154
L „ Tragedies. 155
L Shelley's Poetical Works. Introduction by A. H. Koszul. 2 vols. 257–8
L Sheridan's Plays. 95
Spenser's Faerie Queene. Intro. by Prof. J. W. Hales. 2 vols. 443–4
„ Shepherd's Calendar and Other Poems. Edited by Philip Henderson. 879
Stevenson's Poems—A Child's Garden of Verses, Underwoods, Songs of Travel, Ballads. 768
(*See also* ESSAYS, FICTION, *and* TRAVEL)
L Tennyson's Poems. Vol. I, 1830–56. Introduction by Ernest Rhys. 44
L „ „ Vol. II, 1857–70. 626
Webster and Ford. Plays. Selected, with Introduction, by Dr. G. B. [Harrison. 899
Whitman's (Walt) Leaves of Grass (I), Democratic Vistas, etc. 573
Wilde (Oscar), Plays, Prose Writings and Poems. 858
L Wordsworth's Shorter Poems. Introduction by Ernest Rhys. 203
L „ Longer Poems. Note by Editor. 311

REFERENCE

Atlas of Ancient and Classical Geography. Many coloured and line Maps; Historical Gazetteer, Index, etc. 451
Biographical Dictionary of English Literature. 449
Biographical Dictionary of Foreign Literature. 900
Dates, Dictionary of. 554
Dictionary of Quotations and Proverbs. 2 vols. 809–10.
Everyman's English Dictionary. 776
Literary and Historical Atlas. I. Europe. Many coloured and line Maps; full Index and Gazetteer. 496
" " " II. America. Do. 553
" " " III. Asia. Do. 633
" " " IV. Africa and Australia. Do. 662
Non-Classical Mythology, Dictionary of. 632
Reader's Guide to Everyman's Library. By R. Farquharson Sharp. Introduction by Ernest Rhys. 889
Roget's Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases. 2 vols. 630–1.
Smith's Smaller Classical Dictionary. Revised and Edited by E. H. Blakeney, M.A. 495
Wright's An Encyclopaedia of Gardening. 555

ROMANCE

Aucassin and Nicolette, with other Medieval Romances. 497
Boccaccio's Decameron. (Unabridged.) Translated by J. M. Rigg. Introduction by Edward Hutton. 2 vols. 845–6
L Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress. Introduction by Rev. H. E. Lewis. 204
Burnt Njal, The Story of. Translated by Sir George Dasent. 558
L Cervantes' Don Quixote. Motteux' Translation. Lockhart's Introduction. 2 vols. 385–6
Chrétien de Troyes: Eric and Enid. Translated, with Introduction and Notes, by William Wistar Comfort. 698
French Medieval Romances. Translated by Eugene Mason. 557
Geoffrey of Monmouth's Histories of the Kings of Britain. 577
Grettir Saga, The. Newly Translated by G. Ainslie Hight. 699
Gudrun. Done into English by Margaret Armour. 880
Guest's (Lady) Mabinogion. Introduction by Rev. R. Williams. 97
Heimskringla: The Olaf Sagas. Translated by Samuel Laing. Introduction and Notes by John Beveridge. 717
" Sagas of the Norse Kings. Translated by Samuel Laing. Introduction and Notes by John Beveridge. 847
Holy Graal, The High History of the. 445
Kalevala. Introduction by W. F. Kirby, F.L.S., F.E.S. 2 vols. 259–60
Le Sage's The Adventures of Gil Blas. Introduction by Anatole Le Bras. 2 vols. 437–8
MacDonald's (George) Phantastes: A Faerie Romance. 732
(*See also* FICTION)
L Malory's Le Morte d'Arthur. Intro. by Professor Rhys. 2 vols. 45–6
L Morris (William): Early Romances. Introduction by Alfred Noyes. 261
" " The Life and Death of Jason. 575
Morte d'Arthur Romances, Two. Introduction by Lucy A. Paton. 634
Nibelungs, The Fall of the. Translated by Margaret Armour. 312
Rabelais' The Heroid Deeds of Gargantua and Pantagruel. Introduction by D. B. Wyndham Lewis. 2 vols. 826–7
Wace's Arthurian Romance. Translated by Eugene Mason. Layamon's Brut. Introduction by Lucy A. Paton. 578

SCIENCE

Boyle's The Sceptical Chymist. 559
Darwin's The Origin of Species. Introduction by Sir Arthur Keith. 811
(*See also* TRAVEL) [E. F. Bozman. 922
L Eddington's (Sir Arthur) The Nature of the Physical World. Intro. by
Euclid: the Elements of. Todhunter's Edition. Introduction by Sir Thomas Heath, K.C.B. 891
Faraday's (Michael) Experimental Researches in Electricity. 576
Galton's Inquiries into Human Faculty. Revised by Author. 263
George's (Henry) Progress and Poverty. 560
Hahnemann's (Samuel) The Organon of the Rational Art of Healing. Introduction by C. E. Wheeler. 663
Harvey's Circulation of the Blood. Introduction by Ernest Parkyn. 262
Howard's State of the Prisons. Introduction by Kenneth Ruck. 835
Huxley's Essays. Introduction by Sir Oliver Lodge. 47
Select Lectures and Lay Sermons. Intro. Sir Oliver Lodge. 498
Lyell's Antiquity of Man. With an Introduction by R. H. Rastall. 700

SCIENCE—*continued*

Marx's (Karl) Capital. Translated by Eden and Cedar Paul. Introduction by G. D. H. Cole. 2 vols. 848–9
Miller's Old Red Sandstone. 103
Owen's (Robert) A New View of Society, etc. Intro. by G. D. H. Cole. 799
Ricardo's Principles of Political Economy and Taxation. 590
Smith's (Adam) The Wealth of Nations. 2 vols. 412–13
Tyndall's Glaciers of the Alps and Mountaineering in 1861. 98
White's Selborne. Introduction by Principal Windle. 48
Wollstonecraft (Mary), The Rights of Woman, with John Stuart Mill's The Subjection of Women. 825

TRAVEL AND TOPOGRAPHY

Anson's Voyages. Introduction by John Masefield. 510
Bates' Naturalist on the Amazon. With Illustrations. 446
Belt's The Naturalist in Nicaragua. Intro. by Anthony Belt, F.L.S. 561
Borrow's (George) The Gypsies in Spain. Intro. by Edward Thomas. 697
L " " The Bible in Spain. Intro. by Edward Thomas. 151
" " Wild Wales. Intro. by Theodore Watts-Dunton. 49
(*See also* FICTION)
Boswell's Tour in the Hebrides with Dr. Johnson. 387
(*See also* BIOGRAPHY)
Burton's (Sir Richard) First Footsteps in East Africa. 500
‡ Calderon de la Barca's (Mme.) Life in Mexico. 664
Cobbett's Rural Rides. Introduction by Edward Thomas. 2 vols. 638–9
L Cook's Voyages of Discovery. 99
Crèvecœur's (H. St. John) Letters from an American Farmer. 640
Darwin's Voyage of the Beagle. 104
(*See also* SCIENCE)
Defoe's Tour Through England and Wales. Introduction by G. D. H. [Cole. 820–1
(*See also* FICTION)
Dennis' Cities and Cemeteries of Etruria. 2 vols. 183–4
Dufferin's (Lord) Letters from High Latitudes. 499
Ford's Gatherings from Spain. Introduction by Thomas Okey. 152
Franklin's Journey to the Polar Sea. Intro. by Capt. R. F. Scott. 447
Giraldus Cambrensis: Itinerary and Description of Wales. 272
Hakluyt's Voyages. 8 vols. 264, 265, 313, 314, 338, 339, 388, 389
Kinglake's Eothen. Introduction by Harold Spender, M.A. 337
Lane's Modern Egyptians. With many Illustrations. 315
‡ Lytton's Pilgrims of the Rhine. 390
(*See also* FICTION)
Mandeville's (Sir John) Travels. Introduction by Jules Bramont. 812
Park (Mungo): Travels. Introduction by Ernest Rhys. 205
Peaks, Passes, and Glaciers. Selected by E. H. Blakeney, M.A. 778
L Polo's (Marco) Travels. Introduction by John Masefield. 306
Roberts' The Western Avernus. Intro. by Cunninghame Graham. 762
L Speke's Discovery of the Source of the Nile. 50
L Stevenson's An Inland Voyage, Travels with a Donkey, and Silverado Squatters. 766
(*See also* ESSAYS, FICTION, *and* POETRY)
Stow's Survey of London. Introduction by H. B. Wheatley. 589
Wakefield's Letter from Sydney and Other Writings on Colonization. 828
Waterton's Wanderings in South America. Intro. by E. Selous. 772
Young's Travels in France and Italy. Intro. by Thomas Okey. 720

FOR YOUNG PEOPLE

‡ Abbott's Rollo at Work and Rollo at Play. Intro. by Lucy Crump. 275
L Æsop's and Other Fables: An Anthology from all sources. 657
L Alcott's Little Men. Introduction by Grace Rhys. 512
L " Little Women and Good Wives. Intro. by Grace Rhys. 248
Andersen's Fairy Tales. Illustrated by the Brothers Robinson. 4
" More Fairy Tales. Illustrated by Mary Shillabeer. 822
Annals of Fairyland. The Reign of King Oberon. 365
" " The Reign of King Cole. 366
" " The Reign of King Herla. 541
Asgard and the Norse Heroes. Translated by Mrs. Boult. 639
Baker's Cast Up by the Sea. 539
L Ballantyne's Coral Island. 245
" Martin Rattler. 246
" Ungava. Introduction by Ernest Rhys. 276
L Browne's (Frances) Granny's Wonderful Chair. Introduction by Dollie Radford. 112

Bulfinch's (Thomas) The Age of Fable. 472
Legends of Charlemagne. Intro. by Ernest Rhys. 556
L Canton's A Child' Book of Saints. Illustrated by T. H. Robinson. 61
(*See also* Essays)
L Carroll's Alice in Wonderland, Through the Looking-Glass, etc. Illustrated by the Author. Introduction by Ernest Rhys. 836
‡ Clarke's Girlhood of Shakespeare's Heroines. 3 vols. 109–11
„ Tales from Chaucer. 537
Collodi's Pinocchio; or, The Story of a Puppet. 538
L Converse's (Florence) The House of Prayer. 923 (*See also* Fiction)
Cox's (Sir G. W.) Tales of Ancient Greece. 721
L Defoe's Robinson Crusoe. Illustrated by J. A. Symington. 59
(*See also* Fiction)
Dodge's (Mary Mapes) Hans Brinker; or, The Silver Skates. 620
Edgar's Heroes of England. 471
(*See also* Fiction)
L Ewing's (Mrs.) Jackanapes, Daddy Darwin's Dovecot, illustrated by R. Caldecott, and The Story of a Short Life. 731
Mrs. Overtheway's Remembrances. 730
L Fairy Gold. Illustrated by Herbert Cole. 157
L Fairy Tales from the Arabian Nights. Illustrated. 249
Freeman's Old English History for Children. 540
Froissart's Chronicles. 57
Gatty's Parables from Nature. Introduction by Grace Rhys. 158
Grimm's Fairy Tales. Illustrated by R. Anning Bell. 56
L Hawthorne's Wonder Book and Tanglewood Tales. 5
(*See also* Fiction)
Howard's Rattlin the Reefer. Introduction by Guy Pocock. 857
L Hughes' Tom Brown's School Days. Illustrated by T. Robinson. 58
Ingelow's (Jean) Mopsa the Fairy. Illustrated by Dora Curtis. 619
Jefferies's (Richard) Bevis, the Story of a Boy. Introduction by Guy Pocock. 850
L Kingsley's Heroes. Introduction by Grace Rhys. 113
„ Madam How and Lady Why. Introduction by C. I. Gardiner, [M.A. 777
L „ Water Babies and Glaucus. 277
(*See also* Poetry *and* Fiction)
Kingston's Peter the Whaler. 6
„ Three Midshipmen. 7
L Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare. Illustrated by A. Rackham. 8
(*See also* Biography *and* Essays)
L Lear (and Others): A Book of Nonsense. 806
Marryat's Children of the New Forest. 247
„ Little Savage. Introduction by R. Brimley Johnson. 159
„ Masterman Ready. Introduction by R. Brimley Johnson. 160
„ Settlers in Canada. Introduction by R. Brimley Johnson. 370
„ (Edited by) Rattlin the Reefer. 857
„ (*See also* Fiction)
Martineau's Feats on the Fjords, etc. Illustrated by A. Rackham. 429
Mother Goose's Nursery Rhymes. Illustrated. 473
Poetry Book for Boys and Girls. Edited by Guy Pocock. 894
Reid's (Mayne) The Boy Hunters of the Mississippi. 582
The Boy Slaves. Introduction by Guy Pocock. 797
„ Ruskin's The Two Boyhoods and Other Passages. 688
(*See also* Essays)
L Sewell's (Anna) Black Beauty. Illustrated by Lucy Kemp-Welch. 748
L Spyri's (Johanna) Heidi. Illustrations by Lizzie Lawson. 431
Story Book for Boys and Girls. Edited by Guy Pocock. 934
Stowe's Uncle Tom's Cabin. 371
L Swift's Gulliver's Travels. Illustrated by A. Rackham. 60
(*See also* Biography *and* Essays)
L Swiss Family Robinson. Illustrations by Chas. Folkard. 430
Verne's (Jules) Abandoned. 50 Illustrations. 368
„ „ Dropped from the Clouds. 50 Illustrations. 367
L „ „ Five Weeks in a Balloon and Around the World in Eighty Days. Translated by Arthur Chambers and P. Desages. [779
L „ „ Twenty Thousand Leagues Under the Sea. 319
„ „ The Secret of the Island. 50 Illustrations. 369
L Yonge's (Charlotte M.) The Book of Golden Deeds. 330
„ „ The Lances of Lynwood. Illustrated by Dora Curtis. 579
L „ „ The Little Duke. Illustrated by Dora Curtis. 470
(*See also* Fiction)

PUBLISHERS:

J. M. DENT & SONS LTD.
ALDINE HOUSE · BEDFORD STREET
LONDON W.C.2

E. P. DUTTON & COMPANY INC.
286-302 FOURTH AVENUE
NEW YORK

Made in Great Britain at The Temple Press, Letchworth, Herts (K 303)